

**Model: 997T07****Model life 2007>>2009**

## Model Overview Sales Type

Sales term	Description	Mounting time	Remark
997420	Turbo	08/06-07/09	
997421	Turbo	08/06-07/09	
997630	Turbo Cabrio	08/07-07/09	
997631	Turbo Cabrio	08/07-07/09	
997840	Turbo GT2	08/07-07/09	
997841	Turbo GT2	08/07-07/09	

**Model: 997T07**

**Model life 2007>>2009**

Model Overview EC

EC	Sales term	LTR	KW	Hp	Cyl	Mounting time	Remark
9770		3,60	353	480	6	08/06-07/09	
9770S		3,60	390	530	6	08/07-07/09	

**Model: 997T07****Model life 2007>>2009**

## Model Overview TC

TC	Sales term	Type	Mounting time	Remark
A9750		5A	08/06-07/09	
G9750		6S	08/06-07/09	
G9788		6S	08/07-07/09	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

## VIN-Numbers Overview

Model year	Date	VIN		Remark
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S780061	>99-7S783000	997 Turbo
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S787061	>99-7S790000	997 Turbo
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S783061	>99-7S787000	997 Turbo (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S708061	>99-8S709000	997 Turbo Cabrio
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S788061	>99-8S790000	997 Turbo Cabrio
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S794061	>99-8S796000	997 Turbo GT2
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S796061	>99-8S798000	997 Turbo GT2
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S783061	>99-8S786000	997 Turbo (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S709061	>99-8S710000	997 Turbo (rest of the world)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S780061	>99-8S783000	997 Turbo (rest of the world)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S706061	>99-8S707000	997 Turbo Cabrio (rest of the world)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S786061	>99-8S788000	997 Turbo Cabrio (rest of the world)
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S770061	>99-9S773000	997 Turbo Cabrio
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S773061	>99-9S775000	997 Turbo Cabrio
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S776061	>99-9S777000	997 Turbo GT2
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S778061	>99-9S779000	997 Turbo GT2
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S766061	>99-9S770000	997 Turbo (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2009	01.08.2008	99-9S760061	>99-9S766000	997 Turbo (rest of the world)

**Model: 997T07****Model life 2007>>2009**

## Engine Numbers

Engine number	Model year	Vehicle type	Engine type
627 00501>18000	2007	997 TURBO	9770
628 00501>18000	2008	997 TURBO	9770
628 20501>28000	2008	997 TURBO GT2	9770S
629 00501>18000	2009	997 TURBO	9770
629 18501>20000	2009	997 TURBO +I114	9770
629 20501>28000	2009	997 TURBO GT2	9770S
629 28501>30000	2009	997 TURBO GT2 +I114	9770S

**Model: 997T07****Model life 2007>>2009**

## Transmission Numbers

Transmission Number	Model year	Vehicle type	Gearbox type
A9750 1 002001>999999	2007	997 TURBO	A9750
G9750 1 002001>999999	2007	997 TURBO	G9750
A9750 1 002001>999999	2008	997 TURBO	A9750
G9750 1 002001>999999	2008	997 TURBO	G9750
G9788 2 002001>999999	2008	997 TURBO GT2	G9788
A9750 1 002001>999999	2009	997 TURBO	A9750
G9750 1 002001>999999	2009	997 TURBO	G9750
G9788 2 002001>999999	2009	997 TURBO GT2	G9788

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
003	Racing safety devices
004	RS version
022	Black-coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
023	Silver -coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
024	Version for Greece
025	Black-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
026	Silver-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
029	Standard chassis
030	Sports suspension
032	Touring suspension
034	Version for Italy
058	Impact absorbers, front and rear
061	Version for Great Britain
062	sweden version
063	Version Luxemburg
064	Version for Netherlands
065	Version for Denmark
066	Version for Norway
067	Version for Finland
068	PAP right-hand drive version
069	Other country version
071	EU country version
072	Version for Mexico
073	Version for Russia
074	PAP left-hand drive version
075	Chinese version
082	Fuel tank, 90-litre
098	Left-hand drive version
099	Right-hand drive version
101	Special GT2 engine parts
111	Version for Austria
113	Version for Canada
114	Version for Taiwan
119	Version for Spain
124	Version for France
126	Control and indications in French lettering
127	Control and indications in Swedish lettering
130	Control and indications in English lettering
150	Operation with leaded gas
159	Curbed engine, 155 kW/211 bhp
193	japan version
194	Battery, 60 Ah
195	Battery, 70 Ah
196	Battery, 80 Ah
197	Stronger battery
198	Enhanced starter motor (1.7 kW)

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
199	Battery disconnection switch
200	95 Ah battery
210	Licence plate holder version 2
211	Licence plate holder version 3
215	Version for Saudi Arabia
218	Licence plate holder version 4
219	Differential
220	Locking differential 40 %
225	Version for Belgium
249	Tiptronic transmission
250	PDK transmission (dual clutch)
265	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror with rain sensor
266	Automatic anti-dazzle door mirror
267	Automatically dimmable interior and door mirrors
268	Rain sensor
270	Door mirrors -flat - driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
271	Door mirrors -aspherical- driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
273	Door mirrors, electrically adjustable and heatable
274	Vanity mirror, illuminated
277	Swiss version
288	Headlamp washer
301	Transmission ratio long
305	Gear lever in Alcantara, Black
308	Selector lever in Alcantara, Black
325	Version for South Africa/New Zealand
335	Automatic seat belt, 3-point, rear
338	Rear-wheel drive
339	All-wheel drive
342	Seat heating, left/right seat
369	Standard seat, left
370	Standard seat, right
375	Sports seat, backrest shell, left
376	Sports seat, backrest shell, right
377	Sports seat, backrest shell, left, electrically adjustable
378	Sports seat, backrest shell, right, electrically adjustable
388	Sports bucket seat, left
389	Sports bucket seat, right
392	17-inch Carrera wheel
393	17-inch Boxster II wheel (987)



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
397	18-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
398	19" Cayman S wheel
401	18-in. Cayman S wheel
402	Carrera 3 wheel 18-inch
403	Carrera S wheel 19-inch
404	19" Turbo-1 wheel
405	Carrera Classic wheel 19-inch
406	Carrera GT wheel 19-inch/20-inch
407	SportDesign wheel 19-inch
410	18" Turbo-2/Panamera wheel
411	18-inch Carrera wheel -->2005 19-inch Carrera wheel 2012-->
415	18-inch Turbo-Look II wheel
416	18-inch GT3 wheel
418	18-inch Turbo II wheel in GT Silver
420	GT3 wheel 19"
422	Turbo wheel, 19", central lock
424	CD storage unit
425	Rear window wiper
426	Without rear window wiper
431	Multi-function steering wheel, touch + feel
432	Steering wheel with Tiptronic operation
435	Sports steering wheel
436	3-spoke airbag steering wheel
437	Comfort seat, left, electrically adjustable
438	Comfort seat, right, electrically adjustable
439	20" 911 Turbo 4 wheel
440	Antenna diversity
441	prepared for radio
444	Anti-theft lock, wheel bolts "THATCHAM"
446	Concave wheel centers with full-colour Porsche Crest
447	Emergency wheel
448	Brake pad; sport version
450	Ceramic brake (PCCB)
451	Multi-function steering wheel, Makassar Ebony, touch + feel
452	Multi-function steering wheel, Sycamore, touch + feel
453	Multi-function steering wheel, Carbon, touch + feel
454	Automatic speed control
459	3-spoke airbag steering wheel, touch + feel
460	20" RS Spyder Design wheel
461	External antenna
465	Rear fog light, left

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
466	Rear fog light, right
475	"PASM" electronic damper control
476	Porsche Stability Management (PSM)
479	Version for Australia
480	6-speed manual transmission
482	Tire Pressure Monitoring TPM, 433 MHz
483	315-MHz TPM, Tire Pressure Monitoring
484	Version for USA
488	Inscriptions in German language
490	Sound system "ASK"
492	Headlights for left-hand traffic
498	Deletion of model designation on rear end
499	Version for Germany
501	Car cover
509	Fire extinguishers
513	Lumbar support, right seat
521	Tilt sensor
524	Immobilizer, central locking, 433 MHz
525	Immobilizer, central locking, 315 MHz
532	Alarm system remote control omitted
533	Radio convertible-top operation omitted
534	Theft security system, 433 MHz
535	Theft security system, 315 MHz
536	-07 Alarm siren and tilt sensor
	08- Alarm siren
537	Seat position control for comfort seat, left
538	Seat position control for comfort seat, right
539	Mechanical seat height adjustment, left
540	Mechanical seat height adjustment, right
541	Active seat ventilation (incl. heated seats)
544	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 433 MHz
545	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 315 MHz
549	Roof Transport System
550	Hardtop
551	Wind deflector
553	Version for USA, Canada
554	Front spoiler lip included
555	Black seat belts
560	Advanced airbag
562	Airbag, driver's side and front passenger's side
563	Side airbag
566	Front fog lights, white
567	Windscreen tinted, upper part

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
	darker coloured
568	Windscreen without shade band
571	Activated charcoal filter
572	Manual air-conditioning system
573	Air conditioner
574	No air conditioning
575	Luggage compartment cooling system
581	Centre console, front
584	Storage box on engine cover
586	Lumbar support, left seat
594	Alcantara rooflining
601	Xenon lighting system
602	Center high-mounted stop light
606	Daytime driving lights
607	Garage door opener "Homelink", 315 MHz
608	Garage door opener "Homelink" 433 MHz
610	DVD navigation, "Europe package"
611	DVD navigation South Africa
612	DVD navigation middle east
613	DVD navigation australia
614	DVD navigation asia-pacific
615	DVD navigation system, North America
616	DVD, Navigation Russia
617	DVD Navigation China
618	Phone preparation
619	Mobile phone preparation (BLUETOOTH) without console
621	12-V socket, passenger's side, footwell
625	"KESSY" Porsche Entry and Drive
635	Park distance control
639	Sport Chrono package
640	Sport Chrono Plus package
641	electronic log book
650	Electrical sliding roof
651	Electric window opener
652	Without sliding/tilting roof
657	Power steering
659	on-board computer
660	Obd 2
661	Stricter emission-control concept
664	Orvr
665	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 basic module incl. radio
666	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 telephone (GSM)
668	PCM2 telephone handset
669	PCM 3 - Telephone handset (BLUETOOTH)
670	PCM2 navigation
671	Voice control system
672	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 Offroad navigation

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
673	Navigation system preparation, China
674	"Vehicle Tracking System" preparation
675	Without radio preparation (Japan navigation system)
676	TV tuner
677	"Driver card" antenna
678	Alarm system connection
679	Restart inhibitor
680	BOSE sound package
685	Rear seats, split
686	SAT radio reception XM (SDARS)
689	Preperation for CD autochanger
690	CD radio "Porsche Online Pro"
692	CD autochanger "Porsche"
693	Integrated CD/DVD autochanger
694	CD radio "PORSCHE CDR 24"
697	CD radio "Porsche CDR-23"
711	Omission underbody protection
789	Colour to sample
796	Full leather trim natural leather
798	Full leather trim special leather
799	Full leather trim by choice
801	Makassar Ebony wood package, dark (matt satin finish)
802	Sycamore package, light (matt satin finish)
803	Carbon package
804	GT2 Carbon exterior package
805	Lifestyle package
810	foot mats
870	Universal multimedia interface
912	without identification plate
936	Seat covers, rear, leather
937	Seat covers, rear, leatherette
939	Seat covers, rear, draped leather
946	Seat covers, front, leather/leather/leatherette
950	Alcantara seat covers, front
951	Seat covers front, Alcantara/leather/leather
970	Two-tone interior
971	"TORO" embossed leather
981	Leather equipment, without seat covers
982	Seat covers, front, draped leather/leather/leather
983	Seat covers, front, leather
985	Seat covers, leather/leather/leatherette, 2
990	Seat covers, front, cloth/cloth/leatherette
991	Steering wheel airbag module in leather

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
998	Leather, natural
999	Passenger compartment monitoring sensor for leather colour of choice
IY2	Model year period from week 45 to week 22
XAA	Aerokit Cup
XAF	Turbo aerokit
XAG	Carrera - rear spoiler
XAH	Carrera 4S aerokit
XAJ	Painted sill covers
XCA	Dashboard trim strip (3-part) sports seats
XCB	Instrument surround sports seats
XCC	Side air vents sports seats
XCD	Center air vent bracket sports seats
XCE	Rear center console sports seats
XCG	Sports seat backrest in Aluminium Look finish
XCH	Side/centre air vent slats, sports seats
XCK	Rear center console in Galvano Silver
XCL	Instrument surround in Galvano Silver
XCM	Roll-over bar in Galvano Silver
XCN	Side air vents in Aluminium Look finish (997)
XCY	Center air vent in Aluminium Look finish
XCZ	Short shifter
XDS	Ignition lock surround in leather
XDV	Dashboard end-trim in leather
XDZ	Selector lever cover in leather
XD9	Wheel painted in body colour
XEA	Passive handset in leather
XE8	Gear lever knob aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
XE9	Handbrake lever aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
XFD	Instrument dials in Sand Beige
XFE	Instrument dials in Terracotta
XFF	Instrument dials in Brown/Natural
XFG	Instrument dials in Guards Red
XFH	Instrument dials in Speed Yellow
XFJ	Instrument dials in Carrara White
XGB	Decorative dashboard trim, carbon
XGC	Dashboard carbon/Alcantara
XGD	Parking brake handle carbon/Alcantara
XGE	Handle recess insert, carbon
XJL	Makassar Ebony side air vent
XJM	Sycamore side air vent
XJN	Makassar Ebony center air vent
XJP	Sycamore center air vent
XJR	Makassar Ebony windscreen defroster panel
XJS	Sycamore windscreen defroster panel
XJT	Makassar Ebony rear center console
XJU	Sycamore rear center console

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
XJ4	Leather cover for ignition lock surround
XKB	Side air vent in light burr maple
XKC	Side air vent in dark burr maple
XKD	Side air vent in Carbon
XKG	"Defroster trim in light burr maple; leather"
XKH	"Defroster trim in dark burr maple; leather"
XXJ	Defroster trim in Carbon/leather
XXL	Leather speaker covers
XXM	Speaker covers in light burr maple
XXN	Speaker covers in dark burr maple
XXP	Carbon speaker covers
XXR	Center air vent bracket in light burr maple
XXS	Center air vent bracket in dark burr maple
XLA	Boxster tailpipe
XLF	Sports exhaust system
XLG	Centre console storage bin cover in Alcantara, with logo
XMA	Rooflining in leather
XME	Rear section of centre console painted
XMF	Front center console including 2 storage bins, leather
XMJ	Rear section of centre console in Carbon
XMK	Roll-over bar in exterior color
XML	Rear center console in light burr maple
XMP	Leather sun visor, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors *
XMR	Sun visor in leather, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors,
XMZ	Rear section of centre console in leather
XNB	Rear center console in dark burr maple
XNG	Instrument surround in leather
XNN	Center air vent bracket in leather
XNR	Carbon center air vent bracket
XNS	Leather steering column trim, 4-part
XNU	Leather trim strip (dashboard)
XNV	Trim strip (dashboard) in light burr maple
XNW	Trim strip (dashboard) in dark burr maple
XNX	Carbon trim strip (dashboard)
XN3	Dashboard side air vent in leather
XPA	3-spoke sports steering wheel in leather interior co
XPB	3-spoke sports steering wheel, light burr maple, leather
XPC	3-spoke sports steering wheel, dark burr maple, leather
XPD	3-spoke sports steering wheel, Carbon/leather
XPG	3-spoke sports steering wheel, sports seats
XPT	Centre console storage bin lid with crest
XPV	Multi-function steering wheel, Galvano Silver

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
XPW	Instrument surround in light burr maple
XPX	Instrument surround in dark burr maple
	*
XPY	Carbon instrument surround
XRB	18-inch Sport Classic II wheel
XRC	18-inch SportTechno wheel
XRL	18-inch SportDesign wheel
XRN	17-mm spacers, rear
XRP	5-mm spacers, front/rear
XRR	19-in. Carrera Sport wheel
XSA	Painted sports seat backrest
XSB	Leather sports seat backrest
XSC	Porsche Crest embossed in headrest
XSD	Front seat controls in leather
XSE	Bucket seat, left
XSF	Bucket seat, right
XSG	Racing bucket seat, left
XSH	Silver seat belts
XSJ	6-point harness
XSL	6-point safety catch
XSM	Racing safety cage
XSN	Omission of rear seats
XSR	Carbon back for bucket seat, right
XSS	Carbon back for bucket seat, left
XST	Seat belts in Sand Beige
XSU	Upholstered seat
XSW	Seat belts in Maritime Blue
XSX	Seat belts in Guards Red
XSY	Seat belts in Speed Yellow
XTG	Inner door sills in leather
XTJ	Door panel parts in light burr maple
XTK	Door panel parts in dark burr maple
XTL	Door panel parts in Carbon
XTR	Door panel parts in Aluminium Look finish
XTT	Makassar Ebony door panel parts
XTU	Sycamore door panel parts
XTV	Leather door panel parts
XTW	Door panel parts in Galvano Silver
XUA	Spoiler lip painted
XUV	Centre console storage bin lid with logo
XVM	Leather center air vent
XVP	Trim strip including cupholder cover in leather
XVR	Side/centre air vent in leather
XV1	Defroster trim in leather
XWR	PDK gate frame in Aluminium Look
XWS	PDK gate frame painted
XWT	PDK gate frame painted Black

Model: 997T07

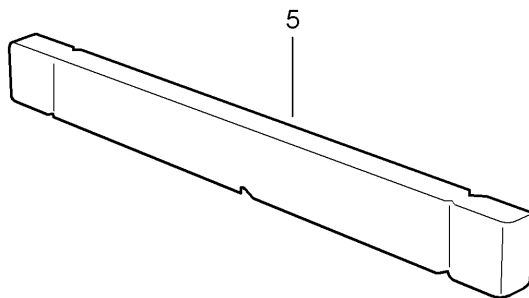
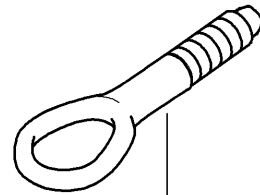
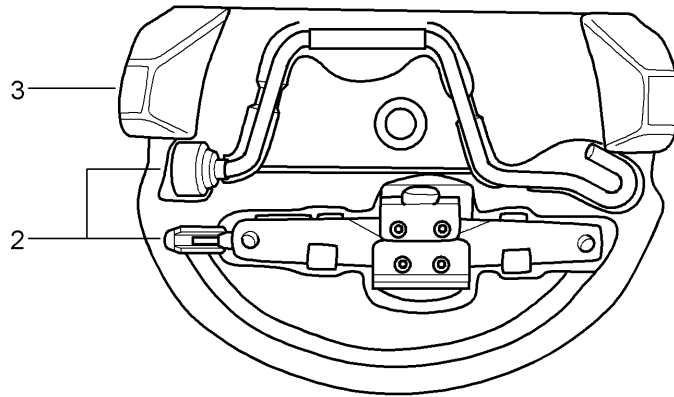
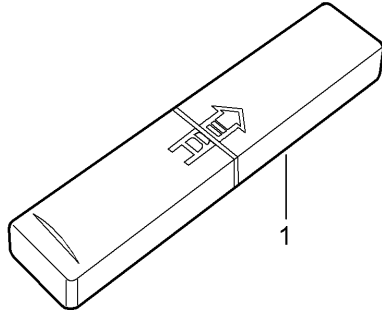
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

NR	Description
XWU	PDK gate frame in leather
XXF	Red tail lights
XXZ	Footrest
XX1	Floor mats, logo, leather border
XX2	footwell light
XY5	Tiptronic gear selector gate in leather
XZB	Carbon centre air vent
XZD	Interior light surround in leather
X45	Instrument dial in interior color
X46	Tiptronic selector lever in aluminium/leather
X47	Gear lever knob in Carbon/leather
X48	Tiptronic selector lever in Carbon/aluminium
X50	Powerkit 331/340 kW
X51	Powerkit 250 kW
X54	Stainless steel tailpipes
X58	Handbrake lever in Carbon/leather
X65	Tiptronic selector lever in light burr maple/aluminium
X66	Tiptronic selector lever in dark burr maple/aluminium
X69	Door entry guards in Carbon with logo
X70	Door entry guards in stainless steel with logo
X71	Instrument dial painted/Aluminium Look finish
X72	Gear lever knob aluminium/light burr maple/leather
X73	Turbo sports suspension
X74	Sports suspension (exclusive)
X75	Differential lock (exclusive)
X76	Inner door sill guard, left/right
X91	Handbrake lever aluminium/light burr maple/leather
X97	Gear lever knob in aluminium/leather
X98	Handbrake lever in aluminium/leather
X99	Natural leather



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 721 115 00	Tool jack Fire extinguishers Toolbox with contents comprising:		1	GT2
-	477 012 229	Double open-ended spanner 10 X 13		1	
-	477 012 231	screwdriver		1	
-	111 012 287	handle for screwdriver		1	
-	999 571 077 02	Socket wrench - 5 - for Headlights		1	
2	996 721 211 00	Scissors type jack		1	PR:447
3	996 722 101 00	Foam part		1	PR:447
(3)	997 722 101 00	Foam part		1	TURBO PR:422,447, 450
-	999 571 074 30	Threaded stud for Assembly Wheels		1	PR:447
-	477 012 221 A	wheel bolt wrench		1	PR:447
-	999 571 070 30	operating rod for Tool		1	PR:447
-	997 361 181 52	Wheel bolt		1	TURBO PR:422,447
-	997 361 069 02	Tool for Wheel bolt		1	TURBO PR:422
-	997 361 161 00	Extension for Tool		1	TURBO PR:422,447
-	997 362 193 00	Wheel bolt Shim	front	1	TURBO PR:422,447
-	997 362 195 00	Shim	rear	1	TURBO PR:422,447
-	997 722 801 00	Mounting for vehicle tools		1	PR:447
-	996 361 521 00	Protective sleeve		1	PR:447
-	997 722 061 00	Cover Spare wheel Discontinued part		1	TURBO PR:447
-	997 722 061 01	Cover Spare wheel		1	TURBO PR:447
-	997 722 061 02	Cover Spare wheel		1	TURBO PR:422,447, 450
-	997 722 073 00	tensioning strap Spare wheel		1	TURBO PR:422,447, 450
-	997 722 103 00	Support Spare wheel		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:447
-	997 722 103 01	Support Spare wheel		1	TURBO/CABRIO PR:447
4	997 721 551 00	Tow hitch		1	
-	993 722 115 70	Fire extinguishers		1	GT2 PR:003
-	996 722 211 90	spacer sleeve		2	GT2

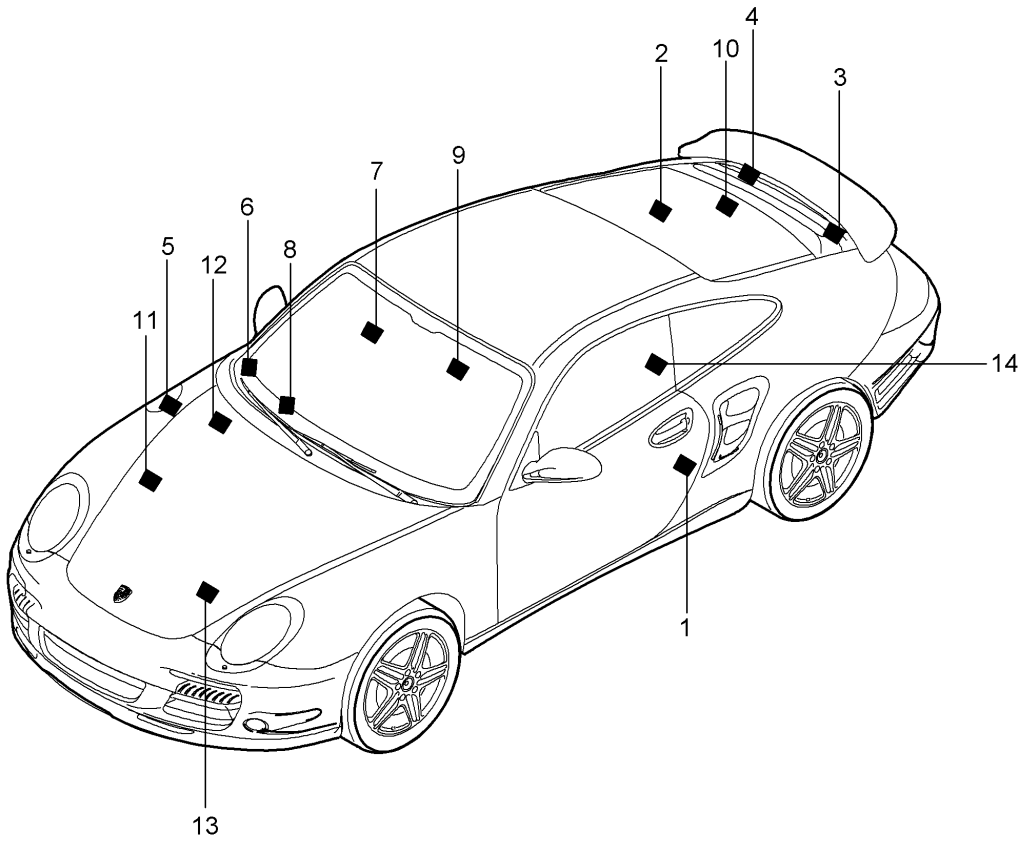
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	996 722 213 90	Bungs		2	PR:003 GT2
-	996 722 233 90	Distance piece		2	PR:003 GT2 PR:003

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Signs/notices Signs/notices Tyre pressure		1	
1	997 701 287 55	without: Paint identification label Data plate for tyre pressure D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:404,XRR "USA" TURBO
1	997 701 287 95	Data plate for tyre pressure D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:404,XRR TURBO
1	997 701 287 56	Data plate for tyre pressure D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:404,XRR, 447 "USA" TURBO
1	997 701 287 96	Data plate for tyre pressure D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:404,XRR, 447 "USA" TURBO
1	997 701 287 D2	Data plate for tyre pressure D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:404,XRR, 447,450 "USA" TURBO
1	997 701 287 80	Data plate for tyre pressure D >> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:420 "USA"
1	997 701 287 99	Data plate for tyre pressure D - MJ 2009>>		1	GT2 PR:420
1	997 701 287 98	Data plate for tyre pressure D - MJ 2009>>		1	GT2 PR:420,447 "USA"
1	997 701 449 00	Sticker Mercury		1	PR:484
-		Signs/notices Spare wheel		1	PR:447
2	996 361 701 20	Sticker English		1	"USA"
2	7PP 010 707 K	Sticker D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	PR:422,450, 447
-		Signs/notices Engine specifications			
3	997 006 109 72	Notice Engine data D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 73	Notice Engine data D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 74	Notice Engine data D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 80	Notice Engine data D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	GT2
3	997 006 109 81	Notice Engine data D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	GT2
4	996 006 140 00	Sticker Antiknock regulation		1	
4	997 006 544 00	Sticker engine oil - MOBIL 1 -		1	

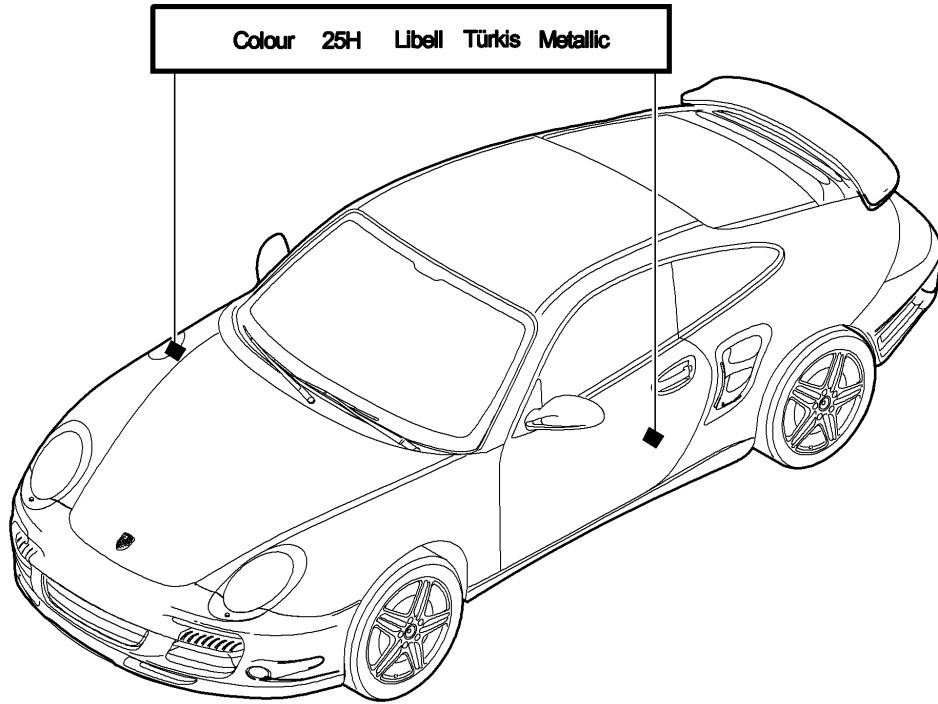
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Signs/notices			
5	996 006 117 03	Type of fuel Sticker 93 RON/MON/2		1	
-		Signs/notices			
6	3B0 010 219 B	Airbag sticker with pictogram for - airbag / child's seat child seat		1	
7	996 701 423 01	Sticker Service		1	
8	997 701 422 00	Airbag Sticker Airbag Warning sign		1	
11	996 701 141 01	Sticker Air conditioning		1	
14	996 701 182 90	Sticker Warning sign Seat	rear	2	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



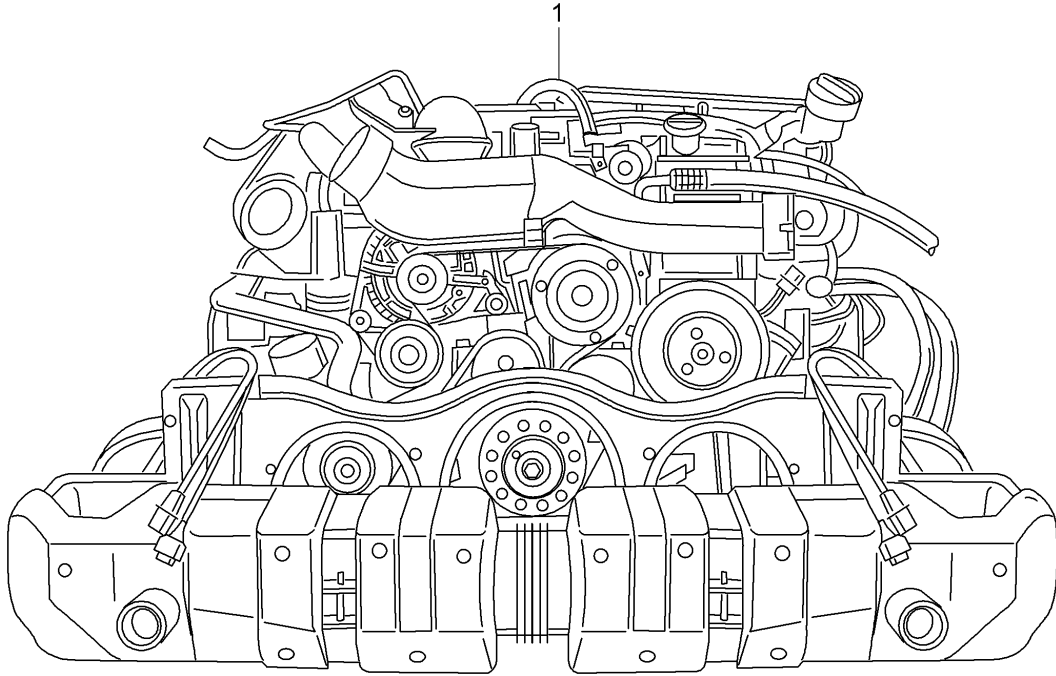
Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	911 095 932 20	paint touch-up applicator Paints		X	
	911 095 932 20 041	Black			A 1
	911 095 932 20 80K	guards red (Porsche)			G 1
	911 095 932 20 B9A	Carrara white			B 4
	911 095 932 20 12G	Speed yellow			X 4
	911 095 932 20 51A	cream white			T 2
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
-	911 095 933 20	Paint pen set Set comprising: base paint clear paint		X	
	911 095 933 20 92T	Arctic silver metallic			X 1
	911 095 933 20 M3W	Carmon red metallic			E 4
	911 095 933 20 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			J 2
	911 095 933 20 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			G 4
	911 095 933 20 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			Z 4
	911 095 933 20 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			E 7
	911 095 933 20 37W	Midnight Blue Metallic			E 9
	911 095 933 20 22E	Forest green metallic			53
	911 095 933 20 37U	Cobalt blue metallic			56
	911 095 933 20 22D	Slate grey metallic			59
	911 095 933 20 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			U 2
	911 095 933 20 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			7 G
	911 095 933 20 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			9 Q
	911 095 933 20 8A7	Ruby red metallic			L 2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	911 095 933 20 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			9 S
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	911 095 933 20 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			H 1
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	911 095 933 20 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic			8 W
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	911 095 933 20 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic			E 5
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
	911 095 933 20 M5R	Aqua blue metallic			D 2
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
	911 095 933 20 22G	Racing Green Metallic			J 1
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



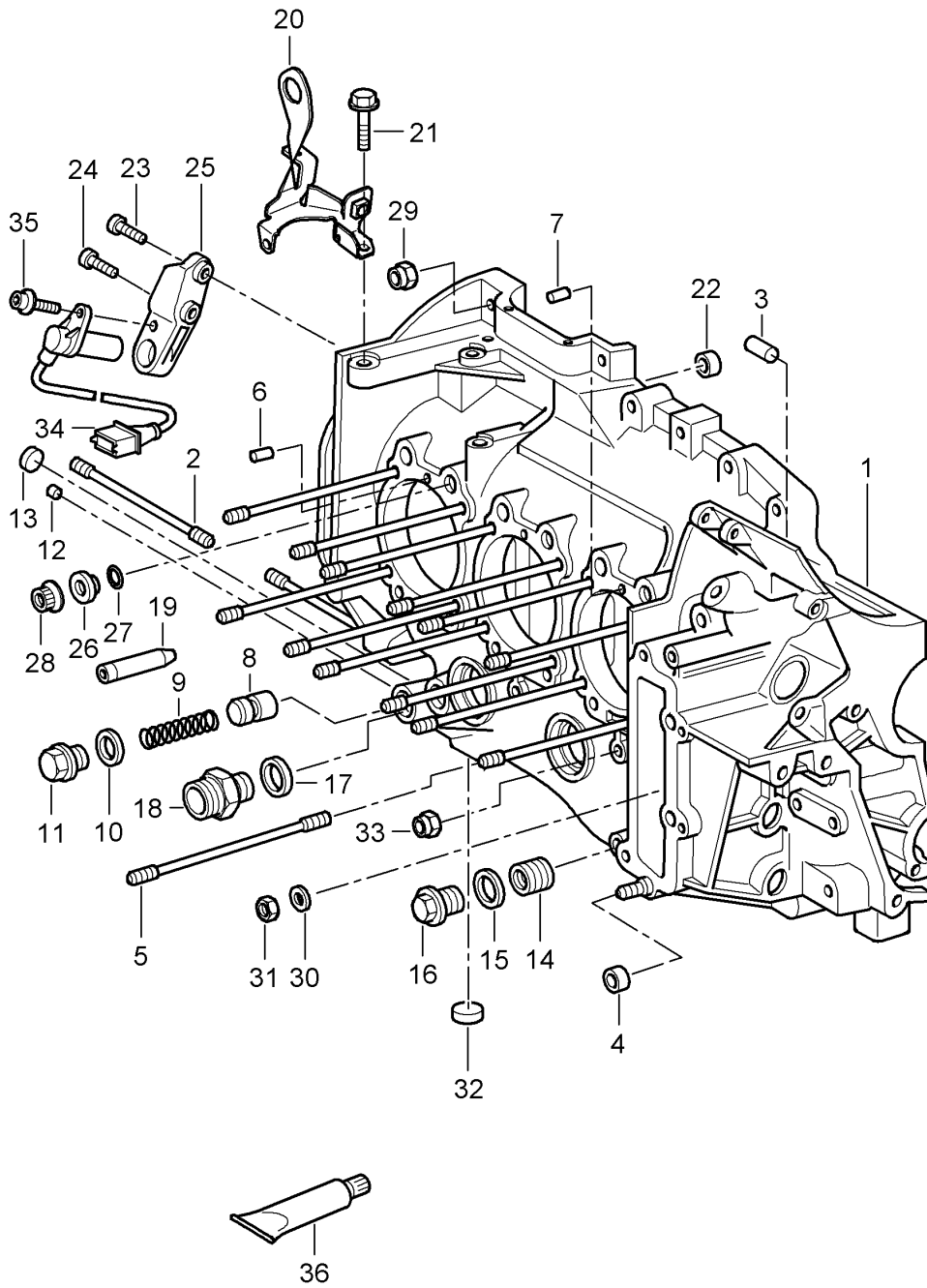
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Replacement engine Ready for installation Technical information Group 1 NR.2/06 Attention			9770
1	997 100 970 X	Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:480
1	997 100 970 08	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:480
1	997 100 970 11	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:480
1	997 100 970 AX	D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:249
1	997 100 970 09	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:249
1	997 100 970 12	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:249
(1)	997 100 970 10	D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009 Replacement engine		1	9770+ PR:101
(1)	997 100 970 13	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	9770+ PR:101

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 101 901 71	Crankcase housing	left	1	9770
2	999 062 099 02	Crankcase housing with studs		2	
2	900 060 096 01	Threaded pin BM 10 X 105 Discontinued part		2	
3	999 501 065 30	Threaded pin BM 10FO X 105		1	
4	901 101 145 00	Sealing cap 9,2 MM		4	
5	996 101 172 70	dowel sleeve		24	
6	900 012 046 00	Threaded pin		2	
7	900 012 057 00	Cylinder pin A 8,0 X 14		2	
8	911 107 512 00	Cylinder pin A 6,0 X 14		1	
9	901 107 531 01	piston		1	
10	900 123 106 30	Pressure spring		1	
11	999 064 026 02	seal ring A18 X 24		1	
12	999 064 026 01	sealing plug M 18 X 24 Discontinued part		1	
12	911 101 186 00	sealing plug AM 18 X 1,5		1	
(12)	911 101 186 01	Bungs 7,5 X 8,0		1	
13	900 036 047 02	Sealing cap oversize 8,5 X 8,0		1	
(13)	911 101 182 01	End cap A 13		1	
14	999 504 127 00	Sealing cap oversize 14,00 X 8,5		1	
15	900 123 118 30	threaded insert 20 X 1,5		1	
16	944 107 197 02	seal ring A 22 X 27		1	
17	900 123 011 30	sealing plug		1	
18	999 136 044 09	seal ring A 22 X 27		1	
19	993 101 018 51	threaded union 18		6	
20	997 101 251 73	Spray jet M 20 X 1,5		1	
21	900 074 040 03	Retaining bar		1	
22	901 101 195 00	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 50		2	
23	900 385 009 01	dowel sleeve		1	PR:480
24	900 385 270 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		1	PR:480
25	964 101 187 01	Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 35		1	PR:480
26	964 101 313 71	Bracket		12	
26	964 101 313 05	Washer Discontinued part		12	
27	999 701 006 41	Washer		12	
28	959 101 172 70	O-ring 8 X 2		12	
28	959 101 172 00	Nut Discontinued part		12	
28	959 101 172 00	Nut		12	

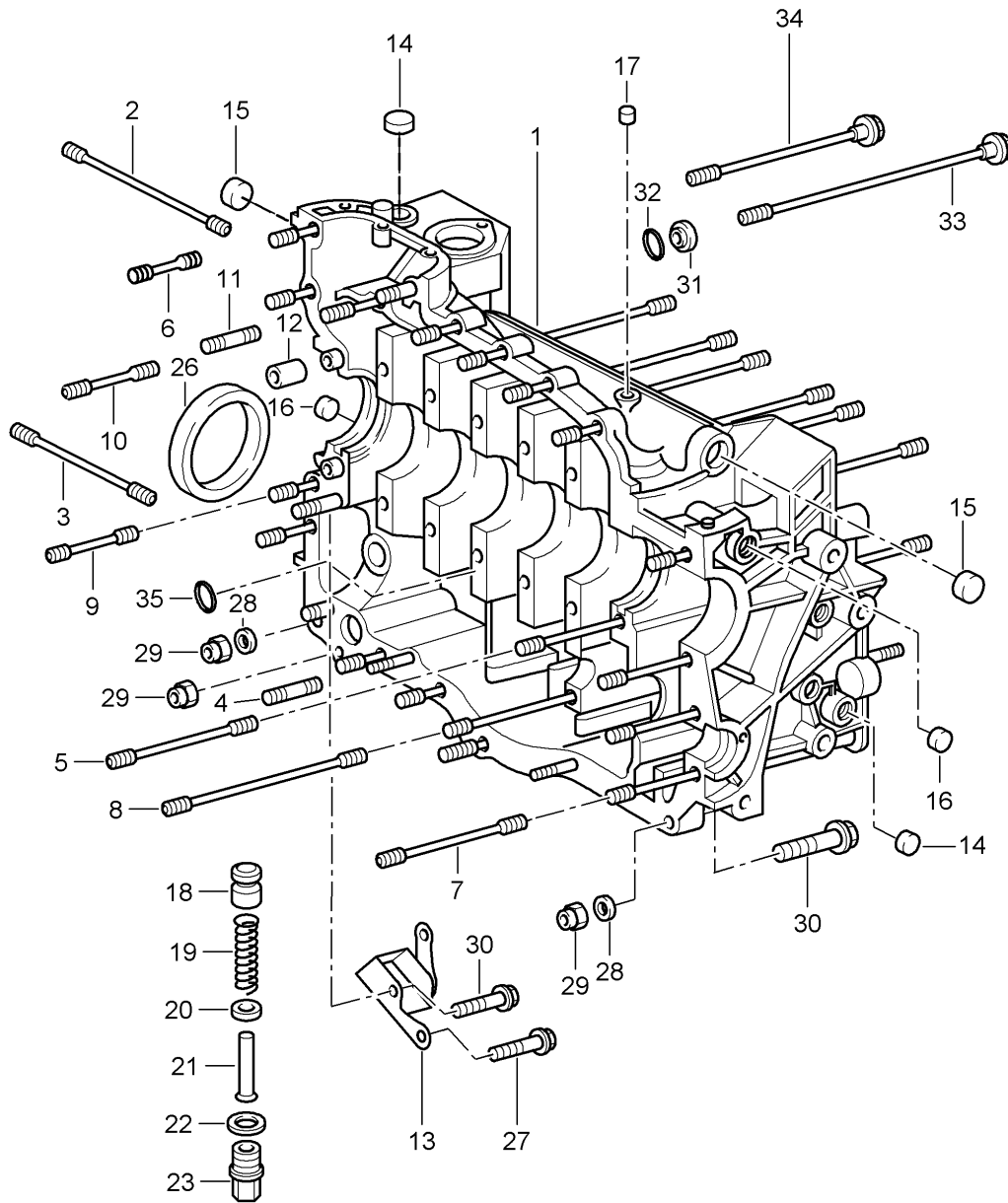
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	999 084 202 01	Locknut M 8		21	
30	900 025 008 02	Washer A 10,5		1	
31	999 084 096 02	Locknut M 10 X 1,25 Discontinued part		1	
31	900 910 130 01	Locknut M 10 X 1,25		1	
32	900 036 045 01	End cap A 19		1	
(32)	911 101 184 01	Sealing cap oversize 20,00 X 13		1	
33	999 084 096 02	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		1	
33	900 910 130 01	Locknut M 10		1	
34	996 606 105 01	impulse sender Discontinued part		1	PR:480
34	996 606 105 02	impulse sender		1	PR:480
(34)	986 606 112 03	impulse sender Discontinued part		1	PR:249
31	986 606 112 04	impulse sender		1	
35	900 387 264 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16 Discontinued part		1	
35	N 105 464 03	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 16		1	
36	000 043 204 58	sealant 30 GR. DREI BOND 2210 Discontinued part		X	
36	000 043 305 33	sealant 75 ML DOBOSEAL 224N		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 101 901 71	Crankcase housing Crankcase housing with studs	right	1	9770
2	999 062 225 02	Threaded pin BM 10 X 140 Discontinued part		1	
2	900 060 095 01	Threaded pin BM 10 X 140		1	
3	999 062 099 02	Threaded pin BM 10 X 105 Discontinued part		1	
3	900 060 096 01	Threaded pin BM 10 X 105		1	
4	999 062 007 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 22 Discontinued part		3	
4	900 060 106 01	Threaded pin BM8FO x 22		3	
5	996 101 175 70	Threaded pin		1	
6	999 062 115 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 32		13	
7	999 062 156 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 78 Discontinued part		3	
7	900 060 101 01	Threaded pin BM 8 X 78		3	
8	999 062 276 02	Threaded pin BM 10 X 110		1	
9	999 062 075 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 48		2	
10	999 062 138 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 52 Discontinued part		1	
10	900 060 102 01	Threaded pin BM8FO x 52		1	
11	999 062 009 02	Threaded pin BM 8 X 28 Discontinued part		1	
11	900 060 105 01	Threaded pin BM 8FO X 28		1	
12	901 101 195 00	dowel sleeve		2	
13	996 101 206 71	Catch hook		1	
14	900 036 045 01	End cap A 19		2	
(14)	911 101 184 01	Sealing cap oversize 20,00 X 13		2	
15	900 036 046 02	End cap A 22		2	
(15)	911 101 185 01	Sealing cap oversize 23,00 X 9		2	
16	900 036 047 02	End cap A 13		2	
(16)	911 101 182 01	Sealing cap oversize 14,00 X 8,5		2	
17	911 101 186 00	Bungs 7,50 X 8		2	
(17)	911 101 186 01	Sealing cap oversize 8,50 X 8		2	
18	911 107 512 00	piston		1	

Model: 997T07

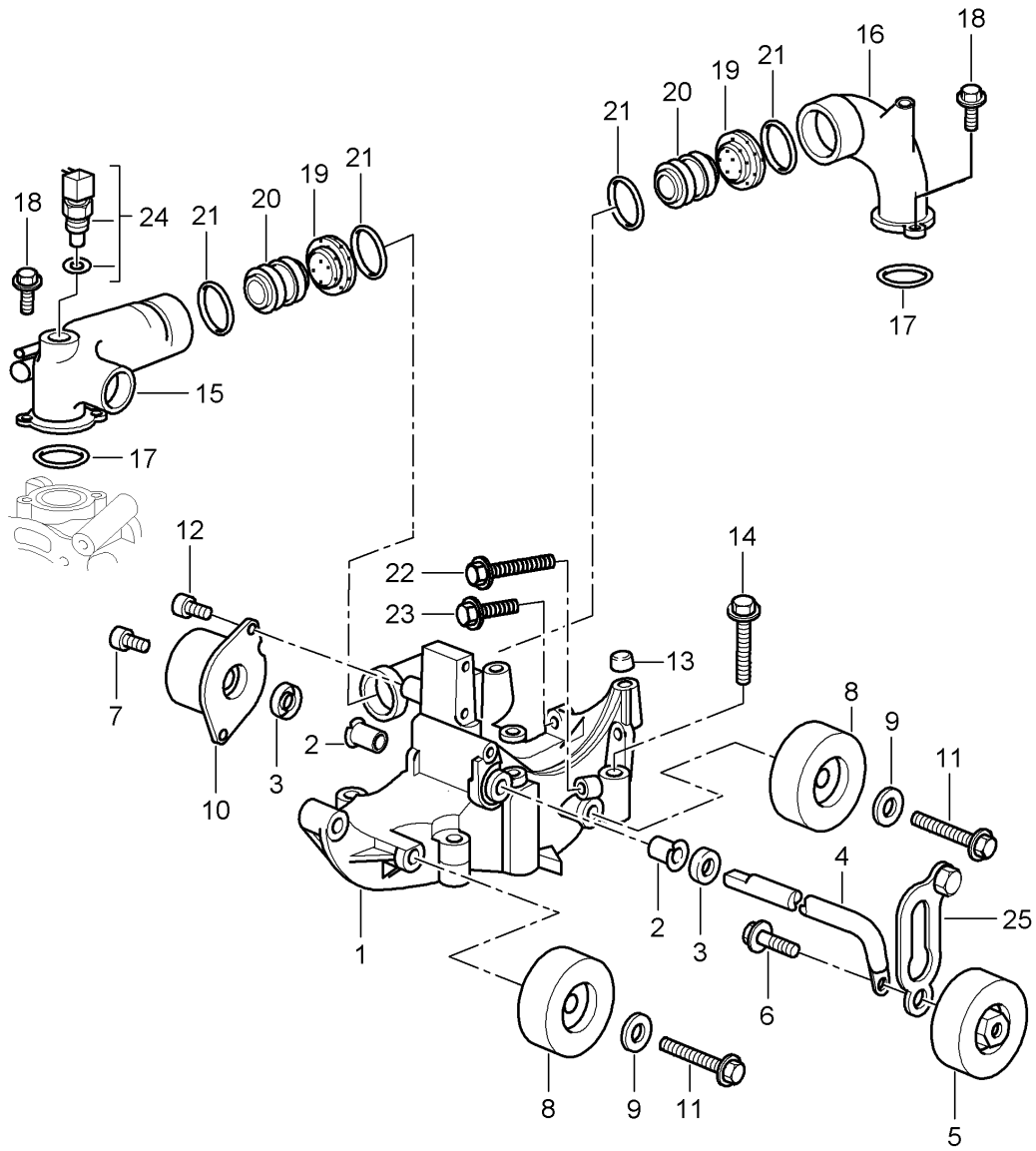
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	930 107 531 01	Pressure spring		1	
20	964 107 532 00	Spacer ring		1	
21	930 107 533 00	guide sleeve Discontinued part		1	
21	930 107 533 01	guide sleeve		1	
22	900 123 106 30	seal ring A 18 X 24		1	
23	999 064 026 02	sealing plug Discontinued part		1	
23	999 064 026 01	sealing plug AM 18 X 1,5		1	
24	900 036 008 02	End cap B 15		1	
25	900 036 029 02	End cap B 16		1	
26	999 113 264 40	Radial shaft seal 90 X 110 X 12		1	
27	900 074 139 02	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 55 Discontinued part		1	
27	900 074 139 03	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 55		1	
28	900 031 001 02	Washer 8,4 Discontinued part		4	
31	900 031 105 01	Washer 8,4 X 15 X 1,6		2	
29	999 084 095 02	Locknut M 8 Discontinued part		1	
29	900 910 003 01	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
30	900 378 150 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 55		1	
31	964 101 313 71	Washer Discontinued part		12	
31	964 101 313 05	Washer		12	
32	999 701 006 41	O-ring 8 X 2		12	
33	959 101 173 70	Screw Discontinued part		11	
33	959 101 173 01	Screw		11	
34	964 101 174 70	Screw Discontinued part		2	
34	964 101 174 00	Screw		2	
35	999 701 596 40	O-ring 8,3 X 2,4		4	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

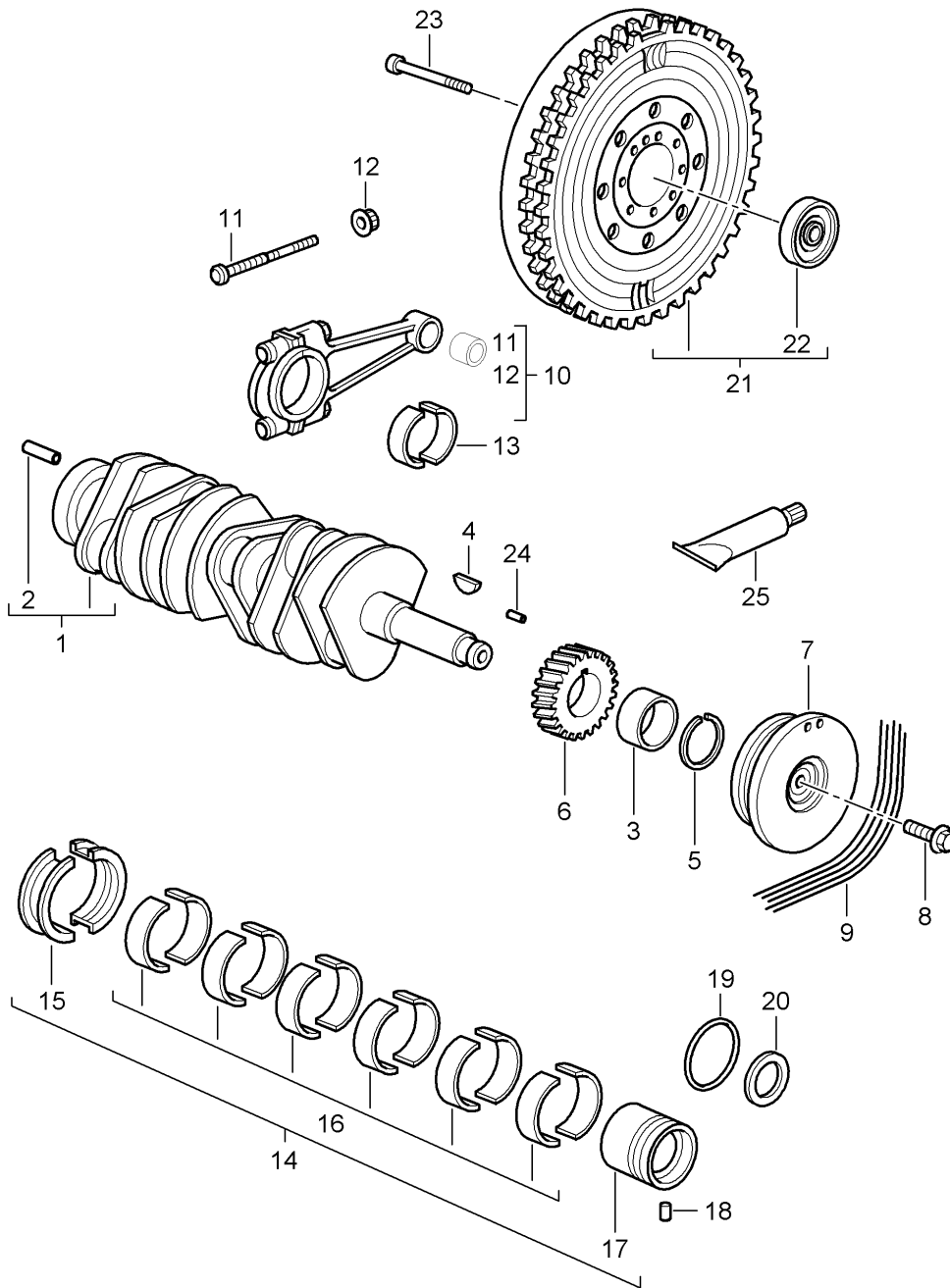


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Belt tensioner			9770
		Belt drive			
1	996 115 112 70	Console		1	
2	997 102 167 00	Bush		2	
3	996 102 365 50	dust cap		2	
4	996 115 913 70	lever		1	
		Discontinued part			
(4)	996 115 913 71	lever		1	
5	996 115 016 72	Tensioning roller		1	
6	999 072 039 01	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 10 X 30			
7	900 067 117 05	Socket head bolt		1	
		M 6 X 16			
8	996 115 015 75	idler pulley		2	
9	996 102 125 53	Cover disc		2	
10	996 115 221 72	tensioner		1	
11	900 385 120 01	Hexagon socket head bolt		2	
		M 10 X 55			
12	900 067 131 03	Socket head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 16			
13	999 095 063 02	dowel sleeve		4	
		11 M 6 X 10			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(13)	999 095 063 01	dowel sleeve		4	
		11 M 6 X 10			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
14	900 385 004 01	Torx screw		4	
		AM 10 X 60			
15	997 106 039 72	connection piece		1	
16	997 106 440 70	connection piece		1	
17	999 707 410 40	O-ring		2	
		39,20 X 3,00			
18	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		4	
		M 6 X 20			
19	996 106 214 70	protective ring		2	
20	996 106 238 71	Connector union		2	
21	999 707 411 40	O-ring		4	
		28,00 X 4,50			
22	900 385 036 01	Hexagon socket head bolt		1	
		M 8 X 55			
23	900 385 098 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 8 X 25			
24	997 606 420 00	Temperature sensor		1	
25	996 115 213 71	Follower		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



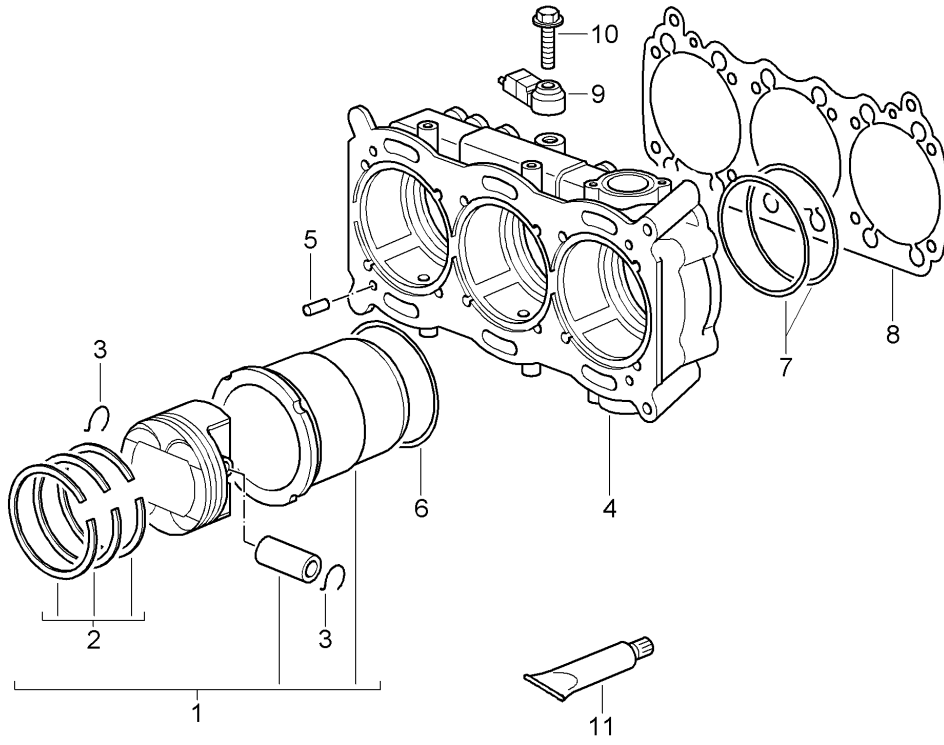
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 102 021 75	Crankshaft Crankshaft Discontinued part		1	9770
(1)	997 102 021 77	Crankshaft		1	
2	900 095 031 00	Spring pin 6 X 16		1	
3	959 102 321 00	Intermediate ring		1	
4	901 102 147 00	woodruff key		1	
5	901 102 148 00	Securing ring Number 0		1	
5	901 102 148 01	Securing ring Number 1		1	
5	901 102 148 02	Securing ring Number 2		1	
5	901 102 148 03	Securing ring Number 3		1	
6		see illustration:	103-015	1	
7	996 102 017 72	pulley		1	
8	999 217 128 02	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 33		1	
9	999 192 379 50	Poly-rib belt		1	PR:573
10	997 103 920 70	Connecting rod Connecting rods comprising: Connecting rods		1	
11	996 103 176 70	bolt - connecting rod		6	
12	993 103 174 02	Connecting rod nut		12	
13	997 103 901 00	1 set: conrod bearings		12	
14	997 101 901 00	1 set: crankshaft bearings		6	
15	996 101 231 92	Thrust bearing I		1	
16	996 101 232 92	Main bearing II-VII Discontinued part		2	
16	996 101 232 95	Main bearing II-VII		12	
17	964 101 138 01	Bearing bush VIII		1	
18	900 012 061 00	Cylinder pin 5 H 8 X 10		1	
19	999 707 285 41	O-ring 51 X 4,5		1	
20	999 113 290 41	Radial shaft seal 30 X 50 X 10		1	
21	997 114 012 51	Dual-mass flywheel		1	
22	999 052 169 00	grooved ball bearing 30 X 37 X 4		1	
23	999 119 017 01	Socket head bolt M 10 X 1,25 X 62		9	
24	900 302 046 01	Cylinder pin M 5 X 18		1	
25	000 043 300 21	Grease 100 Gr. for Titanium		1	
(25)	000 043 024 00	bolt - connecting rod Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for connecting rod bearing shell		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



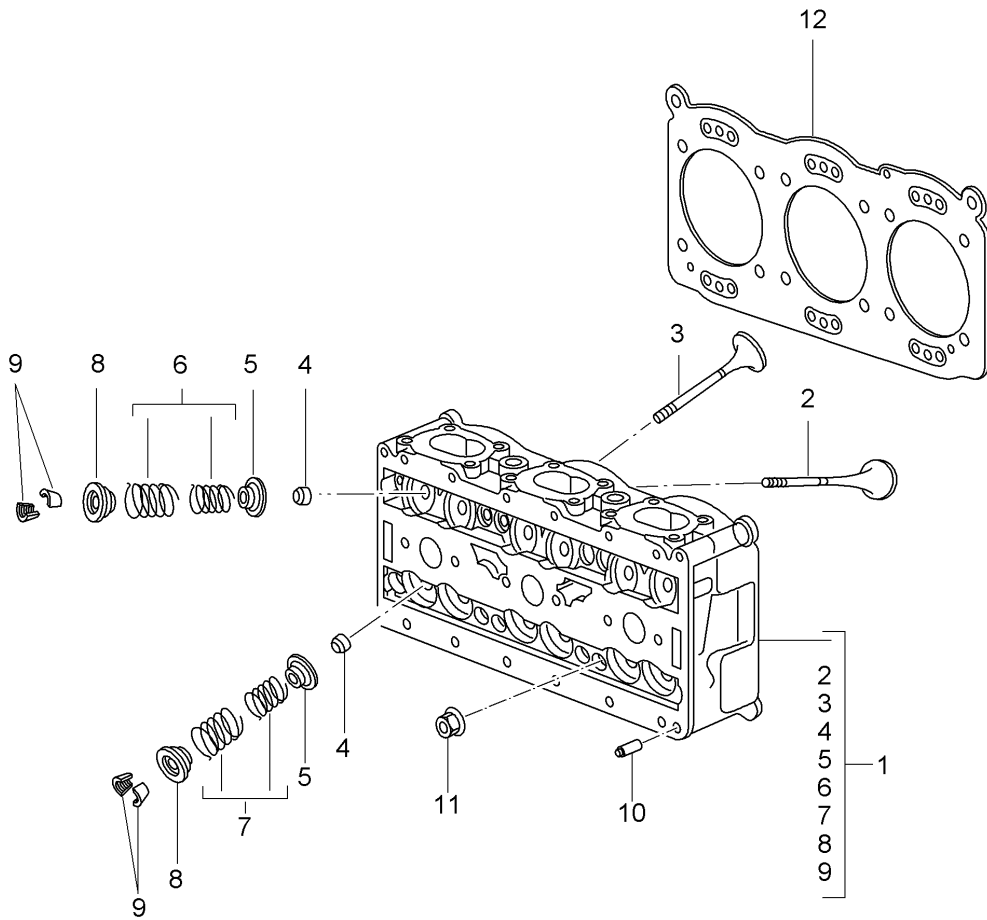
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 103 915 71	Cylinder with pistons Cylinder with pistons Number plate /- 564 - 570 G		6	9770
1	997 103 916 71	Cylinder with pistons Number plate /+ 570 - 576 G		6	
2	997 103 925 70	1 set: piston rings No longer use the part here		6	
2	997 103 071 70	1 set: piston rings		6	
3	999 178 016 00	snap ring		12	
4	997 101 311 70	housing		2	
5	900 012 046 00	Cylinder pin A 8,0 X 14		8	
6	999 707 393 40	O-ring 104,00 X 2,00		6	
7	999 707 394 40	O-ring 110,00 X 2,50		12	
8	997 101 193 71	Cylinder base gasket		2	
9	997 606 121 00	Knock sensor		2	
10	900 385 042 01	Torx screw M 8 X 35		2	
11	000 043 205 10	Grease 80 GR.		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

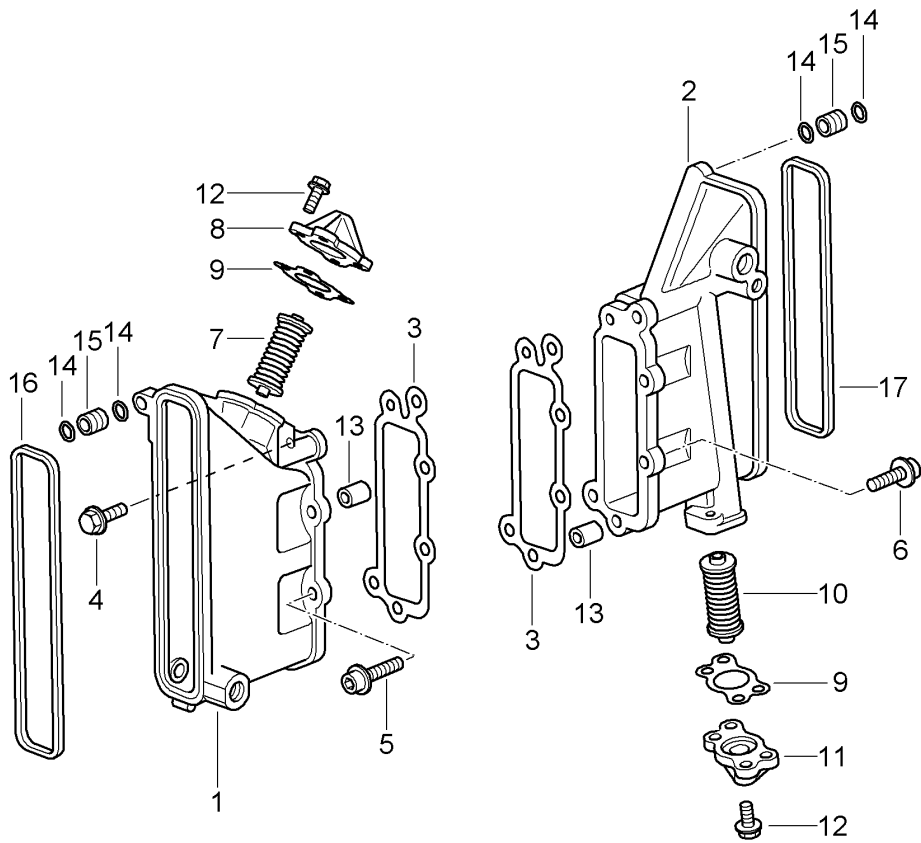
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 104 001 72	Cylinder head Cylinder head Ready for installation		2	9770
2	996 105 111 72	Inlet valve		12	
3	996 105 113 72	exhaust valve		12	
4	996 105 115 52	Valve stem seal		24	
5	996 105 117 74	spring disc		24	
6	996 105 093 70	1 set of valve springs		12	
7	997 105 025 71	1 set of valve springs		12	
8	996 105 121 73	spring disc		24	
9	996 105 123 52	cotter, split		48	
10	900 012 046 00	Cylinder pin		4	
11	996 104 382 70	Cylinder head nut Discontinued part		24	
11	996 104 382 71	Cylinder head nut		24	
12	997 104 170 71	Cylinder head gasket		2	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



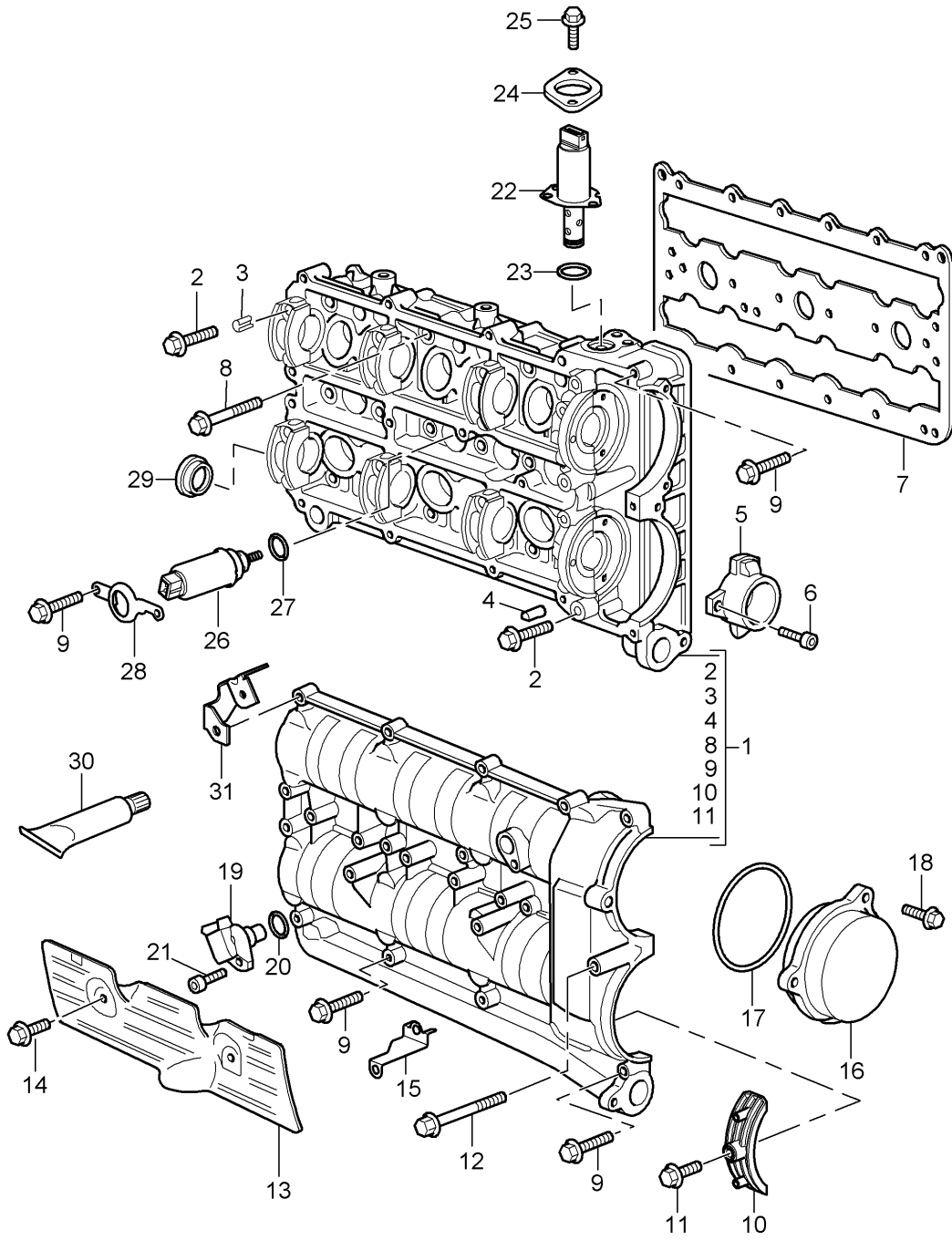
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Chain case chain tensioner			9770
1	996 105 143 79	Chain case Discontinued part	left	1	
1	997 105 143 70	Chain case	left	1	
2	997 105 144 71	Chain case Discontinued part	right	1	
2	997 105 144 72	Chain case	right	1	
3	996 105 192 71	Seal		2	
4	900 385 098 01	Torx screw AM 8 X 25		1	
5	900 067 276 01	Bolt with washer M 8 X 35		4	
6	900 067 247 01	Bolt with washer M 8 X 30		5	
7	959 105 051 03	chain tensioner		1	
8	997 105 023 71	Cover	left	1	
9	996 105 172 70	Seal		2	
10	959 105 052 03	chain tensioner		1	
11	993 105 022 01	Cover	right	1	
12	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		4	
13	901 101 145 00	dowel sleeve		4	
14	999 707 229 40	O-ring 9,25 x 1,78		4	
15	996 105 229 90	Intermediate piece		2	
16	996 105 513 72	Seal	left	1	
17	996 105 514 72	Seal	right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 105 929 70	Camshaft housing	left	1	9770
(1)	997 105 930 70	Camshaft housing Cyl. 1 - 3	right	1	
2	900 385 048 01	Torx screw M 6 X 30		40	
3	944 104 361 00	dowel sleeve		24	
4	900 012 071 00	Cylinder pin A 4,0 X 8		4	
5	996 105 233 72	Oil-conducting housing	left	1	
(5)	996 105 234 72	Oil-conducting housing	right	1	
6	900 067 051 03	Socket head bolt M 5 X 10		6	
7	996 105 613 75	Seal	left	1	
(7)	996 105 614 75	Seal	right	1	
8	900 385 071 01	Torx screw M 8 X 50		36	
9	900 385 270 01	Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 35		14	
10	997 105 311 70	Glide piece		2	
11	999 385 005 02	Torx screw M 6 X 16		2	
12	900 385 118 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 75		2	
13	997 104 426 70	Guard plate	right	1	
13	997 104 426 71	Guard plate	right	1	PR:004,101
(13)	997 104 427 70	Guard plate	left	1	
(13)	997 104 427 71	Guard plate	left	1	PR:004,101
14	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
15	997 104 425 70	Bracket	right	1	
16	997 105 315 71	Cover		2	
17	999 707 482 41	O-ring 90,00 X 2,50		2	
18	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		6	
19	997 606 106 01	Hall sensor Discontinued part		2	
19	997 606 106 03	Hall sensor		2	
20	999 707 404 40	O-ring 17,05 X 1,78		2	
		To Use 997.606.106.03 No longer use the part here			
21	900 387 264 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
21	N 105 464 03	Discontinued part Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
22	997 105 303 72	throttle control element Camshaft		2	
(22)	997 105 303 73	Discontinued part throttle control element Camshaft		2	
23	996 105 903 05	O-ring 18,72 X 2,62		2	
24	997 105 305 75	bracket f.throttle contr.elem. Camshaft		2	
25	900 385 275 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	

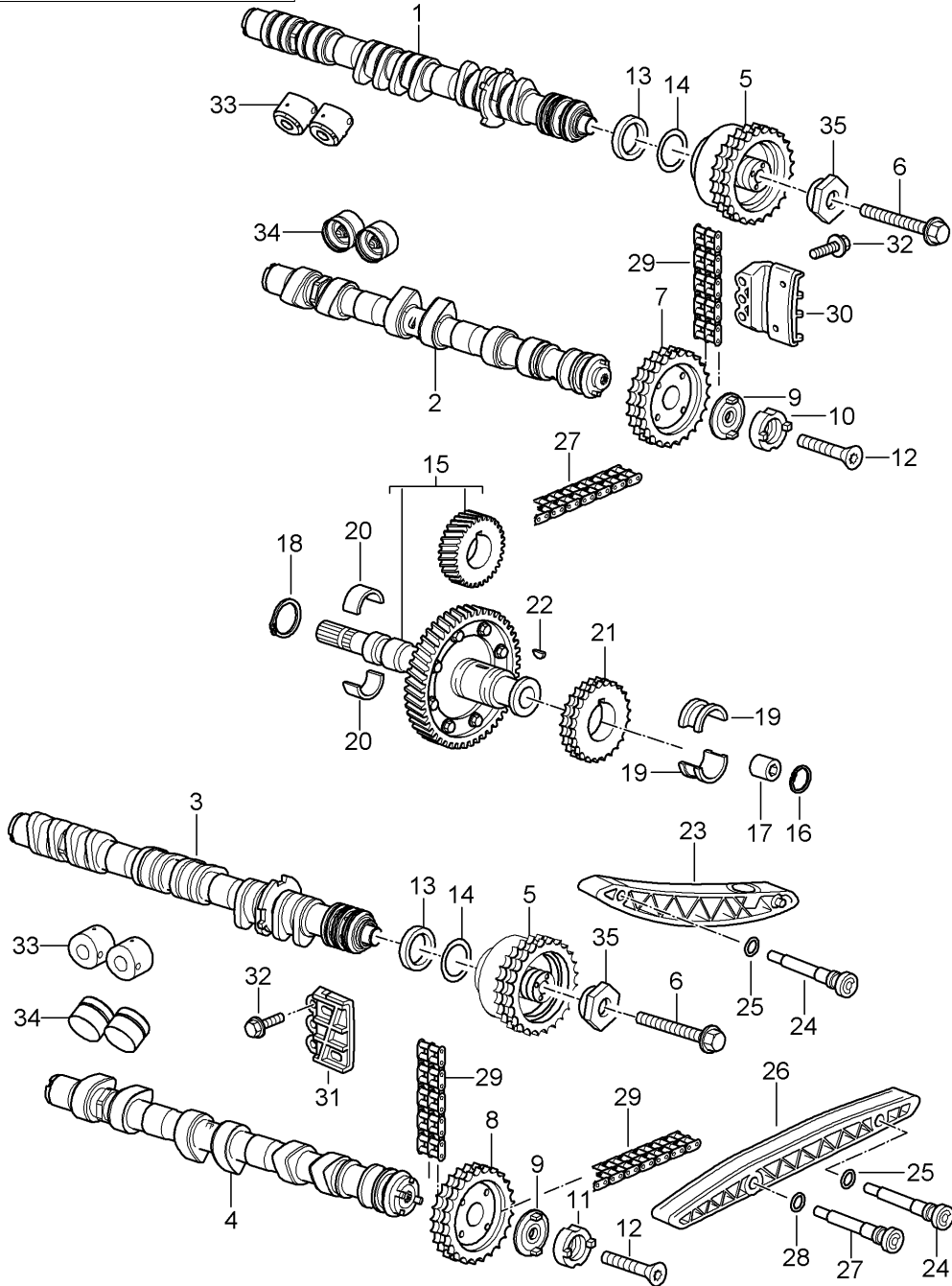
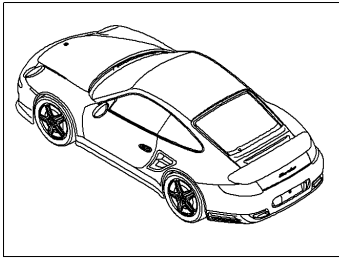
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	996 105 301 03	throttle control element Valve Discontinued part		2	
26	996 105 301 04	throttle control element Valve		2	
27	996 105 901 03	O-ring 21,00 X 3,00		2	
28	997 105 310 71	bracket f.throttle contr.elem. Valve		2	
29	996 105 329 70	End cap		4	
30	000 043 204 58	sealant DREI BOND 2210 30 GR. Discontinued part		1	
30	000 043 305 33	sealant 75 ML DOBOSEAL 224N		X	
(30)	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	
31	997 606 114 04	bracket for speed sensor Cable		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 105 019 73	Valve control Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	9770
1	997 105 019 74	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 105 217 74	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	997 105 020 73	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
3	997 105 020 74	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
4	997 105 218 73	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	997 105 051 71	camshaft adjuster unit Discontinued part		2	
5	997 105 051 72	camshaft adjuster unit		2	
6	987 105 254 00	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 130		2	
7	996 105 177 72	Chain sprocket Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
8	996 105 178 72	Chain sprocket Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
9	996 105 647 81	Washer		2	
10	959 105 161 03	Clutch plate Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
11	959 105 161 04	Clutch plate Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
12	997 105 317 71	Socket head bolt		2	
13	996 105 280 90	ring		6	
14	997 105 203 70	Washer for camshaft		2	
15	996 105 911 70	Intermediate shaft	with:	1	
		Timing gear Size 0			
15	996 105 911 71	Intermediate shaft	with:	1	
		Timing gear Size 1			
16	900 041 026 01	Securing ring 13 X 1		1	
17	993 105 275 52	Intermediate piece		1	
18	900 041 025 01	Securing ring 36 X 1,75		2	
19	996 101 137 80	Mounting		2	
20	996 101 435 70	bearing shell		2	
21	901 105 125 04	Chain sprocket		2	
22	900 118 010 00	woodruff key		2	
23	997 105 165 70	Tensioner blade		2	
24	964 105 171 03	Pin		4	
25	900 123 131 30	seal ring A16 X 20		4	
26	996 105 167 70	slide rail	left	1	
(26)	996 105 166 70	slide rail	right	1	
27	996 105 175 70	bearing pin		2	
28	900 123 152 30	seal ring		2	

Model: 997T07

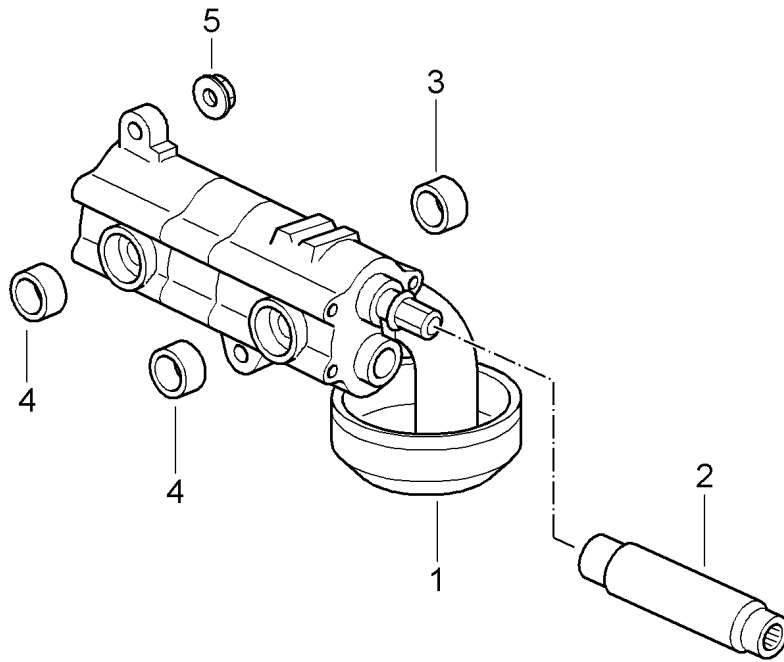
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 105 551 71	A16 X 22 timing chain		2	
30	996 105 037 75	slide rail	left	1	
31	996 105 038 75	slide rail	right	1	
32	900 385 072 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		6	
33	996 105 255 25	Hydraulic tappet Intake		12	
34	996 105 041 73	Hydraulic tappet Exhaust		12	
35	997 105 260 70	Intermediate piece camshaft adjuster unit		2	
-	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



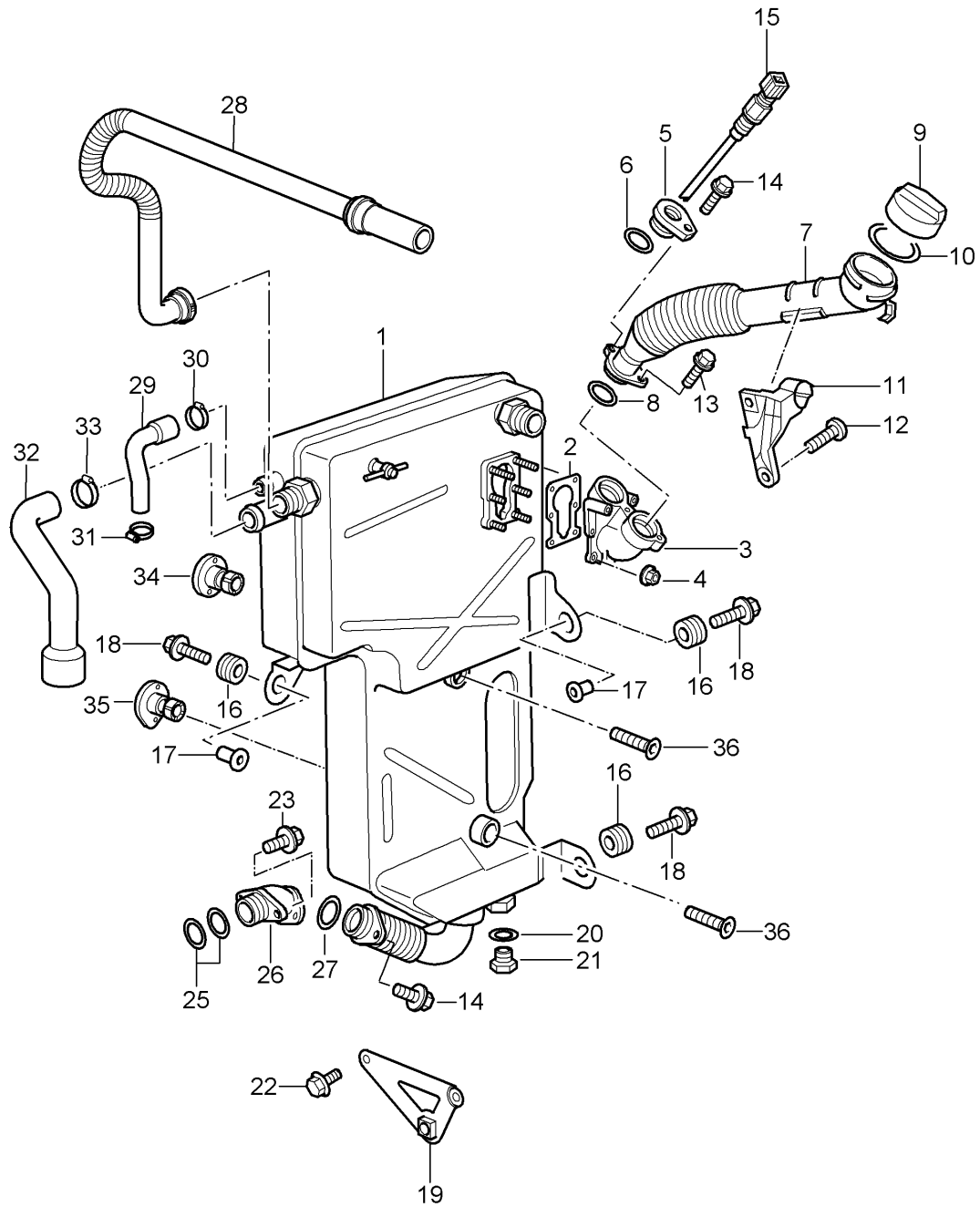
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 107 007 94	oil pump		1	9770
2	930 107 143 03	oil pump		1	
3	999 704 173 50	Connecting shaft		1	
		seal ring		1	
		19,5 X 26			
4	999 704 172 50	seal ring		2	
		16,3 X 22			
5	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine lubrication			9770
		Oil tank			
1	997 207 070 72	Oil tank		1	
2	993 207 226 00	Seal		1	
3	996 207 150 73	Intermediate piece		1	
4	900 377 019 02	Hexagon nut M 5		1	
		Discontinued part			
4	900 377 009 01	Hexagon nut M 5		6	
5	996 207 212 70	flange		1	
6	999 707 343 41	O-ring		1	
		25,07 X 2,62			
7	997 207 016 70	Filler tube		1	
8	999 707 481 40	O-ring		1	
		24 X 3,0			
9	996 107 035 52	End cap		1	
10	996 107 336 00	Seal		1	
11	997 207 216 73	Bracket		1	
		for			
		Filler tube			
12	999 073 189 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
13	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 x 16		3	
14	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		1	
15	996 606 140 00	oil level sender		1	
16	999 702 193 40	Rubber grommet		3	
		17,0 X 24,0 X 1,8			
17	999 209 037 02	spacer sleeve 8,4 X 1,8		3	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(17)	999 209 037 01	spacer sleeve 8,4 X 1,8 D - MJ 2009>>		3	
18	900 385 116 01	Torx screw M 8 X 30		3	
19	997 207 417 71	Bracket		1	
20	900 123 010 20	seal ring		1	
21	900 065 018 00	sealing plug		1	
22	900 385 042 01	Torx screw M 8 X 35		2	
23	900 385 001 01	Torx screw M 8 X 20		1	
25	999 707 316 41	O-ring 21,89 X 2,62		2	
26	996 207 012 74	Intake connection		1	
27	999 707 364 41	seal ring 30 X 2,5		1	
28	997 207 137 72	Breather line No longer use the part here		1	
28	997 207 037 71	Breather line		1	
29	997 207 139 71	Hose Tank ventilation		1	
30	999 512 652 09	Hose clamp 19 X 12		1	
31	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp 15 X 12		1	
32	997 207 143 71	Vent hose		1	
33	999 512 252 02	Hose clamp 23 - 35/9		1	
34	996 207 207 73	Distance piece		1	

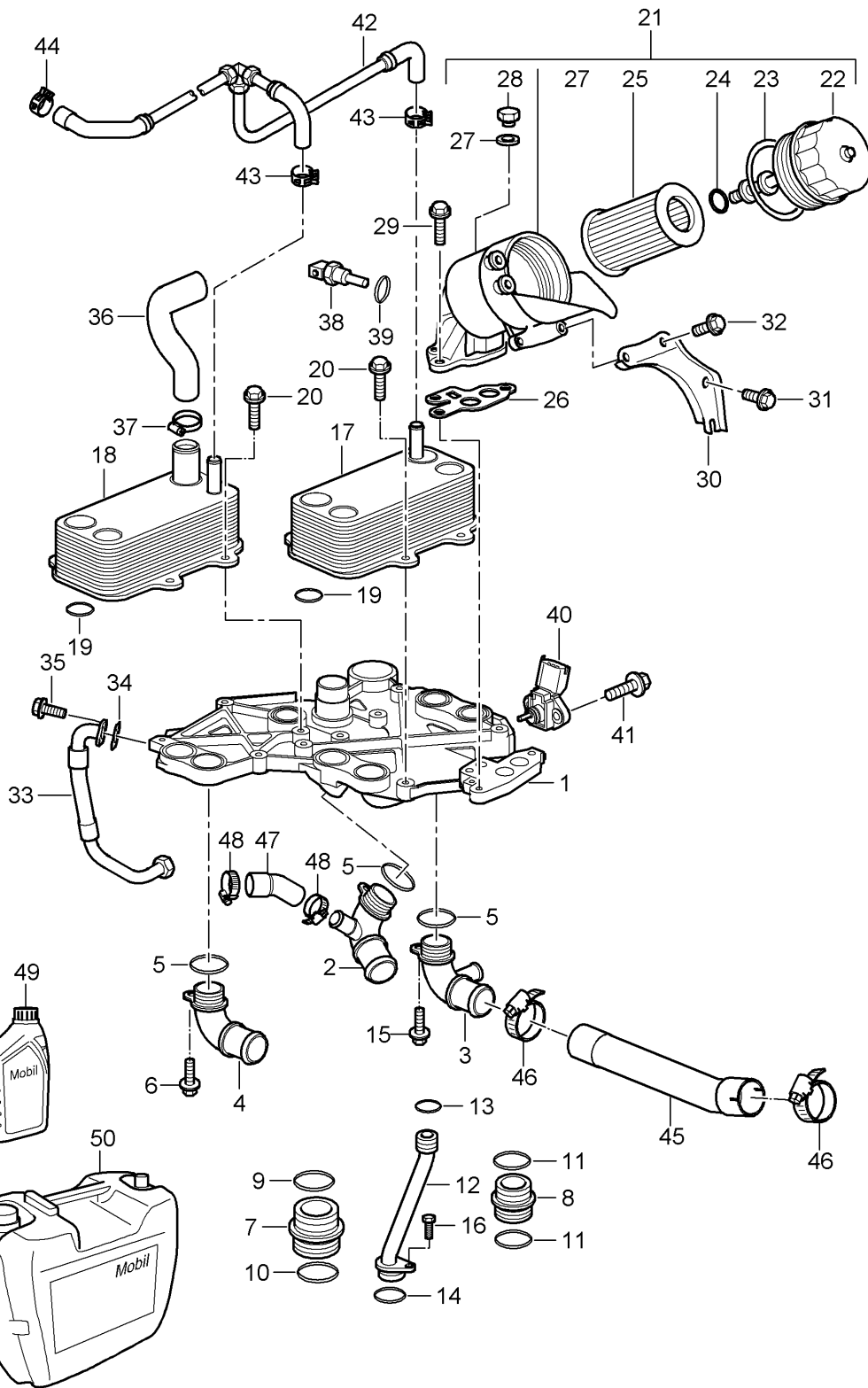
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
35	996 207 206 73	Distance piece		1	
36	900 249 061 01	countersunk bolt M 12 X 40		2	
37	997 207 237 72	Molded hose No longer use the part here		1	
38	999 512 661 09	Hose clamp No longer use the part here		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		oil filter			9770
1	997 107 033 71	Console		1	
		Console			
		No longer use the part here			
(1)	997 844 233 70	Console		1	
2	997 106 315 70	Pipe union		1	
3	997 106 314 71	Pipe union		1	
4	997 106 313 72	Pipe union		1	
5	999 707 478 40	O-ring		6	
		24,00 X 3,00			
6	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 6 X 16			
7	996 107 441 71	Connector union		1	
8	997 107 451 70	Connector union		1	
		Discontinued part			
(8)	997 107 451 71	Connector union		1	
9	999 707 422 41	O-ring		1	
		32,92 X 3,53			
10	999 707 426 41	O-ring		1	
		37,69 X 3,53			
11	999 707 113 41	O-ring		2	
		20,22 X 3,53			
12	997 107 311 72	oil pipe		1	
13	999 701 789 40	O-ring		1	
		12,00 X 2,00			
14	999 707 446 40	O-ring		2	
		18,00 X 2,50			
15	999 073 316 01	flat round head bolt		4	
		M 6 X 20			
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		1	
		M 6 X 12			
17	997 107 025 71	heat exchanger		1	
		1			
18	997 107 026 71	heat exchanger		1	
		2			
19	999 707 409 41	O-ring		7	
		26,00 X 3,00			
20	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		8	
		M 6 X 16			
21	997 107 201 70	housing		1	
		Discontinued part			
(21)	997 107 020 70	housing		1	
22	996 107 285 70	Cover		1	
23	996 107 313 51	seal ring		1	
24	999 707 465 40	O-ring		1	
		10,00 X 2,00			
25	996 107 225 53	filter element		1	
26	996 107 217 71	Seal		1	
27	900 123 104 30	seal ring		1	
		14 X 18			
28	900 219 002 03	sealing plug		1	
		M 14 X1,5			
29	900 385 098 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 8 X 25			
30	997 107 301 71	Bracket		1	
31	900 067 291 01	Bolt with washer		2	
		M 8 X 16			
32	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 12			
33	997 107 028 70	return line		1	PR:480
(33)	997 107 029 71	return line		1	PR:249
34	993 113 258 51	Seal		1	
35	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		2	

Model: 997T07

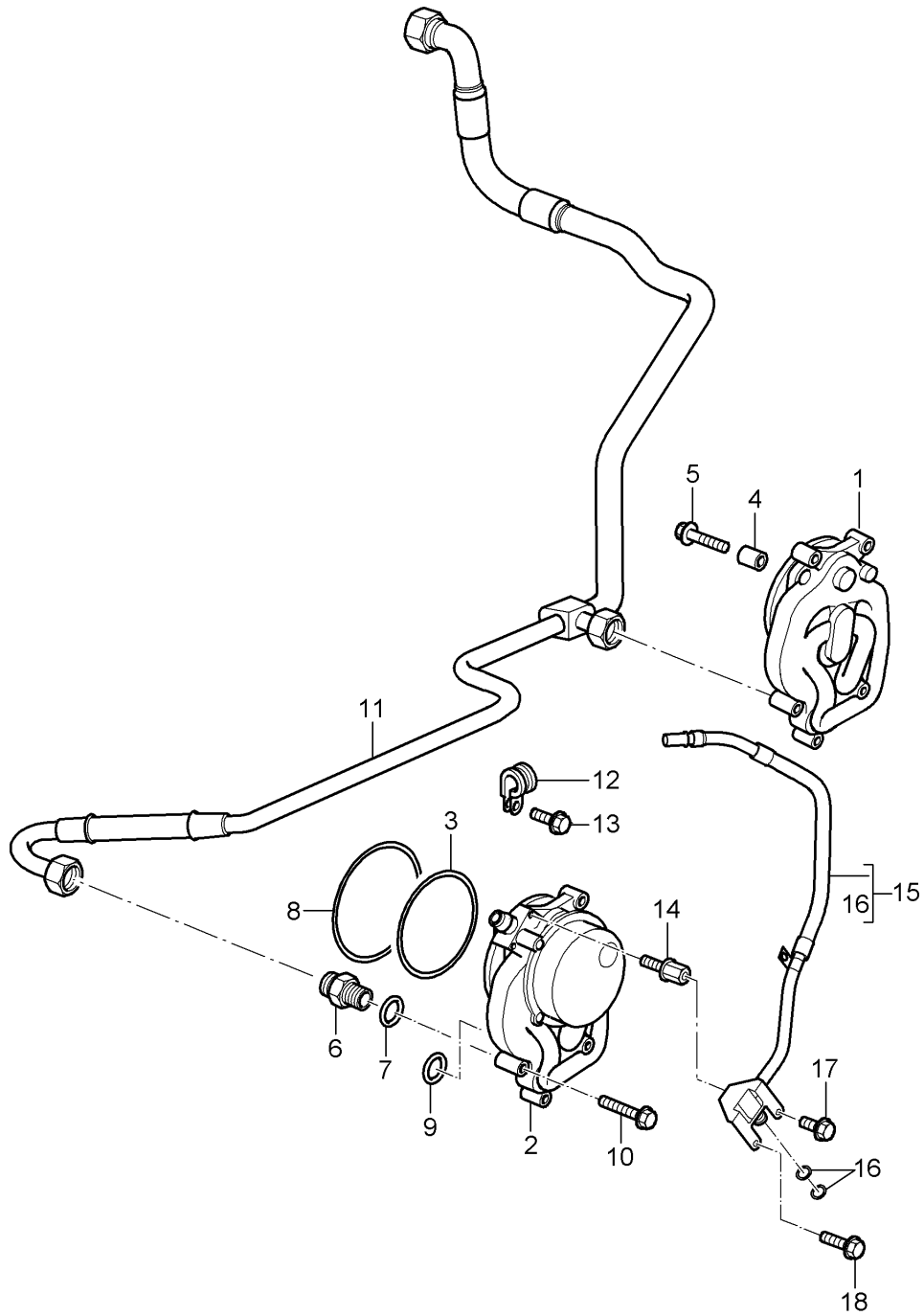
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	997 107 121 72	M 6 X 20 Molded hose Discontinued part		1	
36	997 107 121 73	Molded hose		1	
37	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp		1	
38	997 606 420 00	Temperature sensor		1	
39	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
40	997 606 203 01	Oil pressure sender Discontinued part		1	
40	997 606 203 02	Oil pressure sender		1	
41	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		2	
42	997 106 049 72	Breather line		1	
43	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp B 15 X 12		2	
44	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp B 20 X 12		1	
45	997 106 328 72	Water hose Return line		1	
46	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp 20- 32/9 Discontinued part		2	
46	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp 20- 32/9		2	
47	997 106 374 73	Water hose Supply Coolant pump Exhaust gas turbocharger		1	
48	999 512 346 00	Hose clamp 16- 27/9		2	
49	000 043 301 19	engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 LITER Container		X	
(49)	000 043 303 16	engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 qt US gallon Container		X	
50	000 043 301 21	engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 20 LITER Container		X	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



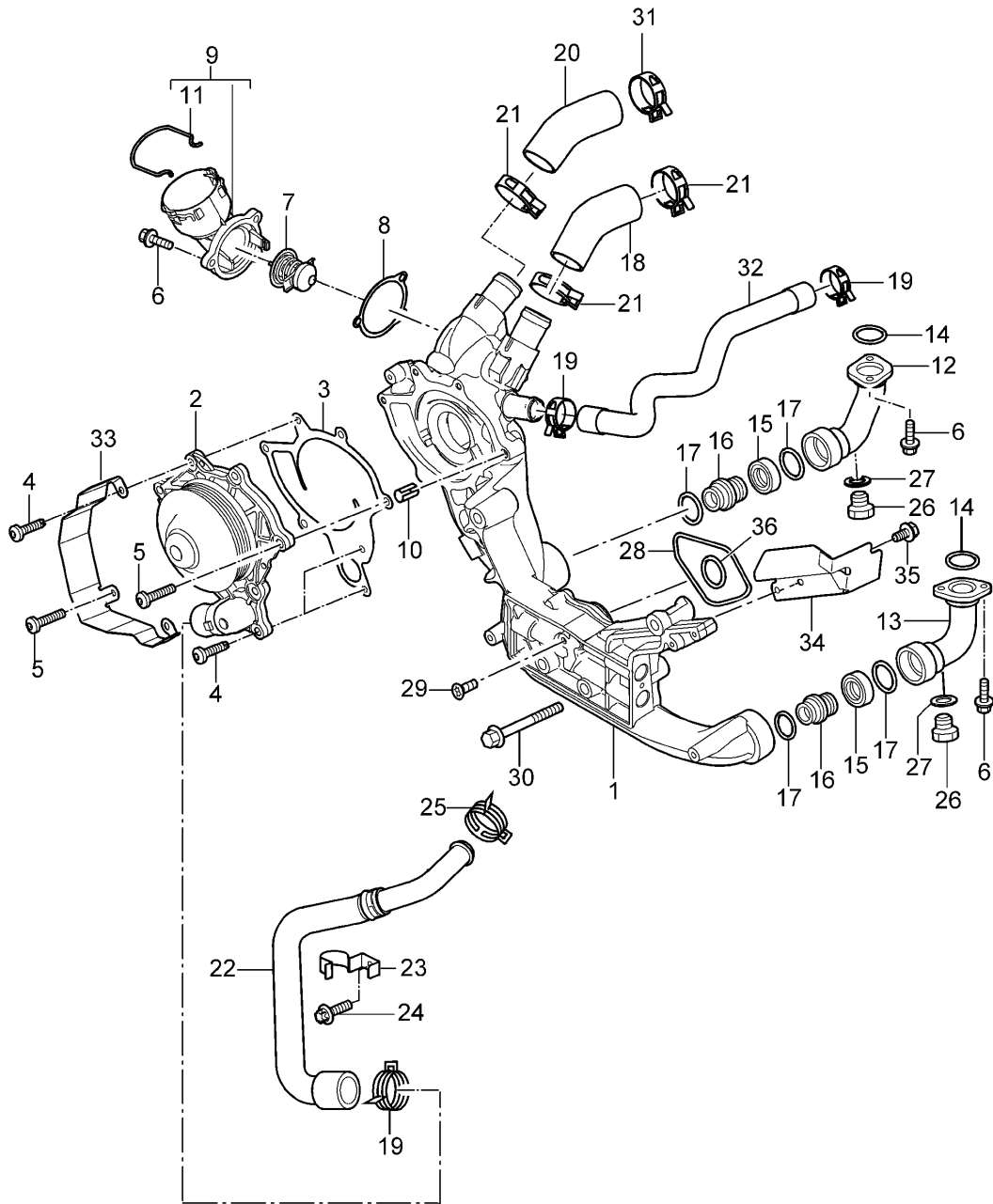
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Oil supply			9770
1	996 107 021 73	Return line oil pump Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
2	997 107 022 72	Tandem pump Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	999 707 425 40	O-ring 85,32 X 3,53		2	
4	999 095 067 00	dowel sleeve		4	
5	900 378 225 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 30		8	
6	900 915 006 01	threaded union A 15		2	
7	900 123 106 30	seal ring A 18 X 24		2	
8	999 707 482 41	O-ring 90,00 X 2,5		2	
9	999 707 499 40	O-ring 21,00 X 3,00		4	
10	900 385 128 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 25		1	
11	997 107 019 71	return line		1	
12	999 511 250 02	Clamp		1	
13	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		1	
14	997 107 357 70	Bolt with washer		1	
15	997 105 116 73	Vacuum line Tandem pump		1	
-	999 651 394 40	Cable holder		1	
16	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
17	900 385 130 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 10		1	
18	900 385 050 01	Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 16		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Coolant pump			9770
		Water pump housing			
1	997 106 002 70	Water pump housing		1	
2	997 106 011 70	Coolant pump		1	
		Discontinued part			
(2)	997 106 011 71	Coolant pump		1	
(2)	997 106 011 72	Coolant pump		1	
3	997 106 340 00	Seal		1	
4	999 073 102 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 25		5	
5	999 073 110 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 30		2	
6	900 385 019 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		11	
7	996 106 125 71	Thermostat insert		1	
8	996 106 326 71	Seal		1	
9	996 106 121 72	Cover		1	
10	996 106 103 50	dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
11	997 106 802 03	Spring		1	
12	996 106 139 71	connection piece		1	
13	996 106 140 71	connection piece		1	
14	999 707 410 40	O-ring 39,20 X 3,00		2	
15	996 106 214 70	protective ring		2	
16	996 106 238 71	Connector union		2	
17	999 707 411 40	O-ring 28,00 X 4,50		4	
18	996 106 529 73	Hose		1	
19	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp 20 -32/9		2	
		Discontinued part			
19	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp 20 -32/9		2	
20	996 106 512 74	Return hose		1	
21	999 512 551 00	Hose clamp 25 - 40/9		3	
		Discontinued part			
21	999 512 551 01	Hose clamp 25 - 40/9		3	
22	997 106 250 72	Hose		1	
23	996 106 550 72	Hose bracket		1	
24	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		1	
25	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		1	
26	900 219 007 01	sealing plug M 10 X 1		2	
27	900 123 144 30	seal ring A 10 X 13,5		2	
28	999 707 468 40	O-ring 68 X 2		1	
29	999 073 013 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 10		1	
30	900 385 119 01	Hexagon head bolt M 10 X 70		4	
31	999 512 252 02	Hose clamp 23- 35/9		1	
32	997 106 477 72	Hose Supply		1	
33	996 115 521 73	Bracket	left	1	
34	997 115 661 70	Protective plate	right	1	
35	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		2	

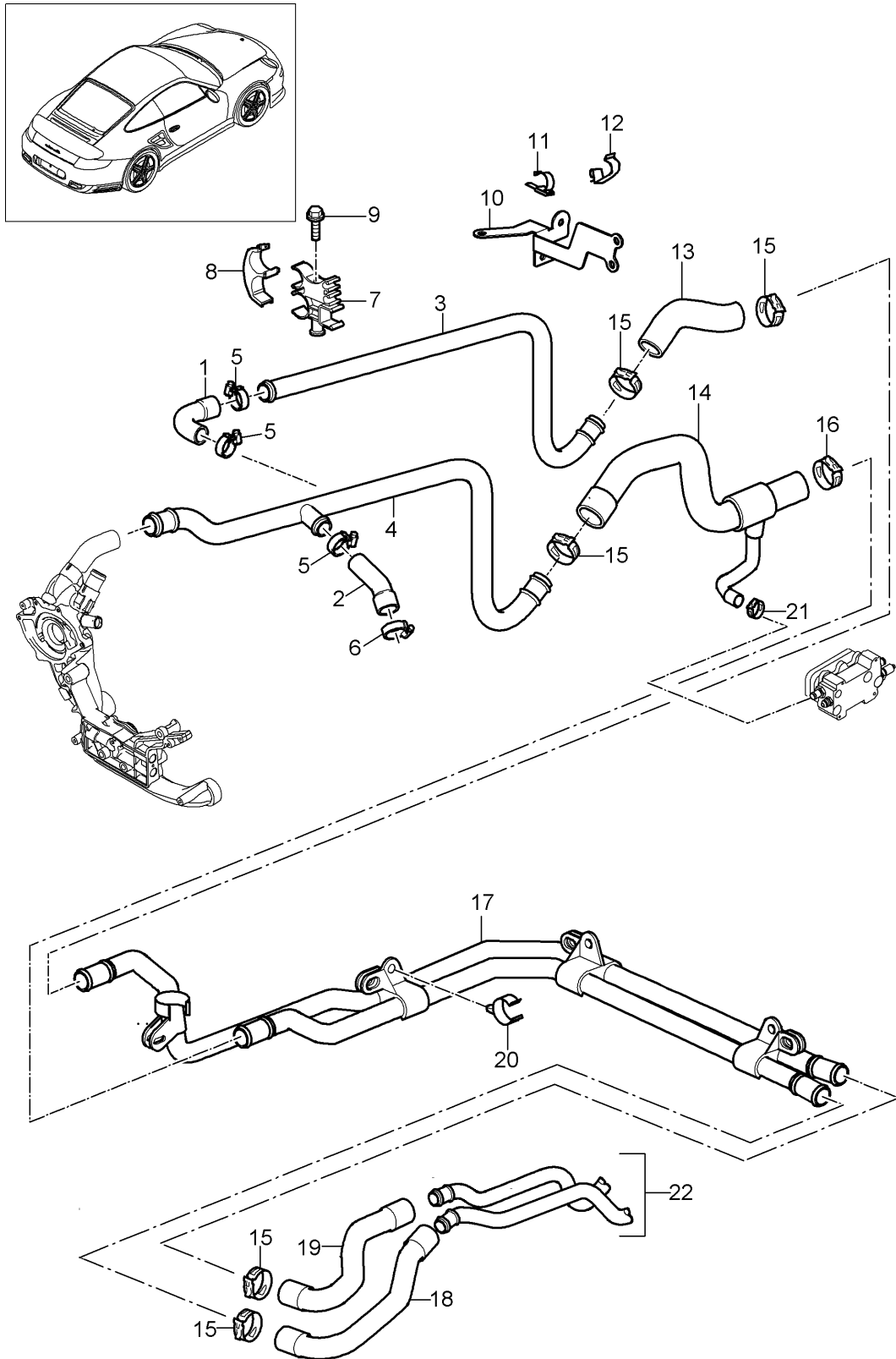
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	999 707 315 41	M 6 X 12 O-ring 33,30 X 2,4		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



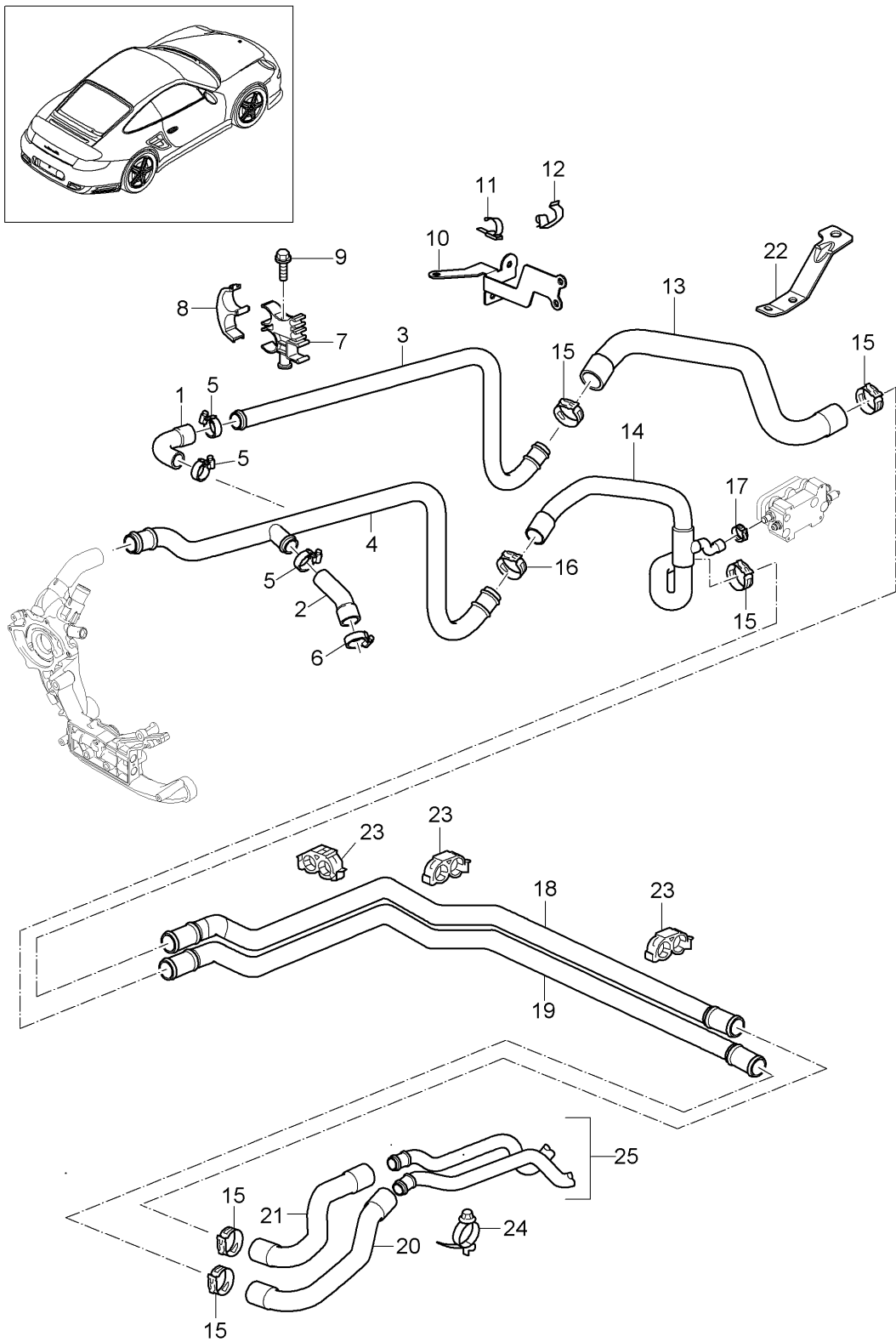
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines heater			9770
1	997 106 233 72	Turbo Hose		1	
2	997 106 329 71	Supply Water hose		1	
3	997 106 252 71	Return line Water pipe		1	
4	997 106 254 71	Supply Water pipe		1	
5	999 512 552 01	Return line Hose clamp		3	
6	999 512 346 01	20- 32/9 Hose clamp		1	
7	997 106 455 71	16- 27/9 Retainer for coolant hose		2	
8	997 106 456 71	Retaining bar		2	
9	900 385 111 01	Torx screw		2	
10	997 106 450 71	M 6 X 55 Bracket		1	
11	999 651 300 40	Hose bracket		1	
12	999 507 728 40	25,0 - 30,0 Bracket		1	
13	997 106 612 01	18,0 - 19,0 Hose		1	PR:480
(13)	997 106 612 03	Discontinued part Hose		1	PR:480
13	997 106 432 00	Hose	feed	1	PR:249
(14)	997 106 474 01	Return hose		1	PR:480
14	996 106 422 73	Return hose		1	PR:249
14	996 106 422 79	Discontinued part Return hose		1	PR:249
15	999 512 658 09	Hose clamp		X	
16	999 512 662 09	B27 X 12 Hose clamp		X	
(17)	997 106 181 02	B32 X 12 Water pipe		1	PR:480
17	997 106 182 01	Water pipe		1	PR:249
18	996 106 212 74	Hose		1	
18	996 106 212 75	Supply Discontinued part Hose		1	
19	996 106 222 74	Supply Return hose		1	
19	996 106 222 75	Discontinued part Return hose		1	
20	999 507 817 40	Cable holder		4	PR:249
21	999 512 655 09	24,0 Hose clamp		1	PR:249
22		B22 X 12 Water pipe heater		1	
		see illustration:	813-000		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





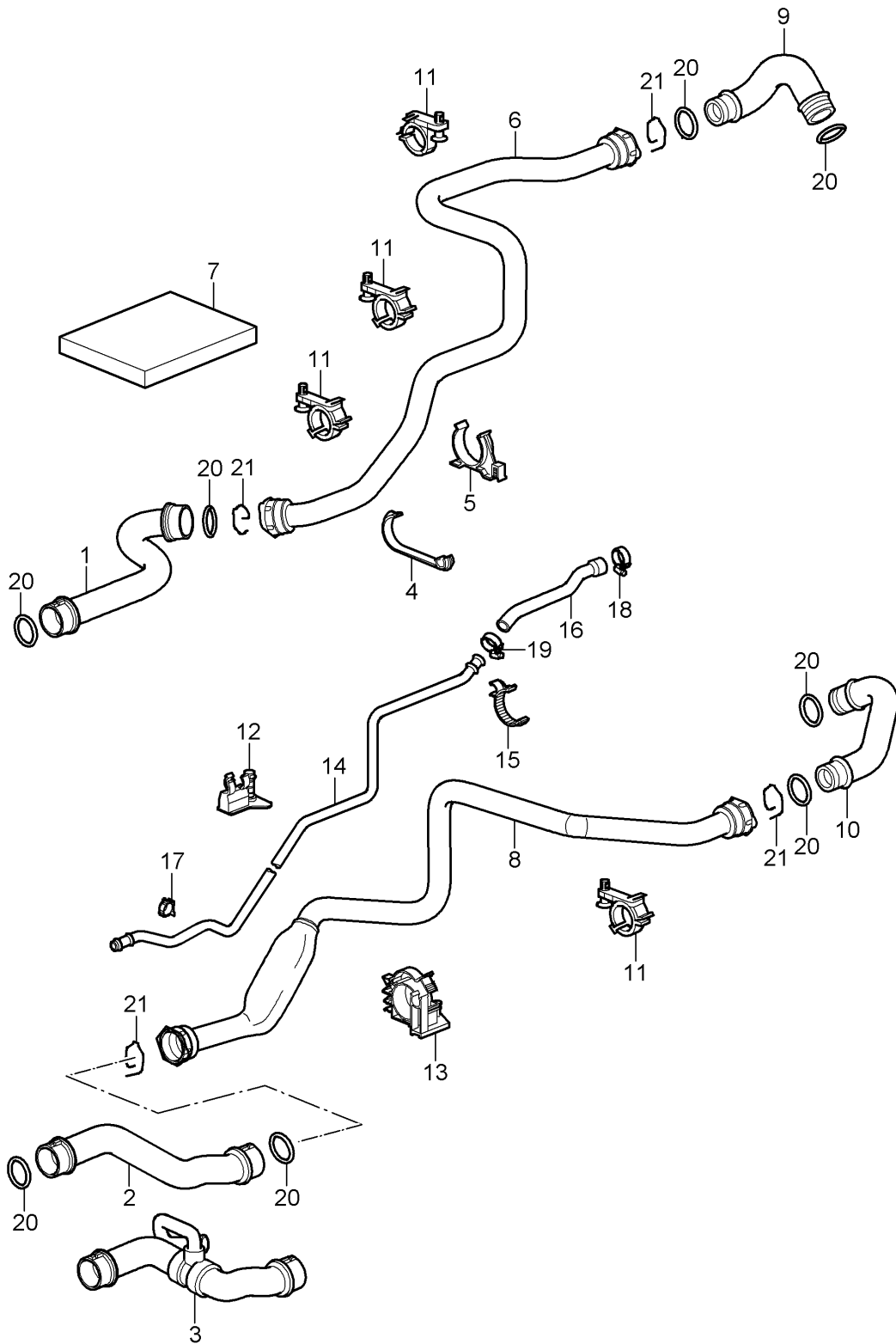
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines heater GT2			9770+ PR:101
1	997 106 233 72	Hose Supply		1	
2	997 106 328 72	Water hose Return line		1	
3	997 106 252 71	Water pipe Supply		1	
4	997 106 254 71	Water pipe Return line		1	
5	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp		3	
6	999 512 346 01	20- 32/9 Hose clamp		1	
7	997 106 455 71	16- 27/9 Retainer for coolant hose		2	
8	997 106 456 71	Retaining bar		2	
9	900 385 111 01	Torx screw M 6 X 55		2	
10	997 106 450 71	Bracket		1	
11	999 651 300 40	Hose bracket 25,0 - 30,0		1	
12	999 507 728 40	Bracket 18,0 - 19,0		1	
13	997 106 434 90	Water hose Supply		1	
14	996 106 422 75	Return hose Discontinued part		1	
(14)	996 106 422 78	Return hose		1	
15	999 512 658 09	Hose clamp B27 X 12		7	
16	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp B32 X 12		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp B25 X 12		1	
18	996 106 312 72	Water pipe Supply		1	
19	996 106 322 72	Water pipe Return line		1	
20	996 106 212 74	Hose Supply Discontinued part		1	
20	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
21	996 106 222 74	Return hose Discontinued part		1	
21	996 106 222 75	Return hose		1	
22	996 106 526 90	Bracket		1	
23	999 507 700 41	Hose bracket		3	
24	999 513 023 40	Cable ties 15 - 40		2	
25		Water pipe heater  see illustration:	813-000		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 740 05	Water cooling 1 Water hose Supply		1	
2	997 106 741 05	Water hose Return line Discontinued part		1	PR:480
3	997 106 742 03	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	PR:249
(3)	997 106 742 04	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1	PR:249
(3)	997 106 742 05	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:249
(3)	997 106 889 95	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(3)	997 106 889 96	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
4	997 106 426 00	Bracket		1	
5	997 106 427 01	Bracket		1	
6	997 106 610 02	Coolant pipe Supply Discontinued part		1	
6	997 106 610 03	Coolant pipe Supply Discontinued part		1	
6	997 106 610 31	Coolant pipe Supply		1	
7	999 551 166 40	felt strip		1	
8	997 106 069 00	Coolant pipe Return line		1	
9	997 106 501 01	Water hose Supply		1	
10	997 106 502 00	Water hose Return line		1	
11	996 106 417 73	Bracket To Use		4	
(11)	996 106 417 73	with: Coolant pipe 997.106.610.02 997.106.610.03 Bracket To Use		3	
(11)	997 106 457 32	with: Coolant pipe 997.106.610.31 Bracket To Use		1	
12	997 106 428 01	with: Coolant pipe 997.106.610.31 Bracket		1	
13	997 106 429 01	Bracket		1	
14	997 106 682 03	Breather line D >> - MJ 2007		1	

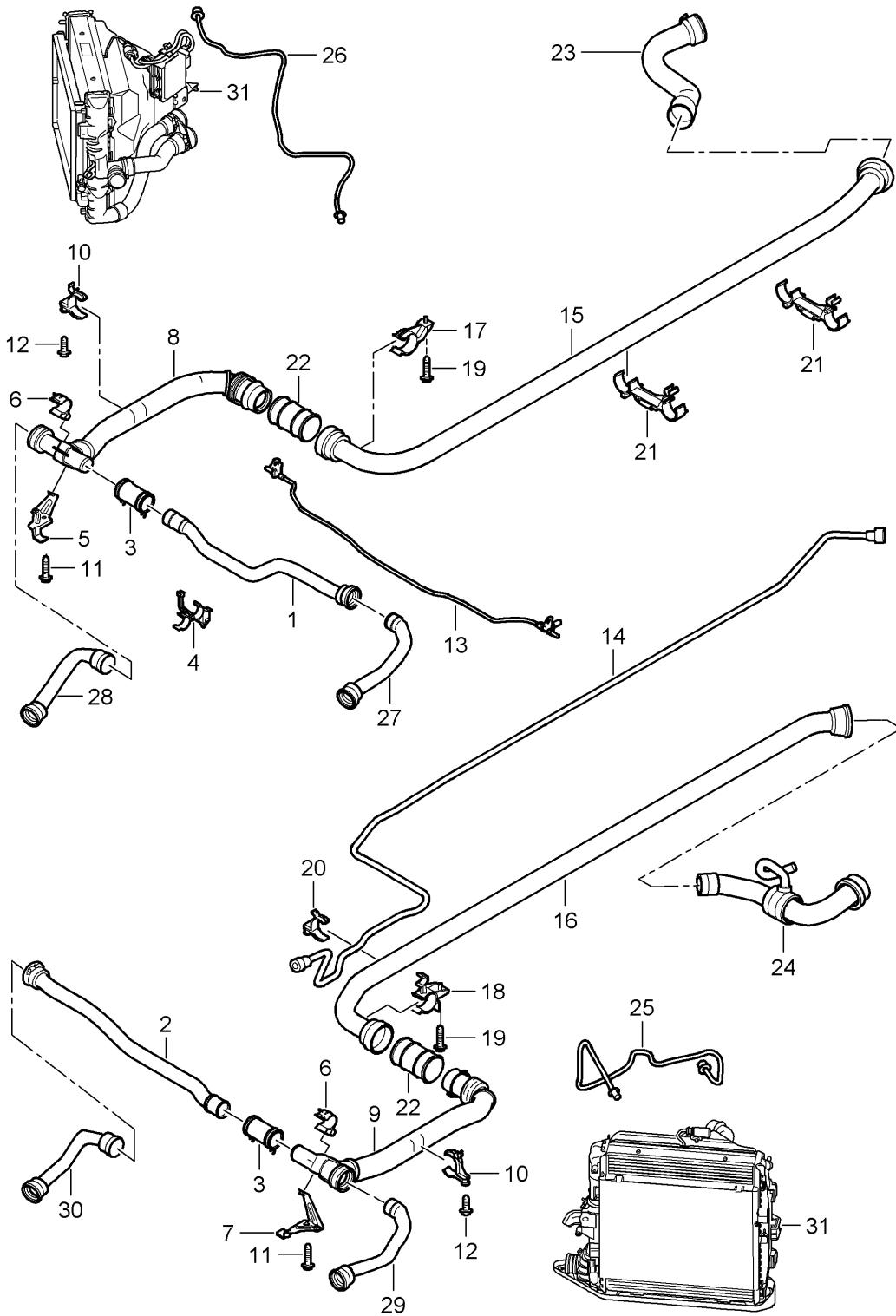
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 106 682 03	Breather line D - MJ 2008>>		1	
15	997 106 512 03	Distance piece		1	
16	997 106 251 00	Vent hose		1	
16	997 106 251 01	Vent hose		1	
17	999 507 743 40	Cable holder 12,0		1	
18	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp 25 X 12		1	
19	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp 20 X 12		1	
20	996 106 801 03	O-ring		8	
21	997 106 802 03	Spring		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 711 02	Water cooling 2 Water pipe Cross tube Supply Discontinued part		1	9770
1	997 106 711 03	Water pipe Cross tube Supply		1	
2	997 106 720 02	Water pipe Cross tube Return line Discontinued part		1	
2	997 106 720 03	Water pipe Cross tube Return line		1	
3	997 106 723 05	Water hose Discontinued part		2	
3	997 106 723 06	Water hose Discontinued part		2	
3	997 106 723 07	Water hose		2	
4	997 106 525 01	Bracket Water pipe Cross tube	center	1	
5	997 106 574 02	pipe holder Distributor tube	right	1	
6	997 106 526 01	Bracket Cross tube	upper	2	
7	997 106 573 02	pipe holder Distributor tube	left	1	
8	997 106 752 04	Distributor tube Supply		1	
9	997 106 751 04	Distributor tube Return line		1	
10	997 106 413 01	pipe holder Distributor tube		2	
(10)	997 106 413 01	pipe holder Distributor tube	right	1	PR:601
(10)	997 106 414 00	Bracket Distributor tube	left	1	PR:601
11	900 378 013 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 25		2	
12	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 12		2	
13	997 106 767 02	Breather line Transverse		1	
14	997 106 227 02	Breather line tunnel		1	
(14)	997 106 227 03	D - MJ 2007>> Breather line tunnel		1	
15	997 106 651 03	D - MJ 2008>> Water pipe Supply tunnel Discontinued part		1	
15	997 106 651 04	Water pipe Supply tunnel		1	
(15)	997 106 651 90	Water pipe Supply tunnel		1	
16	997 106 652 03	Return pipe tunnel		1	

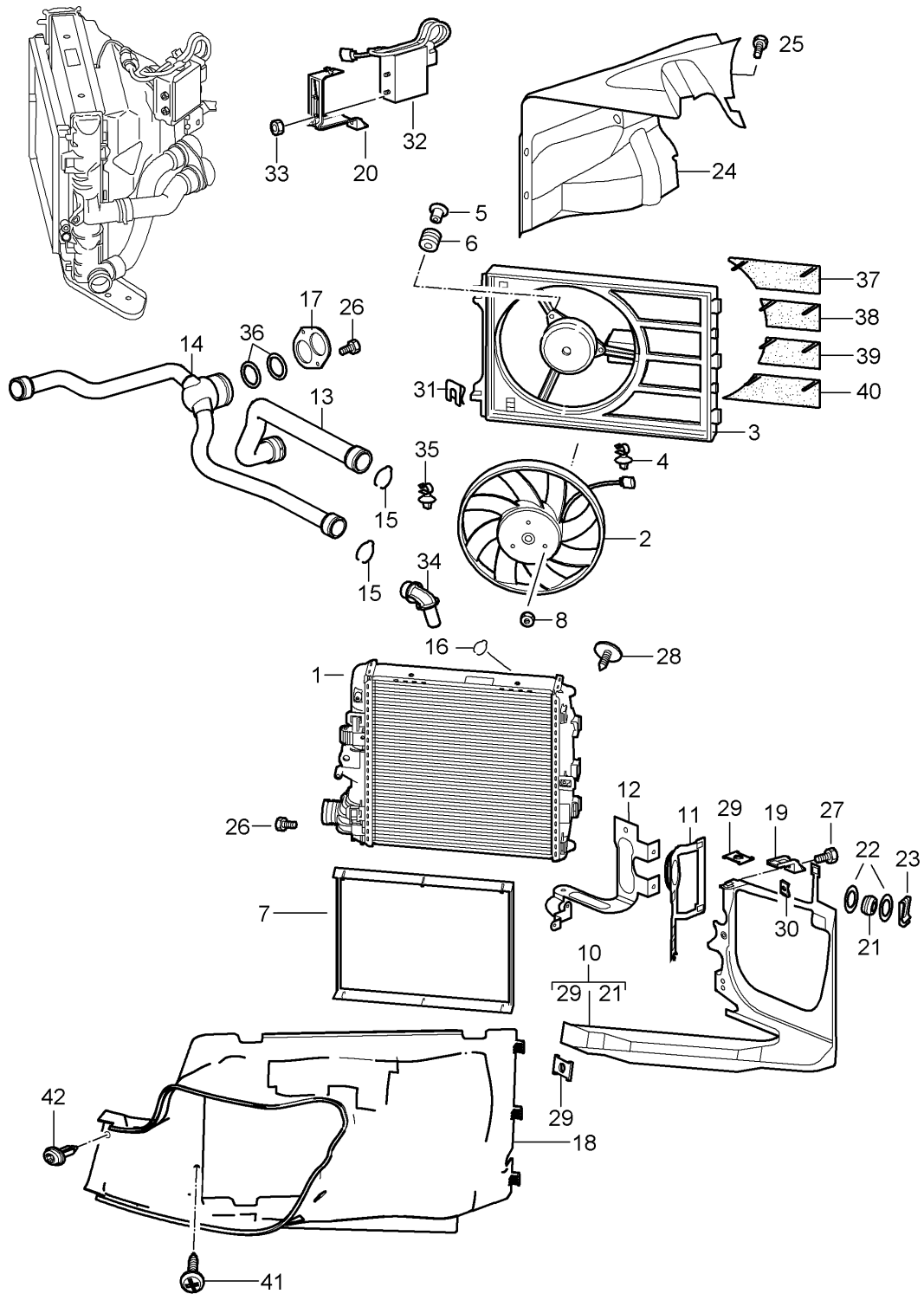
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 106 652 04	Discontinued part Return pipe tunnel		1	
(16)	997 106 652 90	Return pipe tunnel		1	
17	997 106 520 02	Bracket filler plate	right	1	
18	997 106 521 01	Bracket filler plate	left	1	
19	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M6 X 16		2	
20	997 106 512 03	Distance piece Breather line		1	
21	997 106 540 02	Bracket tunnel		2	
22	997 106 551 03	Sleeve		2	
23		see illustration:	105-005	X	
24		see illustration:	105-005	X	
25	997 106 865 02	Line	left	1	
26	997 106 866 02	Line	right	1	
27	997 106 623 03	Water hose Supply	left	1	
28	997 106 627 03	Water hose Supply	right	1	
29	997 106 728 03	Water hose Return line	left	1	
30	997 106 624 03	Water hose Return line	right	1	
31		see illustration:	105-015	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 106 131 72	Water cooling 3 Radiator	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
1	996 106 131 74	Radiator	left	1	
(1)	996 106 132 70	Radiator	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
(1)	996 106 132 72	Radiator	right	1	
2	997 624 127 01	Fan	left	1	
(2)	997 624 128 01	Fan	right	1	
3	997 624 141 00	Air guide		2	
4	999 507 085 40	Clip		2	
5	996 624 175 00	bush		6	
6	996 624 173 00	Rubber bush		6	
7	996 573 711 01	Frame		2	
8	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		6	
9	999 209 049 02	spacer sleeve		6	
10	997 106 165 02	Console	left	1	
(10)	997 106 166 02	Console	right	1	
11	997 106 265 01	Support for coolant radiator	left	1	
(11)	997 106 266 01	Support for coolant radiator	right	1	
12	997 106 365 02	Bracket	left	1	
(12)	997 106 366 02	Bracket	right	1	
13	997 106 631 01	Water hose	left	1	
			feed		
(13)	997 106 636 01	Water hose	right	1	
			return		
14	997 106 635 02	Water hose	left	1	
			return		
(14)	997 106 635 80	Water hose	left	1	PR:101
			return		
(14)	997 106 632 01	D - MJ 2008>> Water hose	right	1	
			feed		
(14)	997 106 632 80	Water hose	right	1	PR:101
			feed		
15	996 106 802 16	D - MJ 2008>> retaining spring		4	
		SC 32			
16	996 106 802 15	retaining spring		2	
		SC 08			
17	997 106 255 02	Connecting piece		2	
18	997 575 321 01	Air guide	left	1	
(18)	997 575 321 80	Air guide	left	1	PR:101
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(18)	997 575 322 01	Air guide	right	1	
(18)	997 575 322 80	Air guide	right	1	PR:101
		D - MJ 2008>>			
19	997 106 455 00	Bracket	left	1	
20	997 106 456 00	Bracket	right	1	
21	999 702 214 40	Grommet		4	
		14 X 20,5 X 7,5			
22	999 025 255 02	Washer		12	
23	999 166 017 02	Kl-lock		6	
		Discontinued part			
23	999 166 017 01	Kl-lock		6	
24	997 575 341 01	Air guide	left	1	
(24)	997 575 342 01	Air guide	right	1	
25	999 919 134 09	fillister hd. bolt		12	
		6,0 X 16			
26	900 378 123 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 8 X 12			
27	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			

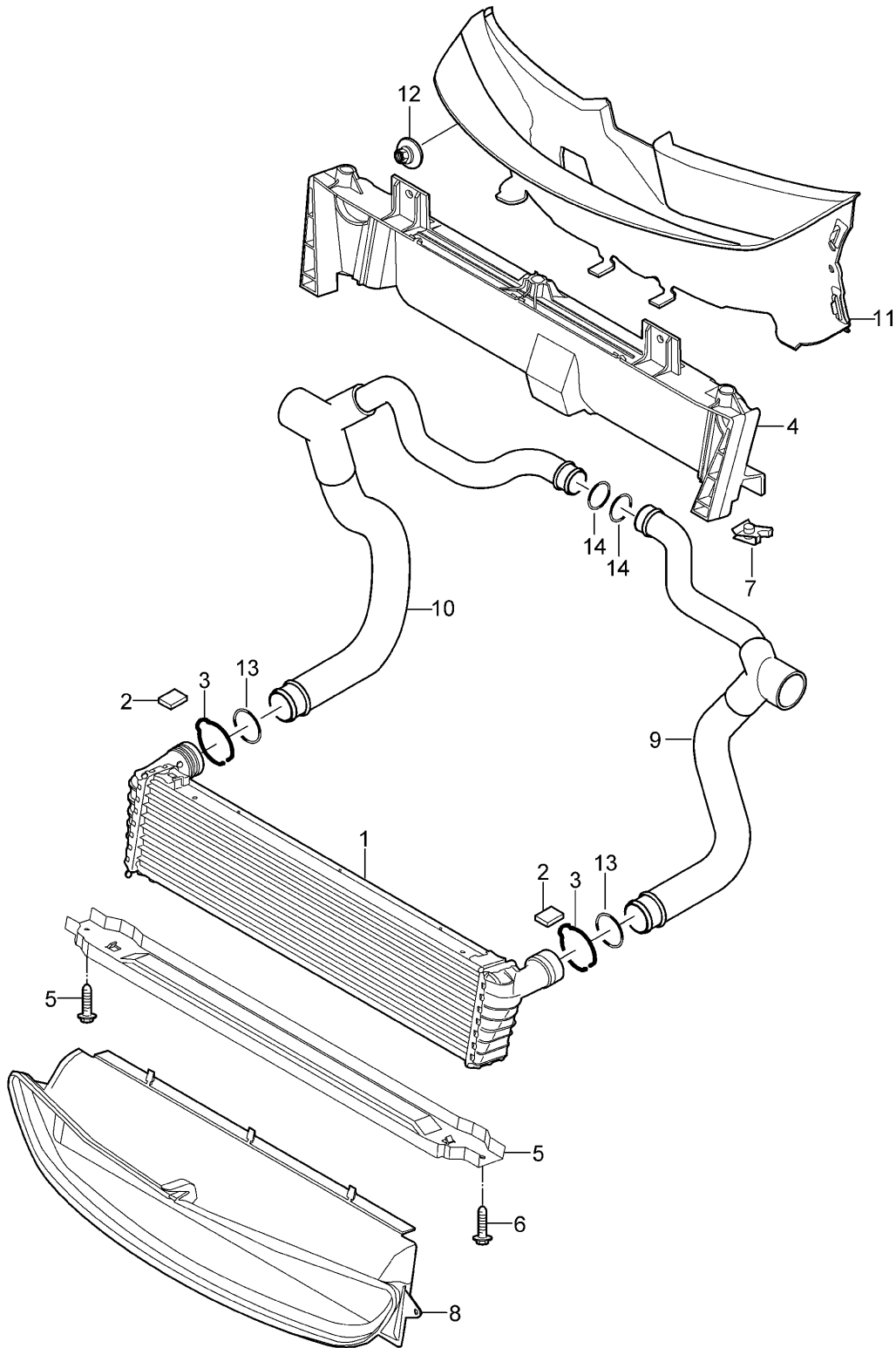
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
28	999 073 231 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		12	
29	999 591 329 01	panel nut ST 4,8		10	
30	999 591 350 02	panel nut ST 4,8 Discontinued part		2	
30	999 591 350 01	panel nut ST 4,8		2	
31	999 591 699 01	panel nut ST 4,8		8	
32		Control unit see illustration:	901-003	1	
33	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
34	997 106 565 00	Adapter		2	
35	999 507 126 40	Hose bracket		1	
36	996 106 801 02	O-ring		4	
37	996 624 157 00	Air flap	left	1	
(37)	996 624 158 00	Air flap	right	1	
38	996 624 159 00	Air flap	left	1	
(38)	996 624 160 00	Air flap	right	1	
39	996 624 161 00	Air flap	left	1	
(39)	996 624 162 00	Air flap	right	1	
40	996 624 163 00	Air flap	left	1	
(40)	996 624 164 00	Air flap	right	1	
41	N 906 487 02	Oval hexagon socket head bolt ST 4,8 X 16		4	
42	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet ST 4,2 D - MJ 2008>>		2	PR:101
-	997 106 113 70	Protection cover Radiator	left	1	Turbo
-	997 106 114 70	Protection cover Radiator	right	1	Turbo

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

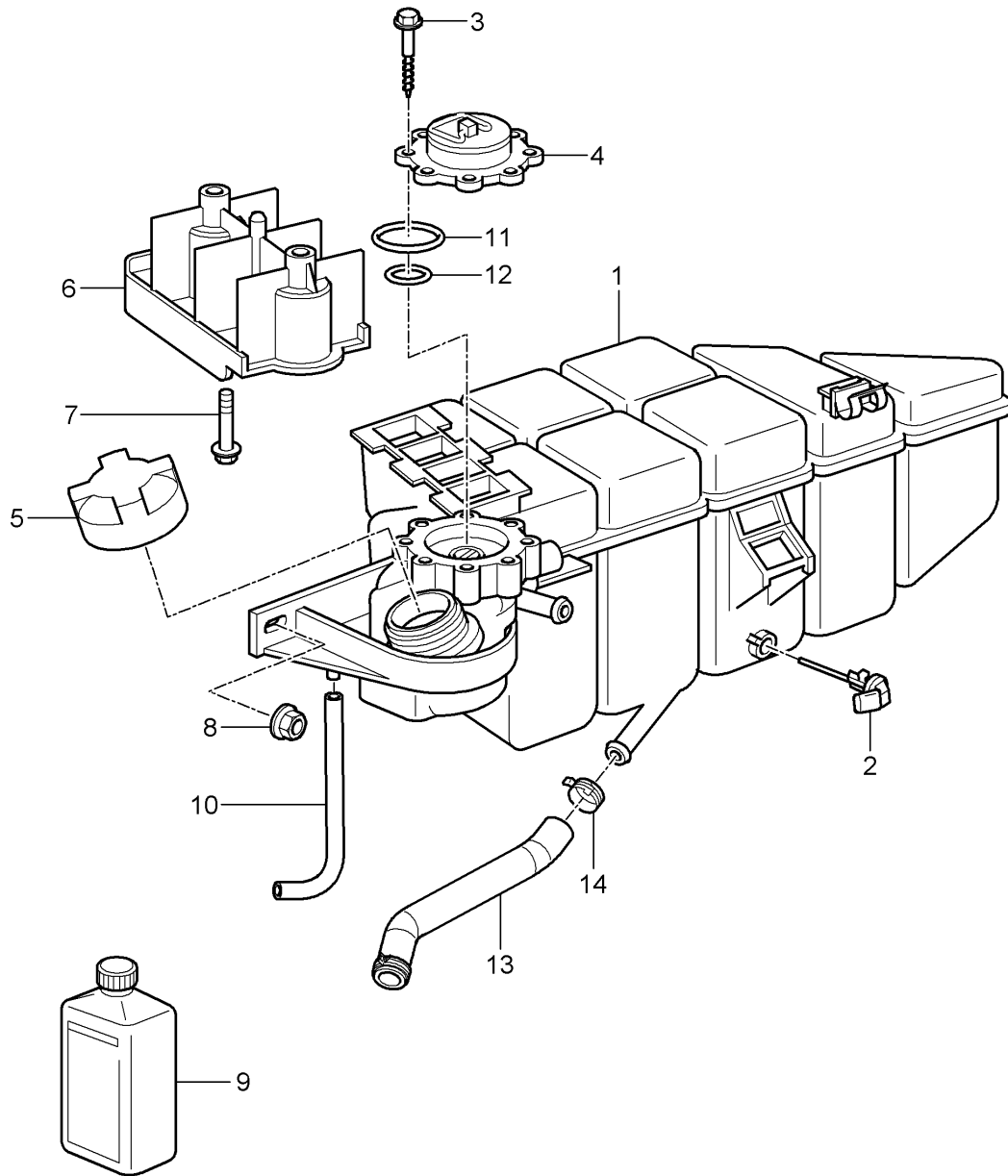


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 038 02	Radiator Radiator Discontinued part	center	1	
1	997 106 038 04	Radiator		1	
(1)	996 106 037 73	Radiator D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(1)	996 106 037 75	Radiator D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
-	996 106 545 71	Bungs Water drain valve D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
2	997 106 437 02	Rubber bush		4	
(2)	930 113 430 00	Rubber bush D - MJ 2008>>		4	PR:101
3	997 106 802 00	Spring SCB-26		2	
(3)	996 106 802 17	retaining spring SC-25 D - MJ 2008>>		2	PR:101
-	996 106 802 15	retaining spring SC-08 D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
4	997 504 487 01	Frame for coolant radiator		1	
(4)	997 504 487 80	Frame for coolant radiator D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
5	997 504 485 01	form rail	lower	1	
(5)	997 504 485 80	Radiator Retaining frame Radiator D - MJ 2008>>	lower	1	PR:101
6	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	
7	999 591 882 01	panel nut M 6		2	
8	997 575 141 01	Air guide		1	
(8)	997 575 141 80	Air guide D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
9	997 106 635 02	Water hose Return line		1	
(9)	997 106 635 80	Water hose Return line D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
10	997 106 632 01	Water hose Supply		1	
(10)	997 106 632 80	Water hose Supply D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
11	997 504 489 80	Air guide channel D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
12	999 049 029 01	Hexagon nut T5 D - MJ 2008>>		2	PR:101
13	996 106 801 02	O-ring		2	
14	996 106 801 05	O-ring		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



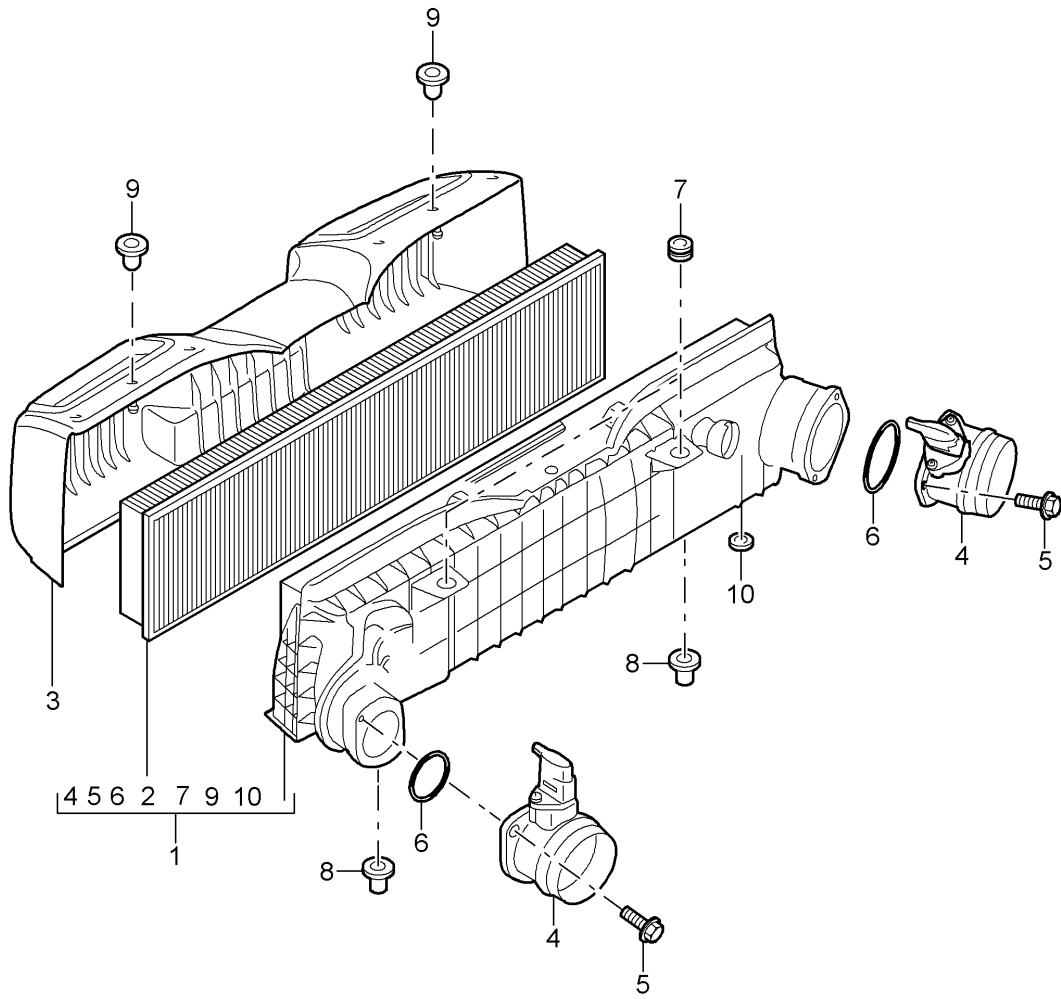
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 106 157 03	Water cooling 4		1	
2	997 641 503 00	Water reservoir		1	
3	999 919 058 02	Switch		1	
		Hexagon bolt		8	
		5,0 X 40			
4	996 106 347 02	Bleed valve		1	
5	996 106 447 01	cap for		1	
		expansion tank			
		See technical manual			
		see main group 1 (engine)			
6	996 106 405 52	Retainer for reservoir		1	
7	900 378 141 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 35			
8	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
9	000 043 301 03	Coolant additive	1.0 Ltr.	X	
		discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 301 05	Coolant additive		X	
		1 GALLON			
		discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 301 04	Coolant additive	20ltr.	X	
		discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 301 47	Coolant additive	1.0 Ltr.	X	
		discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 305 15	Coolant additive	1.0 Ltr.	X	
(9)	000 043 301 48	Coolant additive	20ltr.	X	
		Discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 305 16	Coolant additive	20ltr.	X	
(9)	000 043 301 49	Coolant additive		X	
		1 GALLON			
		discontinued part			
(9)	000 043 305 75	Coolant additive		X	
		1 GALLON			
(9)	000 043 305 64	Cleaning solution	20ltr.	1	
10	996 106 297 04	Overflow hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
10	996 106 297 05	Overflow hose		1	
11	999 707 370 40	O-ring		1	
		47 X 4			
12	999 707 371 40	O-ring		1	
		17 X 4			
13	997 106 350 00	Water hose		1	
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp		1	
		29 X 12			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

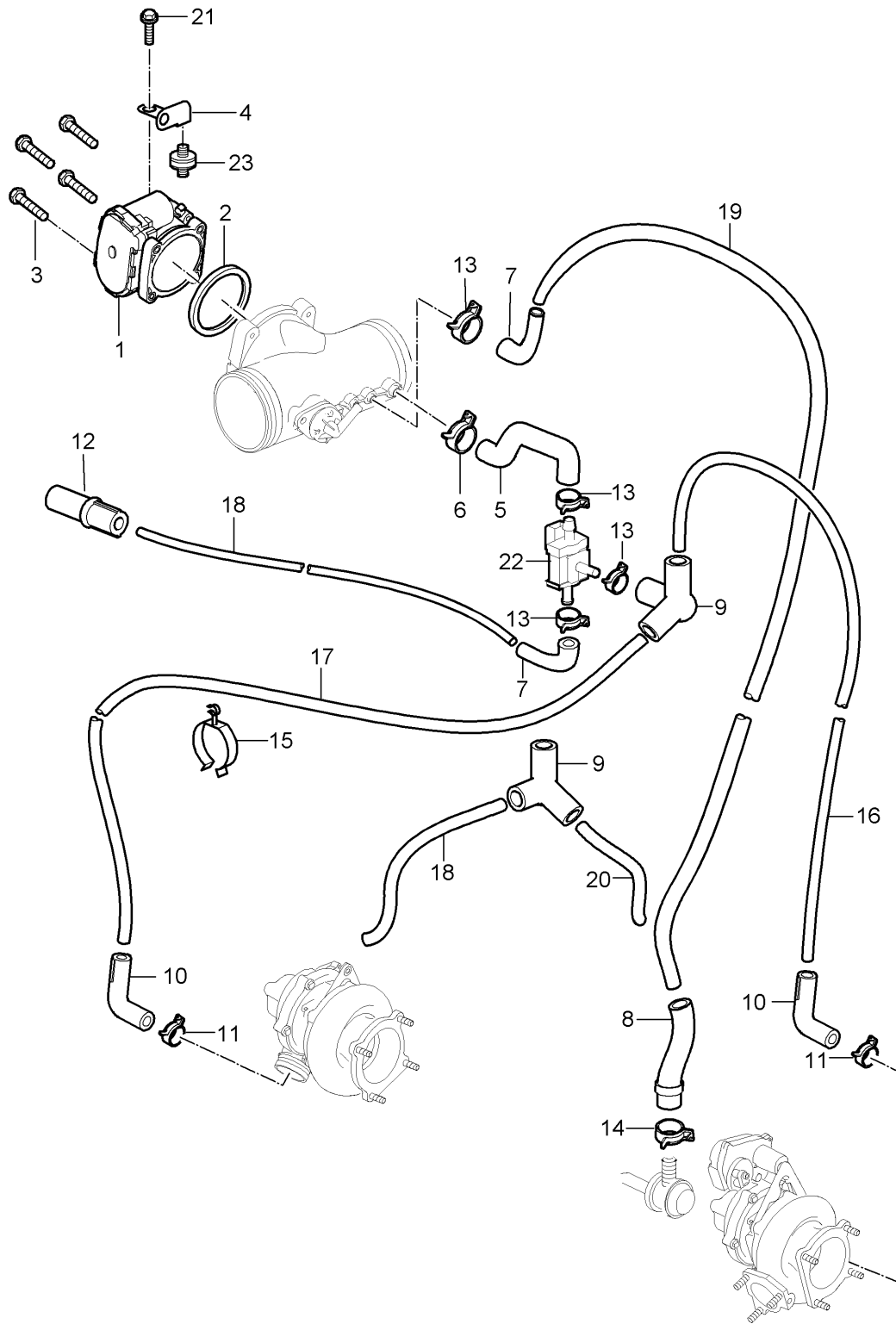
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 021 73	Air filter		1	9770
(1)	997 110 021 74	Air filter D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
2	997 110 131 73	Air filter element		1	
(2)	997 110 131 74	Air filter element D - MJ 2008>>		1	
3	997 110 122 74	Air filter		1	
(3)	997 110 122 76	Air filter D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
(3)	997 110 122 91	Air filter D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:101
4	997 606 125 00	Air mass meter		2	
5	999 919 160 07	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 20		8	
6	999 701 089 40	O-ring		1	
7	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12,0 X 17,0 X 3		2	
8	999 703 478 40	bush		1	
9	997 110 239 00	Support		4	
10	997 110 238 00	Stop buffer		3	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



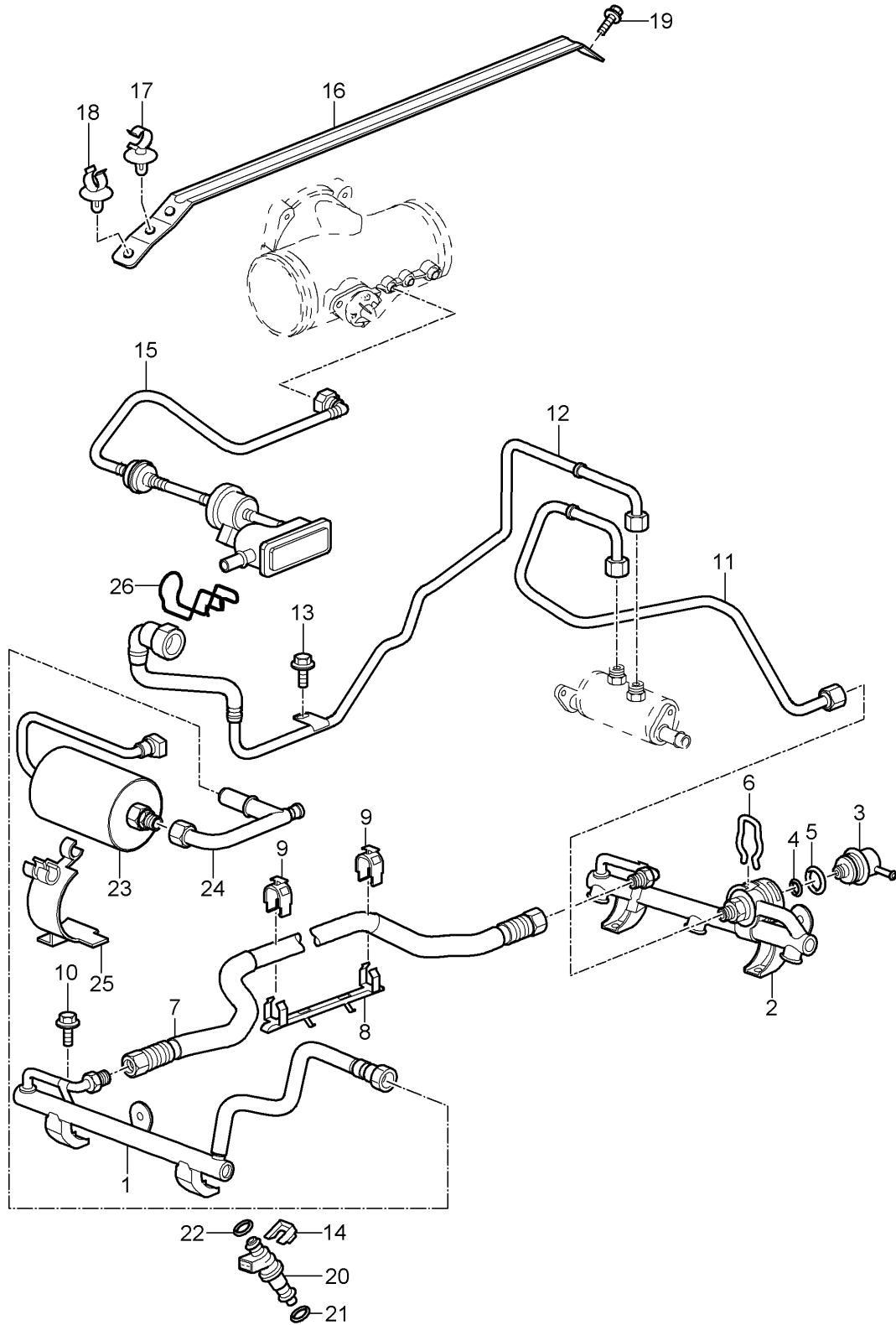
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 605 115 00	throttle valve adapter		1	9770
(1)	997 605 115 01	throttle valve adapter D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
2	997 110 319 00	Seal		1	
3	900 385 045 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 40		4	
4	997 110 423 70	angle		1	
5	997 110 693 70	Hose		1	
6	999 512 498 00	Recirculating air valve		1	
7	996 110 695 71	Hose clamp		2	
8	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		1	
8	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		1	
		No longer use the part here			
8	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		1	
9	997 110 683 70	Y-piece		2	
		Change-over valve			
		Electric			
10	997 110 666 71	Elbow fitting		2	
		Vacuum unit			
		Exhaust gas turbocharger			
11	999 512 445 00	Clamp		2	
12	997 110 697 71	Connector union		1	
13	999 512 498 00	Hose clamp		4	
14	999 512 527 00	Clamp		1	
15	999 507 859 40	Hose bracket		1	
-	900 918 005 40	Pipe		*	
		5 X 1,0			
16		shorten to:	980 MM	1	
17		shorten to:	600 MM	1	
18		shorten to:	420 MM	1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe		*	
		4 X 1,0			
19		shorten to:	480 MM	1	
20		shorten to:	940 MM	1	
21	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut		1	PR:249
		M 6			
		Discontinued part			
21	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
22		Change-over valve		1	
		see illustration, item:	108-005,4		
23	999 703 349 00	Rubber bush		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 307 73	Fuel collection pipe Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	9770
1	997 110 307 74	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 110 308 72	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
2	997 110 308 73	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
3	997 110 199 70	pressure regulator		1	
4	999 707 276 40	O-ring 5 X 2,5		1	
5	999 707 277 40	O-ring 20 X 2,5		1	
6	993 110 196 00	Retaining clip		1	
7	997 110 309 72	Fuel hose		1	
8	997 110 311 70	Guide rail Fuel line		1	
9	997 110 312 70	Clamp Fuel line		2	
10	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
11	997 110 314 71	Fuel line fuel cooler		1	
12	997 110 315 70	Fuel line Return line		1	
13	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		1	
14	996 110 113 52	Retaining clip		6	
15	997 110 029 73	Breather line		1	
16	997 110 249 71	Bracket Tank ventilation		1	
17	999 507 123 40	Bracket M >> 628 01460		1	
(17)	999 507 128 41	Line holder M 628 01461 >>		1	
18	999 507 785 41	Bracket M >> 628 01460		1	
(18)	999 507 128 41	Line holder M 628 01461 >>		1	
19	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		2	
20	997 605 132 01	Injection valve mit O-ring Discontinued part		6	
20	997 605 132 02	Injection valve mit O-ring		6	
21	999 707 573 40	O-ring 8,30 x 3,05		6	
22	999 707 574 40	O-ring 7,52 x 3,51		6	
23	996 110 253 52	Fuel filter		1	
24	997 110 065 00	Bleed valve D >> - MJ 2008		1	
(24)	997 110 065 01	Bleed valve D - MJ 2009>>		1	
25	997 110 257 01	Bracket D >> - MJ 2007		1	
(25)	997 110 257 03	Bracket		1	

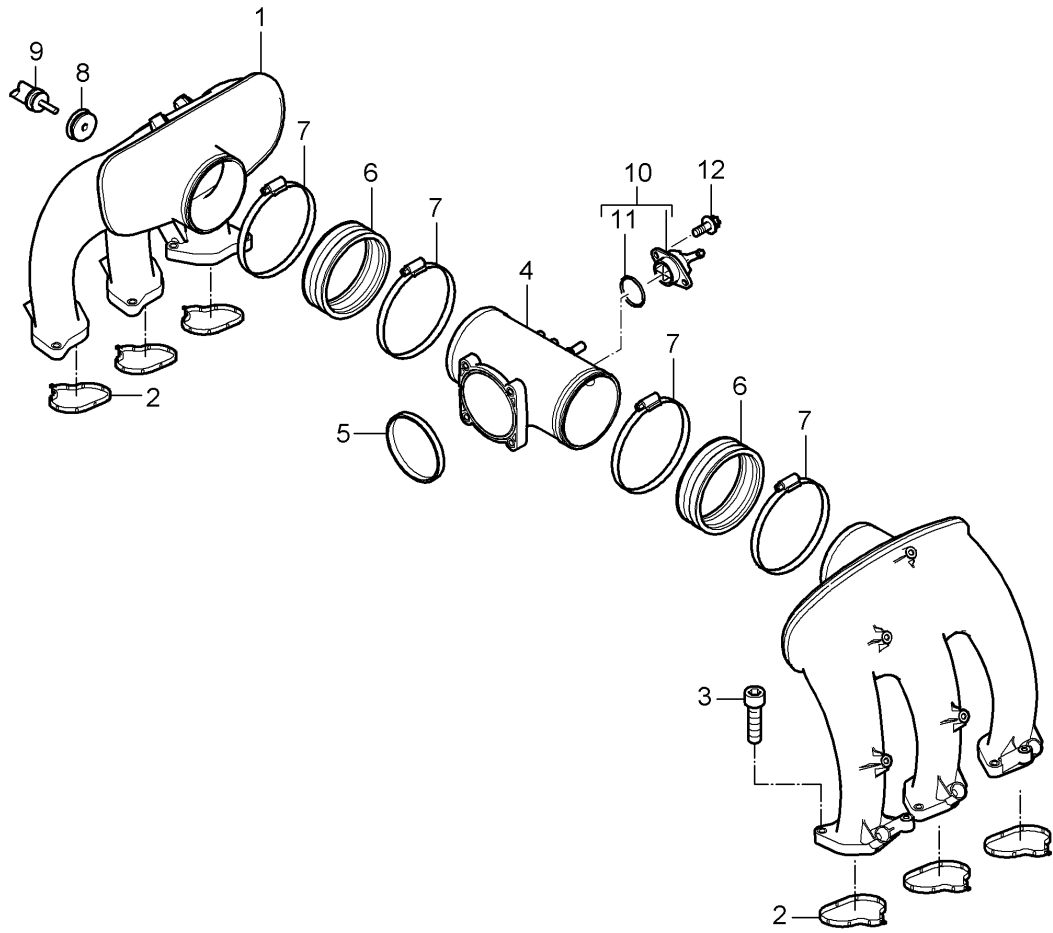
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	997 110 267 70	D - MJ 2008>> securing clip		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



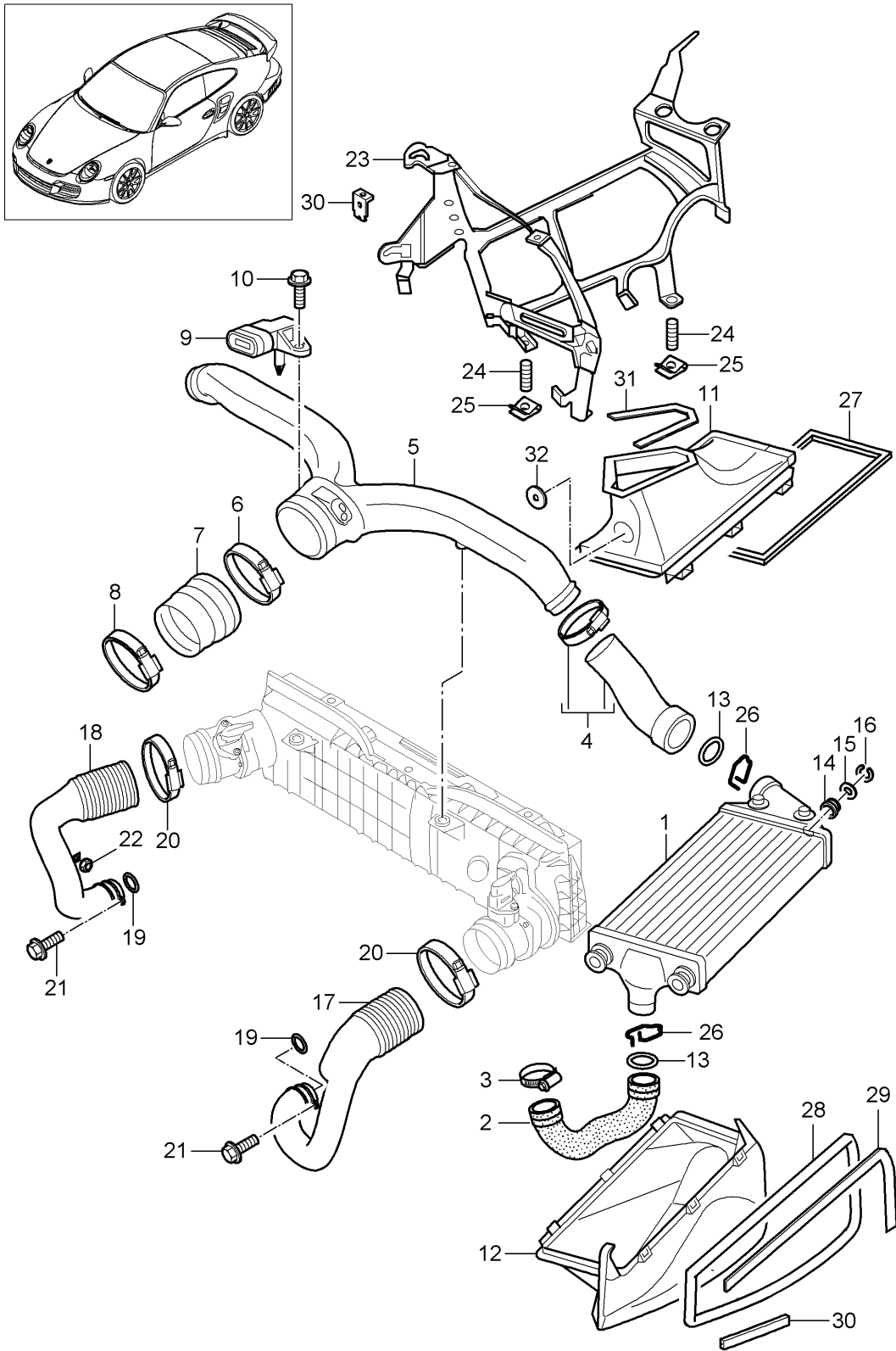
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 627 72	intake air distributor intake air distributor Discontinued part		2	9770 PR:-101
1	997 110 627 73	intake air distributor		2	PR:-101
(1)	997 110 677 71	intake air distributor Discontinued part		2	PR:101
(1)	997 110 477 72	intake air distributor		2	PR:101
2	997 110 747 70	Seal		6	
3	900 067 354 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 25		12	
4	997 110 215 70	Distributor tube		1	PR:-101
(4)	997 110 177 71	Distributor tube  with:  Seal Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(4)	997 110 159 70	Distributor tube Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(4)	997 110 059 70	Distributor tube (complete)		1	PR:101
5	997 110 319 00	Seal		1	
6	997 110 685 70	Rubber sleeve		2	PR:-101
(6)	997 110 687 71	Rubber sleeve		2	PR:101
7	999 512 539 00	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9 Discontinued part		4	
(7)	999 512 539 01	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9		4	PR:-101
(7)	999 512 698 01	Hose clamp 70 - 90/9		4	PR:101
8	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
9	997 606 213 00	Temperature sensor Engine bay		1	
10	997 110 178 70	Non-return valve		1	PR:101
11	999 707 409 41	O-ring 26 X 3		1	PR:101
12	900 385 050 01	Hexagon head bolt BM 6 X 16		2	PR:101

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

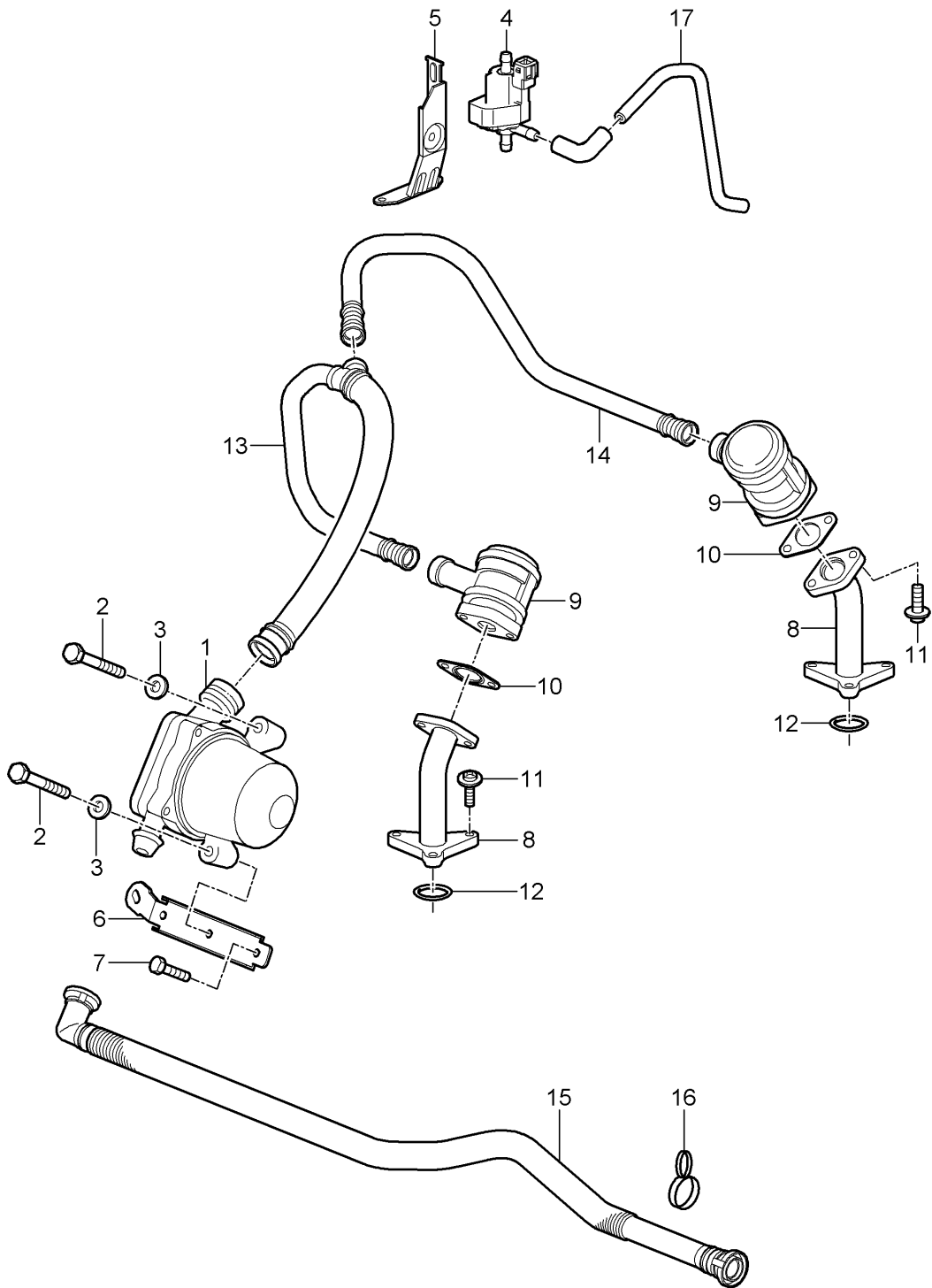
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Turbocharging			9770
1	997 110 639 00	Charge air cooler	left	1	
(1)	997 110 640 00	Charge air cooler	right	1	
2	997 110 631 01	Pressure hose	left	1	
		Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part			
(2)	997 110 631 02	Pressure hose	left	1	
		Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3			
(2)	997 110 630 01	Pressure hose	right	1	
		Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part			
(2)	997 110 630 02	Pressure hose	right	1	
		Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6			
3	999 512 348 01	Hose clamp 40 - 60		2	
4	997 110 644 03	Pressure hose	left	1	
		for pressure pipe			
(4)	997 110 645 03	Pressure hose	right	1	
		for pressure pipe			
5	997 110 646 72	pressure pipe		1	
6	999 512 629 00	Hose clamp 90 - 110		1	
7	997 110 647 71	Rubber sleeve		1	
(7)	997 110 647 72	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Rubber sleeve		1	
		D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part			
(7)	997 110 647 73	Rubber sleeve		1	
8	999 512 542 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100		1	
9	996 606 180 00	Sensor		1	
10	999 919 241 01	Oval-head screw M 6 X 15		2	
11	997 575 657 00	Air guide	left	1	
(11)	997 575 658 00	Air guide	right	1	
12	997 575 471 00	Air guide	left	1	
	997 575 471 00 01C	Black			
(12)	997 575 471 80	Air guide	left	1	PR:101
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 575 471 80 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 575 472 00	Air guide	right	1	
	997 575 472 00 01C	Black			
(12)	997 575 472 80	Air guide	right	1	PR:101
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 575 472 80 01C	Satin black			
13	996 106 801 06	seal ring		4	
14	996 110 638 70	Rubber bush		8	
15	999 025 255 02	Washer 16,1 X 32 X 0,5		8	
(15)	999 025 255 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Washer		8	
		16 X 32 X 0,5 D - MJ 2008>>			
16	900 116 015 09	Retaining washer		8	
17	997 110 623 73	suction line	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
(17)	997 110 023 73	suction line	left	1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	997 110 624 73	suction line Discontinued part	right	1	
18	997 110 024 73	suction line	right	1	
19	999 707 564 40	O-ring 50.00 X 2,50		2	
20	999 512 698 01	Hose clamp 70 - 90/9		2	
21	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
22	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
23	997 504 253 00	Console	left	1	
(23)	997 504 253 80	Console D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:101
(23)	997 504 254 00	Console	right	1	
(23)	997 504 254 80	Console D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:101
24	999 516 023 05	Threaded stud		8	
25	999 507 668 02	panel nut ST 4,8		12	
25	999 507 668 01	Discontinued part panel nut ST 4,8		12	
26	997 106 802 05	retaining spring D 41		4	
27	997 575 869 00	Seal Charge air cooler	left a. right	1	
28	997 575 890 00	Seal Air-guide cowl 1110 mm	left a. right	1	
29	997 575 889 80	Seal Air-guide cowl 600 mm	left a. right	1	PR:101
30	997 575 890 80	Seal Air-guide cowl 160 mm	left a. right	1	PR:101
31	997 575 789 00	Plastic foam strip Air-guide cowl	left a. right	1	
32	997 575 777 00	Cover Air-guide cowl	left a. right	1	
33	997 504 305 00	Bracket for charge air cooler Console	left a. right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



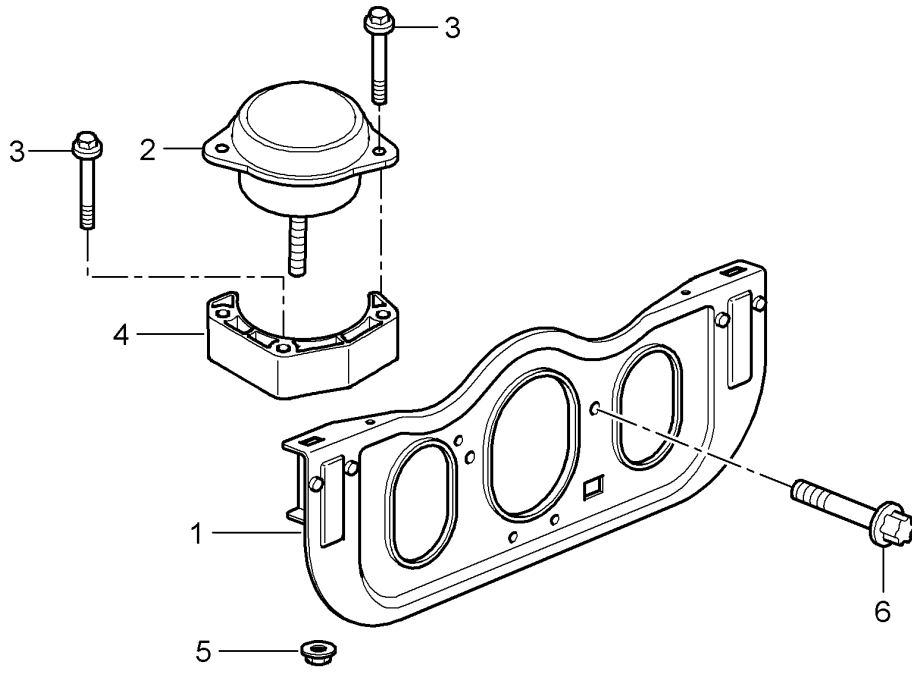
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air injection			9770
1	997 605 204 00	Secondary pump		1	
2	900 385 070 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 50			
2	PAF 008 685 00	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 50			
3	999 025 268 01	Washer		2	
		6,4 X 18 X 1,2			
4	996 605 165 00	Change-over valve		1	
-	948 605 167 01	Bracket		1	
		for			
		Change-over valve			
(4)	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	PR:249
5	997 605 101 01	Bracket		1	
		Change-over valve			
6	997 113 105 71	Bracket		1	
		Secondary pump			
7	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 12			
8	997 113 101 74	Console		2	
9	997 113 203 71	Valve		2	
10	993 113 258 51	Seal		2	
11	900 067 207 01	Bolt with washer		10	
		M 6 X 20			
12	999 707 472 40	O-ring		2	
		20,00 X 2,50			
13	997 113 111 70	Pressure line		1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
14	997 113 112 70	Pressure line		1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
15	997 113 211 72	Intake hose		1	
16	999 507 857 40	bracket for suction hose		1	
		16,0 / 8,0			
17		Pipe			
		see illustration:	107-000		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



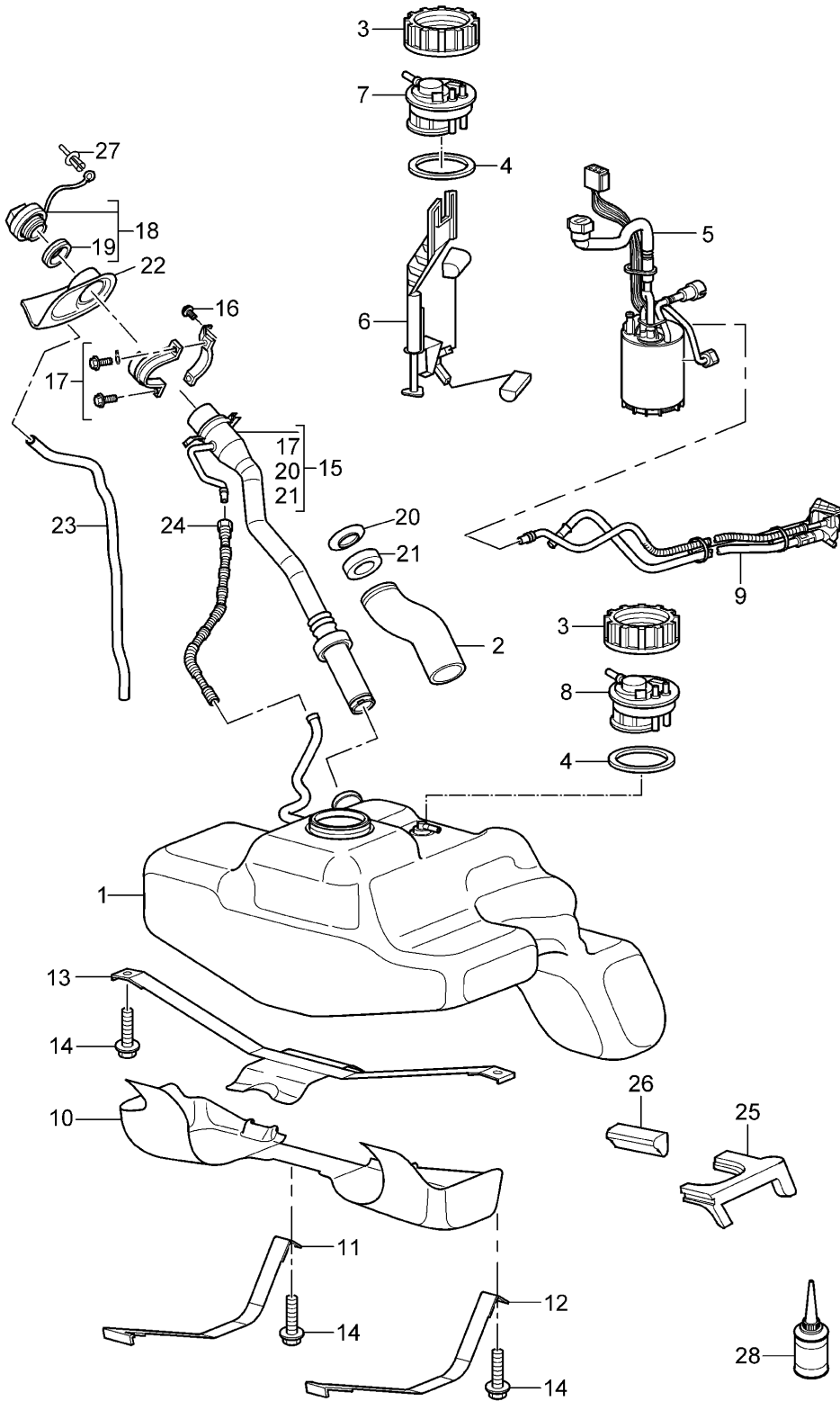
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine suspension			9770
1	996 375 013 01	Engine brackets		1	
2	997 375 049 05	hydro-mounting		2	CABRIO
(2)	997 375 049 06	hydro-mounting		2	COUPE
(2)	997 375 049 91	hydro-mounting		2	PR:101
3	900 378 159 01	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 60		6	
4	996 375 221 02	Adapter		2	
5	999 084 215 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
6	900 385 119 01	Hexagon head bolt M 10X 70		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

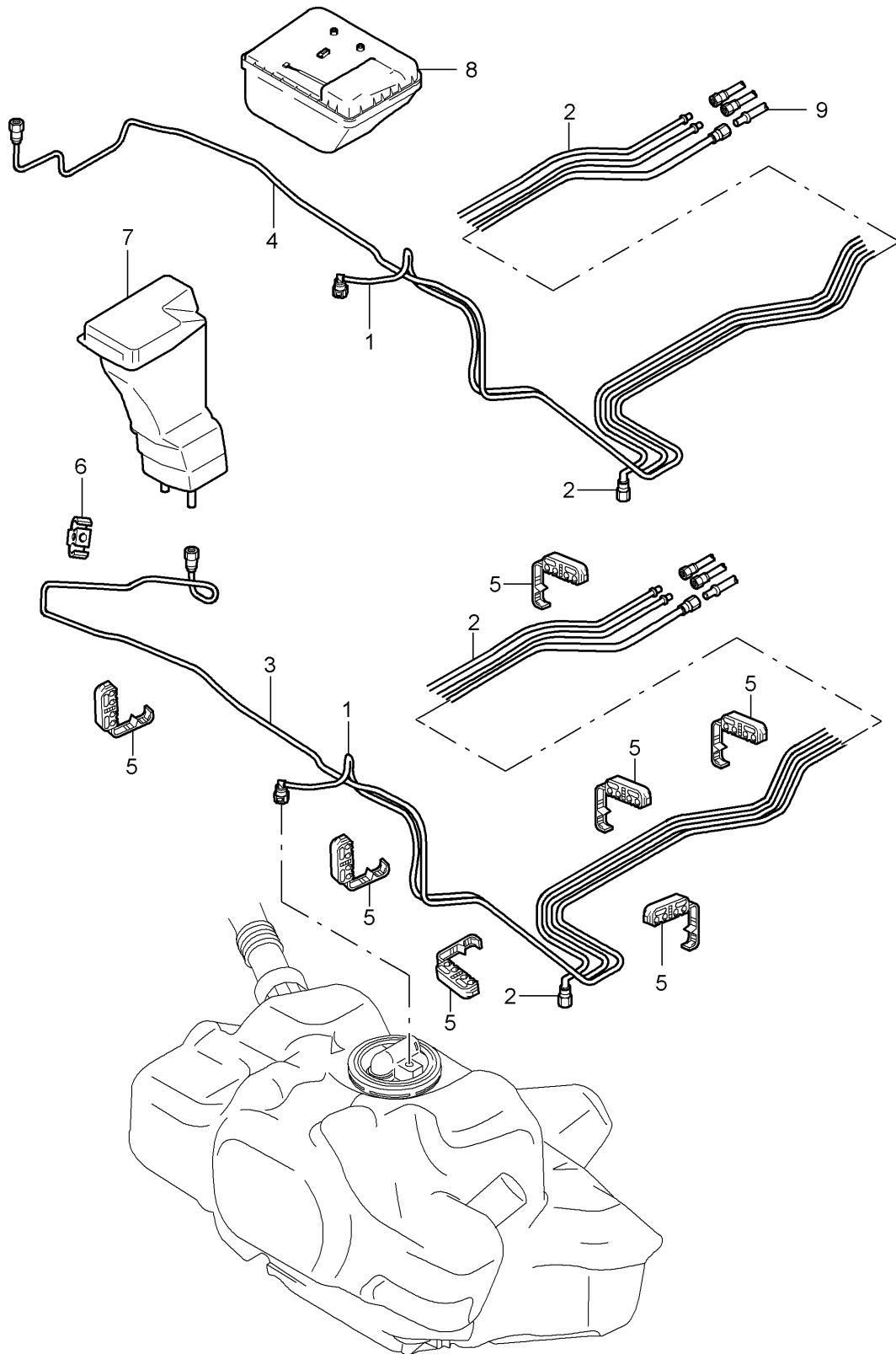
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel tank			TURBO
1	997 201 021 04	Fuel tank		1	GT2
(1)	997 201 021 02	Fuel tank		1	PR:664
2	997 201 543 01	Pipe	inner	1	PR:101,664
(3)	997 201 623 00	Union nut		1	PR:664
(4)	997 201 733 00	seal ring		1	
5	997 620 127 00	Fuel pump		1	
6	997 620 833 00	Tank gauge		1	
		without:			
		flange			
(6)	997 620 831 02	Tank gauge		1	PR:101
		without:			
		flange			
7	997 201 421 02	flange for Tank gauge		1	PR:664
9	997 620 114 00	suction jet pump		1	
(9)	997 620 116 00	suction jet pump		1	PR:101
10	997 201 331 00	Bottom protection for fuel tank		1	
(10)	997 201 331 00	Bottom protection for fuel tank		1	PR:101,664
11	997 201 106 00	tensioning strap	right	1	
12	997 201 105 00	tensioning strap	left	1	
13	997 201 107 00	tensioning strap		1	
14	900 075 479 01	Bolt with washer M 8 X 40		4	
15	997 201 043 11	fuel filler neck		1	PR:664
16	999 073 348 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 20		1	
17	997 201 951 02	Bracket for filler neck		1	
18	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap		1	
		with:			
		Clip			
19	191 201 557	seal ring		1	
20	996 201 755 00	support washer		1	
21	996 201 753 00	Seal		1	
22	997 201 667 00	Sleeve		1	
23	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
(24)	997 201 721 00	Breather line	inner	1	TURBO
		In-tank fuel pump To			
25	997 201 811 00	Foam part		1	PR:664
(25)	997 201 811 00	Foam part		1	PR:101
26	997 201 813 00	Foam part		1	
27	999 507 499 40	Spreader rivet 5,0 X 11,5		1	
28	000 043 206 89	Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML		1	
		Discontinued part			
28	000 043 209 02	Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



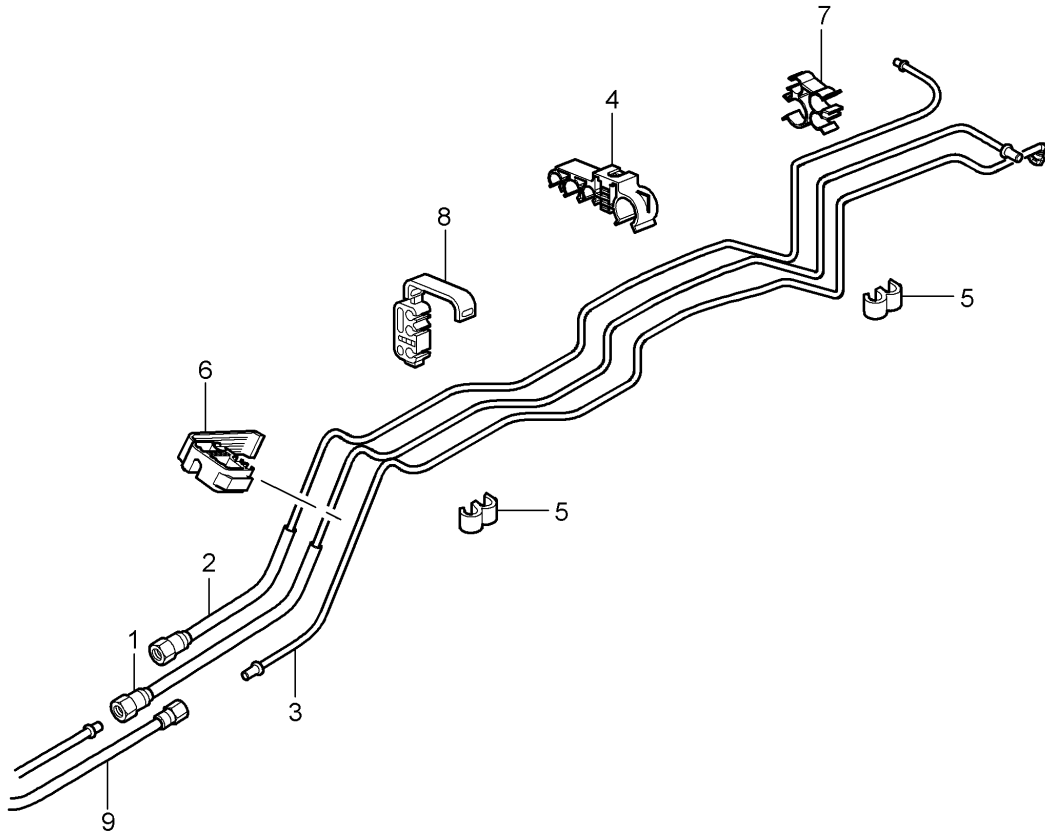
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 201 261 01	Fuel system Fuel line Fuel pump for Engine	front front	1	PR:664
2	997 201 271 00	Fuel line Return line Discontinued part		1	TURBO
2	997 201 271 01	Fuel line Return line		1	TURBO
(2)	997 201 271 90	Fuel line Return line Discontinued part		1	
(2)	997 201 271 92	Fuel line Return line		1	
(2)	997 201 271 00	Fuel line Return line Discontinued part		1	PR:664
(2)	997 201 271 01	Fuel line Return line		1	PR:664
4	997 201 351 01	Purge-air line Activated charcoal container for Engine	front	1	PR:664
5	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		8	
8		Activated charcoal container see illustration:	201-030	1	
9		Lines see illustration:	rear 201-010	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



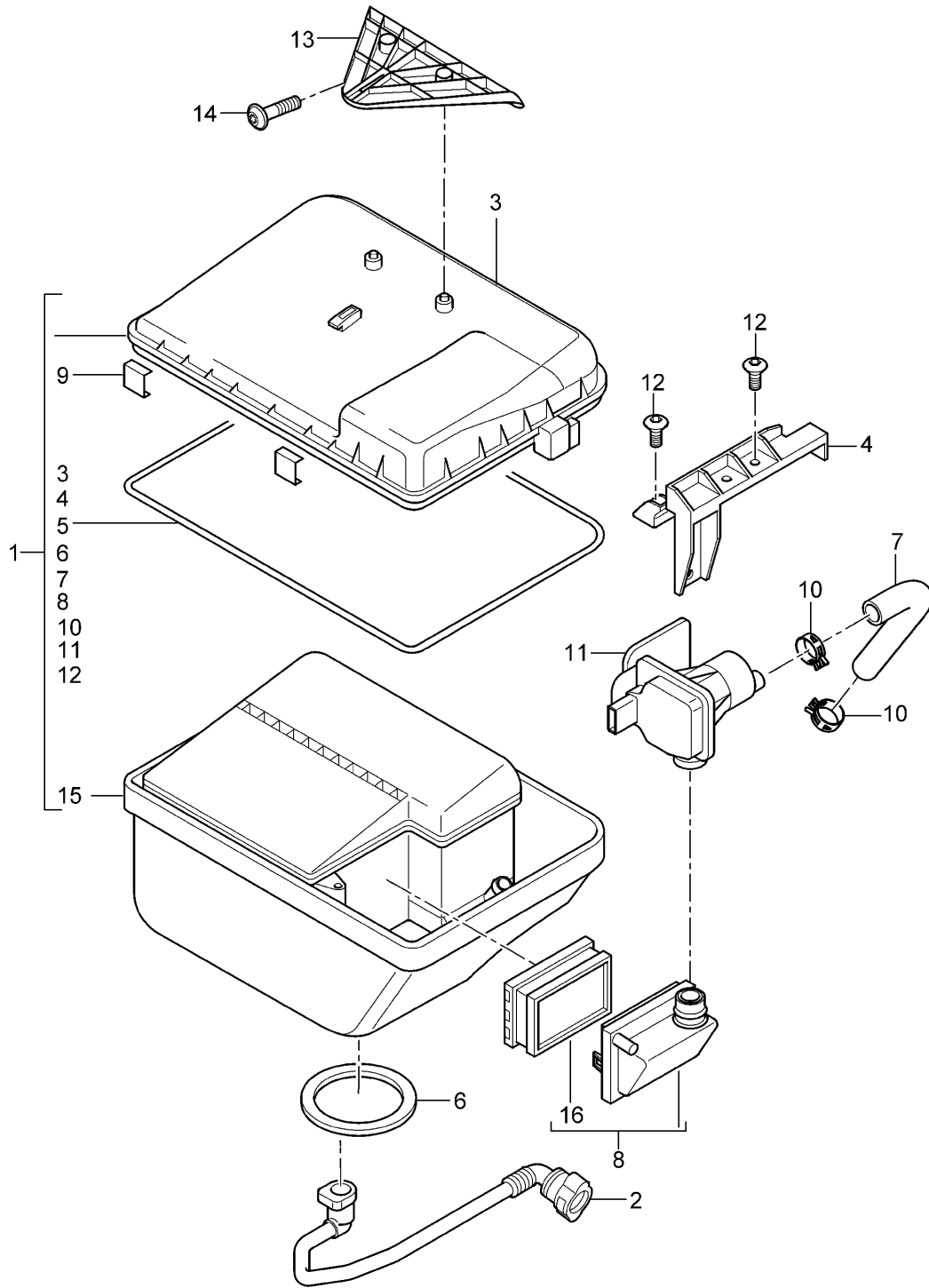
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 201 265 01	Fuel system Fuel line Fuel pump for Engine	rear rear	1	
2	997 201 275 00	Fuel line Return line	rear	1	
3	997 201 355 01	Air line Activated charcoal container for Engine	rear	1	
4	999 507 833 40	Cable holder 15/8/10/8		1	
5	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,0/10,0		4	
6	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8/8/10		1	
7	999 507 850 40	Cable holder 8,0/15,0		1	
8	999 507 727 40	Cable holder 8/10		1	
9		Lines  see illustration:	front 201-005		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



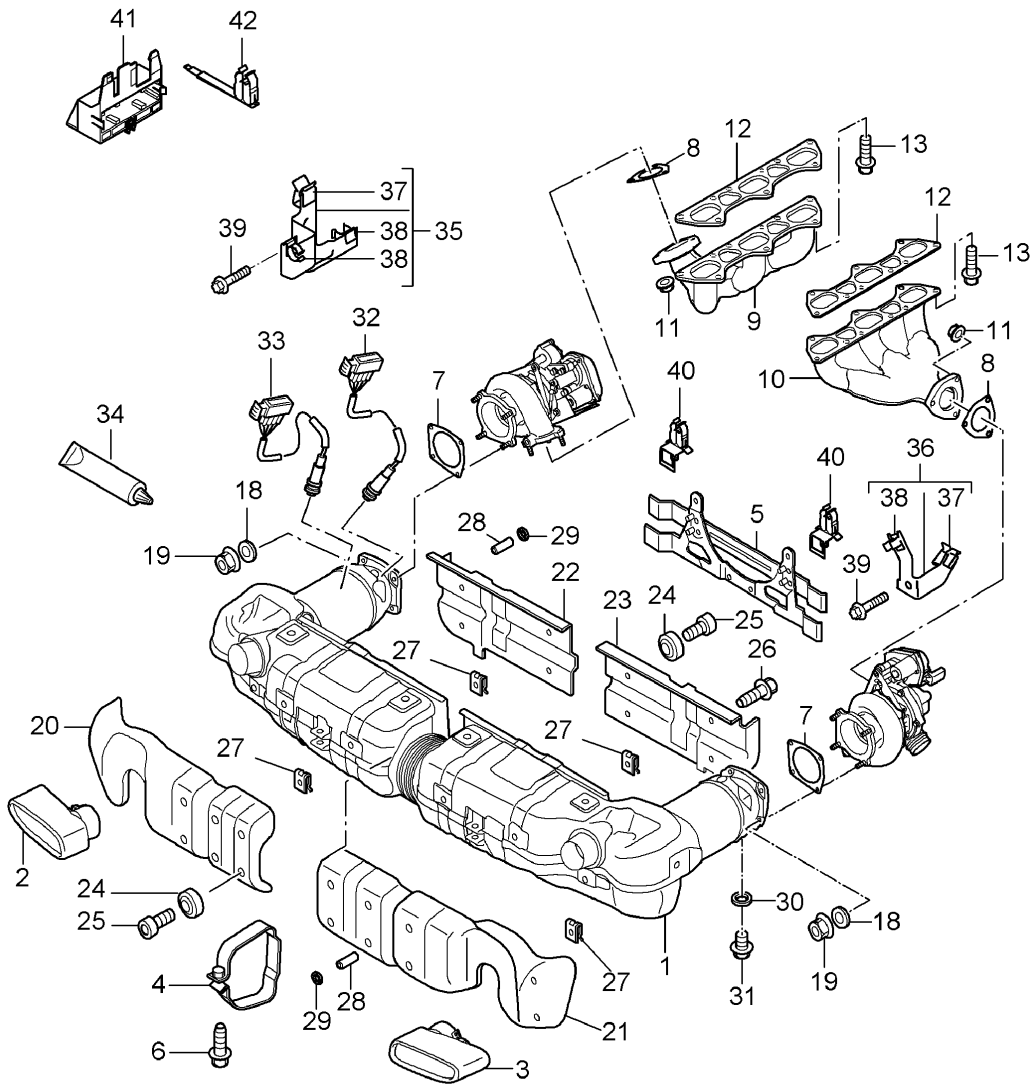
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Activated charcoal container ORVR ONBOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY			PR:664
1	997 201 221 04	Activated charcoal container (complete)		1	
2	997 201 253 03	No longer use the part here Breather line Fuel tank for		1	
3	997 201 401 00	Activated charcoal container Cover	outer	1	
4	997 201 411 00	Retainer, diagnosis interface		1	
5	997 201 601 00	gasket for housing		1	
6	997 201 631 00	Seal	lower	1	
7	997 201 621 00	Hose Diagnostic		1	
8	997 201 501 00	Filter		1	
9	999 507 818 09	Clip		6	
10	999 512 108 09	Hose clamp		2	
11	997 605 125 01	Leak detection module DMTL		1	
12	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 12		7	
13	997 201 611 01	Bracket for activated carbon container		1	
14	999 919 716 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 18		2	
15	997 201 402 00	housing lower part without:		1	
16	997 201 222 00	Activated carbon filter filter element		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		exhaust system			9770
		with:			
1	997 111 027 72	Heat protection		1	
2	997 111 251 01	Silencer	left	1	
		Tailpipe			
		chromed			
		Discontinued part			
(2)	997 111 251 02	Tailpipe	left	1	
		chromed			
3	997 111 252 01	Tailpipe	right	1	
		chromed			
		Discontinued part			
(3)	997 111 252 02	Tailpipe	right	1	
		chromed			
4	997 111 119 70	tensioning strap		2	
5	996 111 024 71	bracket for exhaust silencer		1	
6	900 067 362 01	Socket head bolt		2	
		AM8 x 50			
7	997 111 217 70	Seal		2	
		Exhaust gas turbocharger			
		Silencer			
8	997 111 215 70	Seal		2	
		Exhaust manifolds			
		Exhaust gas turbocharger			
9	996 111 101 76	Exhaust manifolds	left	1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
10	996 111 102 76	Exhaust manifolds	right	1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
11	999 084 203 01	Locknut		6	
		M 8			
12	996 111 107 71	Seal		2	
		Exhaust manifolds			
13	900 378 227 01	Hexagon bolt		18	
		AM8 x 28			
		Exhaust manifolds			
		Cylinder head			
18	900 031 032 02	Washer		8	
		8,4			
		No longer use the part here			
19	999 084 203 01	Locknut		8	
		M 8			
20	997 111 204 71	Guard plate	left	1	
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
21	997 111 205 71	Guard plate	right	1	
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
22	996 111 207 72	Guard plate	left	1	
		Engine brackets			
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
23	996 111 208 72	Guard plate	right	1	
		Engine brackets			
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
24	996 111 283 70	fitted washer		20	
25	900 119 001 00	Socket head bolt		18	
		M 5 x 12			
26	996 111 212 70	Hexagon bolt		2	
27	999 591 905 00	panel nut		20	
28	996 111 281 70	Sleeve		20	
29	900 234 029 00	fitted washer		20	
		9 x 15 x 1,0			
30	900 123 050 20	seal ring		2	
		8 x 11,5			
31	900 124 021 01	sealing plug		2	
		CM8 x 1			



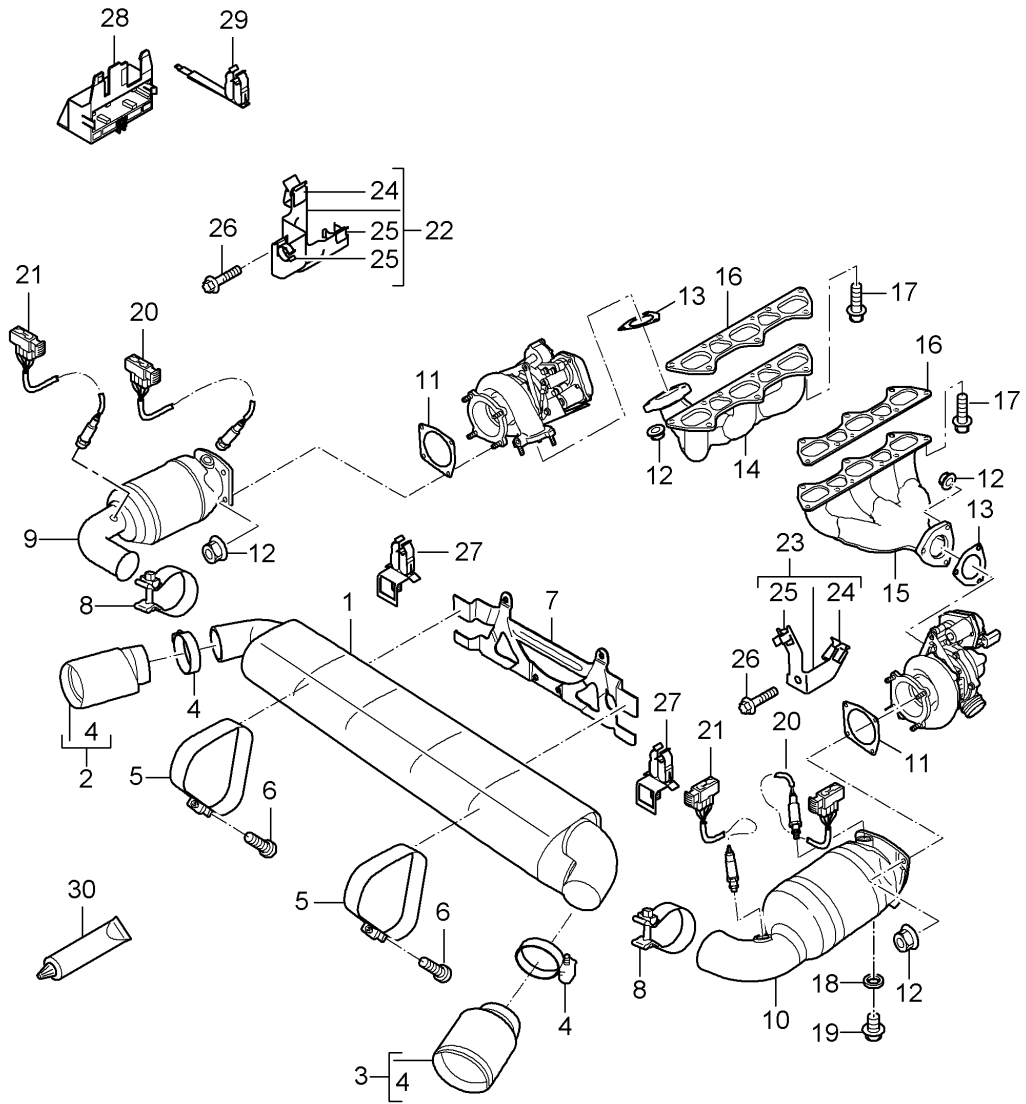
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
32	997 606 128 02	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter		2	
33	997 606 138 02	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter		2	
34	000 043 207 07	grease for oxygen sensor		1	
35	997 606 169 02	Holder for lambda probe Line	left	1	
36	997 606 167 00	Holder for lambda probe Line	right	1	
37	999 651 394 40	Cable holder 6,0 Line		2	
38	999 651 392 07	Cable holder 9,5 - 10,5 Line		3	
39		Lambda probe Torx screw M 6 X 20		2	
40	997 606 151 01	see illustration, item: Holder for lambda probe Line	103-010,18	2	
41	997 606 107 02	Holder for lambda probe Connector		2	
42	997 606 108 00	Clip Line Lambda probe		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



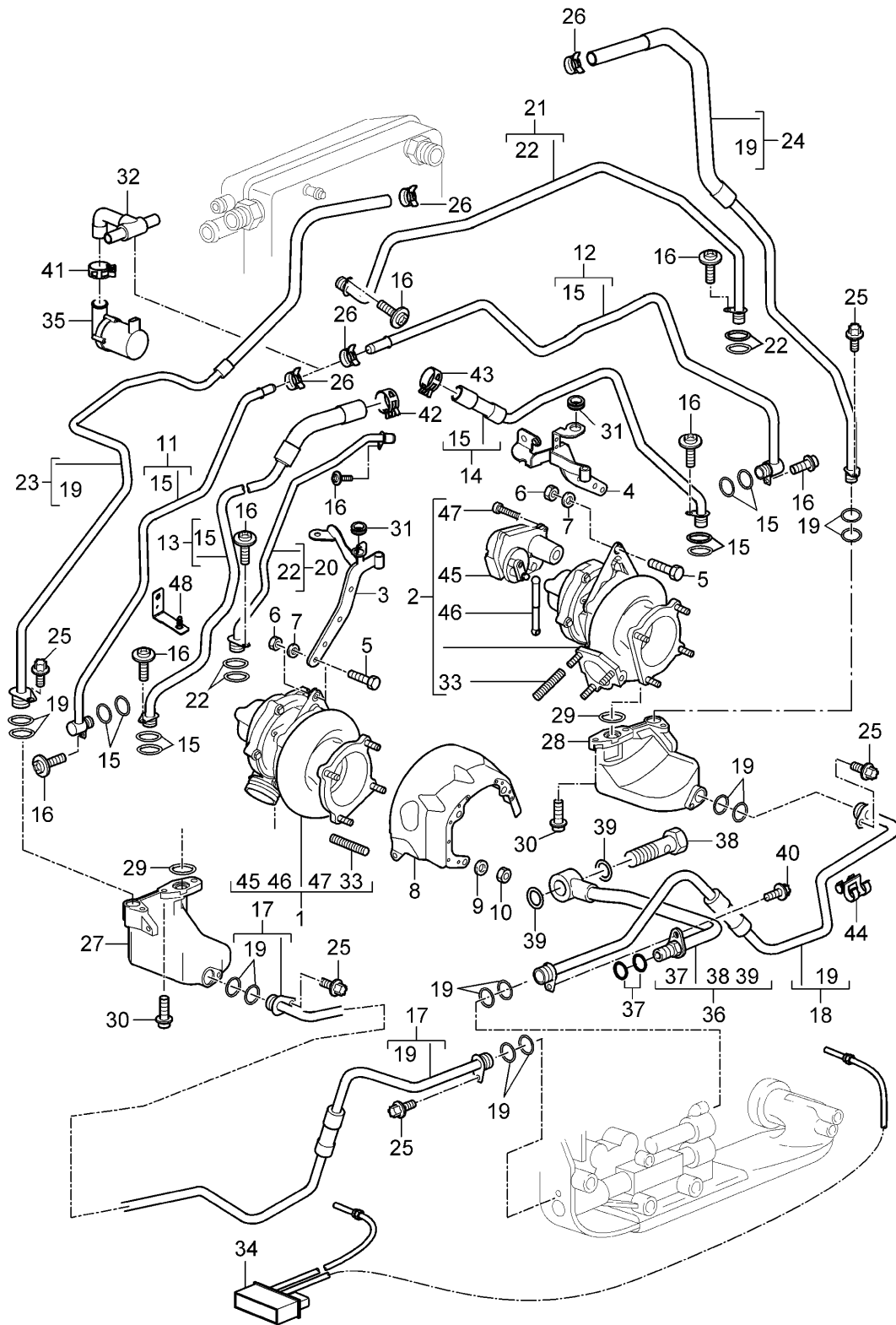
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		exhaust system D - MJ 2008>>			9770+ PR:101
1	997 111 026 80	Silencer		1	
2	997 111 252 81	Tailpipe	left	1	
3	997 111 251 81	Tailpipe	right	1	
4	997 111 240 80	Clamp		2	
5	997 113 119 30	tensioning strap Discontinued part		2	
5	997 113 119 31	tensioning strap		2	
6	900 067 362 01	Socket head bolt AM 8 X 50		2	
7	997 111 124 81	Bracket Silencer		1	
8	997 111 230 80	clamp		2	
9	997 113 009 80	Catalytic converter	left	1	
9	997 113 009 BX	Catalytic converter	left	1	
10	997 113 010 80	Catalytic converter	right	1	
10	997 113 010 BX	Catalytic converter	right	1	
11	997 111 217 70	Seal		2	
12	999 084 203 01	Locknut M 8		14	
13	997 111 215 70	Seal		2	
14	996 111 101 76	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 1 - 3	left	1	
15	996 111 102 76	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 4 - 6	right	1	
16	996 111 107 71	Seal Exhaust manifolds		2	
17	900 378 227 01	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 28		18	
18	900 123 050 20	seal ring 8 X 11,5		2	
19	900 124 021 01	sealing plug CM 8 X 1		2	
20	997 606 128 02	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter		2	
21	997 606 185 00	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter		2	
22	997 606 169 02	Holder for lambda probe Line	left	1	
23	997 606 167 00	Holder for lambda probe Line	right	1	
24	999 651 394 40	Cable holder 6,0 Line		2	
25	999 651 392 07	Cable holder 9,5 - 10,5 Line		3	
26		Lambda probe Torx screw M 6 X 20		2	
27	997 606 151 01	see illustration, item: Holder for lambda probe Line	103-010,18	2	
28	997 606 107 02	Holder for lambda probe Connector		2	
29	997 606 108 00	Clip Line		2	
30	000 043 207 07	Lambda probe grease for oxygen sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust gas turbocharger with: Heat protection and Oil pipe Water line			9770
1	997 123 013 72	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 No longer use the part here		1	
(1)	997 123 013 73	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(1)	997 123 013 74	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(1)	997 123 013 75	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	
(1)	997 123 013 X	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	
(1)	997 123 013 76	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009		1	
(1)	997 123 013 AX	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009		1	
(1)	997 123 077 71	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(1)	997 123 077 72	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009 Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(1)	997 123 077 X	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009 Discontinued part		1	PR:101
(1)	997 123 077 73	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
(1)	997 123 077 AX	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
2	997 123 014 72	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 No longer use the part here		1	
(2)	997 123 014 73	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(2)	997 123 014 74	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(2)	997 123 014 75	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	
(2)	997 123 014 X	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2008		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 123 014 76	Discontinued part Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2009		1	
(2)	997 123 014 AX	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2009		1	
(2)	997 123 078 71	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	PR:101
(2)	997 123 078 72	Discontinued part Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
(2)	997 123 078 X	Discontinued part Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 We take back: D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
(2)	997 123 078 73	Discontinued part Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
(2)	997 123 078 AX	Exhaust gas turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2009		1	PR:101
3	997 111 213 76	Carrier Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
4	997 111 214 77	Carrier Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	900 378 074 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 x 18		2	
6	999 084 052 02	Locknut M 8		2	
7	900 336 005 00	Washer 8.4		2	
8	997 123 215 71	Guard plate Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
8	997 123 215 72	Guard plate Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2008>>		1	
(8)	997 123 216 71	Guard plate Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
(8)	997 123 216 72	Guard plate Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2008>>		1	
9	900 031 032 02	Washer		8	
10	999 084 052 02	Locknut		8	
11	997 106 073 75	Water line Supply Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
12	997 106 074 74	Water line Supply Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
13	997 106 075 74	Water line Return line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
14	997 106 076 73	Water line Return line Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 106 076 74	Water line Return line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
15	999 707 583 40	O-ring 12,0 X 2,0		8	
16	999 073 236 0A	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 10		8	
17	997 107 329 70	suction line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
18	997 107 328 70	suction line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
19	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12,0 X 2,0		8	
20	997 107 219 76	Pressure line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
21	997 107 220 75	Pressure line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
22	999 707 614 40	O-ring 9,25 X 1,78		6	
23	997 107 239 76	Breather line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
24	997 107 240 74	Breather line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
25	900 385 041 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 12		5	
26	999 512 686 09	Hose clamp		4	
27	997 107 327 72	collector container Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
28	997 107 326 72	collector container Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
29	999 707 387 40	O-ring 15,00 X 2,5		2	
30	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
31	999 702 246 40	Grommet		2	
32	997 106 649 74	t-piece Water line Supply		1	
33	900 081 059 00	Exhaust gas turbocharger Threaded pin M 8 X 22		14	
33	900 081 059 01	Discontinued part Threaded pin M 8 X 22		14	
34	997 606 250 01	Temperature sensor Exhaust gas Discontinued part		1	
(34)	997 606 250 03	Temperature sensor Exhaust gas Discontinued part		1	
(34)	997 606 250 05	Temperature sensor Exhaust gas		1	
-	997 606 950 00	Protective hose Sensor Exhaust gas		1	
35	997 620 251 01	Coolant pump Exhaust gas turbocharger		1	
-	997 106 201 71	Thrust ring Coolant pump Exhaust gas turbocharger		1	
-	997 106 211 72	Bracket Coolant pump Exhaust gas turbocharger		1	

Model: 997T07

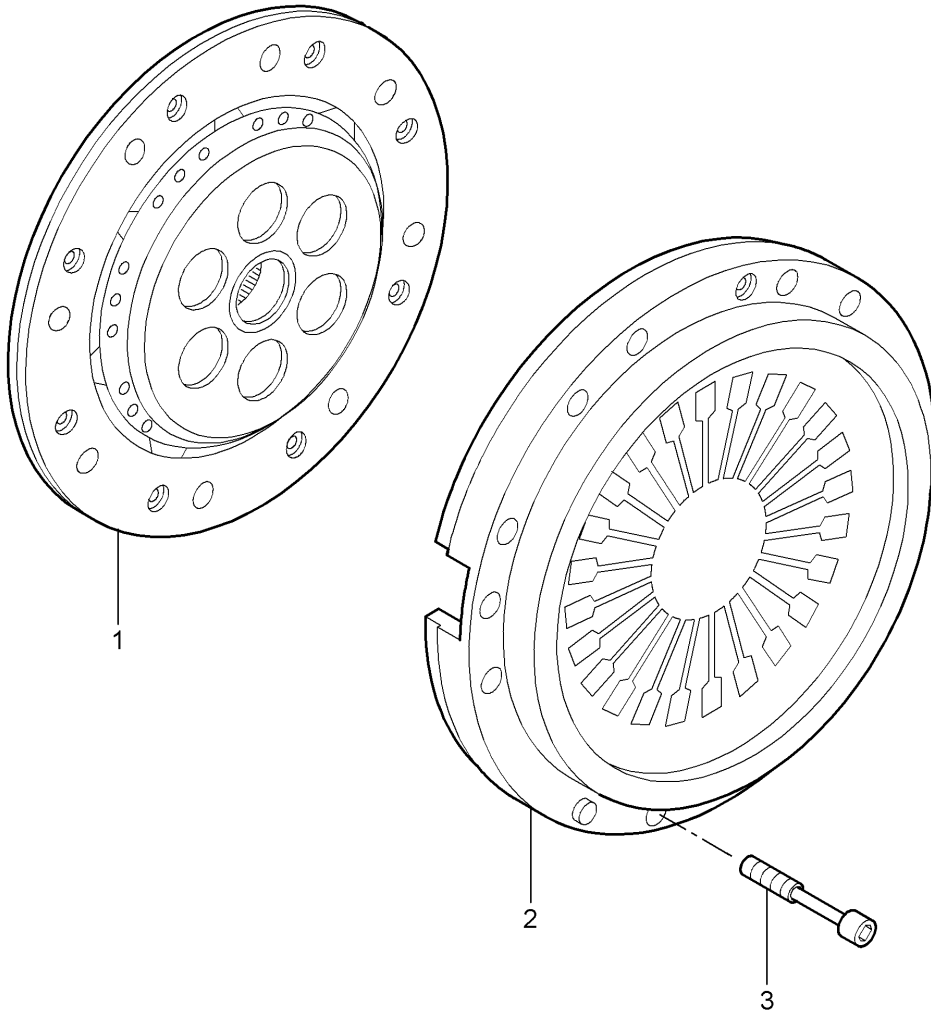
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		1	
36	997 107 216 70	return line		1	
37	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
38	900 175 022 09	Banjo bolt M 16 X 1,5 X 36		1	
39	900 123 152 30	seal ring A16 X 22		2	
40	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		1	
41	999 512 658 09	Hose clamp B 27 X 12		1	
42	999 512 652 09	Hose clamp B 19 X 12		1	
43	999 512 655 09	Hose clamp B 22 X 12		1	
44	999 651 122 01	Cable fastener 7 - 1		2	
(45)	997 605 315 02	Adjusting motor Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(45)	997 605 315 03	Adjusting motor Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(45)	997 605 315 04	Adjusting motor Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
45	997 605 316 02	Adjusting motor Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(45)	997 605 316 03	Adjusting motor Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
45	997 605 316 04	Adjusting motor Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(46)	997 123 123 70	operating rod Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
46	997 123 124 70	operating rod Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
47	000 043 207 53	Socket head bolt M6 X 25,6 -8.8		3	
48	997 106 045 71	Bracket Water line Return line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



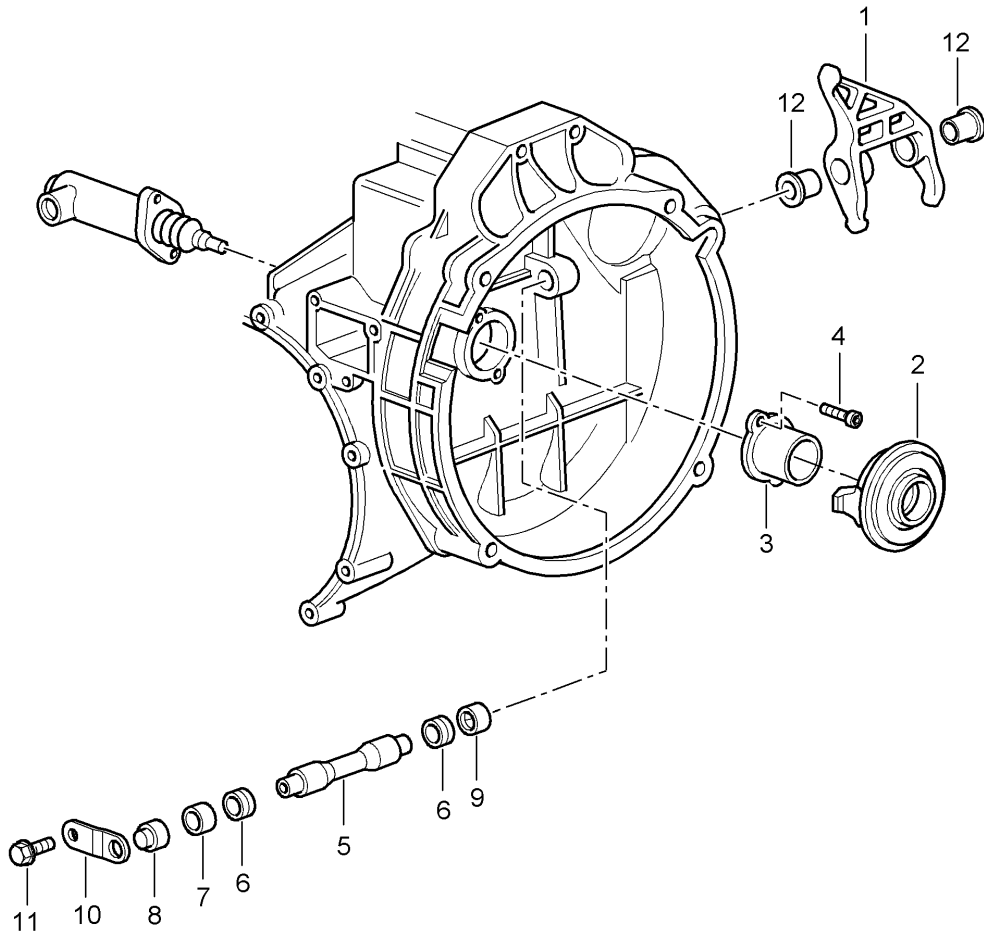
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 116 013 50	Coupling		1	9770
(1)	996 116 015 01	Clutch plate		1	PR:101
		Discontinued part			
(1)	996 116 015 02	Clutch plate		1	PR:101
2	996 116 027 51	Pressure plate		1	
(2)	996 116 027 52	Pressure plate		1	
3	999 510 015 02	Socket head bolt		9	
		M 8 X 40			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(3)	999 510 015 01	Socket head bolt		9	
		M 8 X 40			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



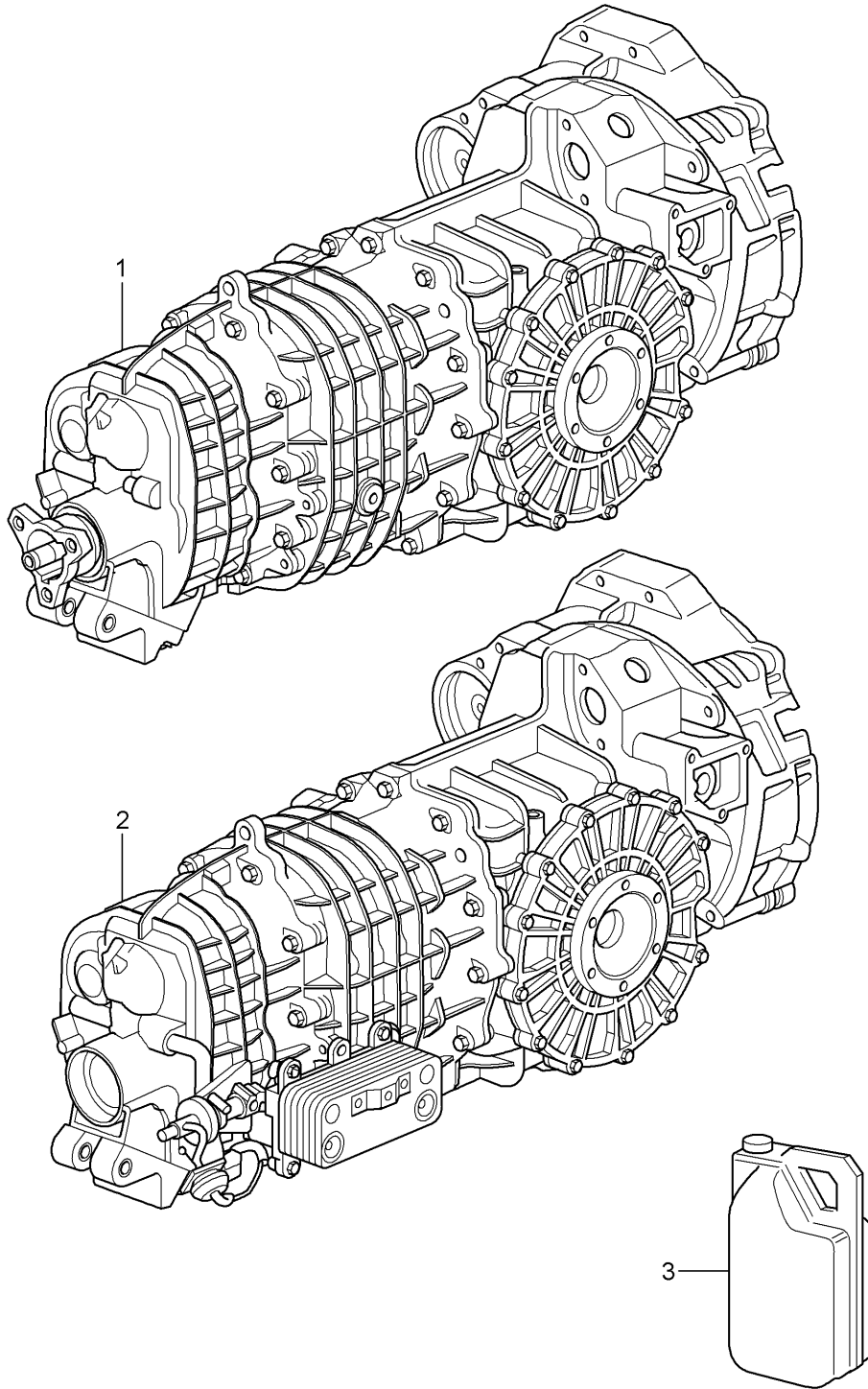
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch release Clutch slave cylinder			G9750, G9788
1	997 116 712 50	see illustration: clutch operating lever	702-008	1	G9750
(1)	950 116 086 06	Release fork		1	G9788
		with: bush			
(1)	997 116 086 90	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Release fork		1	G9788
		with: bush			
2	950 116 080 08	D - MJ 2008>> release bearing		1	
3	950 116 813 06	guide tube		1	
4	999 270 070 01	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 14		2	
5	950 116 710 04	release shaft		1	
6	999 113 418 40	Seal 12,3 X 16,4		2	
7	999 201 339 00	bush		1	
8	950 116 725 00	Cover		1	
9	999 201 365 00	Bearing bush Discontinued part		1	
9	999 201 365 01	Bearing bush		1	
10	950 116 713 02	Retaining plate		1	
11	900 075 057 03	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		1	
12	950 116 715 01	bush		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



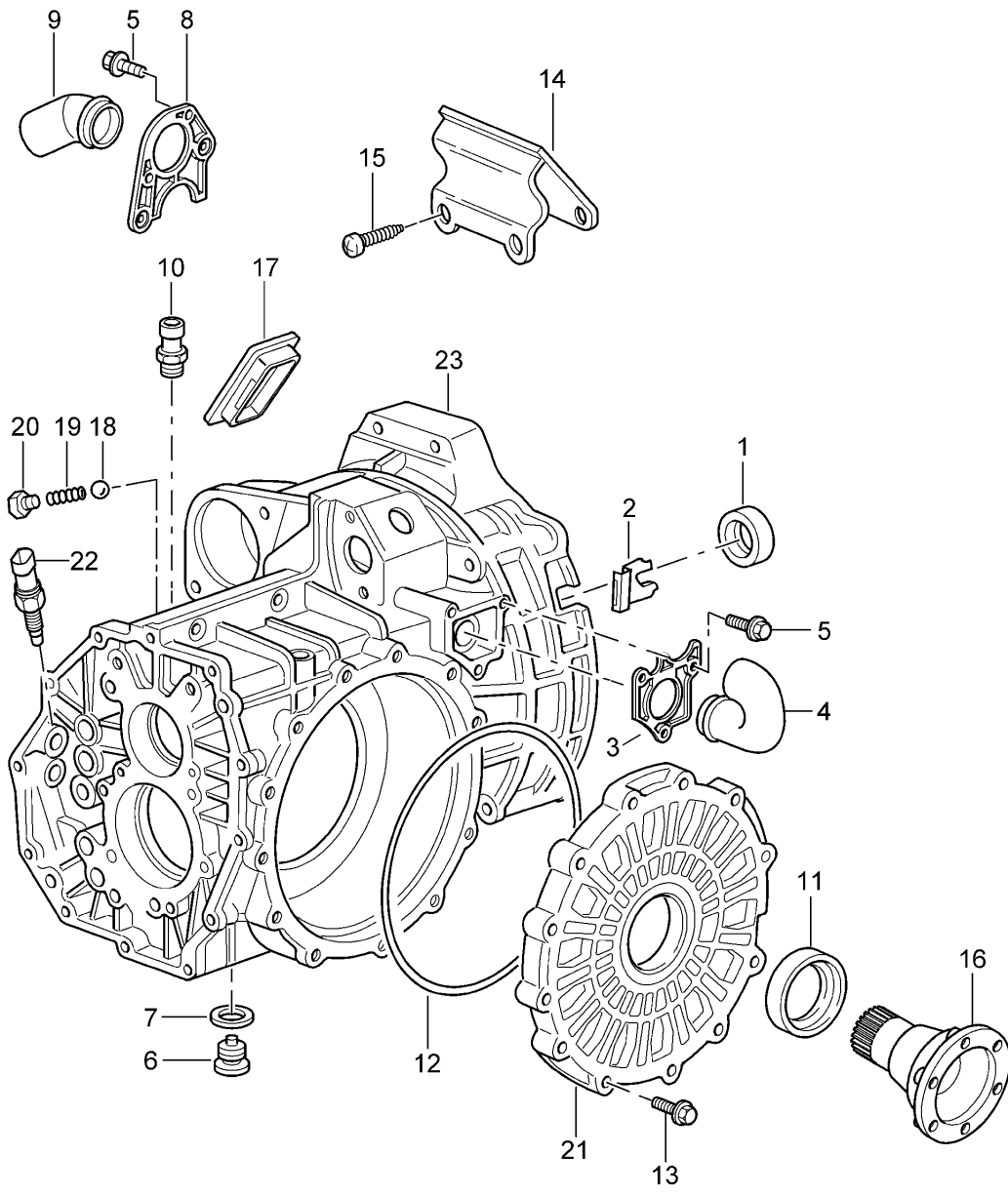
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 300 010 50	Replacement transmission Ready for installation 6-speed manual transmission		1	G9750, G9788 G9750+ PR:219
1	997 300 010 1X	without: limited slip differential 6-speed manual transmission		1	G9750+ PR:219
1	997 300 020 50	without: limited slip differential 6-speed manual transmission		1	G9750+ PR:220
1	997 300 020 1X	with: limited slip differential 6-speed manual transmission		1	G9750+ PR:220
2	997 300 020 80	with: limited slip differential Manual gearbox		1	G9788+ PR:220
2	997 300 020 BX	with: limited slip differential D - MJ 2008>> Manual gearbox		1	G9788+ PR:220
3	000 043 204 20	with: limited slip differential D - MJ 2008>> Transmission fluid MOBILUBE PTX 75 W 90 Container 20 LTR.		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

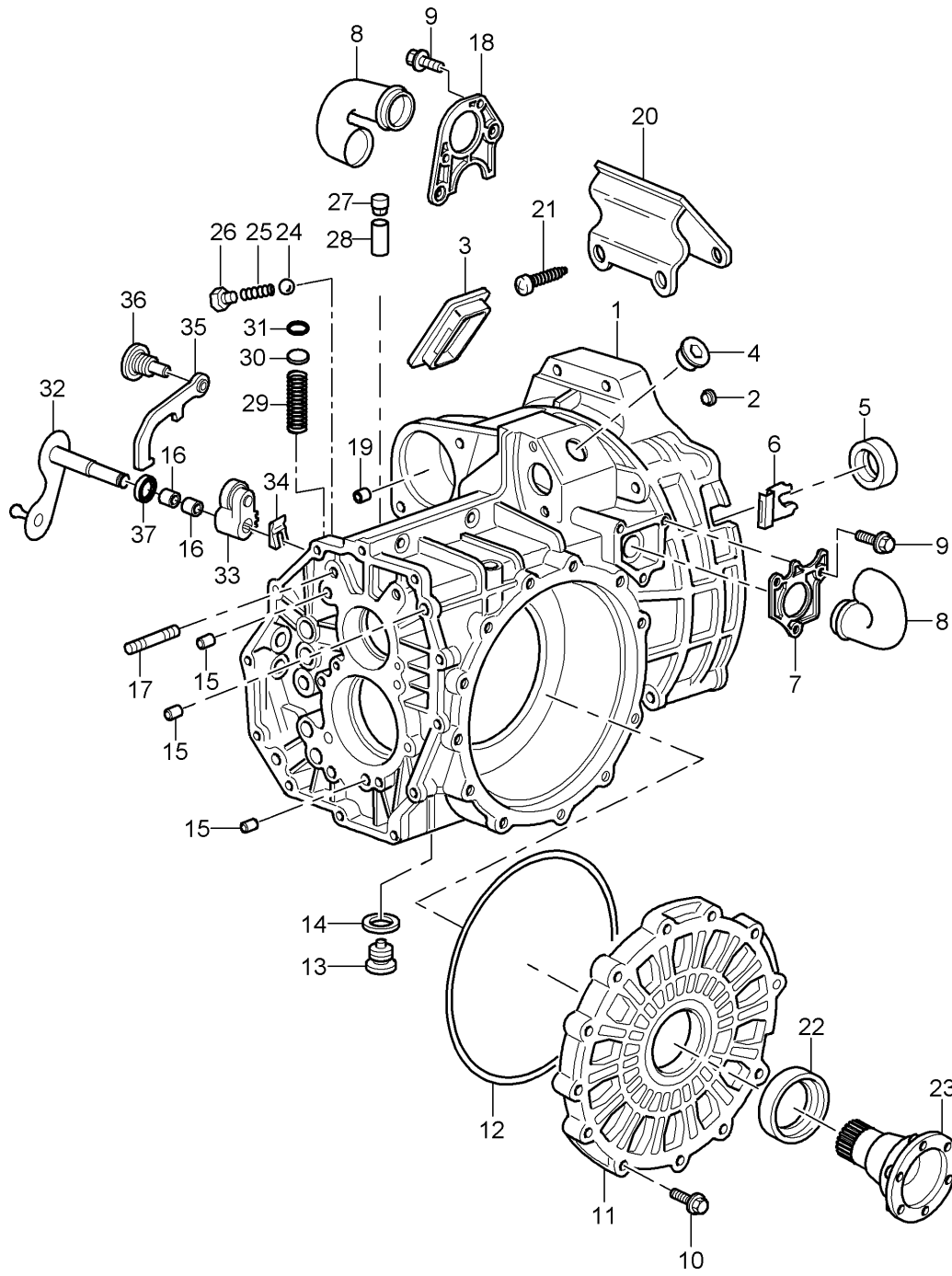
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing			G9750
1	999 113 326 41	Shaft oil seal 26,5 X 40		1	
2	993 116 630 00	Cap closure		1	
3	996 116 612 00	flange		1	
4	993 116 610 00	intake manifold		1	
5	900 378 035 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		5	
6	999 063 008 02	sealing plug with magnet M 22 X 1,5		1	
7	900 123 118 30	seal ring		1	
8	996 116 710 00	Flange socket		1	
9	993 116 610 00	intake manifold		1	
10	996 301 071 00	breather assy. 17 X 12 X 28,1		1	
11	999 113 356 40	Shaft oil seal 48 X 68 X 10		2	
12	999 701 008 40	O-ring 215 X 3,5		1	
13	999 141 048 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 8 X 40		12	
14	997 449 101 50	Catch hook		1	
15	999 073 190 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 60		2	
16	997 332 209 51	Drive flange Discontinued part		2	
16	997 332 209 52	Drive flange		2	
17	950 301 151 01	Cap closure		1	
18	900 108 064 00	ball 8		4	
19	996 303 245 00	Pressure spring		4	
20	900 124 027 01	sealing plug CM 10 X 1		4	
21	997 301 312 50	Gearbox cover		1	
22	996 606 133 00	Switch Back-up light		1	
23	997 301 101 50	Gear housing		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing			G9788
1	996 301 101 88	Gear housing		1	
2	999 036 002 40	End cap A 14 X 4,0		1	
3	950 301 151 01	Cap closure		1	
4	999 703 490 40	End cap 30 X 42		1	
5	999 113 326 41	Shaft oil seal 26,5 X 40		1	
6	993 116 630 00	Cap closure		1	
7	996 116 612 00	flange		1	
8	993 116 610 00	intake manifold		2	
9	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		5	
10	900 378 281 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		12	
11	996 301 312 51	Gearbox cover		1	
12	999 707 480 40	O-ring 205 X 3,5		1	
13	997 301 307 00	sealing plug with magnet M 22 X 1,5		1	
14	900 123 118 30	seal ring A 22 X 27		1	
15	900 012 144 00	Cylinder pin 12 M 6 X 14		4	
16	996 303 513 00	Round socket 15 X 21 X 22		2	
17	900 081 042 01	Threaded pin BM 8 X 42		7	
18	996 116 710 00	Flange socket		1	
19	999 531 017 10	bush 12,1 X 14		1	
20	997 449 101 50	Catch hook		1	
21	999 073 374 01	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 60		2	
22	999 113 356 40	Shaft oil seal 48 X 60 X 10		2	
23	997 332 209 51	Drive flange Discontinued part		2	
(23)	997 332 209 52	Drive flange		2	
24	900 108 064 00	ball 8		4	
25	996 303 245 00	Pressure spring		4	
26	900 219 007 01	sealing plug M 10 X 1		4	
27	014 301 485	Cap for venting the gearbox breather assy.		1	
28	014 301 473	Sleeve 12 X 30 Discontinued part		1	
28	0A2 301 473	Sleeve		1	
29	996 303 255 00	Pressure spring		1	
30	996 303 257 00	Cover 20 X 4		1	
31	900 042 003 01	Securing ring 20 X 1		1	
32	996 303 055 01	selector lever		1	
33	996 303 057 00	pinion		1	
34	996 303 383 00	fuse		1	
35	996 303 053 00	selector lever		1	
36	996 303 519 00	Bearing screw		1	
37	996 303 517 00	Shaft oil seal		1	

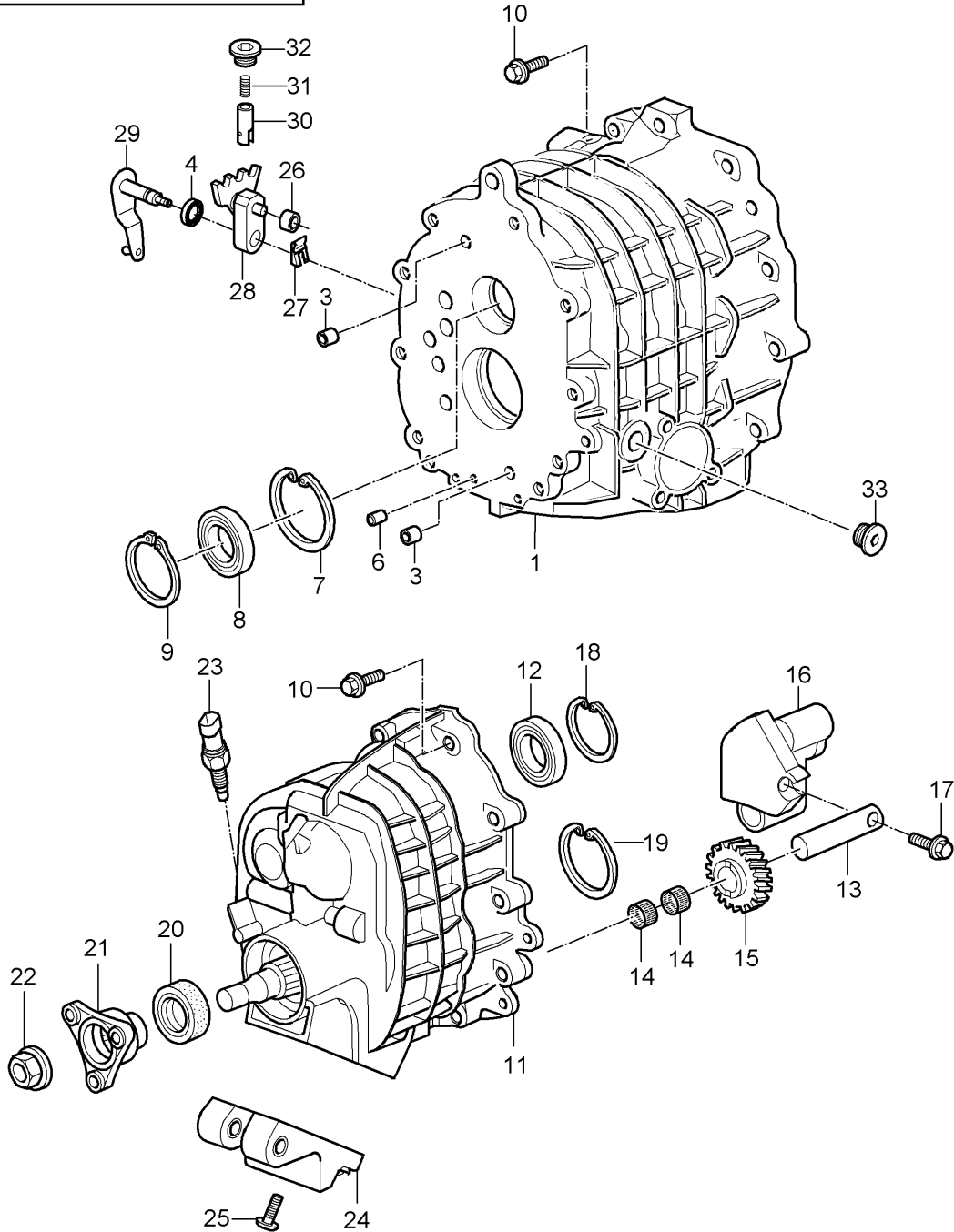
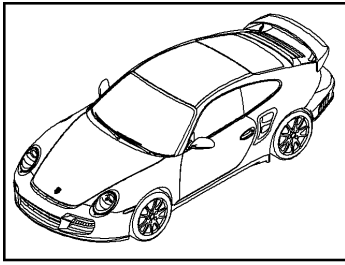
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		15 X 21 X 5			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing Gearbox cover			G9750
1	997 301 102 50	Gear housing		1	
2	996 303 513 00	Round socket 15 X 21 X 22		4	
3	996 303 515 00	Bearing bush 15 x 17 x12		2	
4	996 303 517 00	Shaft oil seal 15 x 21 x 5/6,5		2	
5	996 303 523 01	Bearing bush 13X15X10		2	
6	900 012 144 00	Cylinder pin A 12,0 X 14		4	
7	999 152 031 01	snap ring 68 X 1,50		1	
8	999 110 181 00	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
9	900 111 001 00	snap ring SP 62		1	
10	900 378 281 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		22	
11	997 301 301 51	Gearbox cover		1	
12	999 110 194 00	cylinder roller bearing 25 x 52 x 15		1	
13	997 302 228 50	Pin for reverse gear		1	
14	996 302 224 00	Needle cage 20 X 26 X 17		2	
15		reverse gear Only by sets see illustration:	303-000		
16	996 302 225 51	Segment		1	
17	996 302 223 00	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 55		1	
18	999 152 062 01	snap ring 52 X 1,50		1	
19	999 152 024 01	snap ring 62 X 1,50		1	
20	999 113 475 40	Shaft oil seal 40 X 62 X 10		1	
21	997 302 033 50	Output flange		1	
22	997 302 317 50	Collar nut M 20 X 1,5		1	
23	996 606 133 00	Switch		1	
24	722 260 006 2	Back-up light gearbox mounting		1	
25	999 073 095 01	Gearbox cover fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		4	
26	996 303 303 00	roller 20 X 8 X 8		1	
27	996 303 383 00	fuse		1	
28	996 303 033 00	Shift segment		1	
29	997 303 031 50	gearshift lever		1	
30	996 303 035 00	Pin		1	
31	996 303 235 00	Pressure spring		1	
32	900 908 021 01	sealing plug M 18 x 1,5		1	
33	N 910 597 01	sealing plug M 22 x 1,5		1	
34	997 303 315 50	vibration damper		2	
35	0A2 326 117	hexagon socket head bolt,		2	

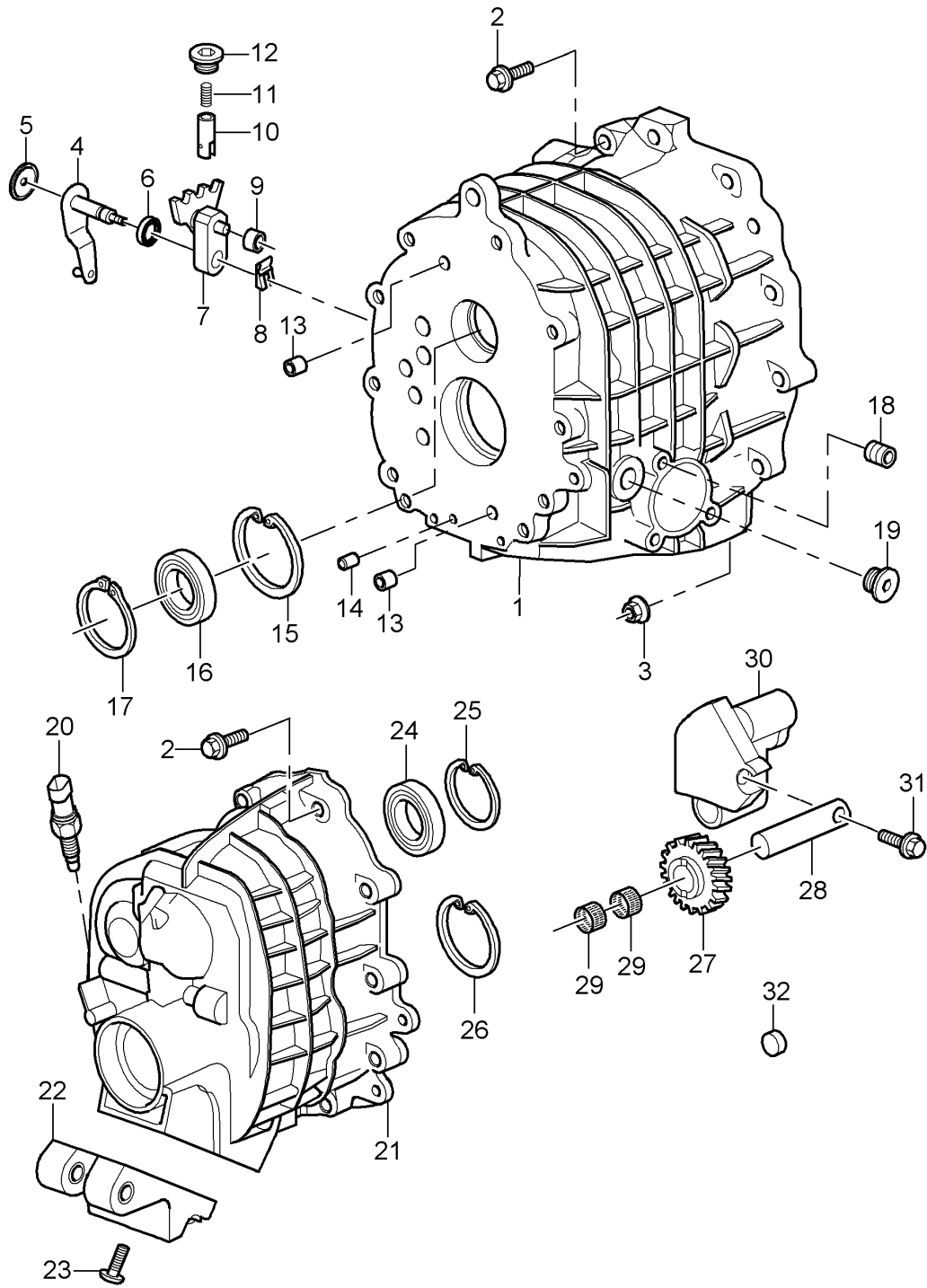
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		countersunk			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

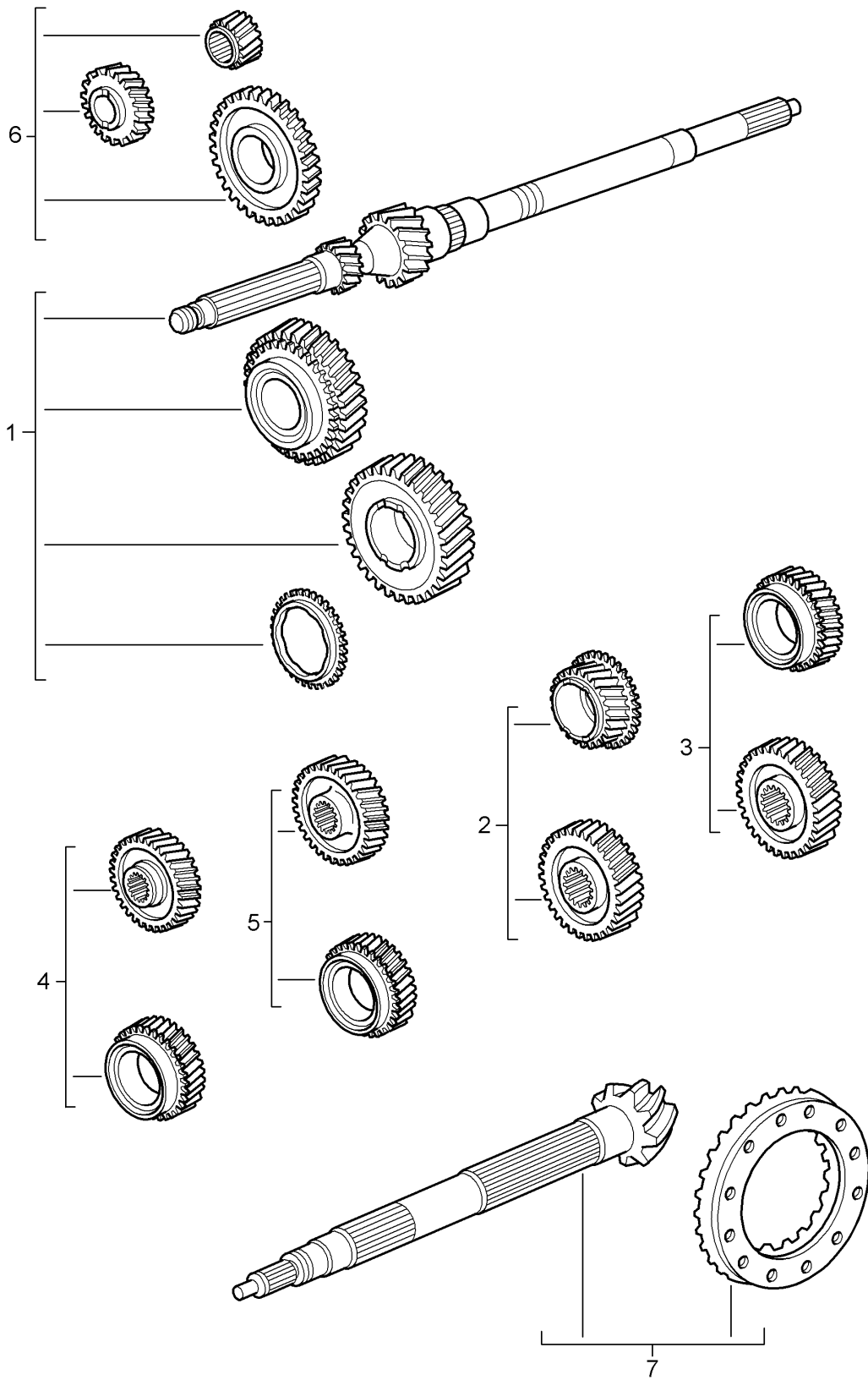
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing Gearbox cover			G9788
1	996 301 102 9A	Gear housing		1	
2	900 378 281 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		20	
3	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
4	996 303 031 9A	gearshift lever		1	
5	986 424 133 00	Washer		1	
6	996 303 517 01	Shaft oil seal 15 X 21 X 7		1	
(6)	996 303 517 00	Discontinued part Shaft oil seal 15 X 21 X 7		1	
7	996 303 033 00	Shift segment		1	
8	996 303 383 00	fuse		1	
9	996 303 303 00	roller 20 X 8 X 8		1	
10	996 303 035 00	Pin		1	
11	996 303 235 00	Pressure spring		1	
12	900 908 021 01	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
13	996 303 515 00	Bearing bush 15 X 17 X 12		2	
14	900 012 144 00	Cylinder pin A 12,0 X 14		2	
15	999 152 031 01	snap ring SB 68 X 1,50		1	
16	999 110 181 00	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
17	900 111 001 00	snap ring SP 62		1	
18	999 504 004 00	threaded insert M 8 X 16		3	
19	N 910 597 01	sealing plug M 22 x 1,5		1	
20	996 606 133 00	Switch		1	
21	996 301 301 9A	Back-up light	rear	1	
22	722 260 006 2	Gearbox cover gearbox mounting		1	
23	999 073 095 01	Gearbox cover fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		4	
24	999 110 194 01	cylinder roller bearing 25 X 52 X 15		1	
25	999 152 062 01	snap ring SB 52 X 1,5		1	
26	999 152 024 01	snap ring SB 62 X 1,5		1	
27		reverse gear		1	
28	996 302 228 50	Pin reverse gear	see illustration: 303-001	1	
29	996 302 224 00	Needle cage 20 X 26 X 17		2	
(30)	996 302 225 51	Segment		1	
31	900 378 150 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 55		1	
32	999 501 023 30	Sealing cap 6,7		1	
33	996 303 523 01	Bearing bush 13X15X10		2	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



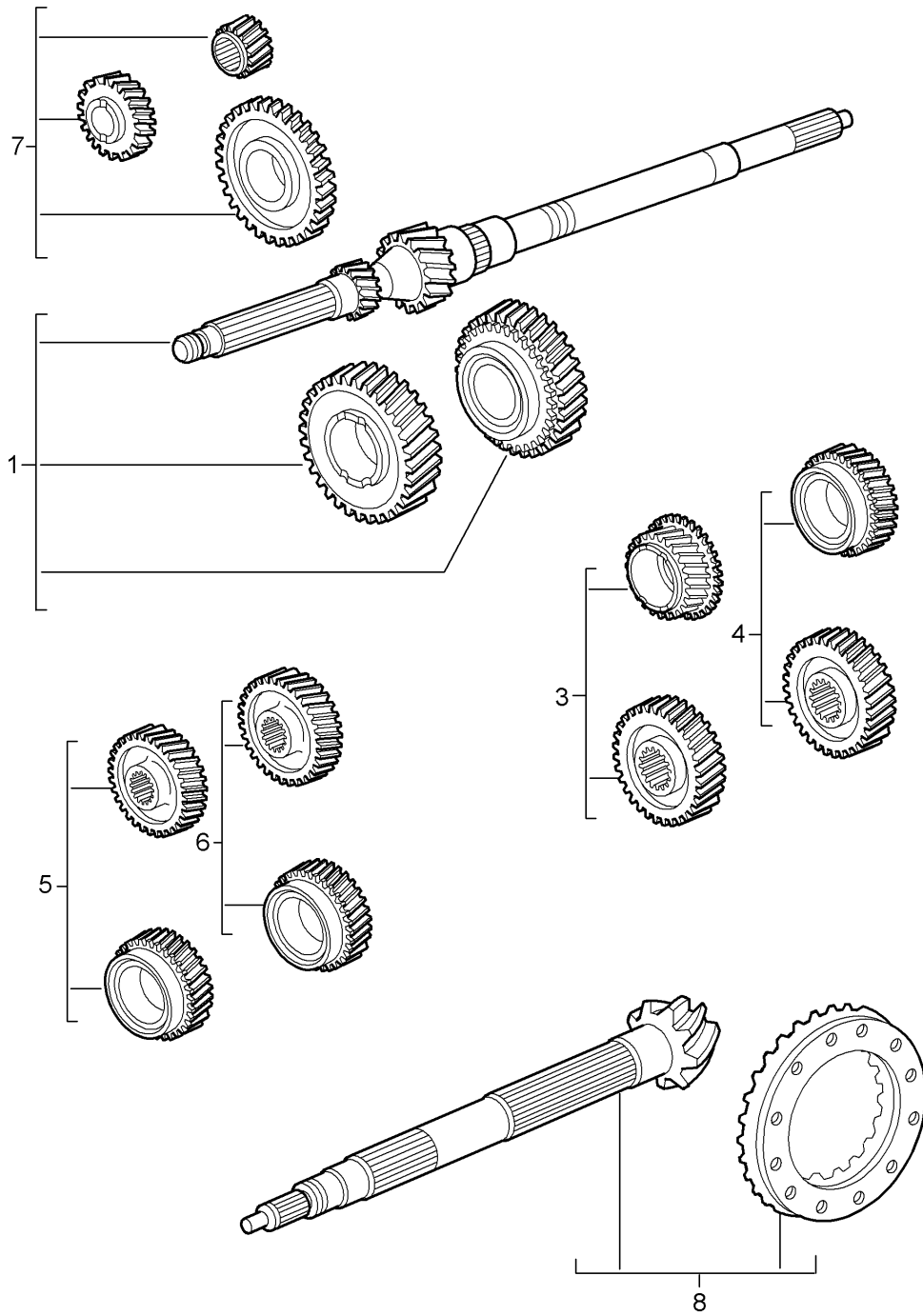
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 302 901 50	Gear wheel sets gear set 1st / 2nd gear 1st gear Z = 42 : 11 2nd gear Z = 47 : 22		1	G9750
2	997 302 953 50	gear set 3rd gear Z = 40 : 27		1	
3	997 302 954 50	gear set 4th speed Z = 39 : 33		1	
4	997 302 955 50	gear set 5th gear Z = 37 : 38		1	
5	997 302 956 50	gear set 6th gear Z = 34 : 43		1	
6	997 302 907 50	gear set Reverse gear		1	
7	997 302 911 50	pinion gear set		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



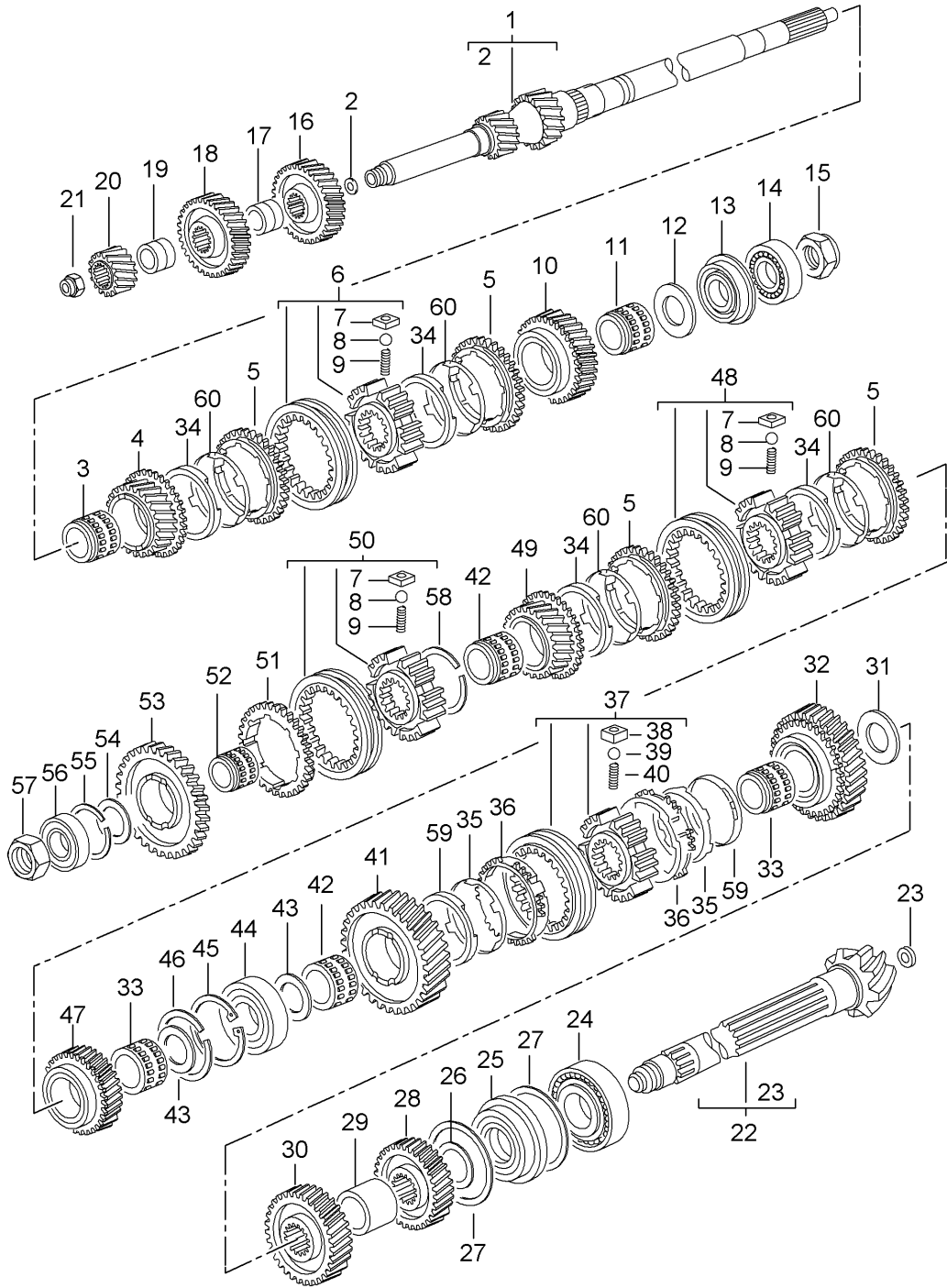
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 302 901 88	Gear wheel sets gear set 1st / 2nd gear 1st gear Z = 41 : 13 2nd gear Z = 34 : 18		1	G9788
3	997 302 953 88	gear set 3rd gear Z = 35 : 25		1	
4	997 302 954 88	gear set 4th speed Z = 35 : 32		1	
5	997 302 955 88	gear set 5th gear Z = 33 : 37		1	
6	997 302 956 88	gear set 6th gear Z = 33 : 45		1	
7	997 302 907 88	gear set Reverse gear		1	
8	950 302 911 71	pinion gear set 31 : 9		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		gears and shafts Gear wheel sets see illustration:	303-000		G9750
1		Input shaft		1	
2	964 302 335 02	Washer 7 MM		1	
3	999 201 718 02	needle bearing - 42 X 47 X 32		1	
4		Loose gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
5	997 304 611 50	synchronizer ring		4	
6	997 304 061 50	Guide sleeve 3rd/4th gear		1	
7	928 304 251 00	Stone		9	
8	N 025 653 2	ball 6,5 MM		9	
9	928 304 261 01	Pressure spring		9	
10		Loose gear wheel 4th speed		1	
11	999 201 219 00	needle bearing - 35 X 47 X 32,7		1	
12	996 302 294 50	thrust washer 4th speed		1	
13	999 052 098 00	Four-point contact bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
14	999 110 124 02	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 20		1	
15	999 034 033 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,5		1	
16		Fixed gear wheel 6th gear		1	
18		Fixed gear wheel 5th gear			
19	997 302 270 00	spacer bush No longer use the part here		1	
20		Fixed gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
21	999 034 035 00	Locknut M 22 X 1,5		1	
22		Pinion shaft		1	
23	964 302 335 01	Washer 14,5		1	
24	999 110 132 01	cylinder roller bearing 40 X 90 X 23		1	
25	999 052 227 00	angular ball bearing 40 X 82 X 18		1	
26	996 302 163 50	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,50		X	
26	996 302 163 51	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,55		X	
26	996 302 163 52	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,60		X	
26	996 302 163 53	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,65		X	
26	996 302 163 54	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,70		X	
26	996 302 163 55	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,75		X	
26	996 302 163 56	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,80		X	
26	996 302 163 57	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,85		X	
26	996 302 163 58	fitted washer		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	996 302 163 59	90 X 97 X 0,90 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 60	90 X 97 X 0,95 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 61	90 X 97 X 1,00 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 62	90 X 97 X 1,05 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 63	90 X 97 X 1,10 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 64	90 X 97 X 1,15 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 65	90 X 97 X 1,20 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 66	90 X 97 X 1,25 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 67	90 X 97 X 1,30 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 68	90 X 97 X 1,35 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 69	90 X 97 X 1,40 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 70	90 X 97 X 1,45 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 71	90 X 97 X 1,50 fitted washer		X	
26	996 302 163 72	90 X 97 X 1,55 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 50	90 X 97 X 1,60 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 51	40 X 50 X 1,40 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 52	40 X 50 X 1,45 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 53	40 X 50 X 1,50 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 54	40 X 50 X 1,55 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 55	40 X 50 X 1,60 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 56	40 X 50 X 1,65 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 57	40 X 50 X 1,70 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 58	40 X 50 X 1,75 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 59	40 X 50 X 1,80 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 60	40 X 50 X 1,85 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 61	40 X 50 X 1,90 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 62	40 X 50 X 1,95 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 63	40 X 50 X 2,00 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 64	40 X 50 X 2,05 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 65	40 X 50 X 2,10 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 66	40 X 50 X 2,15 fitted washer		X	
27	997 302 151 66	40 X 50 X 2,20 fitted washer		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 302 151 67	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,25		X	
27	997 302 151 68	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,30		X	
27	997 302 151 69	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,35		X	
27	997 302 151 70	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,40		X	
27	997 302 151 71	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,45		X	
27	997 302 151 72	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,50		X	
27	997 302 151 73	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,55		X	
27	997 302 151 74	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 2,60		X	
28		Fixed gear wheel 4th speed		1	
30		Fixed gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
32		Loose gear wheel 2nd gear		1	
33	999 201 471 02	needle bearing - 45 X 50 X 32 Small Grey No longer use the part here		1	
33	999 201 720 02	needle bearing - 50 X 55 X 33,6 Small orange		1	
33	999 201 471 01	needle bearing - 45 X 50 X 32 Medium No longer use the part here		1	
33	999 201 720 01	needle bearing - 50 X 55 X 33,6 Medium Grey		1	
33	999 201 471 00	needle bearing - 45 X 50 X 32 Large red No longer use the part here		1	
33	999 201 720 00	needle bearing - 50 X 55 X 33,6 Large green		1	
-	999 201 477 00	inner ring needle bearing - 36,51 X 45,0		1	
34	997 304 617 50	ring		2	
35	0A2 311 899	Conical ring 70 X 75,6 X 10,8	inner	2	
36	0A2 311 297	synchronizer ring 2nd gear 70,4 X 96,1 X 9,7		2	
37	997 304 081 50	Guide sleeve 1st / 2nd gear		1	
41		Loose gear wheel 1st gear		1	
42	999 201 218 00	needle bearing - 36,51 X 50,0		2	



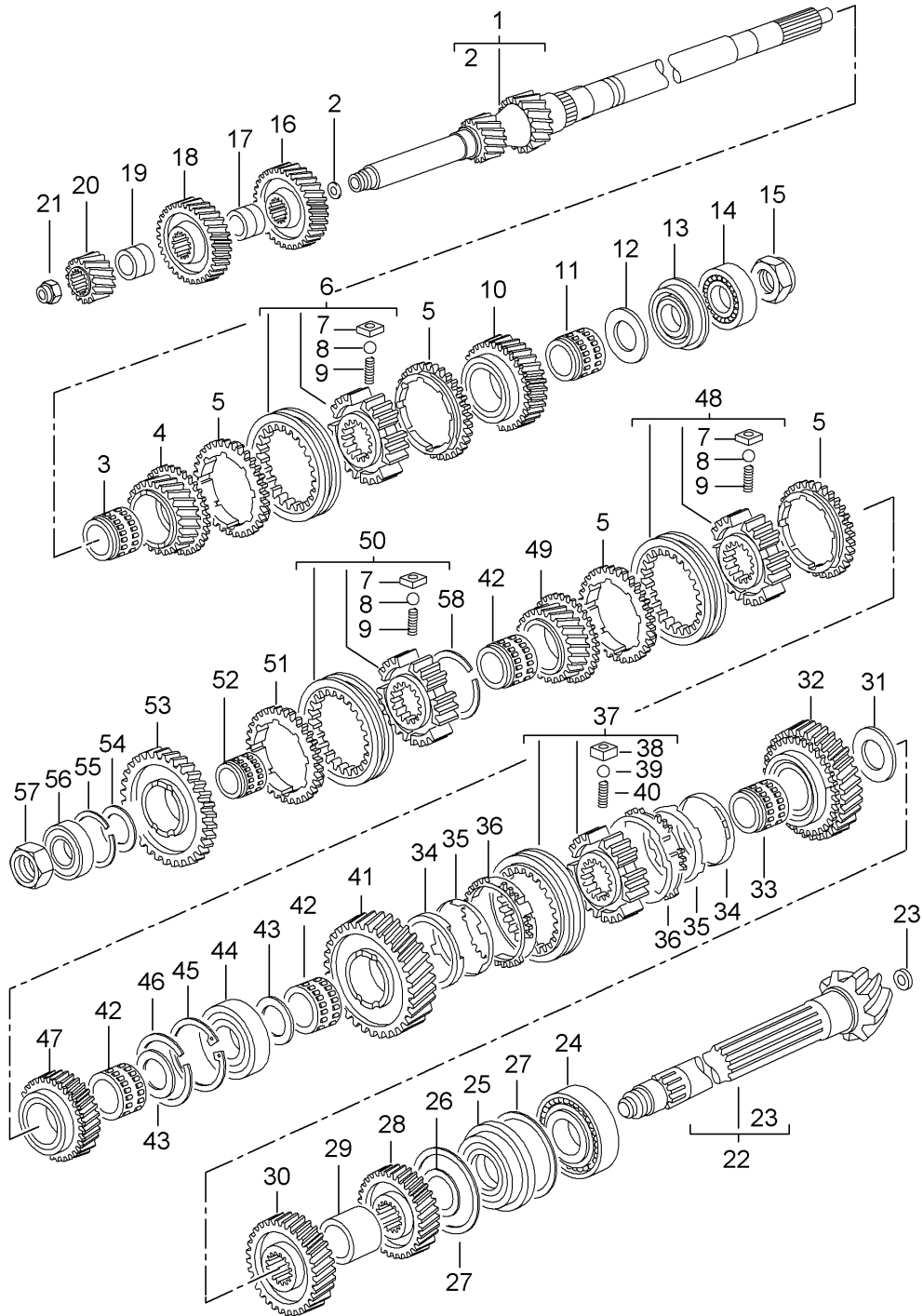
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
43	997 302 295 00	thrust washer 1st gear and 6th gear		2	
44	999 110 092 00	cylinder roller bearing 36,5 X 85		1	
46	900 111 007 01	snap ring SP 85		1	
47		Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
48	997 304 061 51	Guide sleeve 5th gear and 6th gear		1	
49		Loose gear wheel 5th gear		1	
50	997 304 041 50	Guide sleeve Reverse gear		1	
51	997 304 211 50	synchronizer ring Reverse gear		1	
52	999 201 716 02	1st / 2nd gear needle bearing - 32 X 45 X 27,*		1	
53		Loose gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
54	950 302 296 07	thrust washer Reverse gear		1	
55	999 152 024 01	snap ring 62 X 1,50		1	
56	999 110 192 00	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
57	999 034 034 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,25		1	
59	0A2 311 678 A	Conical ring 75,8 X 81 X 11,4		1	
60	997 304 613 50	Conical ring		1	
61	0A2 311 297 A	synchronizer ring 1st gear 81 X 96,1 X 9,7		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		gears and shafts Gear wheel sets see illustration:	303-001		G9788
1		Input shaft		1	
2	964 302 335 02	Washer 7 MM		1	
3	999 201 718 02	needle bearing - 42 X 47 X 32		1	
4		Loose gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
5	928 304 211 30	synchronizer ring		4	
6	996 304 021 51	Guide sleeve 3rd/4th gear		1	
7	928 304 251 00	Stone		9	
8	N 025 653 2	ball 6,5 MM		9	
9	928 304 261 01	Pressure spring		9	
10		Loose gear wheel 4th speed		1	
11	999 201 719 02	needle bearing - 35 X 47 X 32,2		1	
12	996 302 294 50	thrust washer 4th speed		1	
13	999 052 094 00	Four-point contact bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
13	999 052 098 00	Four-point contact bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
14	999 110 117 01	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 20		1	
15	999 034 033 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,5		1	
16		Fixed gear wheel 6th gear		1	
17	950 302 268 12	spacer bush 5th gear and 6th gear		1	
18		Fixed gear wheel 5th gear			
19	950 302 270 02	spacer bush		1	
20		Fixed gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
21	999 034 035 00	Locknut M 22 X 1,5		1	
22		Pinion shaft		1	
23	964 302 335 01	Washer 14,5		1	
24	999 110 119 01	cylinder roller bearing 40 X 90 X 23		1	
25	999 052 227 00	angular ball bearing 40 X 82 X 18		1	
26	996 302 163 50	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,50		X	
26	996 302 163 51	fitted washer Discontinued part		X	
26	996 302 163 52	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,60		X	
26	996 302 163 53	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,65		X	
26	996 302 163 54	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,70		X	
26	996 302 163 55	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,75		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	996 302 163 56	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,80		X	
26	996 302 163 57	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,85		X	
26	996 302 163 58	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,90		X	
26	996 302 163 59	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 0,95		X	
26	996 302 163 60	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,00		X	
26	996 302 163 61	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,05		X	
26	996 302 163 62	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,10		X	
26	996 302 163 63	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,15		X	
26	996 302 163 64	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,20		X	
26	996 302 163 65	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,25		X	
26	996 302 163 66	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,30		X	
26	996 302 163 67	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,35		X	
26	996 302 163 68	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,40		X	
26	996 302 163 69	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,45		X	
26	996 302 163 70	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,50		X	
26	996 302 163 71	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,55		X	
26	996 302 163 72	fitted washer 90 X 97 X 1,60		X	
27	996 302 151 50	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,40		X	
27	996 302 151 51	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,45		X	
27	996 302 151 52	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,50		X	
27	996 302 151 53	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,55		X	
27	996 302 151 54	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,60		X	
27	996 302 151 55	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,65		X	
27	996 302 151 56	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,70		X	
27	996 302 151 57	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,80		X	
27	996 302 151 58	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,90		X	
27	996 302 151 59	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 1,00		X	
27	996 302 151 60	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 1,10		X	
27	996 302 151 61	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 1,20		X	
27	996 302 151 62	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 1,30		X	
27	996 302 151 63	fitted washer 40 X 50 X 0,75		X	
28		Fixed gear wheel		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(29)	964 307 331 01	4th speed Drive wheel		1	
30		oil pump Fixed gear wheel		1	
31	996 302 295 50	3rd gear thrust washer		1	
32		2nd gear Loose gear wheel		1	
33	999 201 471 02	2nd gear needle bearing -		1	
(33)	999 201 471 01	45 X 50 X 32 Small Grey needle bearing -		1	
(33)	999 201 471 00	45 X 50 X 32 Medium Black needle bearing -		1	
34	950 304 617 20	45 X 50 X 32 Large red ring		2	
35	996 304 613 20	Conical ring		2	
36	950 304 611 20	synchronizer ring		2	
37	996 304 061 50	Guide sleeve 1st / 2nd gear		1	
38	996 304 651 00	Stone		3	
39	900 108 058 00	ball 5 MM		3	
40	950 304 661 03	Pressure spring		3	
41		Loose gear wheel 1st gear		1	
42	999 201 715 02	needle bearing - 35 X 50 X 32,2		3	
43	950 302 295 07	thrust washer 1st gear and 6th gear		2	
44	999 110 109 01	cylinder roller bearing 35 X 80 X 18		1	
45	999 152 106 00	snap ring		1	
46	N 100 709 01	snap ring SP 80		1	
47		Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
-	996 304 211 00	synchronizer ring Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
48	950 304 021 23	Guide sleeve 5th gear and 6th gear		1	
49		Loose gear wheel 5th gear		1	
50	996 304 021 50	Guide sleeve		1	
51	928 304 211 24	Reverse gear synchronizer ring Reverse gear		1	
52	999 201 716 02	needle bearing - 32 X 45 X 27,2		1	
53		Loose gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
54	950 302 296 07	thrust washer		1	

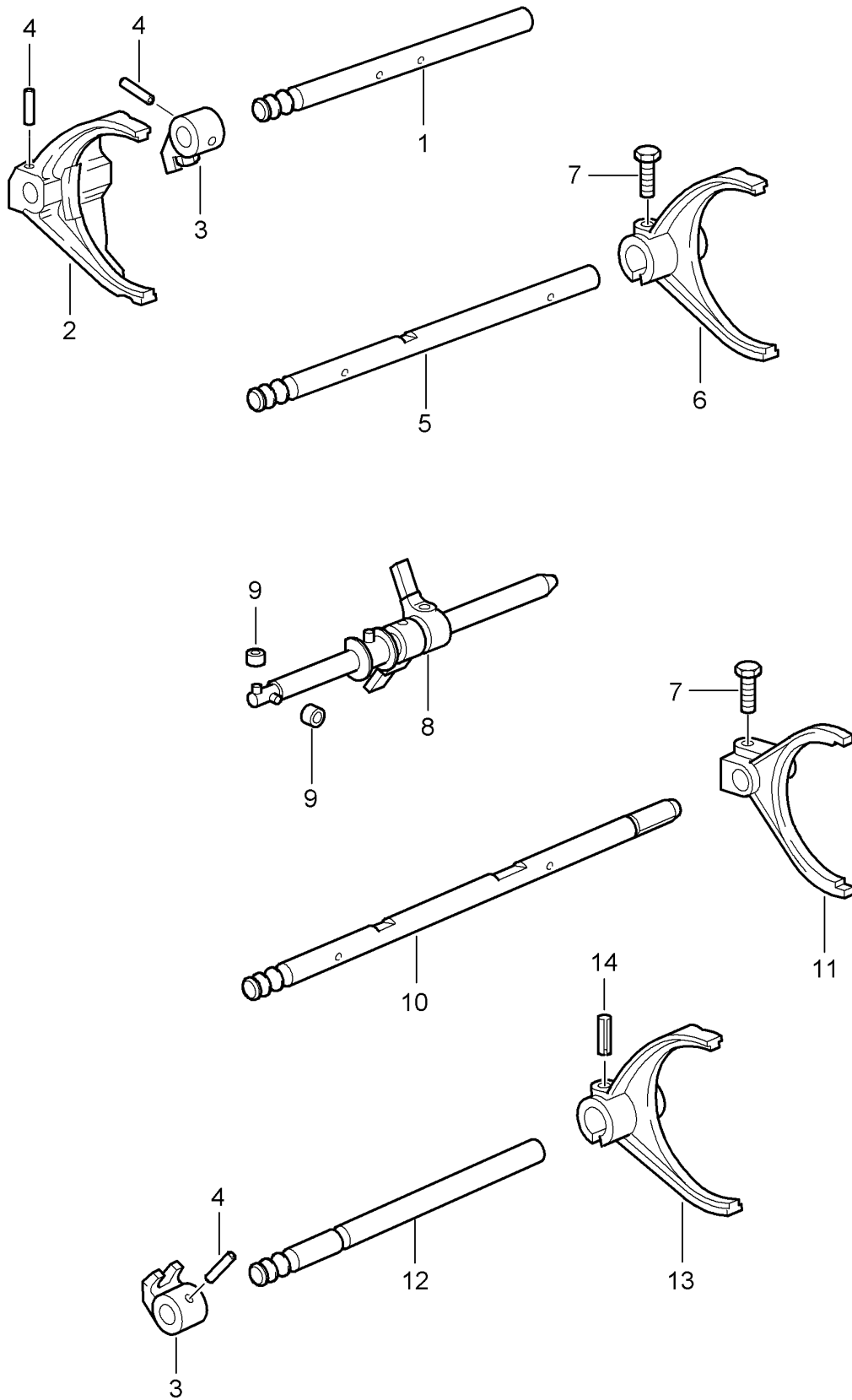
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
55	999 152 024 01	Reverse gear snap ring 62 X 1,50		1	
56	999 110 192 00	cylinder roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
57	999 034 034 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,25		1	
58	999 152 111 00	snap ring 78 X 1,50		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

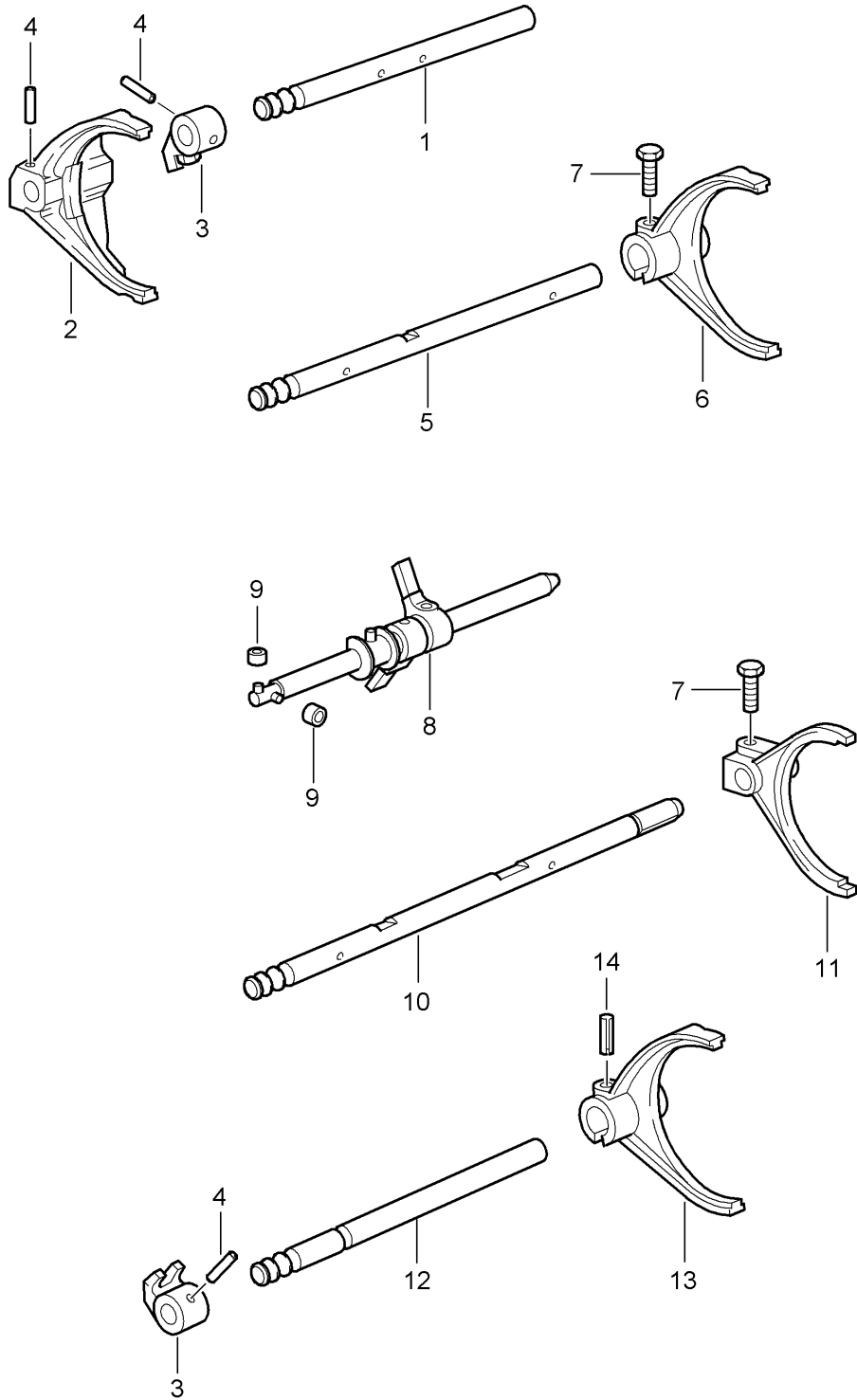
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		selector shaft Selector fork shift rod			G9750
1	997 303 103 50	selector shaft		1	
		3rd/4th gear			
2	997 303 113 50	Selector fork		1	
		3rd/4th gear			
3	996 303 121 50	Follower		2	
4	900 309 008 00	spring pin		3	
		6 X 24			
5	997 303 106 50	selector shaft		1	
		5th gear			
		and			
		6th gear			
6	997 303 116 50	Selector fork		1	
		5th gear			
		and			
		6th gear			
7	999 217 036 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 8 X 30			
8	997 303 021 50	shift rod		1	
9	996 303 403 00	roller		4	
		10 X 5 X 3			
10	997 303 105 50	selector shaft		1	
		Reverse gear			
11	997 303 115 50	Selector fork		1	
		Reverse gear			
12	997 303 101 50	selector shaft		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
13	997 303 111 50	Selector fork		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
14	900 095 017 01	spring pin		2	
		5,0 X 24			
-	996 303 142 50	locking piece		2	
		Short			



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

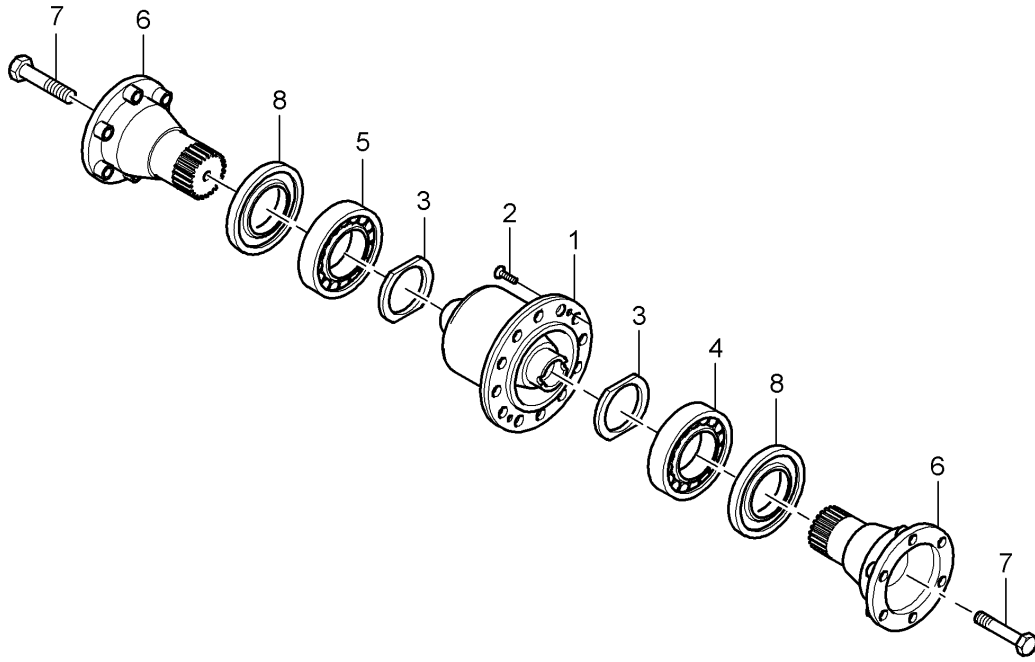


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		selector shaft Selector fork shift rod			G9788
1	996 303 103 52	selector shaft 3rd/4th gear		1	
2	996 303 113 88	Selector fork 3rd/4th gear		1	
3	996 303 121 50	Follower		2	
4	900 309 008 00	spring pin 6 X 24		3	
5	996 303 106 51	selector shaft 5th gear and 6th gear		1	
6	996 303 116 50	Selector fork 5th gear and 6th gear		1	
7	999 217 036 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 30		2	
8	996 303 021 52	shift rod		1	
9	996 303 403 00	roller 10 X 5 X 3		4	
10	996 303 105 52	selector shaft Reverse gear		1	
11	996 303 115 50	Selector fork Reverse gear		1	
12	996 303 101 51	selector shaft 1st / 2nd gear		1	
13	996 303 111 51	Selector fork 1st / 2nd gear		1	
14	900 095 017 01	spring pin 5,0 X 24		2	
-	996 303 142 50	locking piece Short		2	
-	996 303 143 50	locking piece Intermediate piece		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		limited slip differential (complete)			G9788, G9750
1	997 332 083 91	limited slip differential 28 / 40 %		1	G9788
(1)	997 332 083 50	limited slip differential 22 / 27 %		1	G9750+ PR:220
2	999 217 152 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,25		12	
3	996 332 266 50	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,50		X	
3	996 332 266 51	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,55		X	
3	996 332 266 52	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,60		X	
3	996 332 266 53	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,65		X	
3	996 332 266 54	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,70		X	
3	996 332 266 55	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,75		X	
3	996 332 266 56	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,80		X	
3	996 332 266 57	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,85		X	
3	996 332 266 58	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,90		X	
3	996 332 266 59	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,95		X	
3	996 332 266 60	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,00		X	
3	996 332 266 61	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,05		X	
3	996 332 266 62	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,10		X	
3	996 332 266 63	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,15		X	
3	996 332 266 64	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,20		X	
3	996 332 266 65	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,25		X	
3	996 332 266 66	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,30		X	
3	996 332 266 67	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,35		X	
3	996 332 266 68	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,40		X	
3	996 332 266 69	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,45		X	
3	996 332 266 70	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,50		X	
3	996 332 266 71	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,55		X	
3	996 332 266 72	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,60		X	
3	996 332 266 73	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,65		X	
3	996 332 266 74	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,70		X	
3	996 332 266 75	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,75		X	
3	996 332 266 76	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,80		X	
4	999 059 064 00	Taper roller bearing		1	

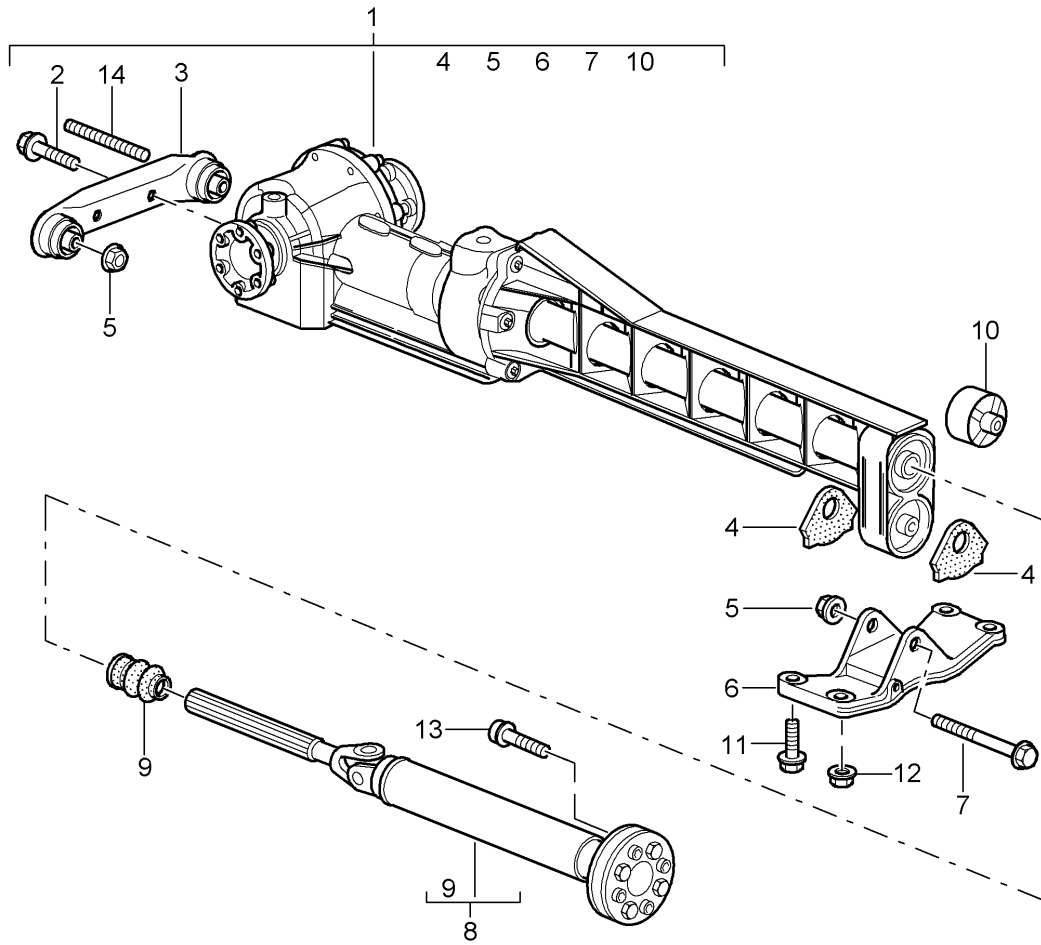
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	999 059 066 02	50 X 90 X 20 Taper roller bearing		1	
6	997 332 209 51	50 X 80 X 20 Drive flange Discontinued part		2	
(6)	997 332 209 52	Drive flange		2	
7	999 217 027 01	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 85		2	
8	999 113 356 40	Shaft oil seal 48 X 68 X 10		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



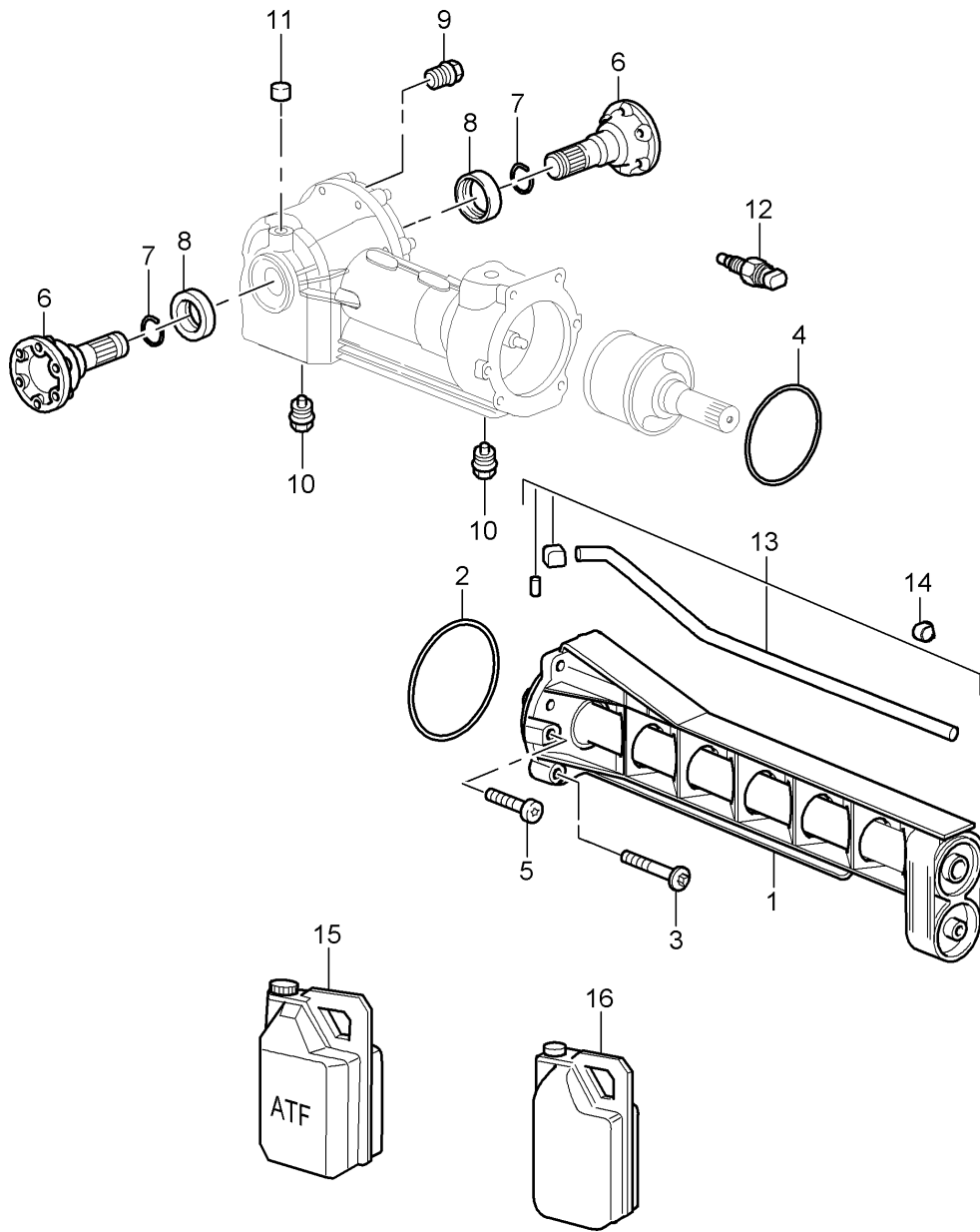
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 349 020 50	Front axle differential Cardan shaft Front axle differential Ready for installation		1	
2	999 072 034 09	Conical screw M 10 X 28		2	
3	997 375 934 00	transmission carrier	front	1	
4	997 375 257 00	Stop		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10		1	
6	997 375 343 00	transmission carrier	rear	1	
7	900 378 142 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 90		1	
8	997 421 020 00	Cardan shaft		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Gaiter		1	
10	996 375 054 02	gearbox mounting		1	
11	900 385 123 01	Bolt with washer M 10 X 25		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
13	900 385 097 01	Torx screw M 10 X 35		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Threaded pin M 10 X 121		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





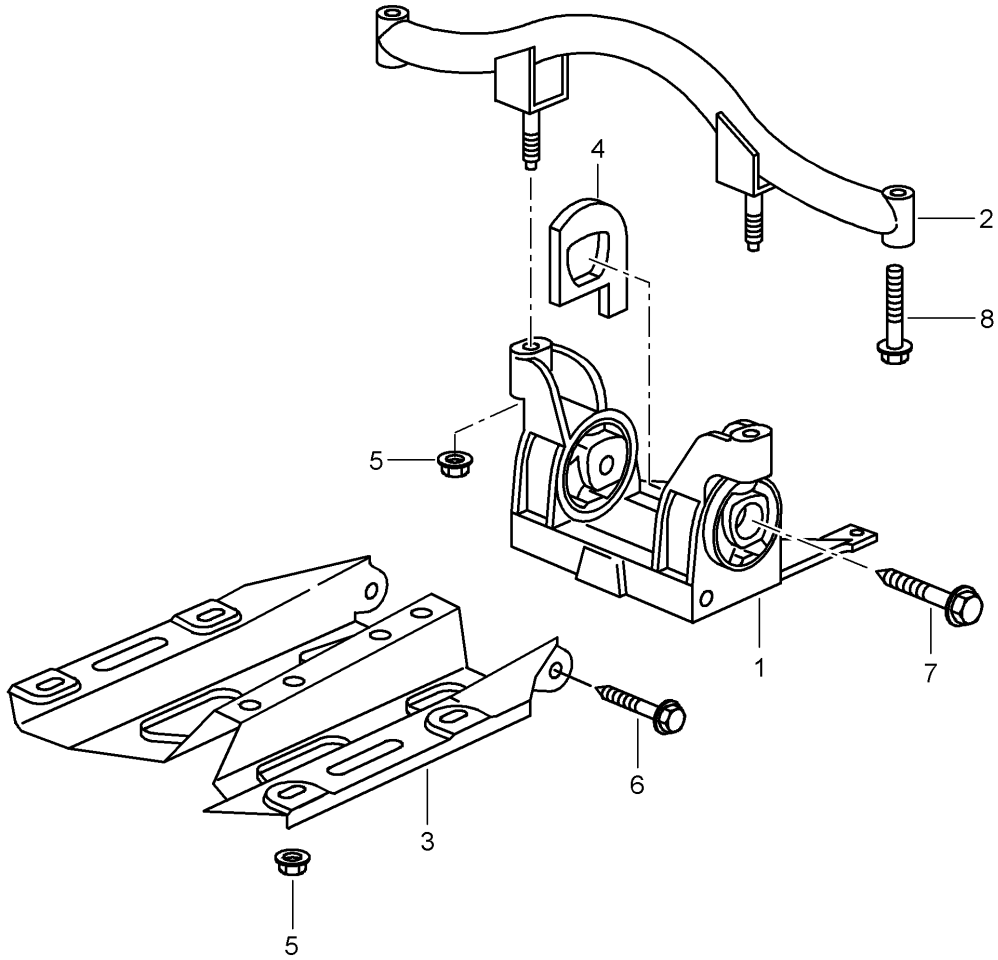
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Front axle differential Coupling Individual parts			
1	997 337 041 50	Support		1	
2	999 707 455 40	O-ring 123 X 3		1	
3	900 385 141 01	Torx screw M 8 X 40		5	
5	997 337 825 00	Socket head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
6	997 332 309 00	Drive flange		2	
7	996 332 311 00	snap ring 20 X 2,5		2	
8	999 113 454 40	Shaft oil seal 40 X 60 X 9		2	
9	900 124 013 01	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
10	900 124 014 01	Oil filler screw sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
11	014 301 485	drain plug Cap for venting the gearbox breather assy. 17 X 13,5		1	
12	997 606 303 00	Temperature sensor		1	
13	997 337 071 00	Vent hose		1	
14	999 507 339 01	cable terminal		4	
15	000 043 303 00	Transmission fluid for Coupling 1 LTR. Container		1	
16		Transmission fluid Front axle differential see illustration:	302-000		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



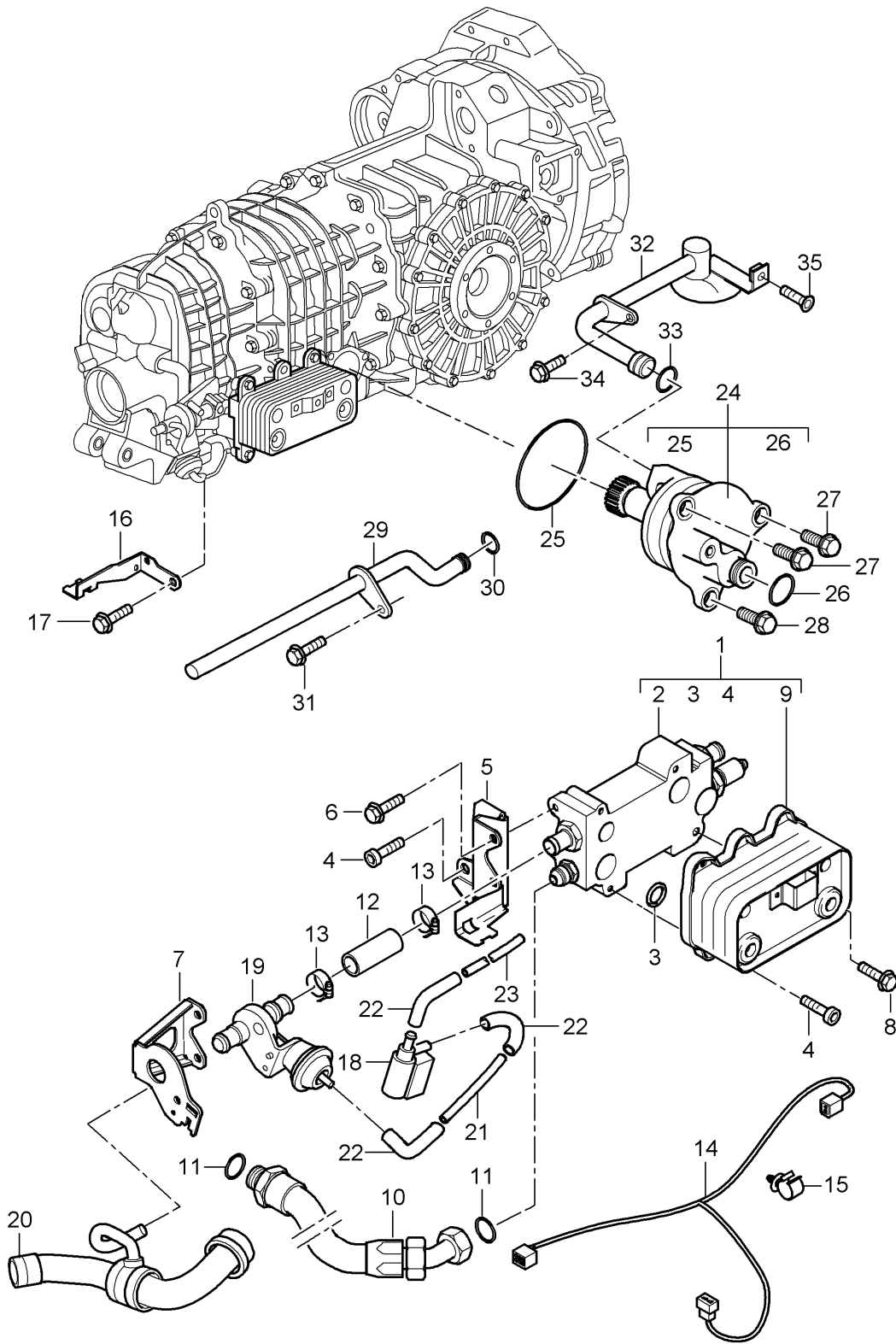
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission suspension			G9750
1	996 375 033 03	transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Carrier	upper	1	
3	996 375 015 00	Side member		1	
4	996 375 259 08	Stop		2	
5	900 378 167 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 110		2	
5	999 061 106 09	Threaded pin M 10 X 83 Discontinued part		2	
5	999 061 106 01	Threaded pin M 10 X 83		2	
6	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10		2	
(6)	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
7	999 072 010 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 100		2	
8	999 072 008 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70 Discontinued part		3	
8	999 072 008 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
9	900 378 061 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 50		1	
10	900 378 076 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 50		1	
11	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear oil cooler Lines oil pump D - MJ 2008>>			G9788
1	996 307 015 8A	Gear oil cooler (complete)		1	
2	996 307 020 8A	Port plate		1	
3	900 331 021 40	O-ring 20 X 3,55		4	
4	999 073 103 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 16		5	
5	996 307 141 89	Bracket		1	
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 20		2	
7	996 307 145 89	Retainer for valve		1	
8	900 378 191 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 55		1	
9	996 307 209 88	Gear oil cooler Discontinued part		1	
9	991 307 209 8A	Gear oil cooler		1	
10	996 307 333 88	Oil hose		1	
11	900 123 152 30	seal ring A 16 X 22		2	
12	900 181 067 50	Water hose B18 X 3,5 X47		1	
13	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp A 20-32 / 9 Discontinued part		2	
13	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp A 20-32 / 9		2	
14	996 612 401 70	Wire set		1	
15	811 971 848 B	Retaining clip		3	
16	996 106 536 73	Bracket		1	
17	900 378 074 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 16		2	
18	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
19	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
20	-	see illustration:	105-010	1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4,0 X 1,0		*	
21	-	shorten to:	75 MM	1	
22	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		3	
22	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		3	
22	9P1 129 487	No longer use the part here Molded hose		3	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4,0 X 1,0		*	
23	-	shorten to:	1100 MM	1	
24	997 307 023 90	oil pump		1	
25	999 701 799 40	O-ring 65,0 X 3,0		1	
26	999 701 123 50	O-ring 15,0 X 3,0		1	
27	900 378 022 01	Hexagon bolt M8 X 25		2	
28	900 378 033 01	Hexagon bolt M8 X 30		1	
29	996 307 043 88	Oil splash tube		1	
30	999 701 439 40	O-ring 11,5 X 1,5		1	
31	900 075 001 03	Hexagon bolt M 5X 8		1	
32	996 307 049 9B	Intake manifold		1	

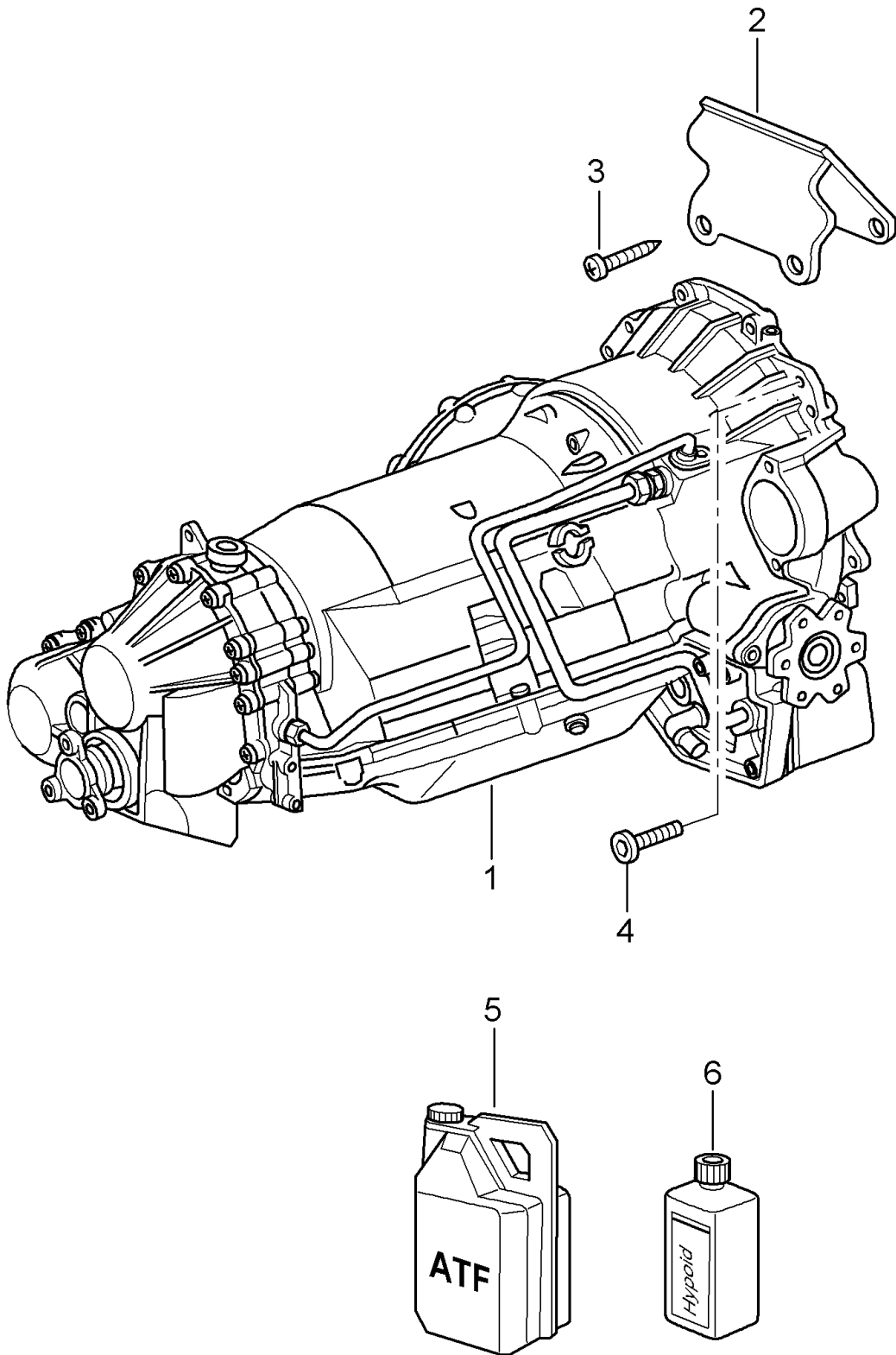
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
33	999 707 171 40	O-ring 13,0 X 1,5		1	
34	900 378 036 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		1	
35	900 269 107 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

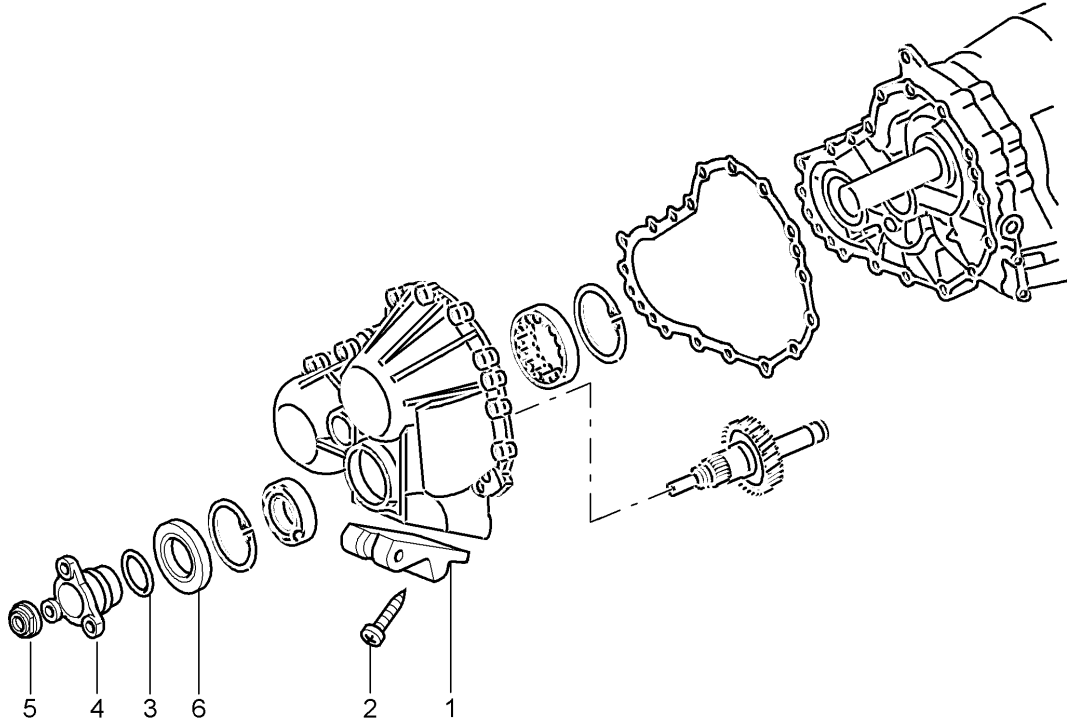
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Tiptronic Replacement transmission			A9750
1	722 270 200 0	Gearbox		1	
2	996 449 101 50	Catch hook		1	
		No longer use the part here			
2	997 449 101 50	Catch hook		1	
3	999 073 190 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 60		2	
4	999 073 373 01	flat round head bolt M 8 X 35		4	
5	000 043 204 90	Transmission fluid ATF 20 LTR. Container		X	
(5)	000 043 304 01	Transmission fluid ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
(5)	000 043 305 43	Discontinued part Transmission fluid ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
6	999 917 546 00	Transmission fluid 75 W 90 1 LTR. Container		X	
6	000 043 305 49	Discontinued part Transmission fluid 75 W 90 1 LTR. Container		X	
-	210 997 003 2	sealing plug		1	
-	900 123 060 30	seal ring 24 x 29		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



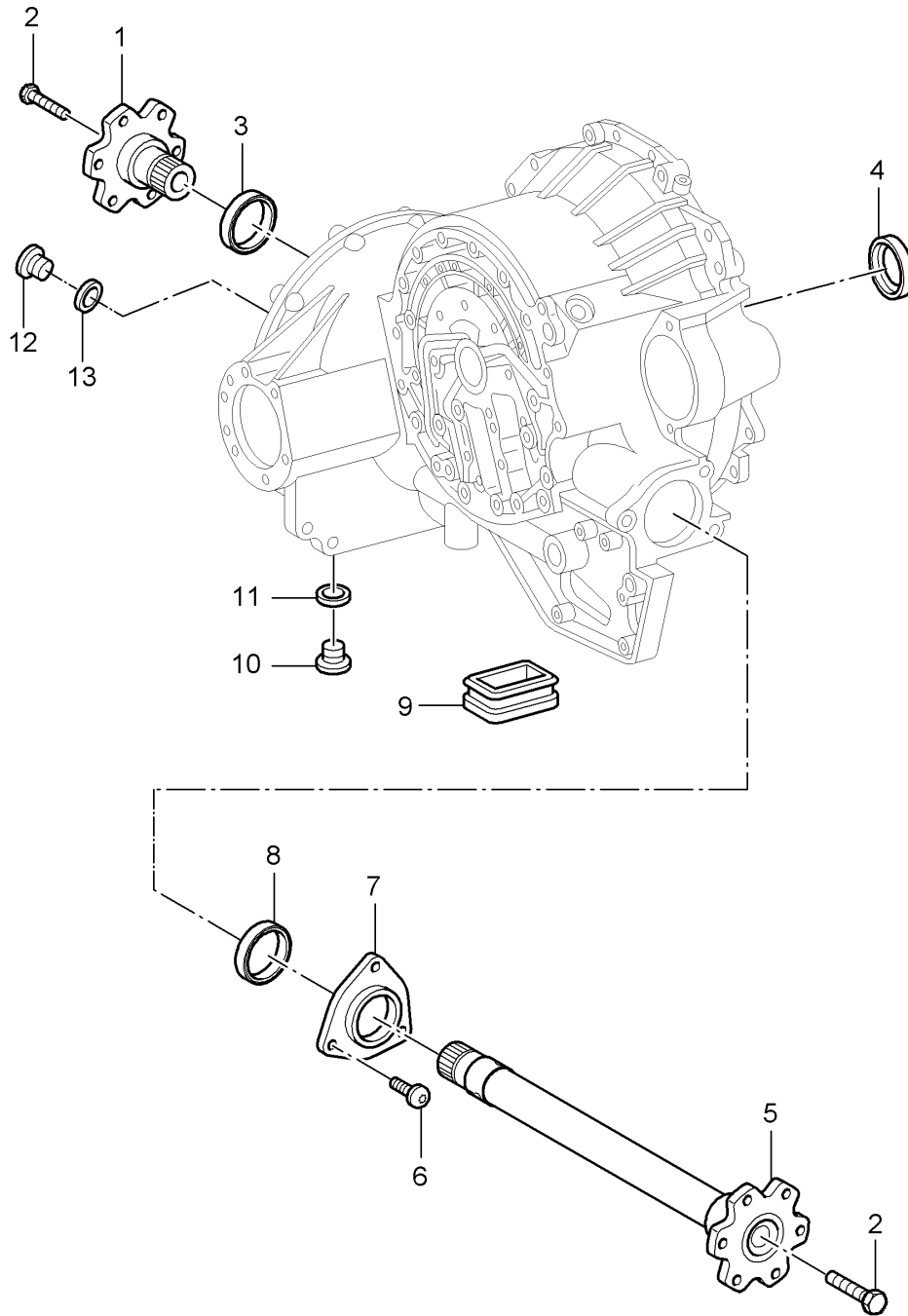
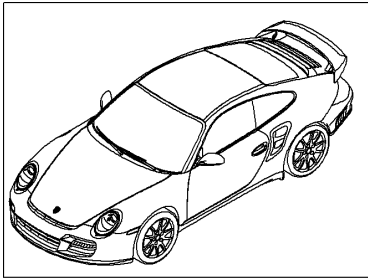
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic All-wheel Driving mechanism			A9750
1	722 260 006 2	gearbox mounting		1	
2	999 073 095 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		4	
		Discontinued part			
2	999 073 095 01	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		4	
3	168 997 004 5	O-ring 28 X 3		1	
4	722 270 022 0	flange		1	
5	140 990 115 0	Collar nut M 26 X 1,5		1	
6	022 997 944 7	Shaft oil seal		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



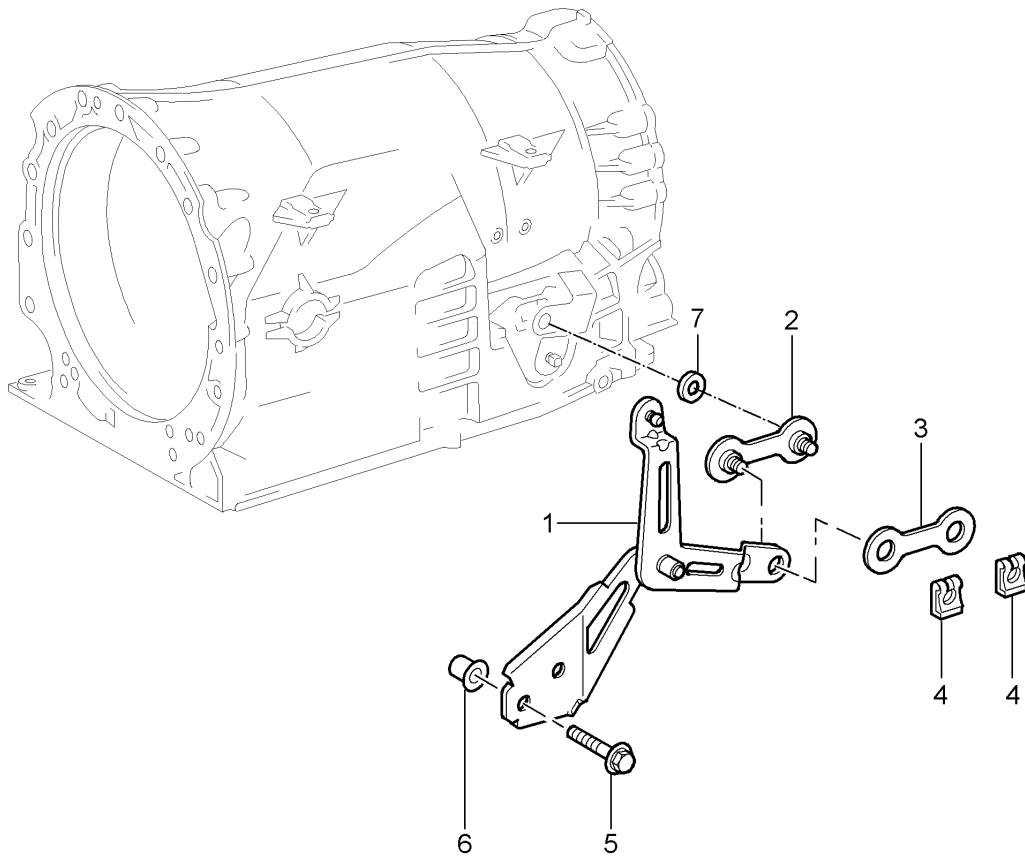
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Tiptronic Differential			A9750
1	722 274 024 5	Drive flange Short		1	
2	900 074 192 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 55 Discontinued part		1	
2	900 074 192 03	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 55		1	
3	022 997 924 7	Shaft oil seal		1	
4	018 997 044 7	seal ring oil pump		1	
5	722 270 062 0	flange Long		1	
6		Hexagon bolt M 5 X 12		1	
7	722 353 070 6	Cover		1	
8	999 113 484 40	Shaft oil seal for Cover		1	
9	722 271 028 7	Sealing rubber		1	
10	210 997 003 2	sealing plug		1	
11	900 123 060 30	seal ring 24 x 29		1	
12	900 219 009 01	sealing plug M18 x 1,5		1	
13	900 123 044 30	seal ring 18 x 22		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



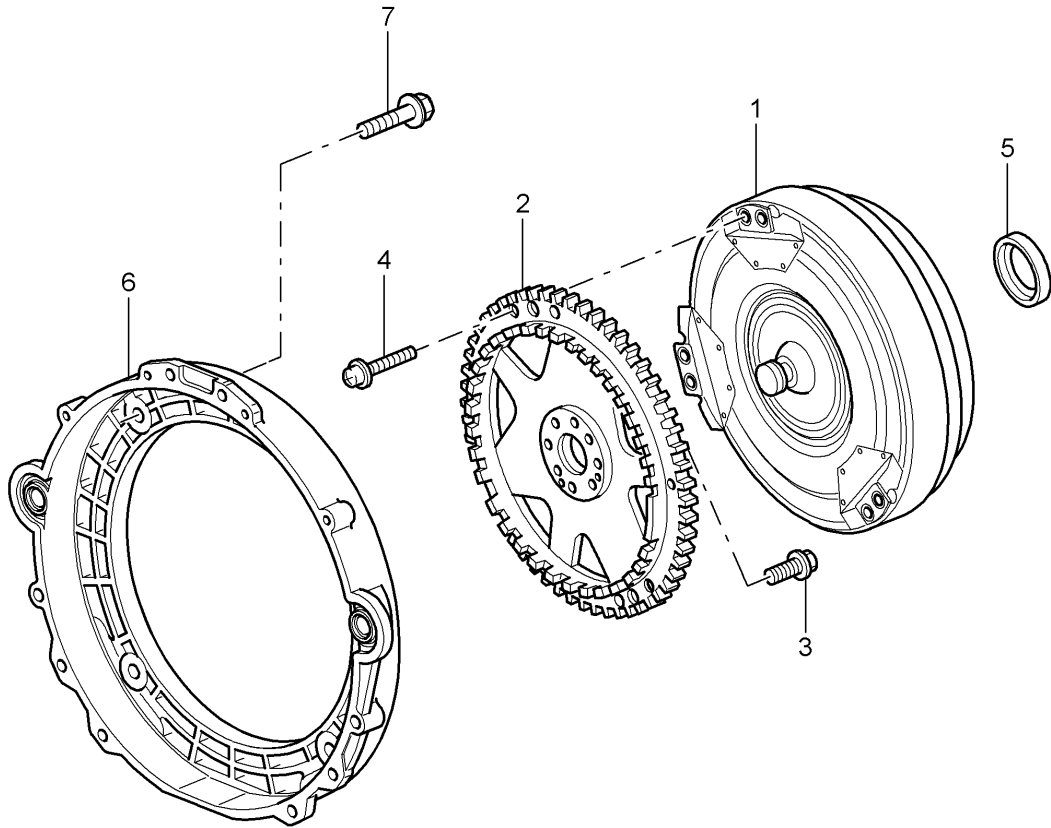
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic selector lever			A9750
1	722 270 011 0	selector lever		1	
2	722 270 025 9	lever		1	
3	722 278 032 0	lever		1	
4	999 166 079 02	Retaining washer		1	
5	999 073 095 01	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		1	
6	722 992 002 0	Sleeve		1	
7	009 997 484 7	Shaft oil seal selector lever		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

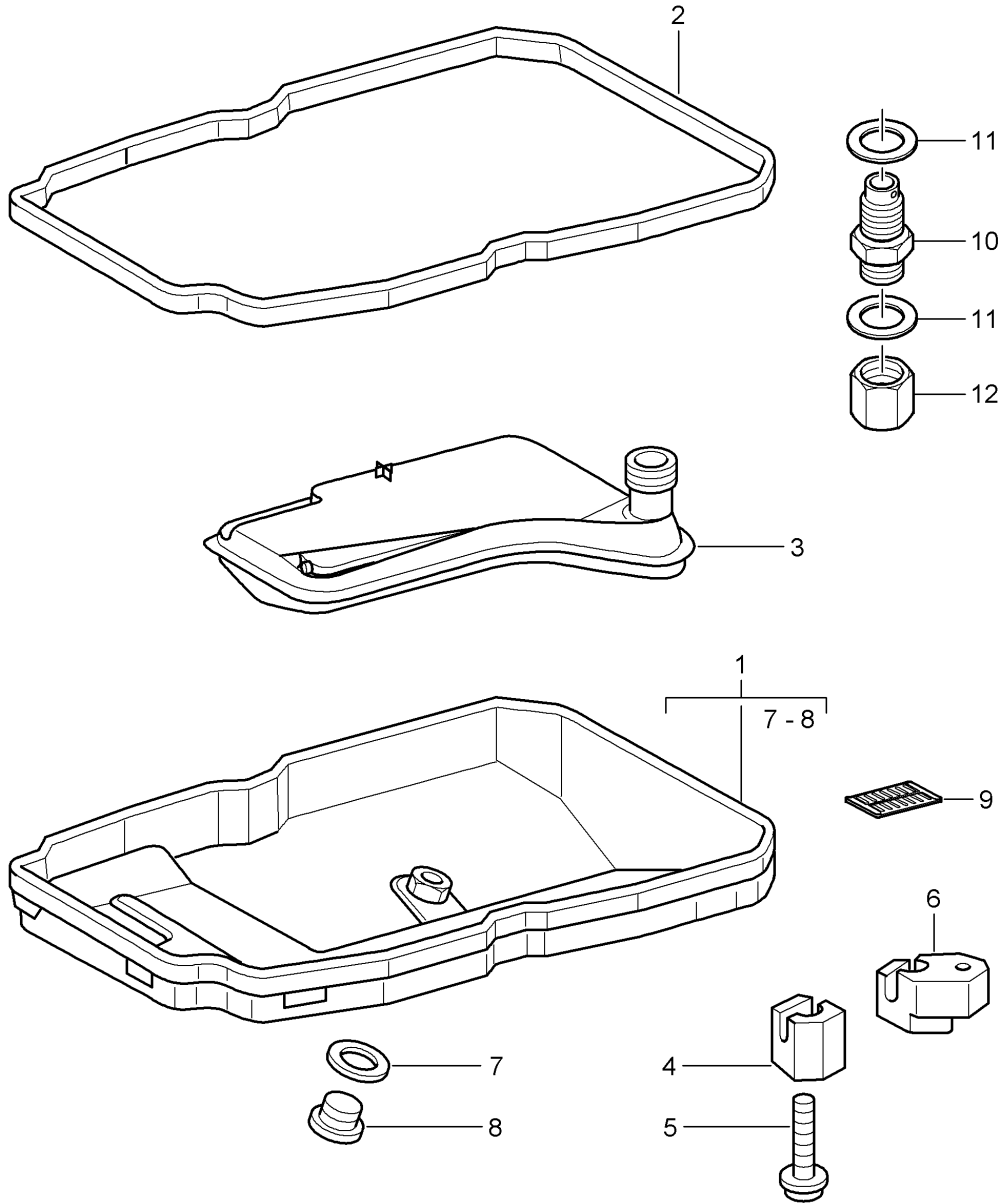
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Torque converter Clutch plate			A9750
1	722 250 130 2	Torque converter		1	
2	996 116 075 50	Clutch plate		1	
3	999 119 019 01	Socket head bolt M 10 X 1 X 25 X 45		9	
4	900 067 369 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 20		6	
5	018 997 044 7	seal ring for oil pump		1	
6	996 116 011 50	Intermediate housing Engine and Gearbox		1	
7	900 378 251 01	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 40		4	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



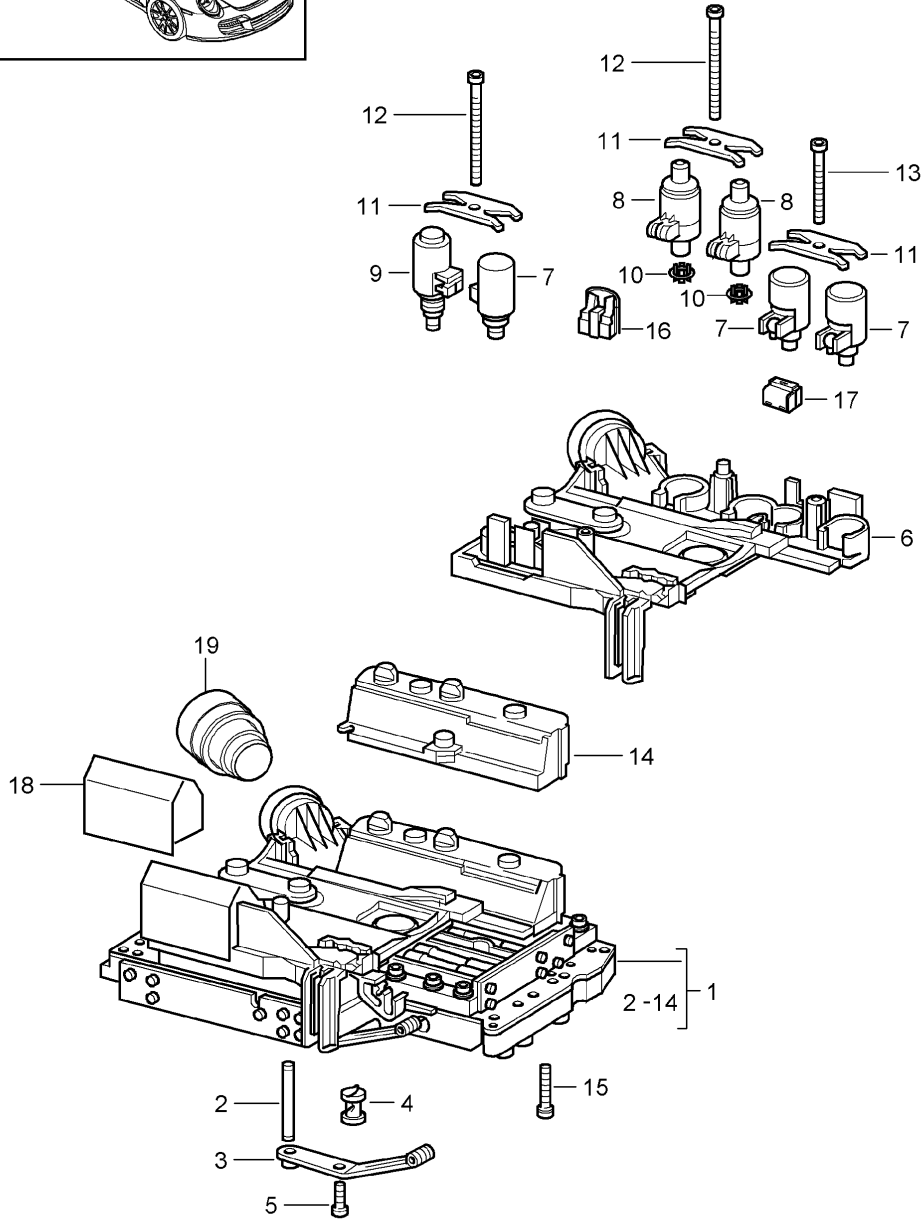
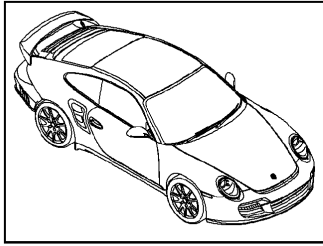
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic oil filter oil sump			A9750
1	722 270 161 2	oil sump		1	
2	140 271 008 0	gasket for oil sump		1	
3	722 277 009 5	oil filter		1	
4	140 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
		Discontinued part			
4	220 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
5	999 073 202 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 32		6	
6	140 271 016 8	Clamping sleeve		X	
7	900 123 062 20	seal ring		2	
8	900 219 007 01	sealing plug		2	
9	220 271 009 8	Magnet		1	
10	996 307 055 11	connection piece Oil inlet		1	
11	900 123 007 30	seal ring 14 X 18		2	
12	900 070 011 01	domed cap nut M14 X 1,5		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



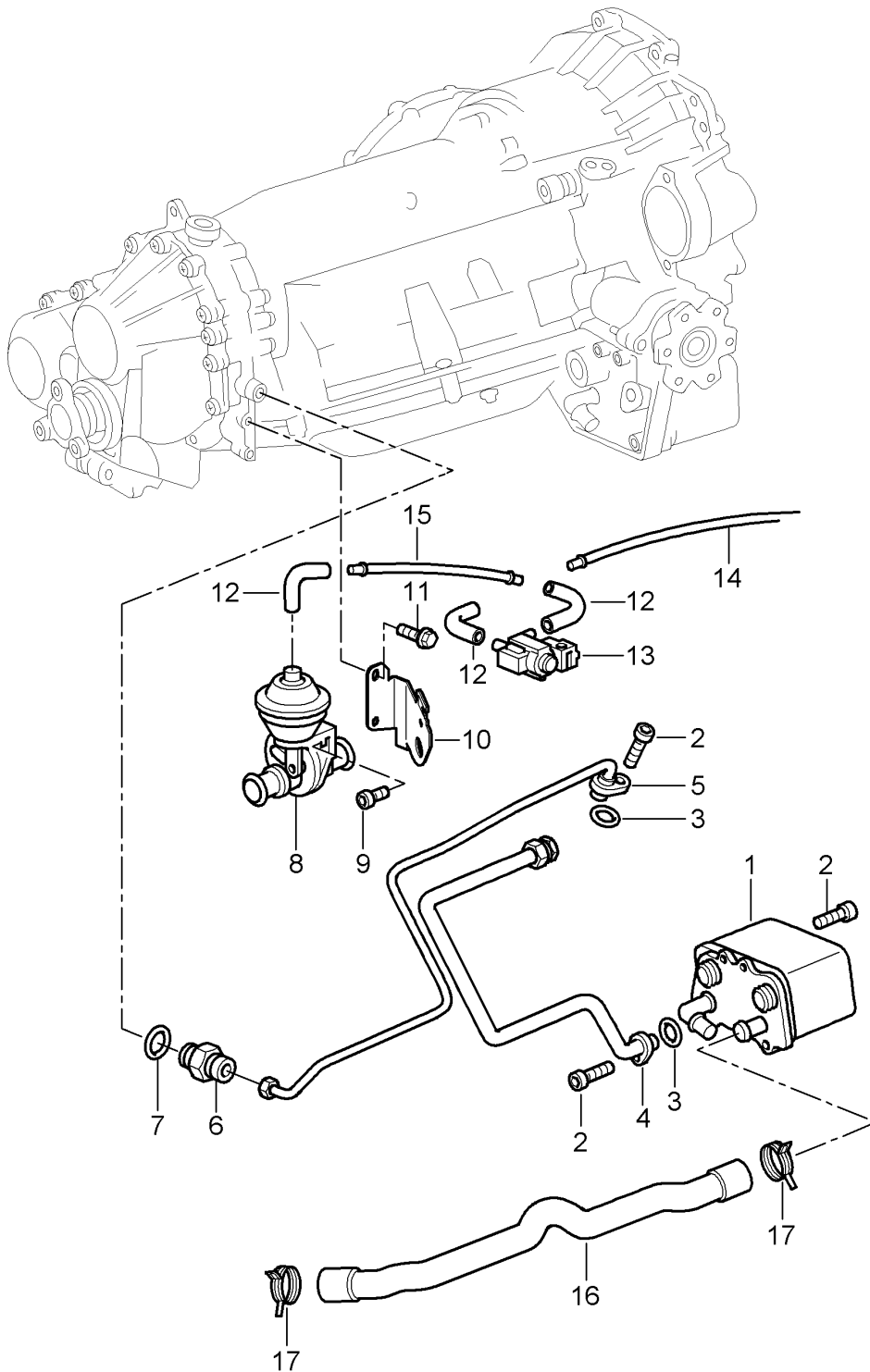
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Control unit Solenoid valve pressure regulator			A9750
1	722 270 020 6	Switch unit		1	
2	140 277 007 5	Pin		1	
3	140 270 017 8	Spring		1	
4	140 270 029 8	Filter		1	
5	170 990 012 0	Screw		1	
6	140 270 056 1	Cover plate Discontinued part		1	
6	140 270 086 1	Cover plate Discontinued part		1	
6	140 270 116 1	Cover plate		1	
7	240 270 028 9	Valve		3	
7	240 270 160 0	Valve		3	
8	203 270 008 9	Solenoid valve		2	
9	140 277 043 5	Solenoid valve		1	
10	140 270 049 8	Filter		2	
11	140 276 000 3	spring plate Discontinued part		3	
(11)	140 276 020 3	spring plate		3	
12	140 277 107 1	Screw		2	
13	140 277 117 10	Screw		1	
14	140 271 078 2	Cover		1	
15	140 277 067 1	Screw		10	
16	240 271 008 2	Cover cap Discontinued part		2	
16	240 271 008 2	Cover cap		2	
	240 271 008 2 28	Cover cap			
17	240 271 018 2	Cover cap		3	
18	140 271 088 2	Cover		1	
19	000 043 207 28	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



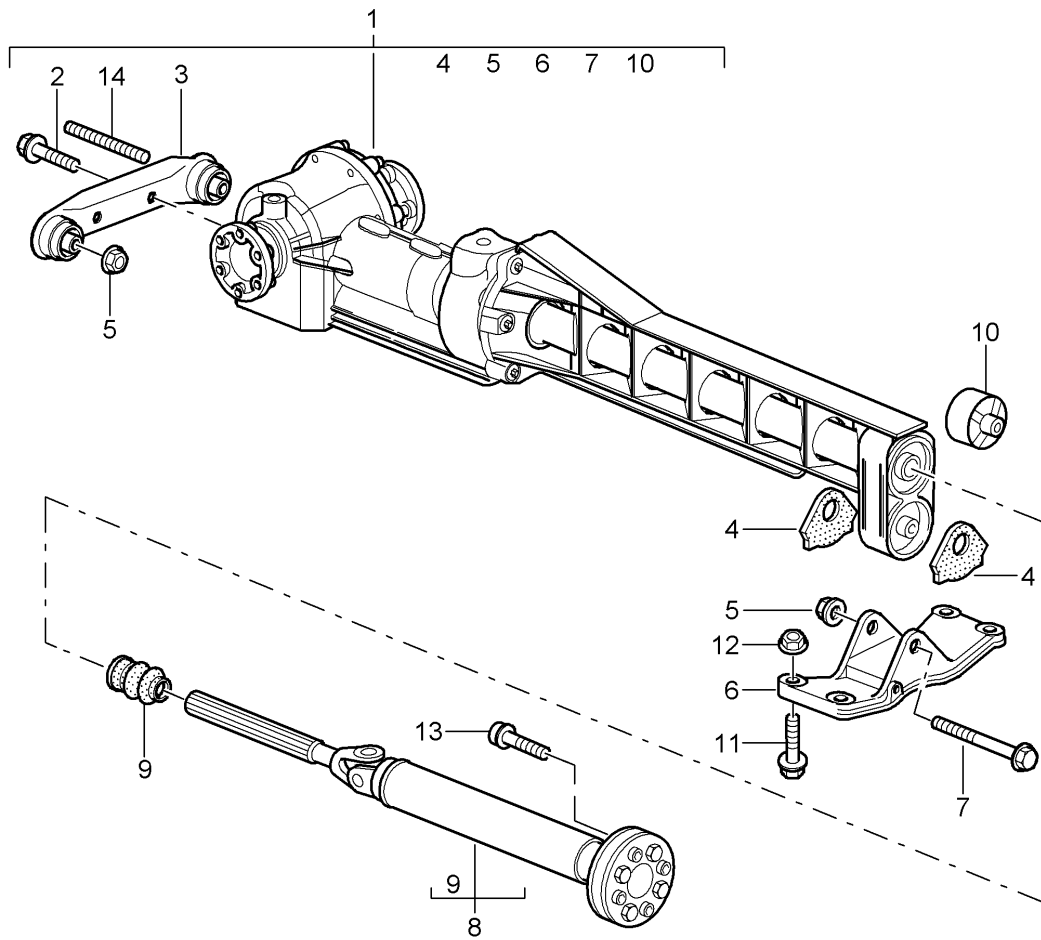
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A9750
		Atf cooler			
		Atf lines			
1	722 270 049 5	Atf cooler		1	
2	999 073 103 09	fillister hd. bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			
3	029 997 184 8	seal ring		2	
		12,37 X 2,62			
4	722 270 089 6	Oil pipe		2	
5	722 270 079 6	Oil pipe		1	
6	000 997 117 1	Screwed socket		1	
7	900 123 005 30	seal ring		1	
		A 12 X 16			
8	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
9	900 146 011 01	flat round head bolt		1	
		M 4 X 10			
10	997 106 533 00	Bracket		1	
11	900 378 036 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 12			
12	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		3	
12	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		3	
		No longer use the part here			
12	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		3	
13	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
-	999 181 742 40	Pipe		X	
		4,0 X 1,0			
14			shorten to: 940 MM	1	
15			shorten to: 75 MM	1	
16	996 307 711 12	Water hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
16	996 307 711 13	Water hose		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp		2	
		25 X 12			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

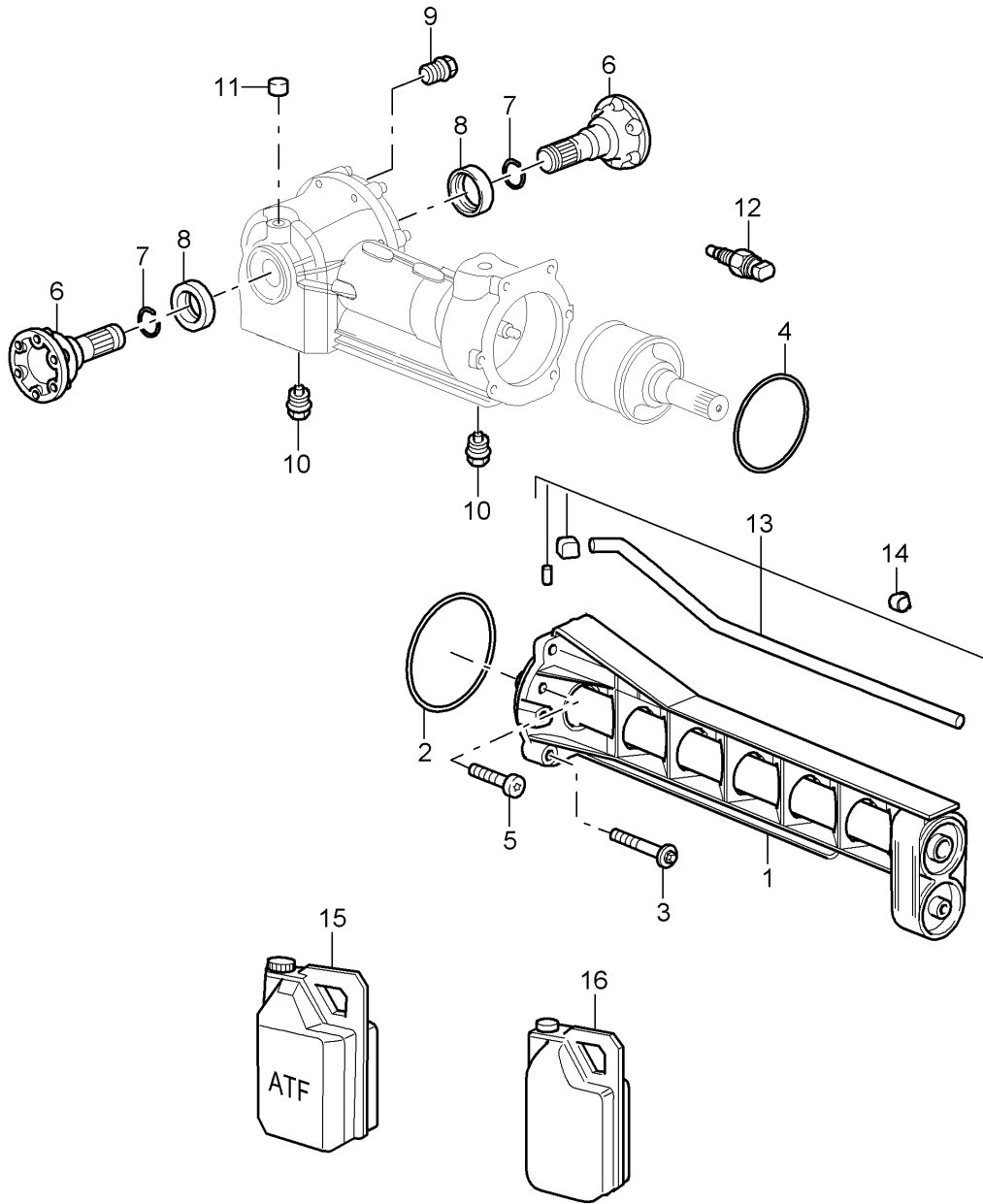
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 349 020 50	Front axle differential Cardan shaft Front axle differential Ready for installation D >> - MJ 2008		1	
(1)	997 349 020 51	Front axle differential Ready for installation D - MJ 2009>>		1	
2	999 072 034 09	Conical screw M 10 X 28 D >> - MJ 2008		2	
(2)	999 072 034 01	Conical screw M 10 X 28 D - MJ 2009>>		2	
3	997 375 934 00	transmission carrier	front	1	
4	997 375 257 00	Stop		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
6	997 375 343 00	transmission carrier	rear	1	
7	900 378 142 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 90 D >> - MJ 2008		1	
(7)	900 378 142 01	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 90 D - MJ 2009>>		1	
8	996 421 020 50	Cardan shaft Discontinued part		1	
(8)	997 421 020 00	Cardan shaft Discontinued part		1	
(8)	997 421 020 01	Cardan shaft		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Gaiter		1	
10	996 375 054 02	gearbox mounting Discontinued part	rear	1	
(10)	996 375 054 03	gearbox mounting	rear	1	
11	900 385 123 01	Bolt with washer M 10 X 25		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
13	900 385 097 01	Torx screw M 10 X 35		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Threaded pin M 10 X 121		2	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



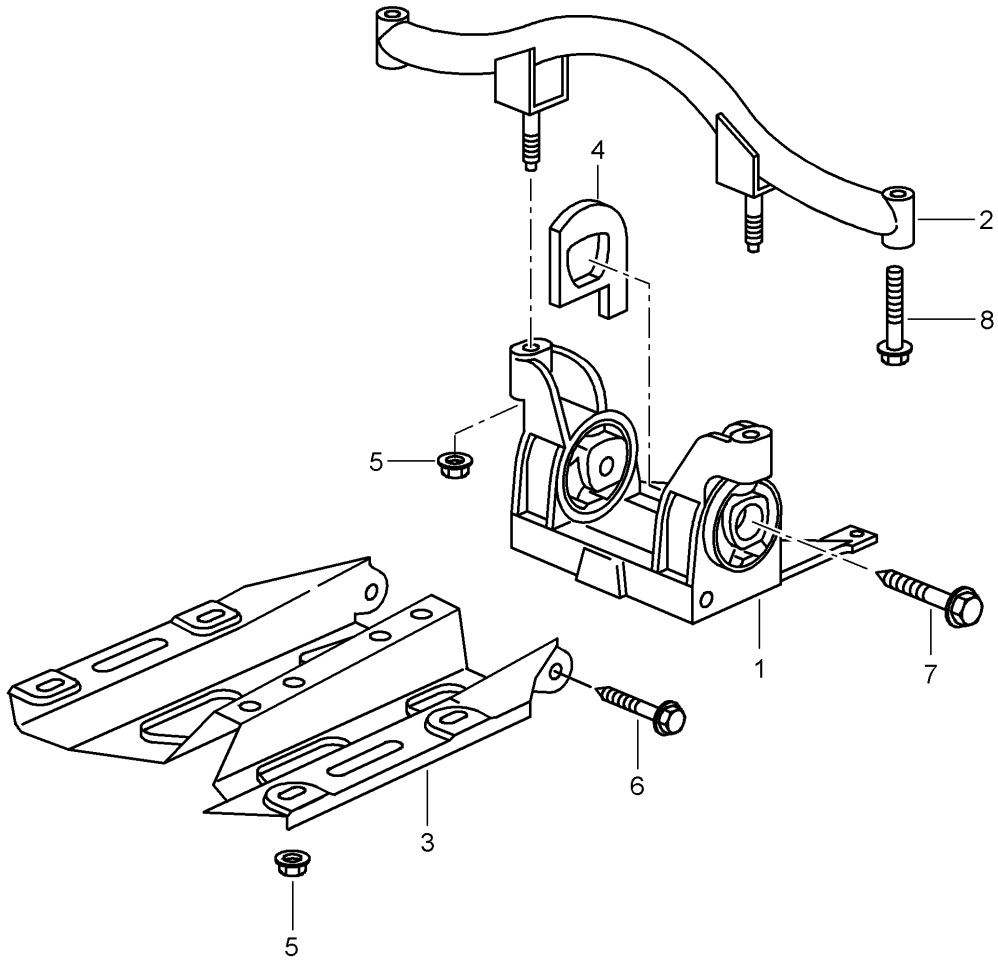
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Front axle differential Coupling Individual parts			Z97.00
1	997 337 041 50	Support		1	
2	999 707 455 40	O-ring 123 X 3		1	
3	900 385 141 01	Torx screw M 8 X 40		5	
5	997 337 825 00	Socket head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
6	997 332 309 00	Drive flange		2	
7	996 332 311 00	snap ring 20 X 2,5		2	
8	999 113 454 40	Shaft oil seal 40 X 60 X 9		2	
9	900 124 013 01	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
10	900 124 014 01	Oil filler screw sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
11	014 301 485	drain plug Cap for venting the gearbox breather assy. 17 X 13,5		1	
12	997 606 303 40	Temperature sensor No longer use the part here		1	
12	997 606 303 00	Temperature sensor		1	
13	997 337 071 00	Vent hose		1	
14	999 507 339 01	cable terminal		4	
15	000 043 303 00	Transmission fluid for Coupling 1 LTR. Container		1	
16		Transmission fluid Front axle differential see illustration:	302-000		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Transmission suspension and Mount Intermediate flange			A9750
1	996 375 033 03	transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Carrier	upper	1	
3	996 375 015 00	Side member		1	
4	996 375 259 08	Stop		2	
5	900 378 167 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 110		2	
5	999 061 106 09	No longer use the part here Threaded pin M 10 X 83		2	
5	999 076 053 09	No longer use the part here Hexagon nut M 10		6	
6	999 084 648 01	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
7	900 378 208 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
8	999 072 008 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
8	999 072 008 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
-	999 073 182 02	Oval-head screw M 8 X 35		4	
-	999 073 373 01	Discontinued part flat round head bolt M 8 X 35		4	
-	900 378 108 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		4	
10	900 378 076 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 50		1	
11	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

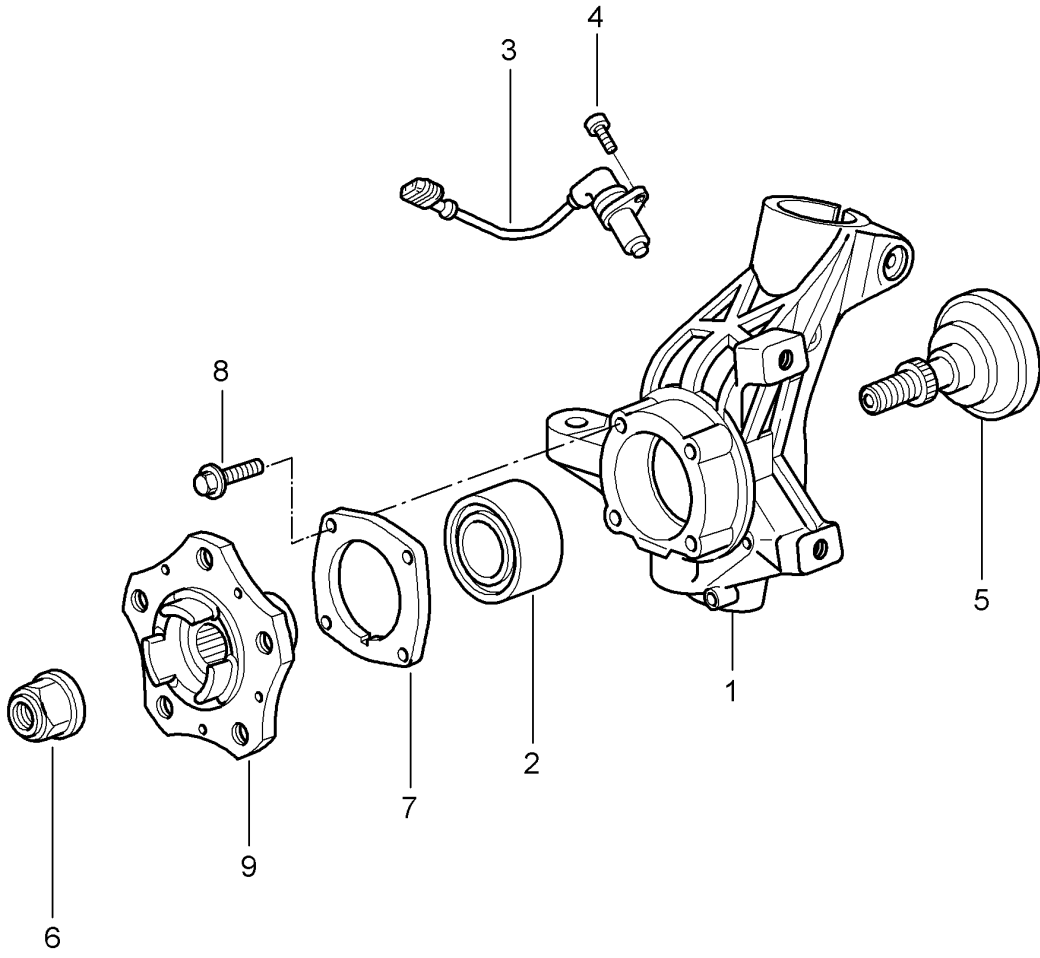
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cross member			
		Wishbone			
1	997 341 081 11	Cross member		1	TURBO
(1)	997 341 081 06	Cross member		1	GT2
2	900 197 070 00	spring pin		1	
		13 X 14			
3	997 341 043 00	Guide		2	TURBO
(3)	996 341 043 06	Guide		2	GT2
4	900 378 165 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 95			
5	999 084 445 09	Locknut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
(5)	999 084 445 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		2	
		Locknut			
		M 12 x 1,5			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	997 341 053 03	Wishbone		2	TURBO
(6)	997 341 041 94	Wishbone	left	1	GT2
(6)	997 341 042 94	Wishbone	right	1	GT2
7	999 072 050 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 120			
(7)	999 072 050 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		2	
		Hexagon bolt			
		M 14 X 1,5 X 120			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
8	997 341 145 05	plate		2	
9	999 072 047 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 30			
(9)	999 072 047 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		4	
		Hexagon bolt			
		M 12 x 1,5 x 30			
(10)	900 378 072 01	D - MJ 2008>>		2	
		Hexagon bolt	front		
		M 12 X 1,5 X 30			
10	900 378 192 09	Hexagon bolt	rear	2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 50			
10	900 378 192 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	rear	2	
		Hexagon bolt			
		M 14 x 1,5 x 50			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	900 378 279 01	Hexagon bolt		2	TURBO
		M 14 X 1,5 X 95		2	
(11)	900 378 135 01	Hexagon bolt		2	GT-2
		M 14 X 1,5 X 73			
12	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
		Discontinued part			
12	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 14 X 1,5			
13	997 341 483 01	Spoiler	left	1	TURBO
(13)	997 341 483 92	Spoiler	left	1	GT2
(13)	997 341 484 01	Spoiler	right	1	TURBO
(13)	997 341 484 92	Spoiler	right	1	GT2
14	997 504 433 01	Brace		2	TURBO
(14)	997 504 433 00	Brace		2	GT2
	997 504 433 00 GRV	primed			
15		Bracket		1	PR:601
		see illustration:	105-010		
16	900 146 003 02	fillister hd. bolt		2	TURBO
		M 5 X 10			PR:601
(16)	900 146 003 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		2	TURBO
		fillister hd. bolt			PR:601
		M 5 x 10			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	900 378 036 09	D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		1	TURBO PR:601
(17)	900 378 036 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 6 x 12		1	TURBO PR:601
18	997 631 121 00	D - MJ 2008>> Level sensor		1	TURBO PR:601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6		2	TURBO PR:601
(19)	900 380 015 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon nut VM 6		2	TURBO PR:601
20	997 341 375 01	D - MJ 2008>> Brace		1	PR:601
21	996 341 371 03	Bracket for cross member		1	PR:601
22	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	PR:601
23	997 341 431 02	Stop		1	TURBO
24	999 072 047 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 30		4	TURBO
(24)	999 072 047 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 30		4	TURBO
25	900 076 064 02	D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon nut M 8		4	GT2
26	999 025 269 02	Washer Discontinued part		4	GT2
26	999 025 269 01	Washer		4	GT2
27	996 341 543 90	adjusting washer 1 MM		X	GT2
27	996 341 543 93	adjusting washer 7 MM		X	GT2
28	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





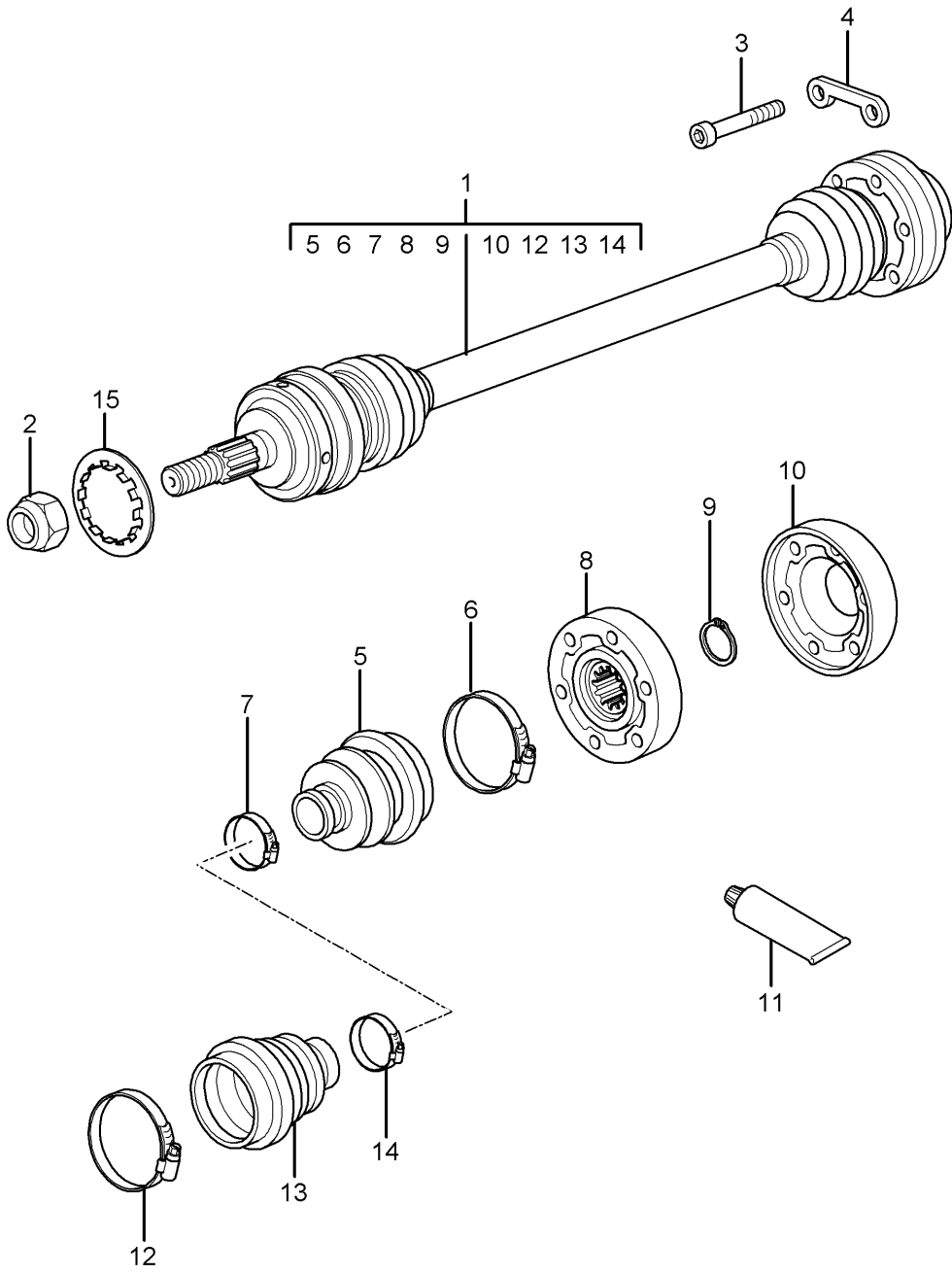
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wheel carrier			
		Wheel hub			
1	997 341 165 24	Wheel carrier	left	1	TURBO
(1)	997 341 157 95	Wheel carrier	left	1	GT2
(1)	997 341 166 24	Wheel carrier	right	1	TURBO
(1)	997 341 158 95	Wheel carrier	right	1	GT2
2	999 053 054 06	angular ball bearing		2	
3	997 606 407 01	speed sensor		2	
-	997 341 321 90	Bracket		2	
		Cable			
		speed sensor			
4	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt		2	TURBO
		M 6 X 16			
(4)	900 067 117 04	Socket head bolt		2	GT2
		M 6 x 16			
5	997 341 131 00	retaining bolt		2	GT2
6	999 084 641 02	Locknut		2	TURBO
		M 22 x 1,5			
(6)	999 084 634 02	Locknut		2	GT2
		M 22 x 1,5			
7	986 331 661 20	Cover		2	TURBO
(7)	996 341 661 90	Cover		2	GT2
		Discontinued part			
(7)	997 341 661 90	Cover		2	GT2
8	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt		8	TURBO
		M 8 X 35			
(8)	999 217 042 03	Hexagon bolt		8	GT2
		M 8 X 35			
		Discontinued part			
(8)	999 217 042 04	Hexagon bolt		8	GT2
		M 8 X 35			
9	997 341 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
		Discontinued part			
9	991 341 605 02	Wheel hub		2	
		Discontinued part			
9	991 341 605 03	Wheel hub		2	
(9)	997 341 607 02	Wheel hub		2	TURBO
		D - MJ 2009>>			PR:422

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



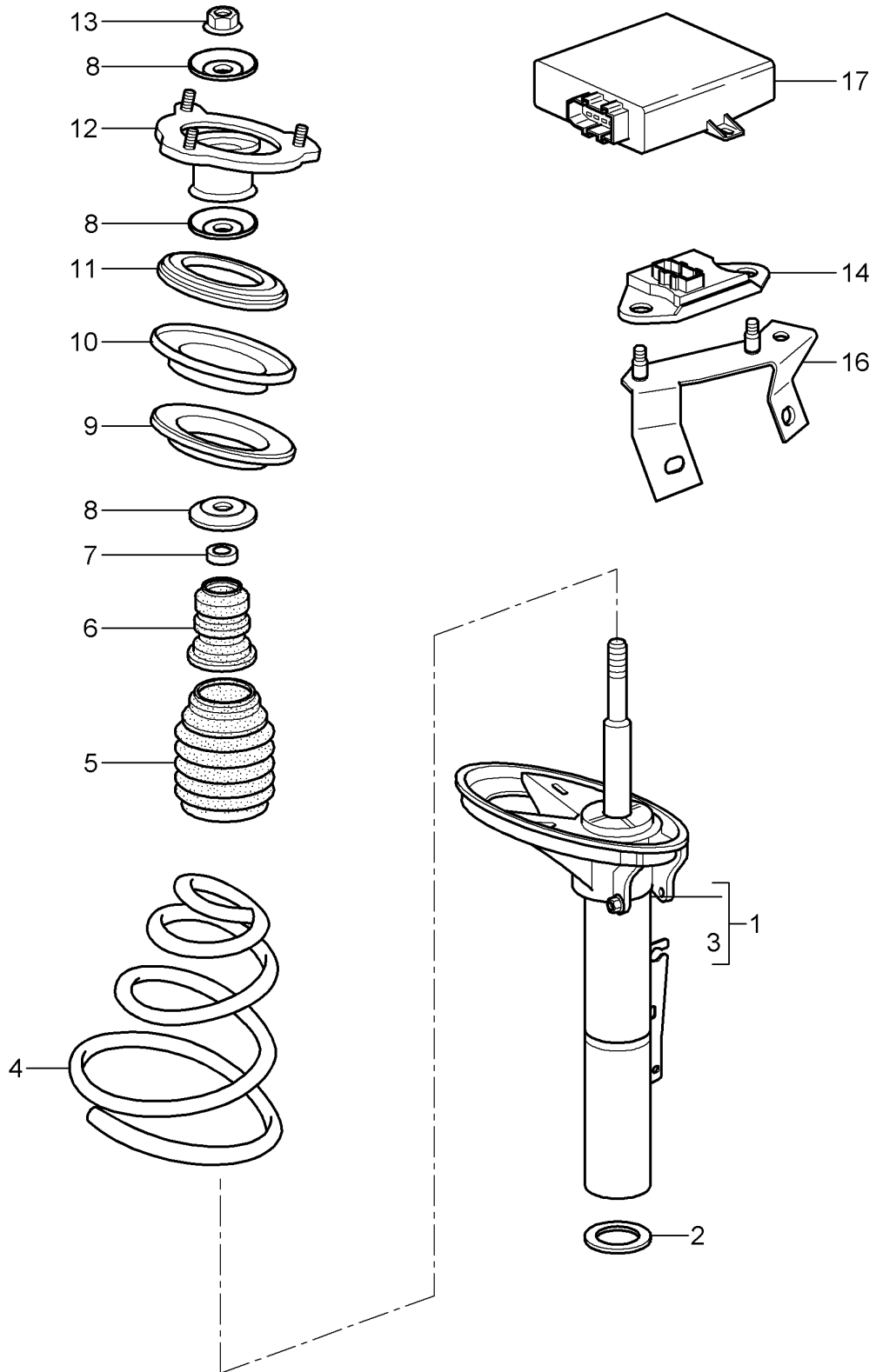
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			TURBO
1	997 349 038 01	Drive shaft		2	
(2)	999 084 641 02	Locknut M 22 X 1,5		2	
3	900 067 073 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 45		12	
(3)	900 067 073 02	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 8 x 45		12	
(4)	996 349 191 01	Spacer Discontinued part		6	
(4)	9P1 407 306	Spacer		6	
5	996 349 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
-	996 349 959 00	Bellow support for Dust bellows		2	
6	997 349 957 00	Clip		2	
7	996 349 257 03	Clip		2	
8	996 349 030 00	Joint		2	
9	900 041 011 01	Securing ring		2	
10	996 349 267 00	End cap Discontinued part		2	
10	996 349 267 01	End cap		2	
11	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(11)	000 043 205 36	sealant Drive shaft 1 100-gramme tube		X	
12	996 349 257 00	Clip		2	
13	996 349 291 00	Dust bellows		2	
14	996 349 257 01	Clip		2	
15	997 349 269 00	protective ring		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			TURBO
1	997 343 047 11	Shock absorber strut Shock absorbers	left	1	
(1)	997 343 047 13	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	left	1	
(1)	997 343 047 16	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	left	1	
(1)	997 343 048 11	Shock absorbers Discontinued part	right	1	
(1)	997 343 048 13	Shock absorbers Discontinued part	right	1	
(1)	997 343 048 16	Shock absorbers	right	1	
-		Mount Shock absorbers			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70 Discontinued part		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
4	997 343 533 29	Coil spring 1 set		1	
	997 343 533 29 504	1 pair of springs white green			
5	996 343 509 01	Bellows		2	
6	996 343 301 02	helper spring		2	
7	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
8	997 343 107 00	Stop plate	upper	2	
(8)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate	lower	4	
9	996 343 525 00	Balancing plate 3,0 MM		X	
(9)	996 343 525 01	Balancing plate 6,5 MM		X	
10	996 343 523 00	Thrust ring		2	
11	996 343 501 00	angular ball bearing		2	
12	997 343 015 01	Shock absorber bearing D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part	left	1	
(12)	997 343 015 02	Shock absorber bearing D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	
(12)	997 343 016 01	Shock absorber bearing D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part	right	1	
(12)	997 343 016 02	Shock absorber bearing D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8 Discontinued part		12	
-	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		12	
-	PAF 003 923	Hexagon nut M 8		12	
13	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5 Discontinued part		2	
13	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
14	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
(14)	997 606 212 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	

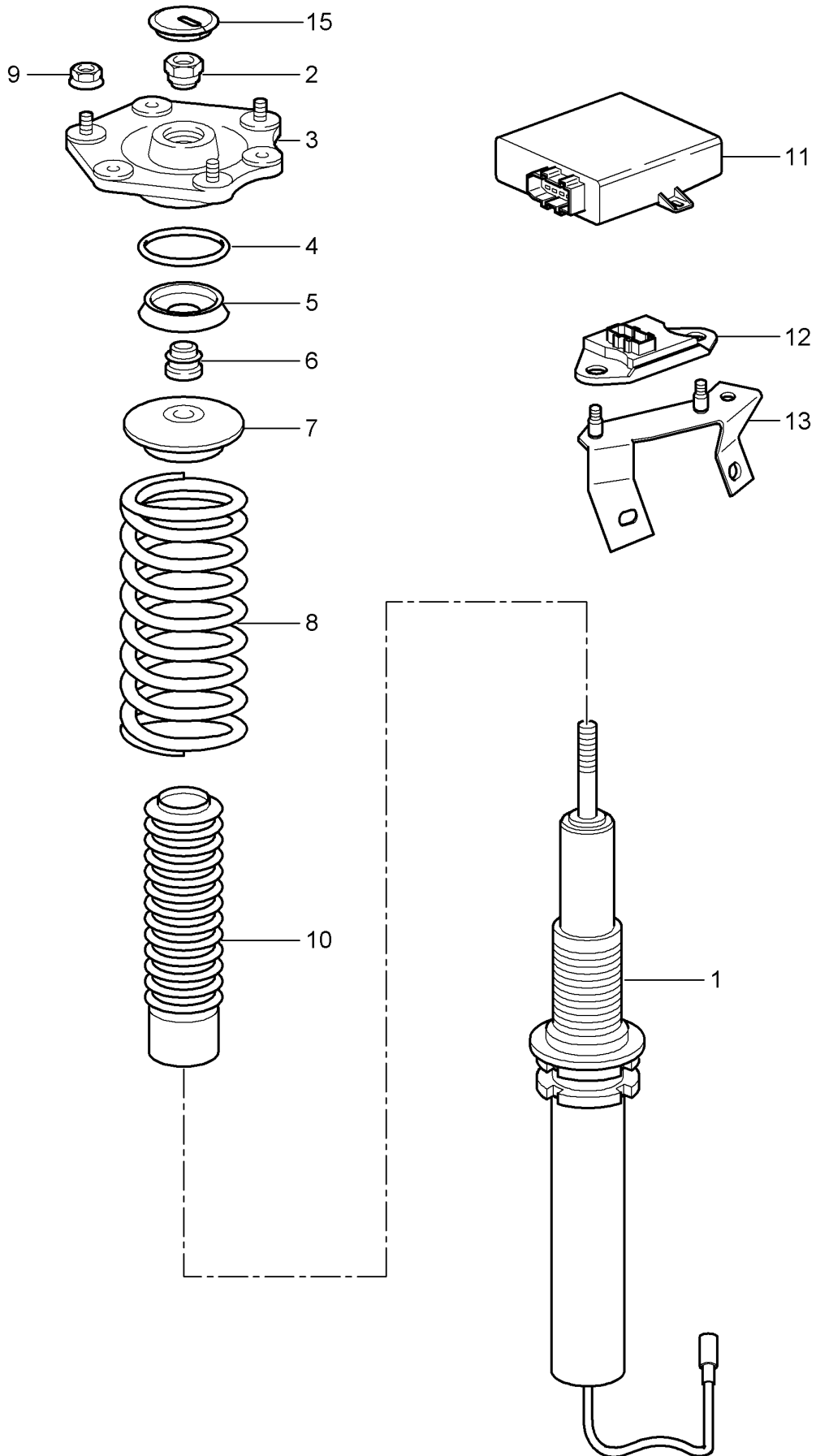
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 606 212 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	
15	999 703 457 40	D - MJ 2008>> End cap		2	
16	997 606 212 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	
(16)	997 606 212 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	
17	997 618 125 03	D - MJ 2008>> Control unit		1	
(17)	997 618 125 04	D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Control unit D - MJ 2008>>		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

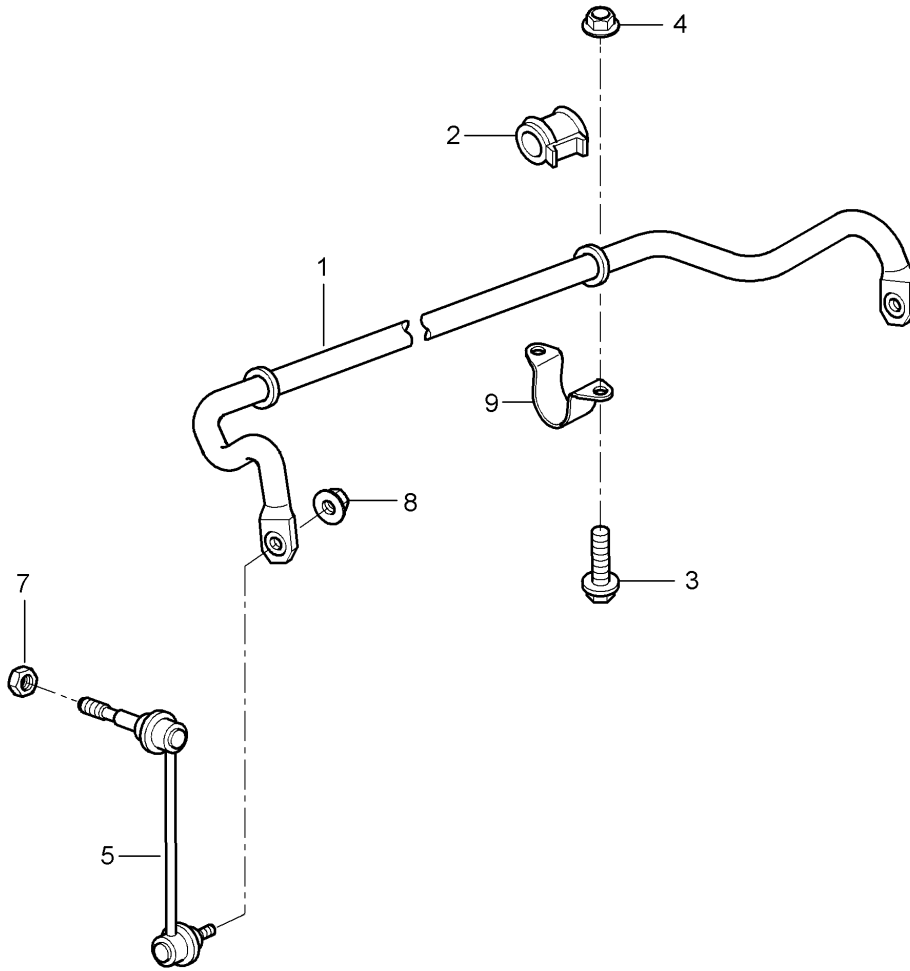
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			GT2
1	997 343 041 94	Shock absorber strut vibration damper		2	
-		Mount			
-	900 378 138 09	Shock absorbers Hexagon bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 70		2	
-		Discontinued part			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 70		2	
2	997 343 561 90	Nut		2	
3	997 343 011 94	Shock absorber bearing		2	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
-	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
-	PAF 003 923	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
4	964 343 188 80	retaining spring		2	
5	964 343 186 80	sealing cap		2	
6	997 343 563 90	Washer		2	
7	997 343 511 90	spring bush		1	
8	997 343 531 93	Coil spring		1	
	997 343 531 93 504	1 pair of springs			
9	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
(9)	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
(9)	PAF 003 923	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
10	996 343 567 90	Bellows for spring bush		2	
11	997 618 105 92	Control unit Shock absorbers D >> - MJ 2007		1	
(11)	997 618 105 94	Discontinued part Control unit Shock absorbers D >> - MJ 2007		1	
(11)	997 618 105 B0	Discontinued part Control unit Shock absorbers D >> - MJ 2007		1	
(11)	997 618 105 94	Control unit Shock absorbers D - MJ 2008>>		1	
(11)	997 618 105 B0	Discontinued part Control unit Shock absorbers D - MJ 2008>>		1	
12	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
13	997 606 212 01	Bracket		1	
15	999 703 457 40	Accelerator sensor End cap		2	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



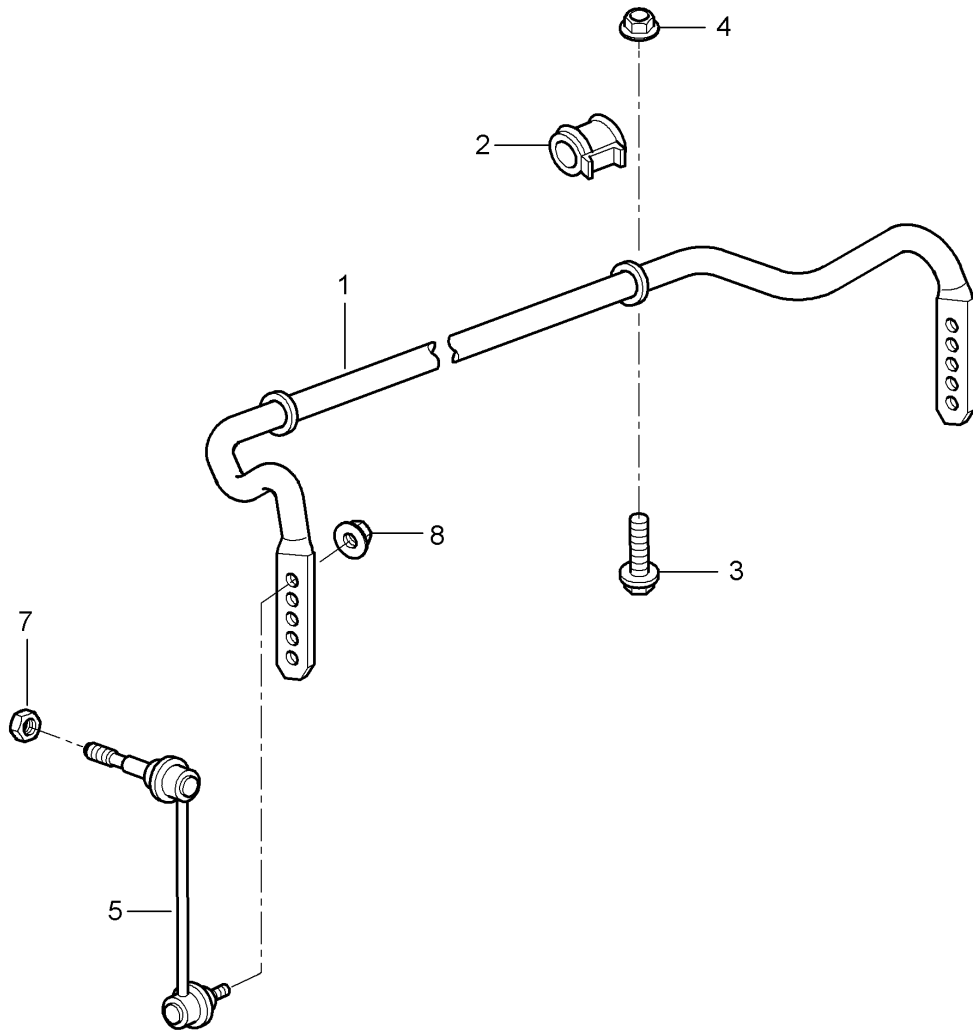
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 343 703 08	Anti-roll bar		1	TURBO COUPE
(1)	997 343 703 09	Anti-roll bar D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	COUPE CABRIO
2	996 343 792 11	anti-roll bar bearing bracket D - MJ 2008>>		2	COUPE
(2)	996 343 792 12	anti-roll bar bearing bracket D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		2	COUPE CABRIO
3	900 378 098 09	Hexagon bolt D - MJ 2008>>		2	
4	900 380 008 09	Locknut m 10 x 60		4	
4	900 380 008 01	Discontinued part Hexagon nut M 10		4	
5	997 343 073 02	Coupling rod	left	1	
(5)	997 343 074 02	Coupling rod	right	1	
7	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
8	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
9	997 343 777 01	Clamp		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



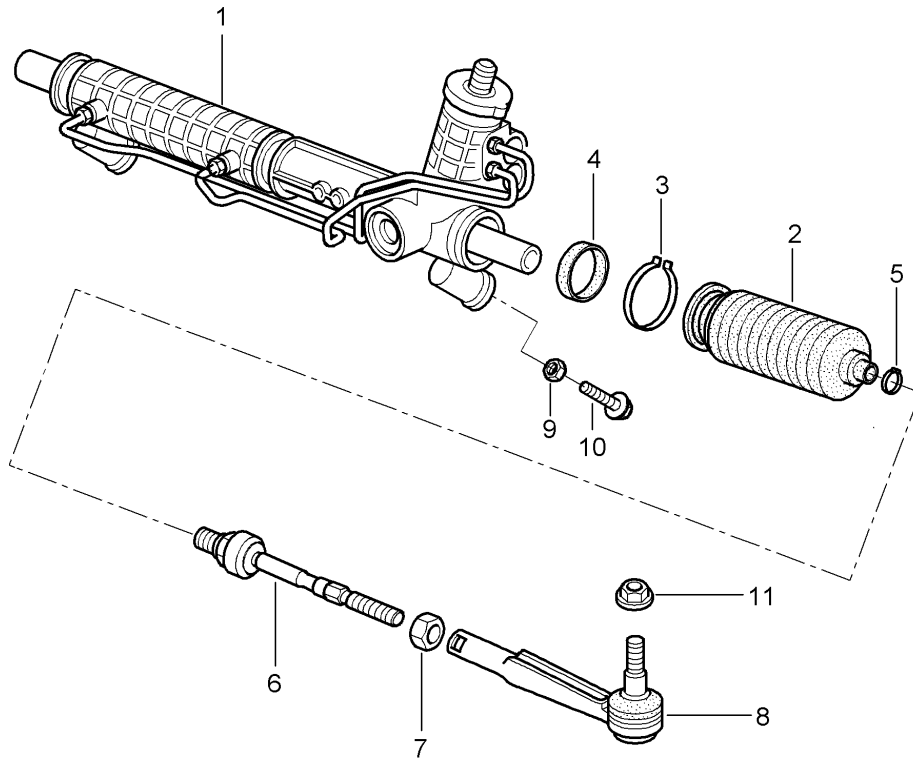
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Anti-roll bar			GT2
1	997 343 701 92	Anti-roll bar		1	
2	997 343 792 00	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	
3	900 378 098 09	Hexagon bolt m 10 x 60		4	
4	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		4	
4	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
5	997 343 069 01	Coupling rod	left	1	
(5)	997 343 070 01	Coupling rod	right	1	
7	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
8	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



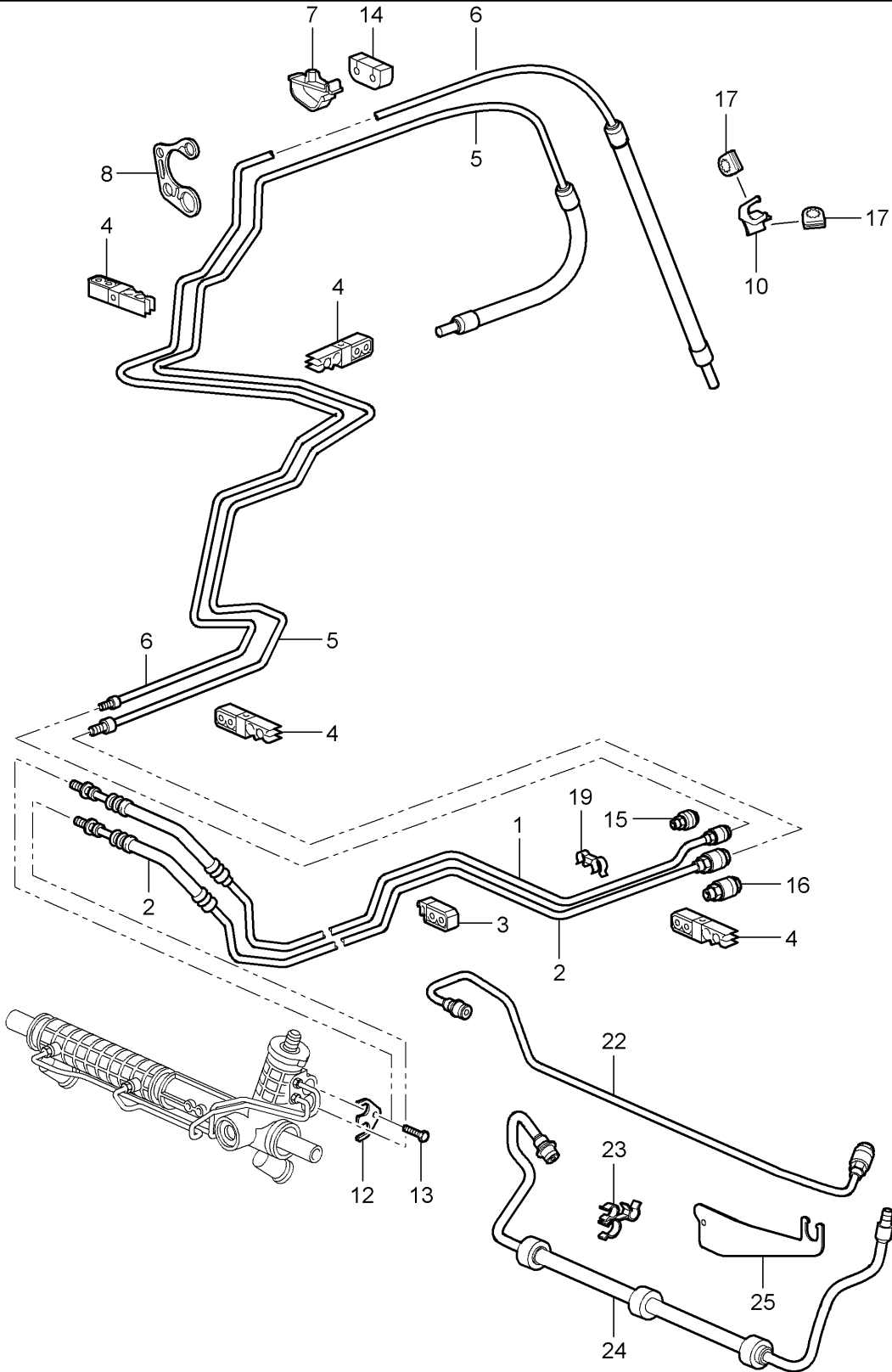
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 347 011 05	Power steering Steering gear Steering parts Steering gear Power steering D >> - MJ 2007	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 011 06	Steering gear Power steering D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 347 191 00	Bellows	lhd	2	PR:098
3	996 347 293 05	clamping ring	lhd	2	PR:098
4	997 347 373 00	seal ring	lhd	2	PR:098
5	999 512 645 09	Hose clamp		2	
6	997 347 322 00	Joint D >> - MJ 2007		2	
(6)	997 347 322 01	Joint D - MJ 2008>>		2	
7	999 034 037 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
8	996 347 131 04	Track rod		2	
9		see illustration, item:	401-000,2		
10	900 378 100 01	Hexagon bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
11	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

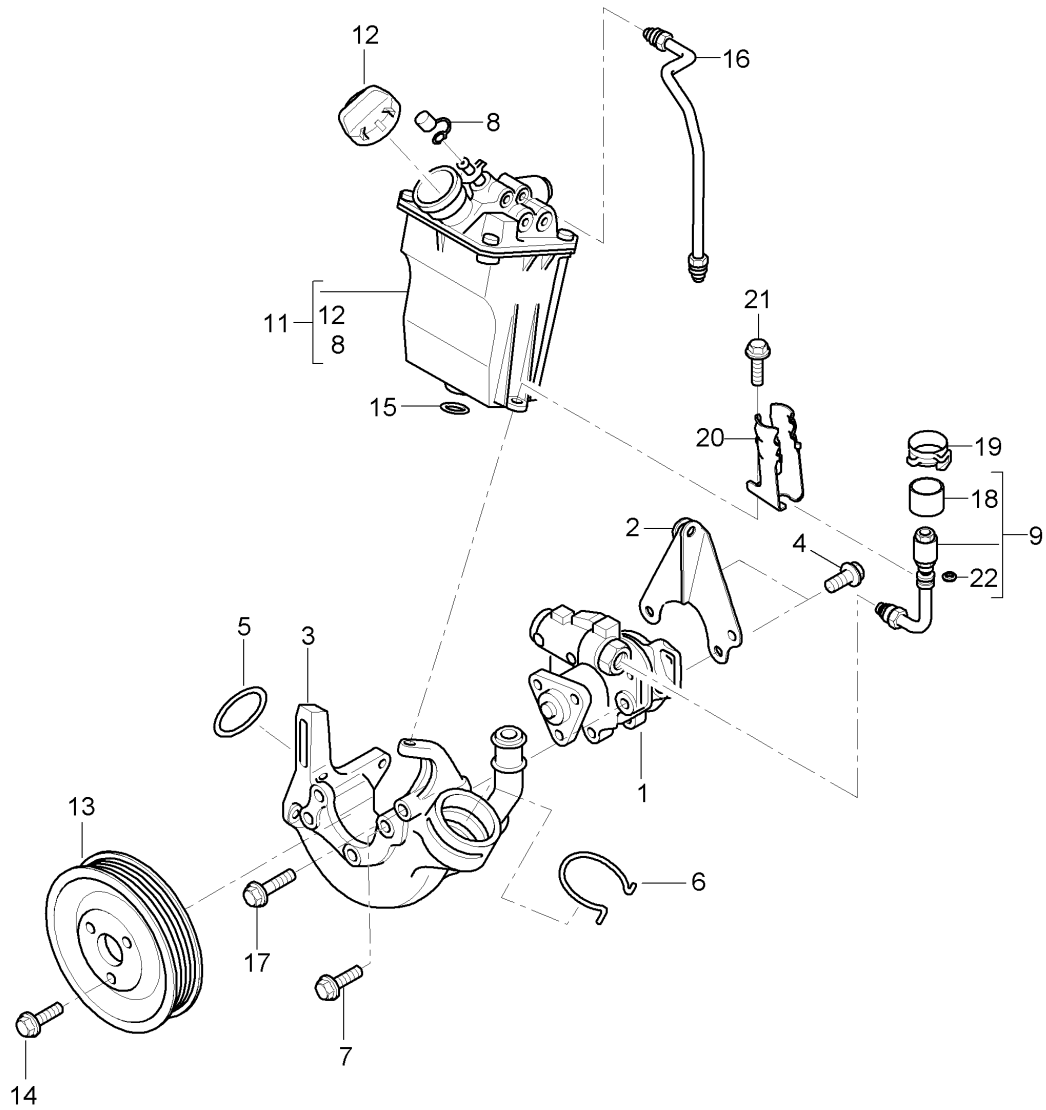
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 451 03	Power steering Lines Pressure line		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 451 04	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Pressure line		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 451 05	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Pressure line		1	PR:098
-	999 230 543 40	D - MJ 2008>> repair set O-ring		1	
2	987 347 449 05	return line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(2)	987 347 449 07	return line		1	PR:098
-	999 230 542 40	O-ring		1	
3	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		4	
4	996 355 543 00	Bracket		3	
(4)	999 507 091 40	Cable holder Simple		3	
5	997 347 439 51	return line	center	1	
6	997 347 445 51	Pressure line See technical manual Group 4 NR.4898		1	
(6)	997 347 445 52	Discontinued part Pressure line See technical manual Group 4 NR.4898		1	
7	996 347 549 01	bracket for pressure line		2	
8	997 347 544 00	Line holder		1	
-	999 230 683 40	securing clip for Threaded joint		1	
-	999 230 584 40	Pressure line Securing ring for Threaded joint	lhd	1	PR:098
10	997 347 749 00	return line See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
12	996 347 769 01	Line holder		1	
13	900 067 063 02	Tension shackle Socket head bolt M 10 X 20		1	
14	996 347 551 01	Retaining plate		1	
15	999 230 539 10	Threaded joint		X	
16	999 230 540 10	Threaded joint		X	
17	999 702 210 40	Rubber grommet		2	
19	999 507 575 40	Bracket		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 314 050 51	Power steering Power-steering pump container Power-steering pump		1	TURBO PR:249
(1)	997 314 040 00	Power-steering pump		1	TURBO PR:480
(1)	996 314 050 51	Power-steering pump		1	GT2
2	996 314 431 53	Support		1	TURBO PR:249
(2)	996 314 431 32	Support		1	TURBO PR:480
(2)	996 314 431 53	Support		1	GT2
3	997 115 091 71	Carrier		1	TURBO
(3)	997 115 091 72	Discontinued part Carrier		1	GT2
4	900 385 044 01	Torx screw M 8 X 16		2	TURBO
(4)	999 073 104 01	Torx screw m 8 X 16		2	GT2
5	999 707 298 40	O-ring		1	
6	996 106 802 10	retaining spring		1	
7	900 385 098 01	Torx screw M 8 X 25		3	
8	997 314 332 00	Rubber flap		1	
9	997 347 643 52	Pressure line See technical manual Group 4 NR.4898		1	
-	999 707 355 40	seal ring 7,65 x 1,65		1	
11	997 314 920 50	container		1	TURBO PR:249
(11)	997 314 920 30	container		1	TURBO PR:480
(11)	997 314 920 31	Discontinued part container		1	TURBO PR:480
(11)	997 314 920 50	container		1	GT2
-	996 314 331 00	Drip pan for Pentosin		1	
-	993 314 803 00	Notice green for container		1	
12	997 314 223 50	Cover		1	
-	999 707 364 41	seal ring 30 X 2,5		1	
13	996 147 223 71	pulley		1	
14	900 385 099 04	Torx screw BM 8 x 12		3	
14	900 385 099 01	Discontinued part Torx screw BM 8 x 12		3	
15	999 707 204 40	seal ring 12.5 X 2N		1	
16	997 314 269 00	Pressure line		1	TURBO PR:480
(16)	997 314 269 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Pressure line D - MJ 2008>>		1	TURBO PR:480

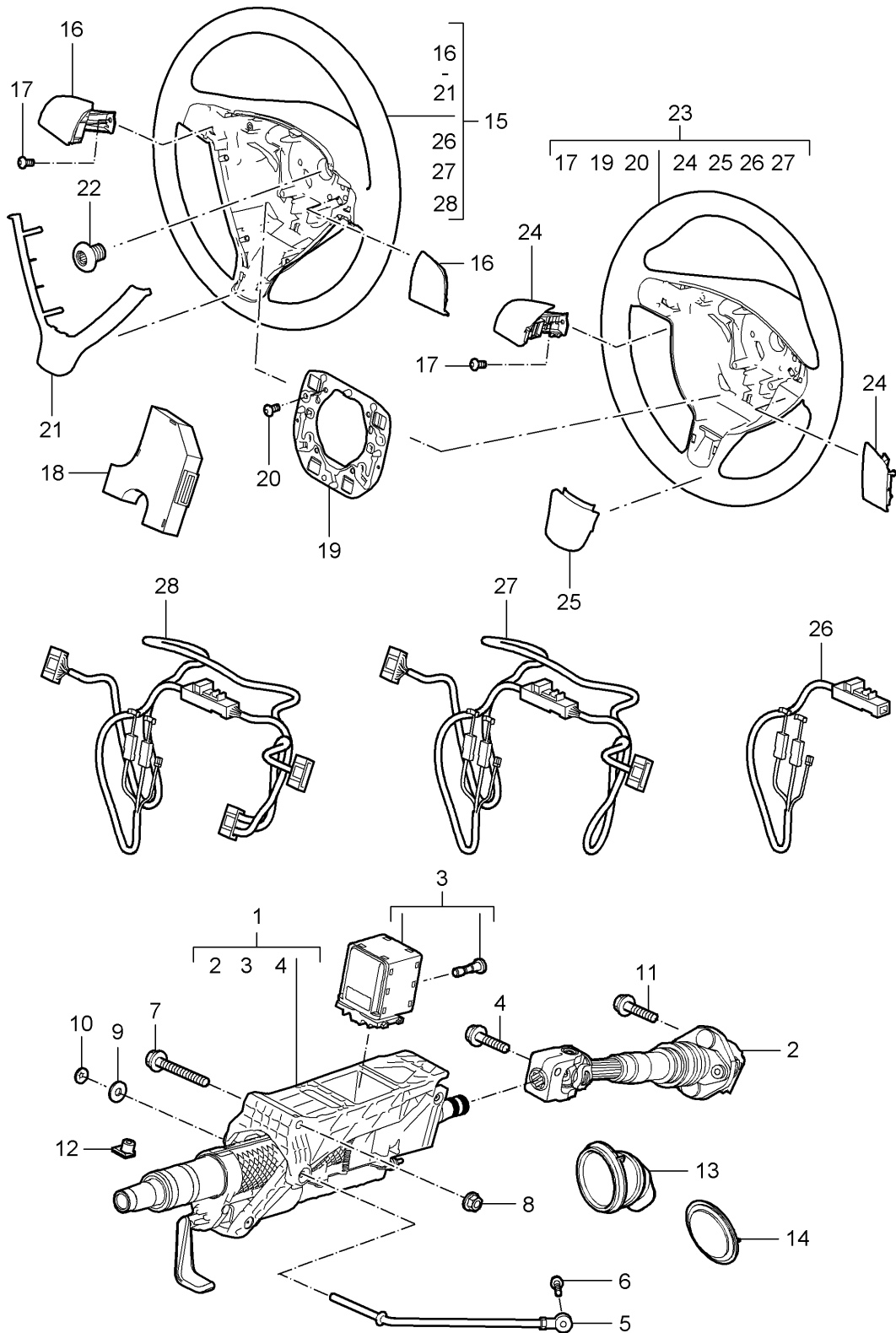
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 314 269 02	Discontinued part Pressure line		1	TURBO PR:480
17	900 385 108 01	D - MJ 2008>> Torx screw Bm 6 x 80		1	PR:249
18	997 347 748 52	rubber ring See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
19	999 512 740 01	Clamp See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
20	997 347 747 51	bracket for pressure line See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
21	999 073 104 01	Torx screw M 8 X 16 See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin 1000 ML		X	
22	999 702 020 50	Rubber grommet 8,0X12,0X2,5		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 007 09	Steering protective pipe Intermediate steering shaft Steering wheels Complete steering column with:		1	
(2)	997 347 023 04	Intermediate steering shaft		1	
3	997 618 158 03	Control unit Steering column with:		1	
(3)	997 618 158 04	Screw Discontinued part Control unit Steering column with:		1	
4	999 217 042 09	Screw Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		1	
5	997 347 243 00	Support		1	
6	900 378 173 09	Hexagon bolt AM 6 X 20 Discontinued part		1	
(6)	900 378 173 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 20		1	
7	900 378 095 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 100 Discontinued part		1	
(7)	900 378 095 01	Hexagon bolt M 10 x 100		1	
8	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		1	
8	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
9	900 151 006 03	Washer		1	
10	999 507 217 07	Clamping washer		1	
11	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		1	
12	999 920 019 40	Plug-in nut		1	
13	986 347 037 01	Bellows		1	
14	996 347 339 02	Rubber seal		1	
15	997 347 804 01	steering wheel Plain leather D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR: 459,480
	997 347 804 01 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 01 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 01 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 01 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 01 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 01 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 14	steering wheel Plain leather D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR: 459,480
	997 347 804 14 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 14 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 14 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 14 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 14 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 14 R24	Cocoa			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 347 804 14 T34	Brown/natural		1	PR:459,249
	997 347 804 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 14 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 11	steering wheel Plain leather D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 347 804 11 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 11 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 11 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
(15)	997 347 804 11 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa		1	PR:459,249
	997 347 804 11 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 11 FSQ	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 17	steering wheel Plain leather D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 17 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 17 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 17 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 17 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 17 M24	Terracotta			
(15)	997 347 804 17 R24	Cocoa		1	PR:459,249
	997 347 804 17 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 17 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 17 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 64	steering wheel Plain leather D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 347 804 64 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 64 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 64 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 64 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 64 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
(15)	997 347 804 64 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa		1	PR:431,480
	997 347 804 64 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 64 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 64 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 05	steering wheel (leather) Plain leather Multi-function D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOK	black/grey Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 05 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 05 FOO	Sea blue/grey Discontinued part			
(15)	997 347 804 05 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta		1	PR:431,480
	997 347 804 05 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 05 FSQ	Carrera Red Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 63	multifunction steering wheel Plain leather			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 347 804 63 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 63 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 63 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 63 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 63 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 63 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 63 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 63 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 63 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 15	multifunction steering wheel Plain leather D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:431,480
	997 347 804 15 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 15 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 15 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 15 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 15 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 15 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 15 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 15 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 15 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 06	steering wheel (leather) Plain leather Multi-function D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 06 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 06 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 06 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 06 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 06 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 06 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 65	steering wheel (leather) Plain leather Multi-function D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 65 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 65 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 65 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 65 J24	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 65 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 65 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 65 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 65 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 65 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 65 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 77	steering wheel (leather) Plain leather Multi-function D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 77 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 77 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 77 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 77 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 77 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 77 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 77 D14	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 347 804 77 T34	Brown/natural		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 77 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 19	steering wheel (leather)			
		Plain leather			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 19 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 19 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 19 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 19 E24	sea blue			
(15)	997 347 804 19 M24	Terracotta		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 19 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 19 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 19 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 19 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 65	steering wheel (leather)			
		Plain leather			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 65 A34	black/grey			
(15)	997 347 804 65 B24	Stone grey/stone grey		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 65 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 65 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 65 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 65 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 65 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 65 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 65 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 77	steering wheel (leather)			
		Plain leather			
(15)	997 347 804 77 A34	Black		1	PR:451,480
	997 347 804 77 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 77 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 77 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 77 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 77 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 77 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 77 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 77 N14	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 22	steering wheel			
(15)	997 347 804 22 FOK	Multi-function		1	PR:451,480
	997 347 804 22 FOL	Wood			
	997 347 804 22 FOM	macassar			
	997 347 804 22 FON	black/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOO	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOP	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 22 FOQ	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 22 FOR	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOS	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 22 FSQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
(15)	997 347 804 16	Darkgrey natural/grey		1	PR:451,480
		Brown nat./brown nat.			
		Carrera Red			
		multifunction steering wheel			
		Wood			
		macassar			
(15)	997 347 804 16 A34	No longer use the part here		1	PR:451,480
	997 347 804 16 B24	Black			
	997 347 804 16 T24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 16 E24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 16 M24	sea blue			
		Terracotta			



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model	
(15)	997 347 804 16 R24	Cocoa				
	997 347 804 16 T34	Brown/natural				
	997 347 804 16 D14	Dark grey/natural				
	997 347 804 16 N14	Carrera Red				
	997 347 804 32	steering wheel Multi-function Wood macassar		1	PR:451,249	
	997 347 804 32 FOK	black/grey				
	997 347 804 32 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey				
	997 347 804 32 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige				
	997 347 804 32 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen				
	997 347 804 32 FOO	Sea blue/grey				
	997 347 804 32 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta				
	997 347 804 32 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa				
	997 347 804 32 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey				
	997 347 804 32 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.				
	(15)	997 347 804 32 FSQ	Carrera Red			
997 347 804 44		multifunction steering wheel Wood macassar		1	PR:451,249	
997 347 804 44 A34		Black				
997 347 804 44 B24		Stone grey				
997 347 804 44 T24		Sand beige				
997 347 804 44 E24		sea blue				
997 347 804 44 M24		Terracotta				
997 347 804 44 R24		Cocoa				
997 347 804 44 T34		Brown/natural				
997 347 804 44 D14		Dark grey/natural				
997 347 804 44 N14		Carrera Red				
997 347 804 23		steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:452,480	
997 347 804 23 FOK		black/grey				
997 347 804 23 FOL		Stone grey/stone grey				
997 347 804 23 FOM		Sand beige/sand beige				
997 347 804 23 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen					
997 347 804 23 FOO	Sea blue/grey					
997 347 804 23 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta					
997 347 804 23 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa					
997 347 804 23 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey					
997 347 804 23 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.					
(15)	997 347 804 23 FSQ	Carrera Red				
	997 347 804 33	steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:452,249	
	997 347 804 33 FOK	black/grey				
	997 347 804 33 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey				
	997 347 804 33 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige				
	997 347 804 33 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen				
	997 347 804 33 FOO	Sea blue/grey				
	997 347 804 33 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta				
	997 347 804 33 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa				
	997 347 804 33 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey				
	997 347 804 33 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.				
	997 347 804 33 FSQ	Carrera Red				
	(15)	997 347 804 24	steering wheel Multi-function		1	PR:453,480
		997 347 804 24 FOK	black/grey			
		997 347 804 24 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
997 347 804 24 FOM		Sand beige/sand beige				
997 347 804 24 FON		Palmgreen/palmgreen				
997 347 804 24 FOO		Sea blue/grey				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 24 FOK	Carbon black/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 24 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 24 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 24 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 24 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 24 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 18	multifunction steering wheel Carbon No longer use the part here		1	PR:453,480
	997 347 804 18 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 18 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 18 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 18 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 18 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 18 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 18 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 18 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 18 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 34	steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	PR:453,249
	997 347 804 34 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 34 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 34 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 34 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 34 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 34 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 45	multifunction steering wheel Carbon No longer use the part here		1	PR:453,249
	997 347 804 45 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 45 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 45 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 45 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 45 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 45 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 45 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 45 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 45 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 981 00	multifunction steering wheel Aluminium look		1	PR:480,XPV
	997 347 981 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 00 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 981 00 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 981 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 00 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 981 00 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 981 00 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 981 01	multifunction steering wheel Aluminium look		1	PR:432,XPV
	997 347 981 01 A34	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 981 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 01 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 981 01 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 981 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 01 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 981 01 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 981 01 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
16	997 347 837 00	Dummy cover	left	1	PR:480
	997 347 837 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 347 838 00	Dummy cover	right	1	PR:480
	997 347 838 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 431 02	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 431 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 432 02	Switching module	right	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 432 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 433 02	Switching module	left	1	PR:480
		Multi-function Manual gearbox			
	997 613 433 02 V04	Galvano silver			
		F >> 99-7S784 215			
(16)	997 613 433 03	Switching module	left	1	PR:480
		Multi-function Manual gearbox			
	997 613 433 03 V04	Galvano silver			
		F 99-7S784 216>>			
		also use:	997 613 434 03 (V04) 997 613 445 03		
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
		91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 434 02	Switching module	right	1	PR:480
		Multi-function Manual gearbox			
	997 613 434 02 V04	Galvano silver			
		F >> 99-7S784 215			
(16)	997 613 434 03	Switching module	right	1	PR:480
		Multi-function Manual gearbox			
	997 613 434 03 V04	Galvano silver			
		F 99-7S784 216>>			
		also use:	997 613 433 03 (V04) 997 613 445 03		
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
		91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 435 02	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		Multi-function			
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
		Discontinued part			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 613 435 02 V04	Galvano silver F >> 99-7S784 215			
	997 613 435 03	Switching module Multi-function	left	1	PR:249
		with:			
	997 613 435 03 V04	Tiptronic Galvano silver F 99-7S784 216>>			
		also use:	997 613 436 03 (V04) 997 613 445 03		
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
		91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 436 02	Switching module Multi-function	right	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever Discontinued part			
	997 613 436 02 V04	Galvano silver F >> 99-7S784 215			
(16)	997 613 436 03	Switching module Multi-function	right	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 436 03 V04	Galvano silver F 99-7S784 216>>			
		also use:	997 613 435 03 (V04) 997 613 445 03		
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
		91 6119 91 7719			
17	999 073 318 09	Round-head screw M 4 X 10		2	
18	997 613 445 02	Electronic unit Multi-function F >> 99-7S784 215		1	
(18)	997 613 445 03	Electronic unit Multi-function F 99-7S784 215>>		1	PR:431,451, 452,453
		also use:	997 613 433 03 (V04) 997 613 434 03 (V04) 997 613 435 03 (V04) 997 613 436 03 (V04) 997 613 445 03	1 1 1 1 1 1	
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
		91 6119 91 7719			
					PR:431,451, 452,453,480, 249

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 347 880 00	retaining frame		1	
20	999 141 022 09	flat round head bolt M 5 X 12,5		4	
21	997 347 821 00	Trim		1	
	997 347 821 00 D07	Volcano grey			
22	N 910 207 01	Screw with int. serrations M 18 X 1,5 X 26		1	
(23)	997 347 804 41	sports steering wheel Plain leather D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:460,480
	997 347 804 41 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 41 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 41 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 41 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 41 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 41 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 51	sports steering wheel Plain leather D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 51 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 51 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 51 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 51 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 51 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 51 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 42	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part		1	PR:460,480
	997 347 804 42 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 42 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 42 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 42 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 42 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 42 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 42 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 42 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 42 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 55	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part		1	PR:460,480
	997 347 804 55 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 55 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 55 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 55 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 55 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 55 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 55 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 55 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 55 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 67	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:460,480
	997 347 804 67 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 67 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 67 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 67 E24	sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 67 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 67 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 67 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 67 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 67 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 52	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 52 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 52 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 52 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 52 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 52 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 52 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 52 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 52 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 52 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 58	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 58 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 58 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 58 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 58 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 58 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 58 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 58 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 58 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 58 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 70	sports steering wheel D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 70 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 70 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 70 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 70 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 70 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 70 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 70 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 70 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 70 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 980 00	sports steering wheel(leather)		1	PR:480,XPA
	997 347 980 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 00 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 980 00 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 980 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 00 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 980 00 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 980 00 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 980 01	sports steering wheel(leather)		1	PR:432,XPA
	997 347 980 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 01 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 980 01 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 980 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 01 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 980 01 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 980 01 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 91	sports steering wheel		1	GT-2

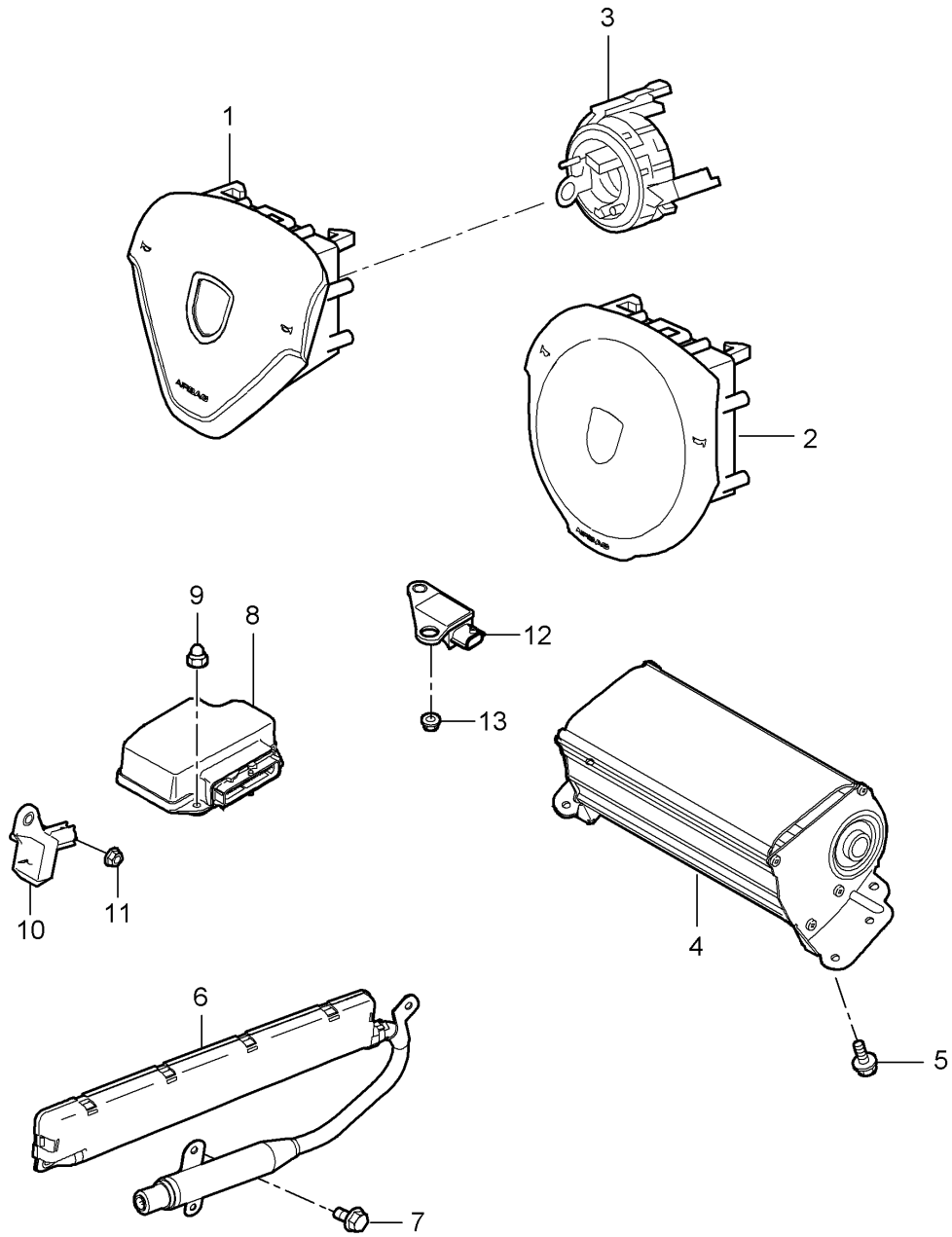
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 91 A15	Leather Black Alcantara			
24	997 347 837 40	Dummy cover	left	1	PR:480
	997 347 837 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 347 838 40	Dummy cover	right	1	PR:480
	997 347 838 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 437 03	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 437 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 438 03	Switching module	right	1	PR:249
		with:			
		Tiptronic Lever			
	997 613 438 03 V04	Galvano silver		1	
25	997 347 821 40	Dummy cover			
	997 347 821 40 V04	Galvano silver			
26	997 612 672 00	Wire set		1	PR:480
		3-spoke steering wheel sports steering wheel			
		without:			
		Multi-function Manual gearbox Discontinued part			
26	997 612 672 02	Wire set		1	PR:480
		3-spoke steering wheel sports steering wheel			
		without:			
		Multi-function Manual gearbox			
27	997 612 674 00	Wire set		1	PR:249
		3-spoke steering wheel sports steering wheel			
		without:			
		Multi-function Tiptronic			
28	997 612 673 00	Wire set		1	PR:431,451, 452,453
		3-spoke steering wheel			
		with:			
		Multi-function Manual gearbox Tiptronic			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 803 089 14	Airbag Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part		1	PR:431,451, 452,453,459, 991
	997 803 089 14 A34	Black Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 B24	Stone grey Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 T24	Sand beige Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 E24	sea blue Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 14 M24	Terracotta Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 R24	Cocoa Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 14 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 14 N14	Carrera Red Discontinued part			
(1)	997 803 089 20	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part		1	PR:431,451, 452,453,459, 991
	997 803 089 20 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 20 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 20 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 20 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 20 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 20 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 20 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 20 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 20 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 20 N14	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 803 089 26	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:431,451, 452,453,459, 991
	997 803 089 26 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 26 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 26 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 26 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 26 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 26 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 26 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 26 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 26 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 26 N14	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 803 089 14	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part		1	PR:XPV,991
	997 803 089 14 A34	Black Discontinued part			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

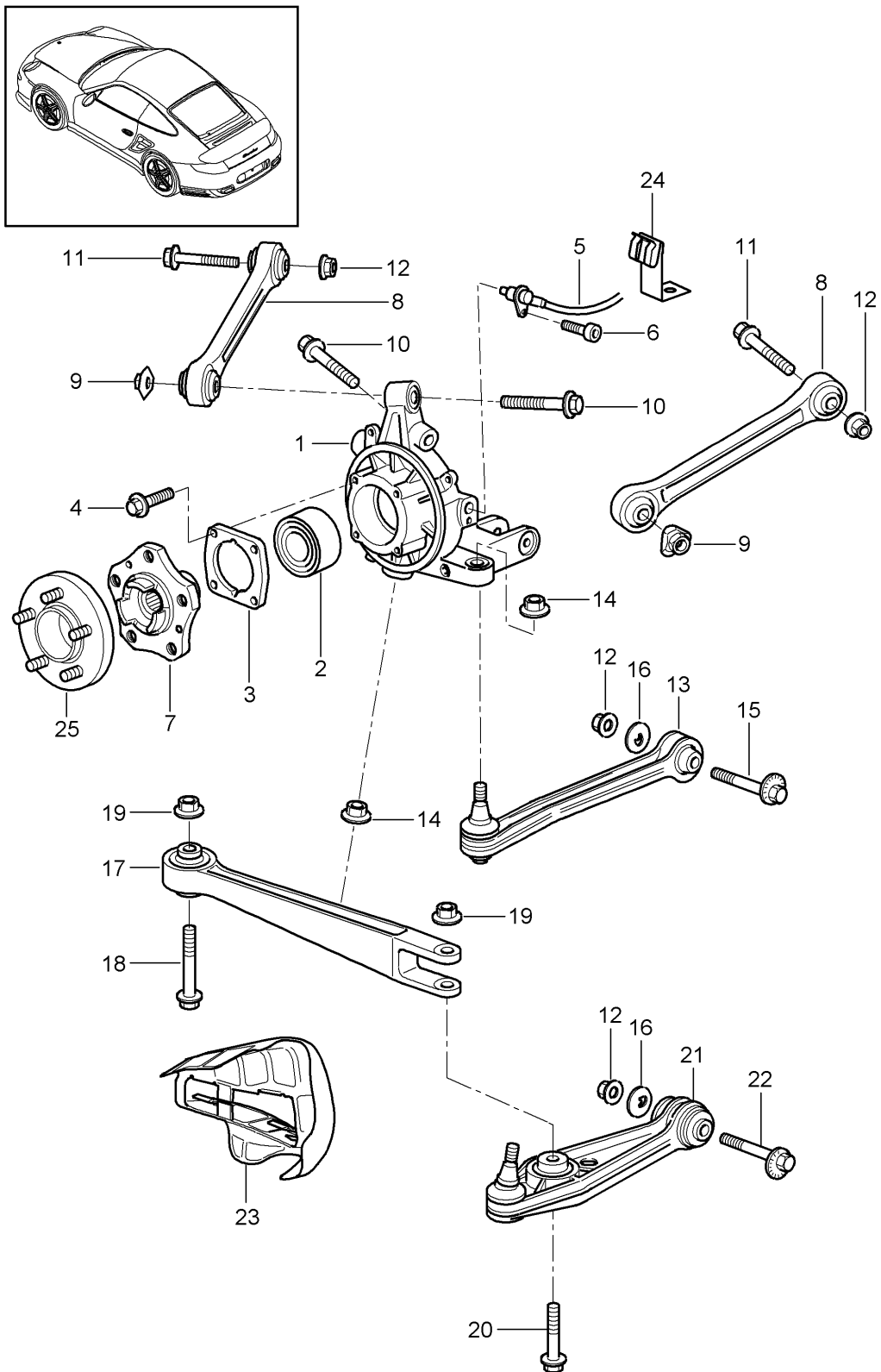
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 089 14 B24	Stone grey Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 T24	Sand beige Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 E24	sea blue Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 14 M24	Terracotta Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 R24	Cocoa Discontinued part			
	997 803 089 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 14 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 14 N14	Carrera Red Discontinued part			
(1)	997 803 089 20	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part		1	PR:XPV,991
	997 803 089 20 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 20 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 20 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 20 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 20 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 20 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 20 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 20 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 20 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 20 N14	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 803 089 26	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:XPV,991
	997 803 089 26 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 26 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 26 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 26 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 26 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 26 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 26 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 26 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 26 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 26 N14	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 803 089 17	Airbag unit sports steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part		1	PR:460,991, XPA
	997 803 089 17 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 17 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 17 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 17 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 17 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 17 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 17 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 17 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 17 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 17 N14	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 803 089 22	Airbag unit		1	PR:460,991,

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		sports steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured Discontinued part			XPA
	997 803 089 22 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 22 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 22 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 22 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 22 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 22 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 22 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 22 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 22 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 22 N14	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 803 089 27	Airbag unit		1	PR:460,991, XPA
		sports steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured			
	997 803 089 27 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 27 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 27 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 27 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 27 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 27 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 27 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 27 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 27 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 27 N14	Carrera Red			
3	955 652 211 11	Spring		1	
		with:			
4	997 803 071 07	steering sensor Airbag unit (passenger side)		1	
5	900 378 222 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		4	
6	997 803 091 03	Side airbag unit for	left	1	
(6)	997 803 092 03	Head airbag unit Side airbag unit for	right	1	
7	900 378 035 01	Head airbag unit Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		6	
(8)	997 618 217 08	Control unit for airbag		1	COUPE
(8)	997 618 219 09	Control unit for airbag		1	CABRIO
9	999 070 015 02	domed cap nut M 6		3	
10	997 618 221 01	Crash sensor for airbag Side airbag unit		2	
11	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6		8	
12	997 618 223 02	Accelerator sensor Airbag Front		2	
13	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6 SB		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 331 111 07	Rear axle Wheel carrier Guide Wheel hub Wheel carrier	left	1	
			also use:		
(1)	997 331 112 07	Wheel carrier	right	1	
2	999 053 055 02	angular ball bearing		2	
3	996 331 661 01	Cover		2	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		8	
(4)	999 217 042 04	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		8	
5	997 606 407 01	D - MJ 2008>> speed sensor		2	
6	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
(6)	900 067 117 04	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Socket head bolt M 6 x 16		2	
7	997 331 605 00	D - MJ 2008>> Wheel hub		2	
7	997 331 605 01	Discontinued part Wheel hub		2	
(7)	997 331 607 02	Wheel hub D - MJ 2009>>		2	TURBO PR:422
8	997 331 047 00	Wishbone		2	
9	999 084 445 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
(9)	999 084 445 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Locknut M 12 x 1,5		4	
10	900 378 138 09	D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon bolt M 12 X 70		4	
10	900 378 138 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 12 X 70		4	
11	900 378 165 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 95		4	
12	999 084 445 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		10	
(12)	999 084 445 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Locknut M 12 x 1,5		10	
13	997 331 045 04	D - MJ 2008>> Track rod		2	
14	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
15	996 331 217 02	Eccentric bolt M 12 X 83		2	
16	996 331 219 00	eccentric washer		2	
17	997 331 043 01	Guide		2	
18	900 378 051 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 100		2	
(18)	900 378 051 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 14 x 100		2	
19	900 380 012 09	D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5 Discontinued part		4	

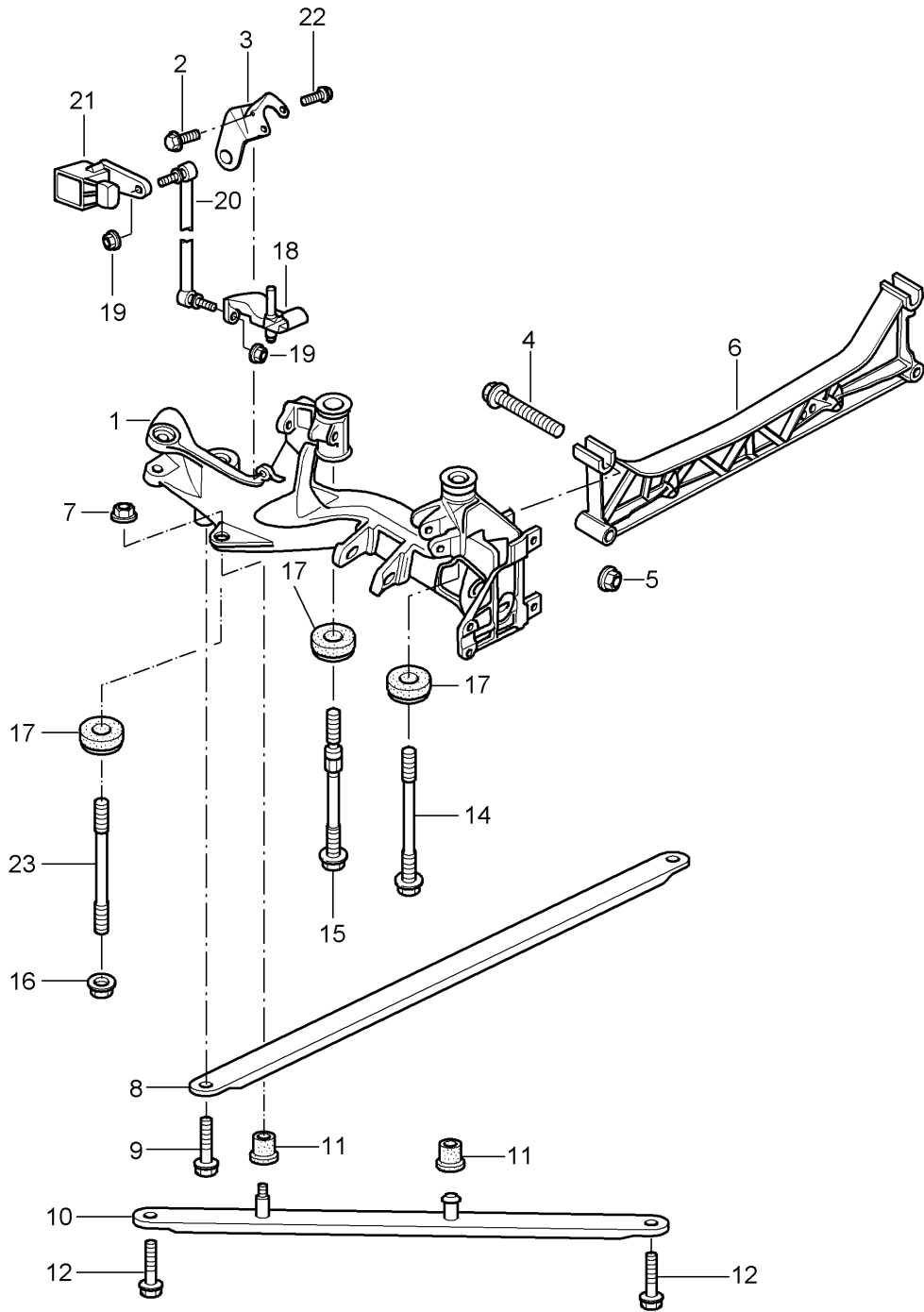
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		4	
20	900 378 135 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 x 75		2	
(20)	900 378 135 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 14 x 1,5 x 75		2	
21	997 331 053 01	D - MJ 2008>> Wishbone		2	
22	996 331 217 03	Eccentric bolt		2	
23	997 331 487 02	Spoiler	left	1	
(23)	997 331 488 02	Spoiler	right	1	
-	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring 5 mm		2	GT2
24	999 507 530 00	Cable holder speed sensor		2	
25	996 361 617 00	Spacer ring 17 mm		2	TURBO/COUPE PR:XRN
26	900 060 070 01	Pin Threaded pin M6X30 Mount speed sensor D - MJ 2007>>	with:	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear axle Side part Carrier			
1	997 331 051 05	Side part	left	1	TURBO
(1)	997 331 051 94	Side part	left	1	GT2
(1)	997 331 052 05	Side part	right	1	TURBO
(1)	997 331 052 94	Side part	right	1	GT2
2	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(2)	900 067 117 04	Socket head bolt m 6 x 16		2	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 355 505 02	Retainer for brake hose for	left	1	
(3)	997 355 506 02	Retainer for brake hose for	right	1	
4	900 378 139 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 x 80		4	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(4)	900 378 139 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 80		4	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	999 084 445 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(5)	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 x 1,5		4	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(6)	996 331 061 01	Cross member		1	TURBO
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(6)	997 331 061 00	Cross member		1	TURBO
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(6)	997 331 261 02	Cross member		1	GT2
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	TURBO GT2
(7)	999 076 053 01	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
(7)	PAF 008 868	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
8	997 331 171 00	Transverse strut	front	1	TURBO PR:249
-	999 591 629 01	Cage nut Underbody protection		X	
(8)	996 331 171 03	Transverse strut	front	1	TURBO GT2 PR:480
				1	
-	999 591 629 01	Cage nut Underbody protection		X	
9	999 072 031 01	Hexagon bolt M 10 x 45		2	TURBO
		F >> 99-8S783 568			
		F >> 99-8S788 594			
(9)	999 073 443 01	Bolt with washer M 10 X 1,5 X 40		2	TURBO
		F 99-8S783 569>>			
		F 99-8S788 595>>			
(9)	999 073 443 01	Bolt with washer		2	GT2
(10)	997 331 081 02	Brace		2	
-	999 591 629 01	Cage nut Underbody protection		X	
11	996 331 385 00	Rubber bush		6	
12	900 378 072 09	Hexagon bolt		2	

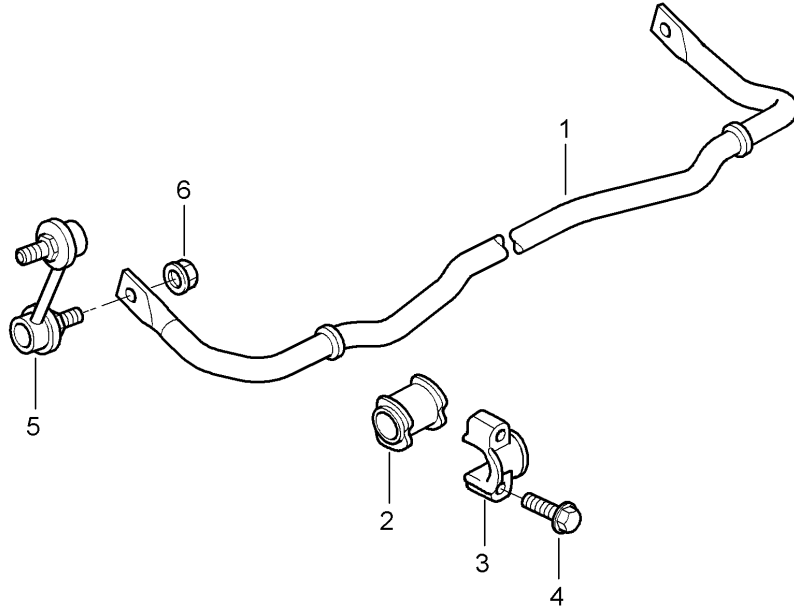


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	900 378 072 01	M 12 X 1,5 X 30 Discontinued part Hexagon bolt		2	
14	900 178 010 09	M 12 X 1,5 X 30 Hexagon bolt		2	TURBO
(14)	900 178 010 01	M 12 X 130 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Hexagon bolt		2	
15	900 178 010 09	M 12 x 130 D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon bolt		2	TURBO
(15)	900 178 010 01	M 12 X 130 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt		2	
16	999 084 445 09	M 12 x 130 D - MJ 2008>> Locknut		2	
(16)	999 084 445 01	M 12 X 1,5 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Locknut		2	
17	997 331 291 00	M 12 x 1,5 D - MJ 2008>> Washer		6	TURBO
18	996 341 371 03	Bracket for cross member		1	TURBO PR:601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6		2	TURBO PR:601
(19)	900 380 015 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon nut VM 6		2	TURBO PR:601
20	997 331 375 03	D - MJ 2008>> Brace		1	TURBO PR:601
21	997 631 121 00	Level sensor		1	TURBO PR:601
22	900 146 003 02	fillister hd. bolt M 5 x 10		2	TURBO PR:601
(22)	900 146 003 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part fillister hd. bolt M 5 x 10		2	TURBO PR:601
23	999 061 103 09	D - MJ 2008>> Threaded pin M 12 X 1,5		2	
(23)	999 061 103 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Threaded pin M 12 X 1,5 D - MJ 2008>>		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



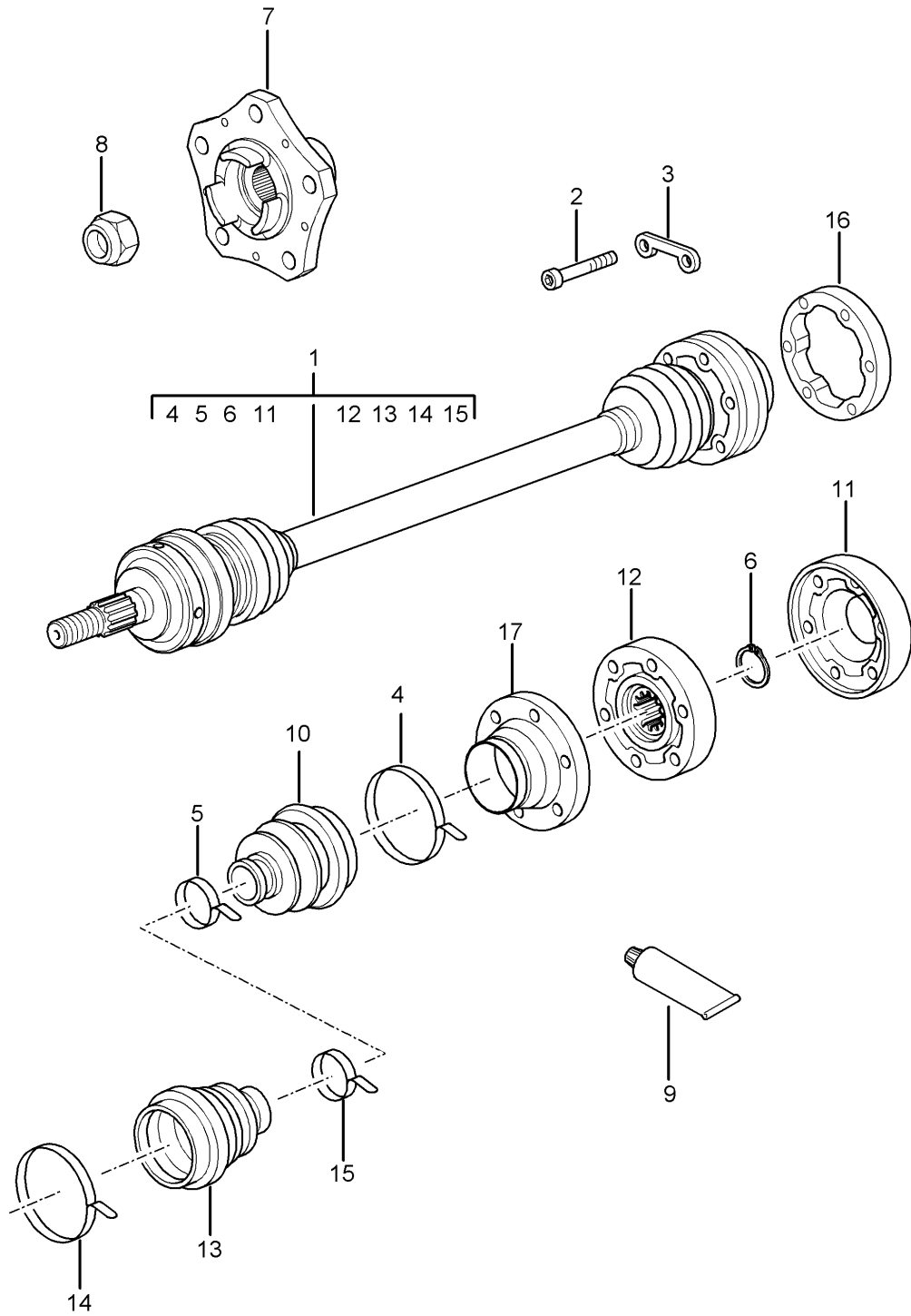
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 333 705 04	Anti-roll bar		1	TURBO
(1)	997 333 705 03	Anti-roll bar		1	/TURBO
(1)	997 333 701 94	Anti-roll bar		1	PR:220 GT2
2	996 333 792 27	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	TURBO
(2)	996 333 792 29	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	/TURBO PR:220
(2)	997 333 792 94	anti-roll bar bearing bracket D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	GT2
(2)	997 333 792 95	anti-roll bar bearing bracket D - MJ 2009>>		1	GT2
3	996 333 777 01	Bearing clamp		2	
4	900 378 055 01	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 40		4	
5	997 333 069 05	Coupling rod	left	1	
(5)	997 333 070 05	Coupling rod	right	1	
6	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
(6)	999 084 643 01	Coupling rod Anti-roll bar Hexagon nut M 10 Anti-roll bar Wheel carrier		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

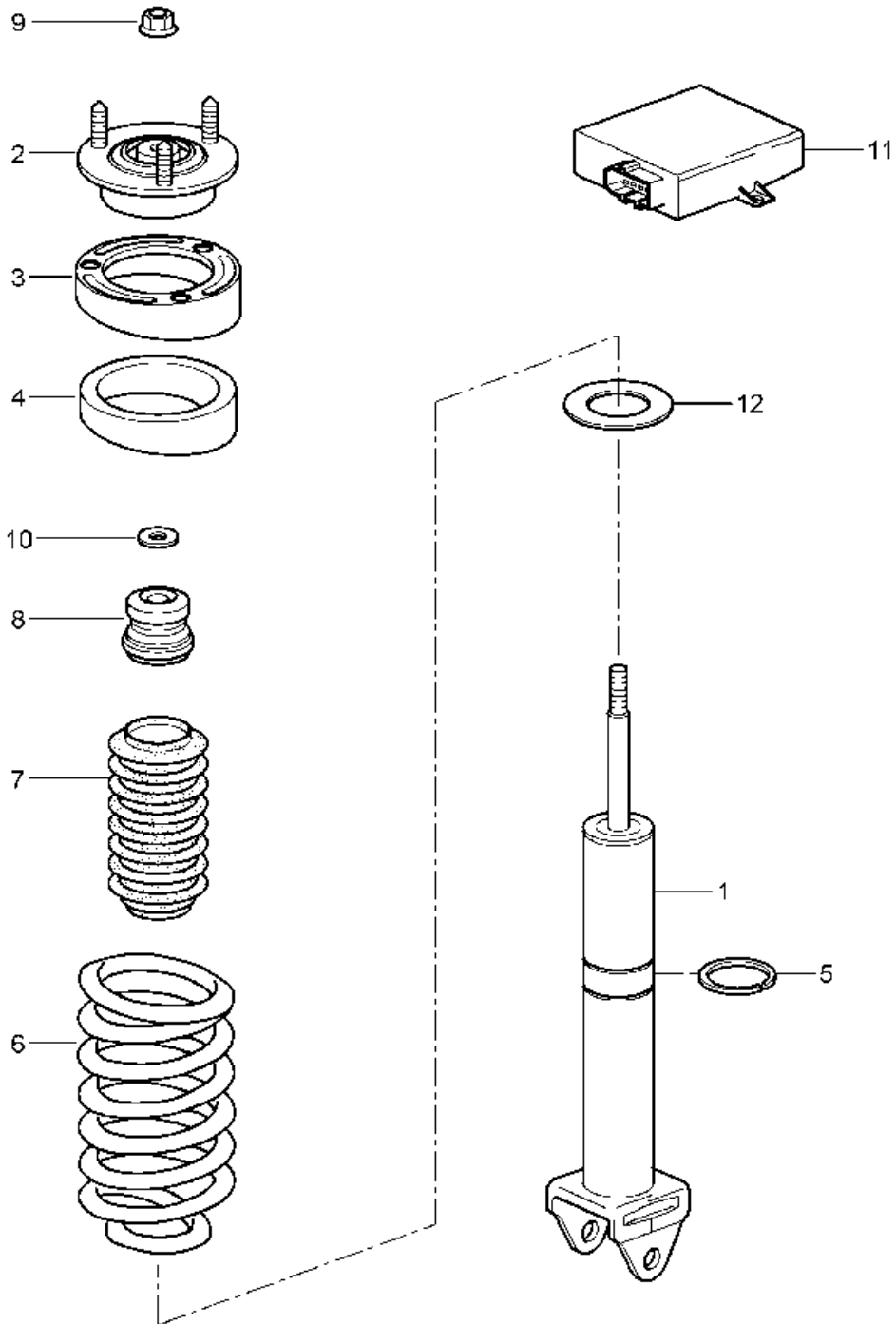


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 332 024 40	Drive shaft		2	PR:480
(1)	997 332 024 41	Wheel hub		2	PR:249
(2)	999 073 092 09	Drive shaft		12	PR:480
		Socket head bolt			
		M 10 x 1 x 50			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(2)	999 073 449 01	Socket head bolt		12	PR:480
		M 10 X 1 X 49			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(2)	999 510 041 09	Socket head bolt		12	PR:249
		M 10 X 65			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
		Discontinued part			
(2)	999 510 041 01	Socket head bolt		12	PR:249
		M 10 X 65			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(2)	999 510 041 01	Socket head bolt		12	PR:249
		M 10 X 65			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(3)	996 332 191 00	Spacer		6	
4	911 332 257 00	terminal		2	
		\$ 73 MM			
5	928 332 257 01	terminal		2	
		\$ 34 MM			
6	900 041 014 00	Securing ring		2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	997 331 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
(7)	997 331 607 02	Wheel hub		2	Turbo
		D - MJ 2009>>			PR:422
8	999 084 641 02	Locknut		2	
		M 22 X 1,5			
9	000 043 110 01	Grease		X	
		1 100-gramme tube			
(9)	000 043 205 36	sealant		X	
		Drive shaft			
		1 100-gramme tube			
10	928 332 293 02	Bellows		2	
11	928 332 267 01	End cap		2	
		Discontinued part			
11	997 332 267 00	End cap		2	
12	928 332 030 08	Joint		2	
13	928 332 293 02	Bellows		2	
14	911 332 257 00	terminal		2	
15	928 332 257 01	terminal		2	
16	996 332 229 01	Spacer ring		2	PR:249
17	911 332 259 01	Bellow support		2	
		Discontinued part			
17	911 332 259 02	frame for boot		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



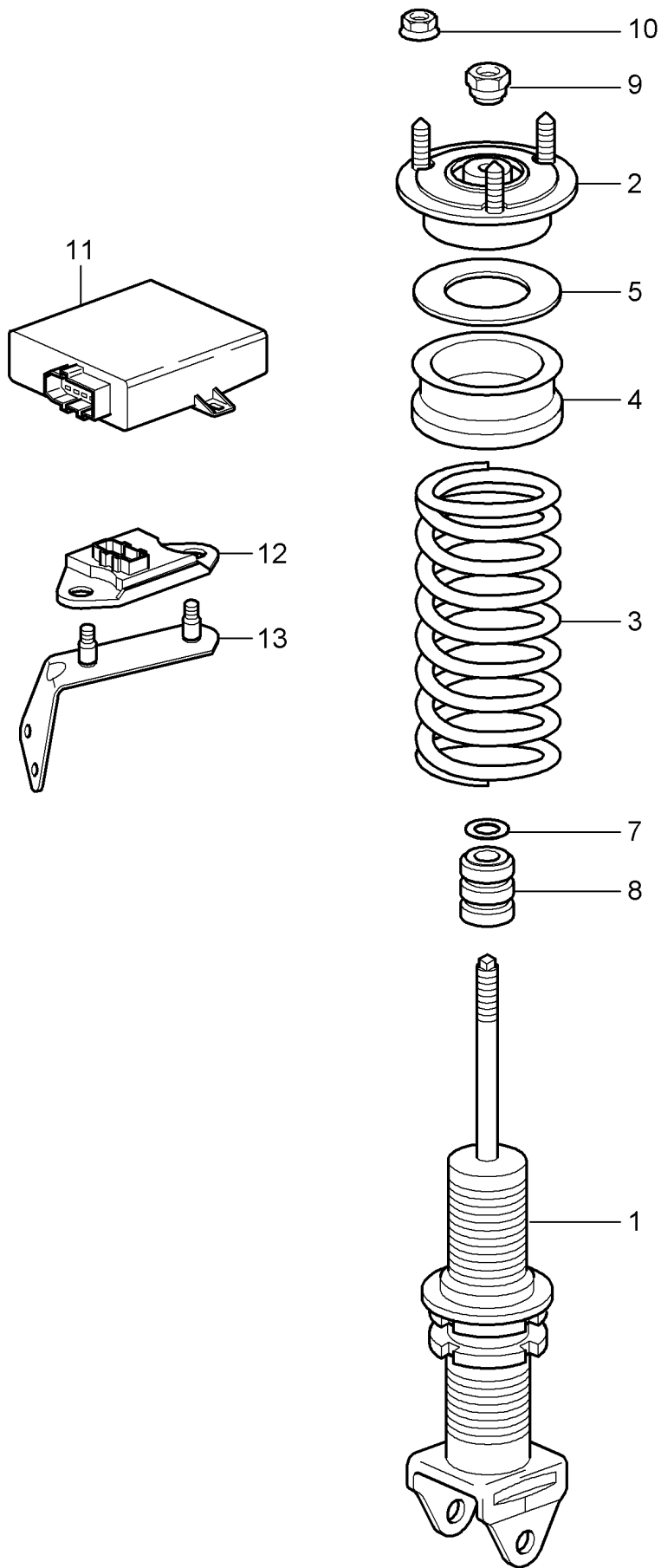
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorbers			TURBO
1	997 333 053 22	Coil spring			
		Shock absorbers		2	COUPE
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	997 333 053 24	Discontinued part		2	COUPE
		Shock absorbers		2	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-		Mount			
		Shock absorbers			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
		Discontinued part			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 09	Locknut		2	COUPE
		M 12 X 1,5			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut		2	COUPE
		M 12 x 1,5		2	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 333 061 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	
-	900 380 008 09	Locknut		12	
		M 10			
		Discontinued part			
-	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut		12	
		M 10			
3	996 333 511 02	Balancing plate		X	
		0,5 MM			
(3)	996 333 511 03	Balancing plate		X	
		4,0 MM			
4	997 333 504 00	shelf		2	
5	999 152 163 00	snap ring		2	
		SW 52			
6	997 333 531 61	Coil spring		1	
		1 set			
	997 333 531 61 504	1 pair of springs			
		white			
		green			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	
(8)	997 333 105 01	helper spring		2	
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 12 X 1			
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
11	997 618 125 03	Control unit		1	
		Shock absorbers			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(11)	997 618 125 04	Discontinued part			
		Control unit		1	
		Shock absorbers			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	997 618 205 00	Retainer for control units		1	
		for			
12	997 333 513 00	spring disc		2	
18	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for		1	
		bodywork			
19	997 606 214 00	Bracket		1	COUPE
		Accelerator sensor			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(19)	997 606 214 01	Bracket		1	COUPE
		Accelerator sensor		1	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



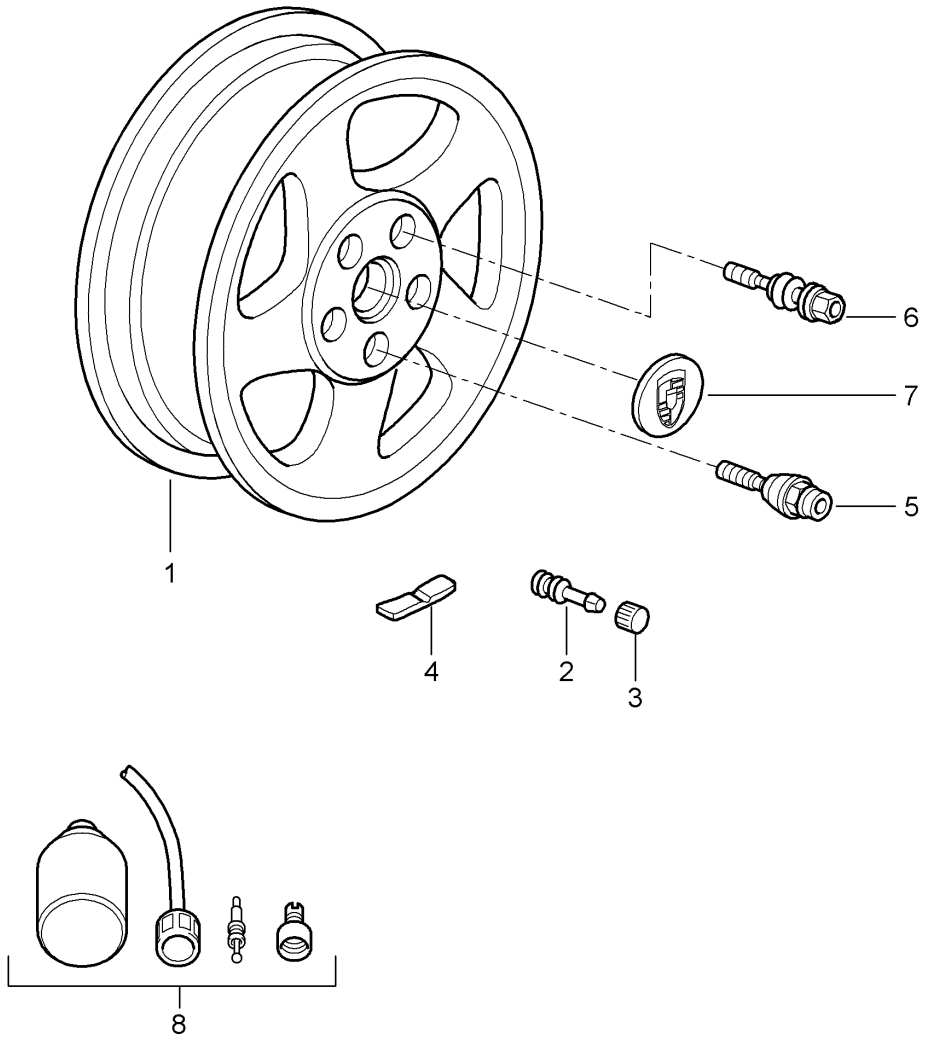


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorbers Coil spring			GT2
1	997 333 051 93	Shock absorbers		2	
-		Mount			
-	900 378 138 09	Shock absorbers Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-		Discontinued part			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
2	997 333 061 80	Shock absorber bearing		2	
3	997 333 531 94	Coil spring		1	
	997 333 531 94 504	1 pair of springs			
4	996 333 529 92	spring bush		2	
5	996 333 551 90	Rubber support		2	
7	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
8	997 333 105 01	helper spring		2	
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1		2	
10	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut m 10		6	
11	997 618 105 92	Control unit Shock absorbers		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 618 105 94	Control unit Shock absorbers		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 618 105 B0	Control unit Shock absorbers		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(11)	997 618 105 94	Control unit Shock absorbers		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 618 105 B0	Control unit Shock absorbers		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	997 618 205 00	Retainer for control units for		1	
12	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
13	997 606 214 01	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Wheels Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
1	997 362 156 05	Alloy wheel 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:404
(1)	997 362 156 55	Alloy wheel 8,5 J X 19 ET 55	front	2	PR:XRR
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 B9A	Alloy wheel Carrara white 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 C9Z	Alloy wheel Basalt black metallic 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 041	Alloy wheel Black 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 12H	Alloy wheel Speed yellow 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 84A	Alloy wheel guards red (Porsche) 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 362 156 95	Alloy wheel 8,5 J x 19 ET 53 modify in workshop	front	2	GT-2 PR:420
(1)	997 362 156 03	Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57 modify in workshop	front	2	GT2
(1)	997 362 162 02	Alloy wheel 11 J x 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:404
(1)	997 362 162 56	Alloy wheel 11,5 J X 19 ET 50	rear	2	COUPE PR:XRR
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 B9A	D - MJ 2008>> Alloy wheel Carrara white 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 C9Z	Alloy wheel Basalt black metallic 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 041	Alloy wheel Black 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 12H	Alloy wheel Speed yellow 11 J X 19	rear	2	PR:XD9,404

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 84A	ET 51 Alloy wheel guards red (Porsche) 11 J X 19	rear	2	PR:XD9,404
(1)	997 362 164 91	ET 51 Alloy wheel 12 J X 19	rear	2	GT-2 PR:420
(1)	997 362 162 03	ET 51 modify in workshop Alloy wheel 11 J X 19	rear	2	GT2
2	900 265 001 50	ET 51 -BBS- modify in workshop Rubber valve Rubber		4	COUPE
(2)	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)	311 601 361	Discontinued part Rubber valve Rubber		4	
-		Valve tyre pressure control system see illustration:	601-005	4	PR:482,483
3	955 361 163 00	Cap for Rubber valve		4	
(4)	997 361 405 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 5.G.		X	
(4)	997 361 410 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 10 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 415 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 15 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 420 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 20 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 425 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 25 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 430 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 30 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 435 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 35 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 440 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 40 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 445 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 45 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 450 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 50 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 455 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 55 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 460 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 60 G.		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	997 361 465 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 65 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 470 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 70 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 475 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 75 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 480 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 80 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 485 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 85 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 490 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 90 G.		X	
-		Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
5	996 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	COUPE
(5)	997 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver D - MJ 2008>>		1	COUPE CABRIO
(5)	997 361 980 10	Set Wheel bolt Anti-theft protection silver		1	GT2
6	996 361 203 02	Wheel bolt silver D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		16	COUPE
(6)	997 361 203 01	Wheel bolt silver D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		16	COUPE CABRIO
(6)	997 361 203 02	Wheel bolt silver D - MJ 2008>>		16	COUPE CABRIO
(6)	997 361 980 07	Wheel bolt silver		16	GT2
(6)	999 182 006 31	Wheel nut		20	COUPE PR:XRN TURBO
7	997 361 305 00	Hub cap Discontinued part		4	TURBO
7	7PP 601 149 F	Hub cap		4	TURBO
(7)	996 361 303 93	Hub cap		4	GT2
	996 361 303 93 9A1	silver			
(7)	955 361 303 05	Hub cap		4	PR:446
	955 361 303 05 9A1	silver modify in workshop			GT2
-	999 914 001 40	Paint Plastic gloves No longer use the part here		X	PR:447

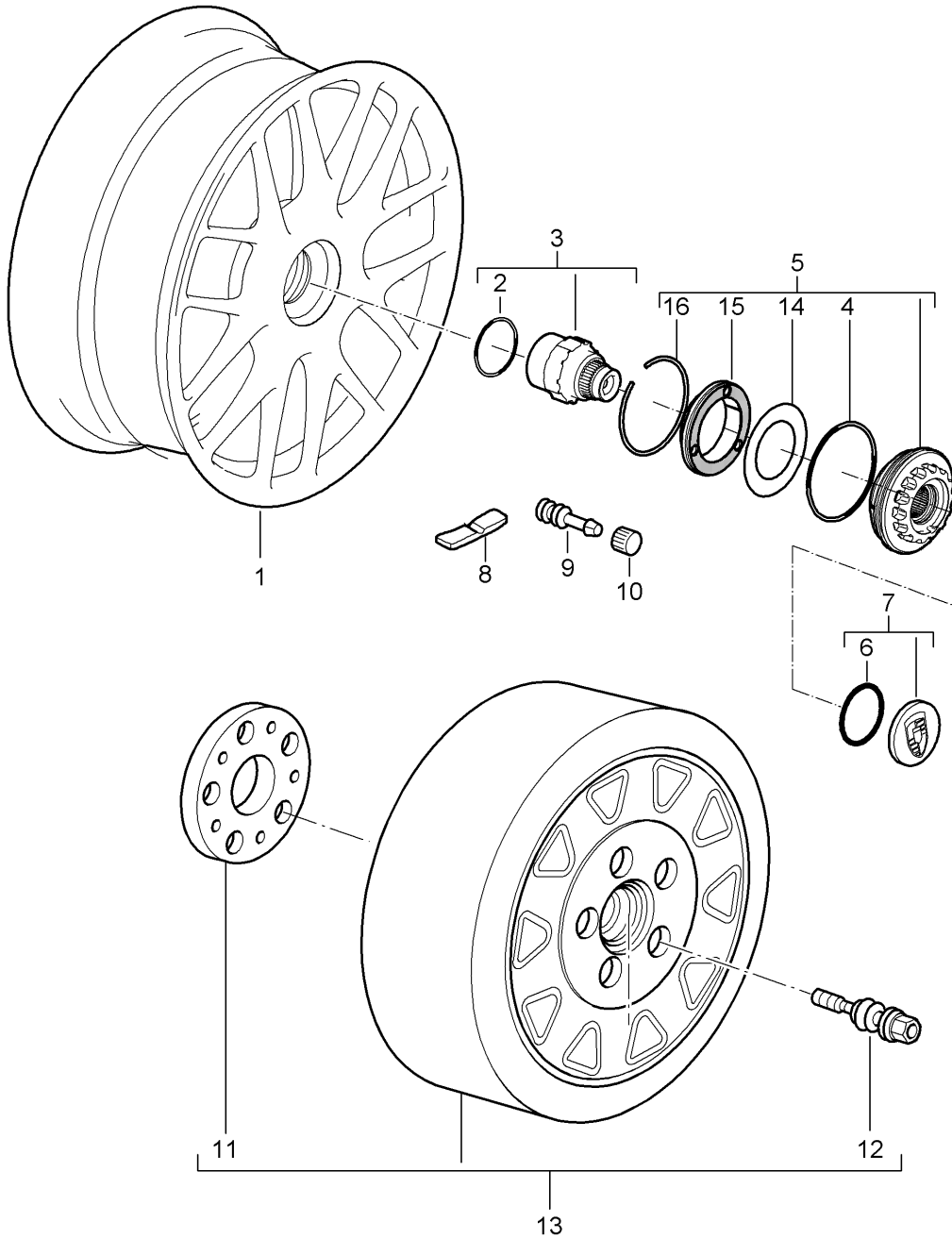
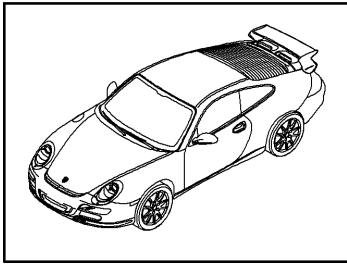
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	955 722 631 00	Compressed air bottle Discontinued part		1	
8	4L0 012 619 A	Tyre sealant		1	
(8)	997 652 057 00	Compressor for Spare wheel		1	PR: 447
-	911 722 201 02	Tyre pressure gauge		1	GT2
-	996 362 020 04	Spare wheel Grey cast iron Brake		1	PR: 447
-	997 362 050 00	Spare wheel PCCB Brake		1	PR: 447, 450

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central locking			Turbo PR:422
1	997 362 157 06	Alloy wheel with central locking 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	front	2	
(1)	997 362 163 04	Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	
2	999 707 012 40	O-ring 37 X 2,5 N		4	
3	997 341 251 02	Locking mechanism Discontinued part		2	
3	997 341 251 04	Locking mechanism		2	
4	999 707 648 40	O-ring 92,00 X 3,5		4	
5	997 361 081 04	Wheel bolt Discontinued part		4	
5	997 361 081 05	Wheel bolt No longer use the part here		4	
5	997 361 081 06	Wheel bolt		4	
6	999 701 045 40	O-ring 32 X 2,0 N		4	
7	997 361 207 03	Hub cap		4	
8	997 361 405 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 5.G.		X	
(8)	997 361 410 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 10 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 415 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 15 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 420 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 20 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 425 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 25 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 430 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 30 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 435 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 35 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 440 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 40 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 445 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 45 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 450 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 50 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 455 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 55 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 460 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 60 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 465 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 65 G.		X	



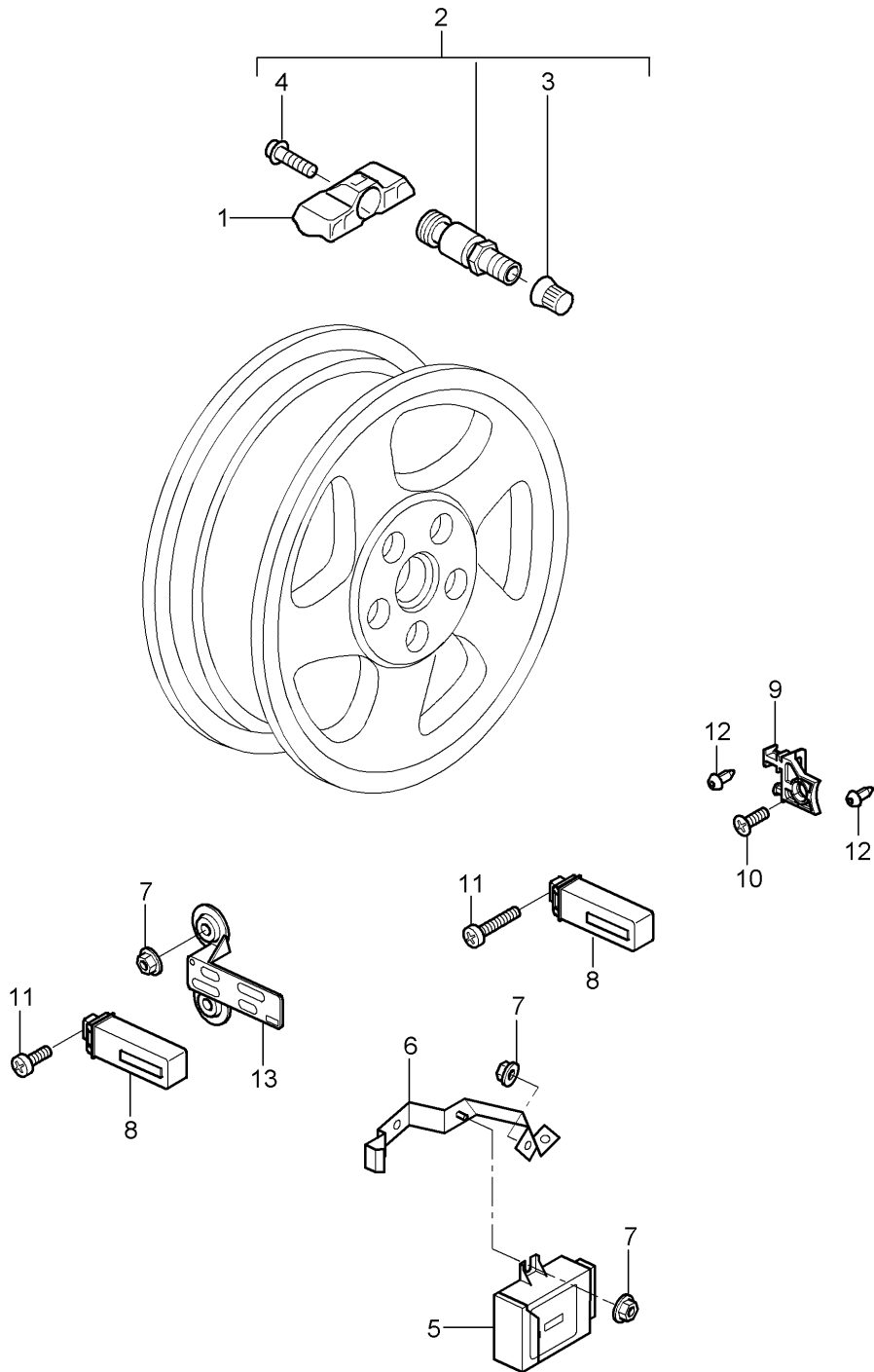
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(8)	997 361 470 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 70 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 475 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 75 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 480 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 80 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 485 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 85 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 490 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 90 G.		X	
9	900 265 001 50	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
9	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
9	311 601 361	Discontinued part Rubber valve Rubber		4	
10	955 361 163 00	Cap for Rubber valve		4	
11	997 362 191 00	Adapter Spare wheel		1	PR:447
12	997 361 203 01	Wheel bolt Adapter Discontinued part		5	PR:447
12	997 361 203 02	Wheel bolt Adapter		5	PR:447
13	997 362 021 00	Spare wheel		1	PR:447
14	997 361 189 00	Washer		4	
15		Conical ring		4	
16	997 361 187 00	Securing ring 2,0		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		tyre pressure control system			COUPE CABRIO PR:482,483
1	997 606 021 00	D - MJ 2007>> Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 021 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 021 02	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 00	D - MJ 2008>> Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:483
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:483
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 02	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:483 -"ROK"
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 03	Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor		4	PR:483 -"ROK"
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
2	955 361 053 00	Valve aluminium Discontinued part		4	
(2)	9P1 601 361 A	Valve aluminium		4	
3	N 908 729 01	Valve cap for valve unit		4	
4	4D0 601 365	Hexagon socket head bolt, self-locking		4	
5	997 618 103 06	Control unit for tyre pressure control		1	Turbo
5	997 618 103 06	Control unit for tyre pressure control		1	GT-2
(6)	997 618 203 02	Bracket Control unit		1	
7	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5 16 X 11, 2		7	
8	997 606 101 00	Aerial 433 MHZ		4	PR:482
		also use:	997 606 225 00		
(8)	997 606 103 00	Aerial 315 MHZ		4	PR:483
		also use:	997 606 225 00		
(8)	997 606 102 00	Aerial 433MHZ		4	"ROK"
		only in conj. with:			
9	997 606 225 00	997.606.021.02 Clip for Aerial Rear axle		4 2	
10	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 16		2	
11	999 919 023 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 35		4	

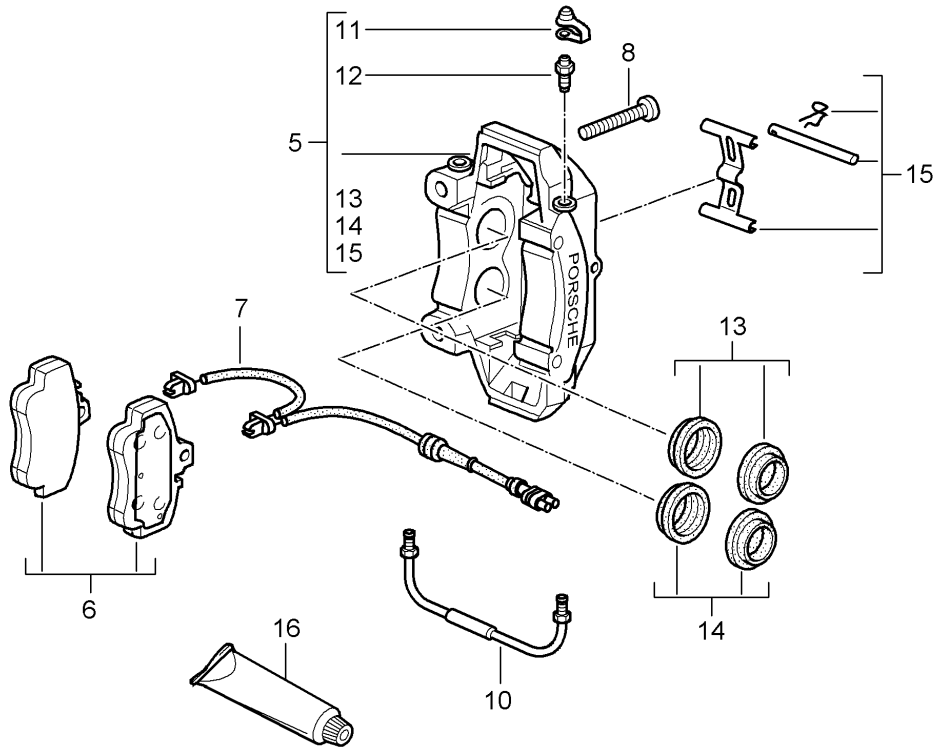
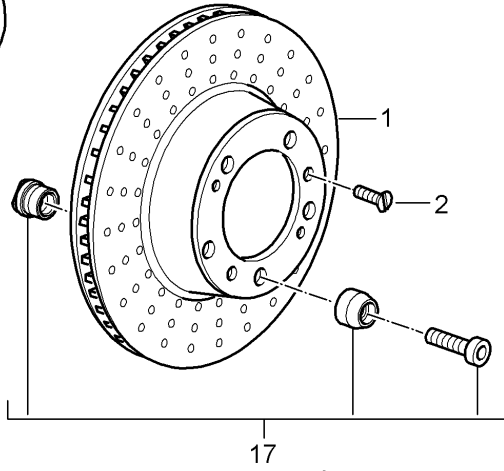
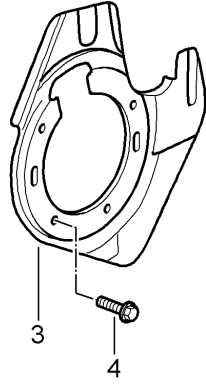
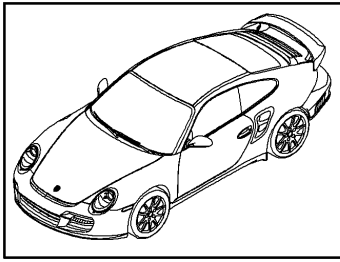
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	N 105 168 01	expanding nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 606 141 00	Retainer for aerial	front	2	
-	997 652 053 01	Compressor Guide Spare wheel		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Front axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			TURBO
1	997 351 405 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008 >> -	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 405 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	left front	1	
(1)	997 351 405 02	Brake disc also use: See technical manual Group: 46 50 19 D - MJ 2009>>	left front	1	PR:422
(1)	997 351 031 31	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	997 341 901 00 left front	X 1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 031 32	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 031 33	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 031 33	Brake disc also use: See technical manual Group: 46 51 19 D - MJ 2009>>	left front 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	997 351 406 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008 >> - MJ 2008	right front	1	
(1)	997 351 406 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	right front	1	
(1)	997 351 406 02	Brake disc also use: See technical manual Group: 46 50 19 D - MJ 2009>>	right front	1	PR:422
(1)	997 351 032 31	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	997 341 901 00 right front	X 1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 032 32	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008	right front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 032 33	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	right front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 032 33	Brake disc also use: See technical manual grupp 46 51 19 D - MJ 2009>>	right front 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
2	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		4	
(2)	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12 D - MJ 2008>>		4	
3	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	left	1	
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate	right	1	
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		X	COUPE

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 16		X	COUPE CABRIO
5	997 351 431 10	D - MJ 2008>> caliper without brake pads	left	1	
		also use:	999 067 047 09	2	
(5)	997 351 427 30	caliper without brake pads	left	1	PR:450
		also use:	999 067 054 09	2	
(5)	997 351 427 31	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 caliper without brake pads	left	1	PR:450
		also use:	999 067 054 09	2	
(5)	997 351 432 10	D - MJ 2008>> caliper without brake pads	right	1	
		Fasteners Fastening screw 999.067.047.09		2	
(5)	997 351 428 30	caliper without brake pads	right	1	PR:450
		also use:	999 067 054 09	2	
(5)	997 351 428 31	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 caliper without brake pads	right	1	PR:450
		also use:	999 067 054 09	2	
-	997 351 505 02	D - MJ 2008>> Adapter		2	PR:450
-	999 073 313 09	flat round head bolt m 12 x 1,5		4	PR:450
6	997 351 947 00	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	
		also use:			
(6)	997 351 947 01	Fasteners 1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	
		also use:			
		Fasteners Assembled			
		without:			
-		Damping plate See technical manual Group 4 Nr.46 36 20			
(6)	997 351 948 02	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	PR:450
		also use:			
		Fasteners See technical manual	4		
		Group:	NR. 46 34 20		
(6)	996 352 086 01	Damping plate only in conj. with: 1 set of brake pads for disk brake 991.351.947.00		12	
		Discontinued part			
(6)	996 352 086 02	Damping plate only in conj. with: 1 set of brake pads for disk brake 991.351.947.00		12	
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 mm		12	PR:450
-	996 352 086 02	Discontinued part Damping plate 28 mm		12	PR:450
7	997 612 677 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor		2	

Model: 997T07

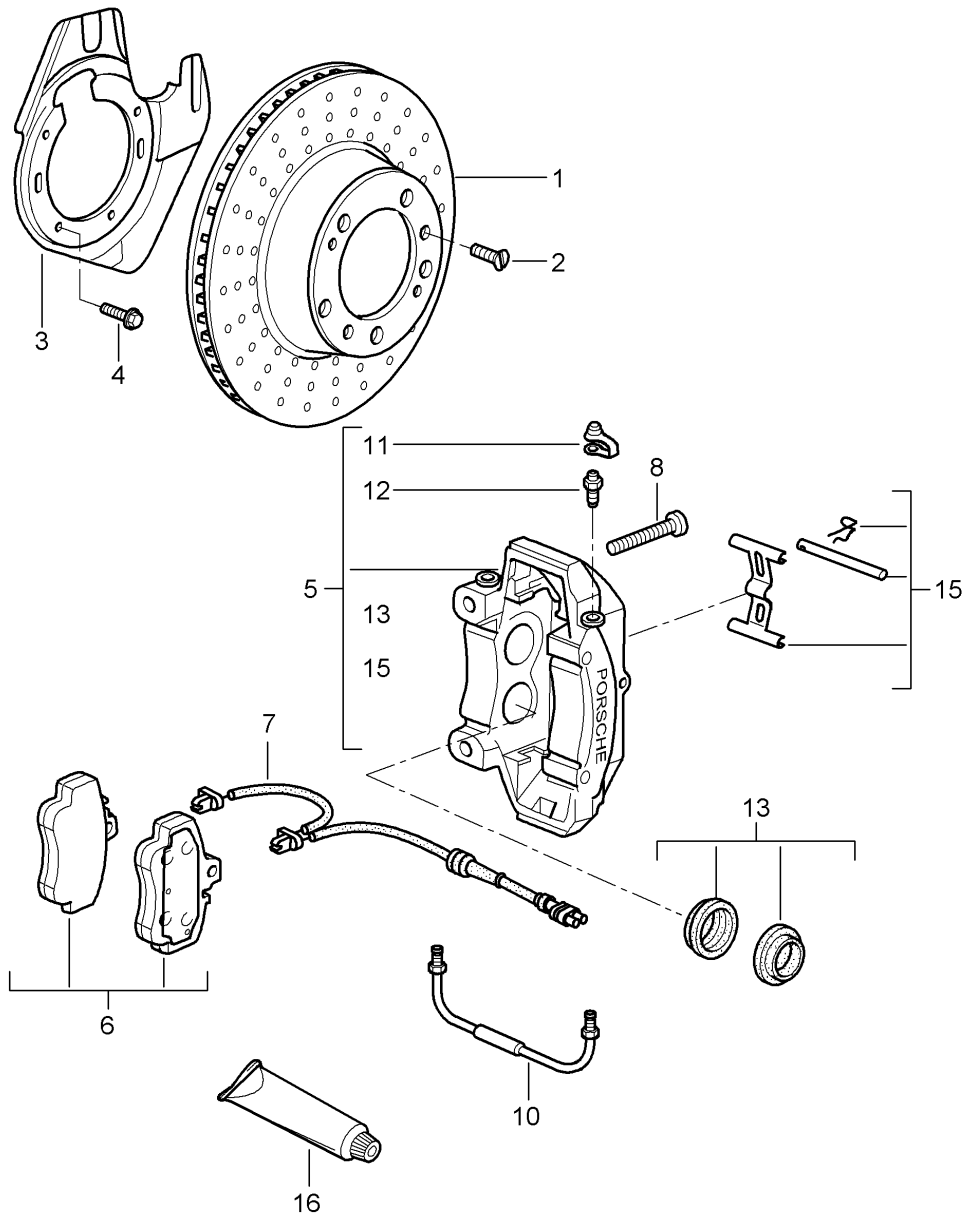
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	944 612 627 00	Line holder for Warning contact		3	
8	999 067 047 09	Socket head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 85		4	
(8)	999 067 054 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 62		4	PR:450
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	
(10)	980 351 961 00	Connecting line		2	
11	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		2	
11	930 351 927 01	dust cap		2	
12	997 352 919 00	Breather valve		2	
13	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 mm		X	
14	996 351 915 00	repair set Protection caps 32 mm		X	
(13)	996 351 915 01	repair set Protection caps 38 mm		X	
(13)	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 mm		X	PR:450
(13)	996 351 915 00	repair set Protection caps 32 mm		X	PR:450
(13)	951 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 36 mm		X	PR:450
(15)	996 351 959 30	repair set Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Screw		1	
16	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	
17	997 341 901 00	Assembly kit comprising: Driving pin Sleeve Fastening screw See technical manual 46 50 19 46 51 19 D - MJ 2009>>		2 5 5 5	PR:422



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



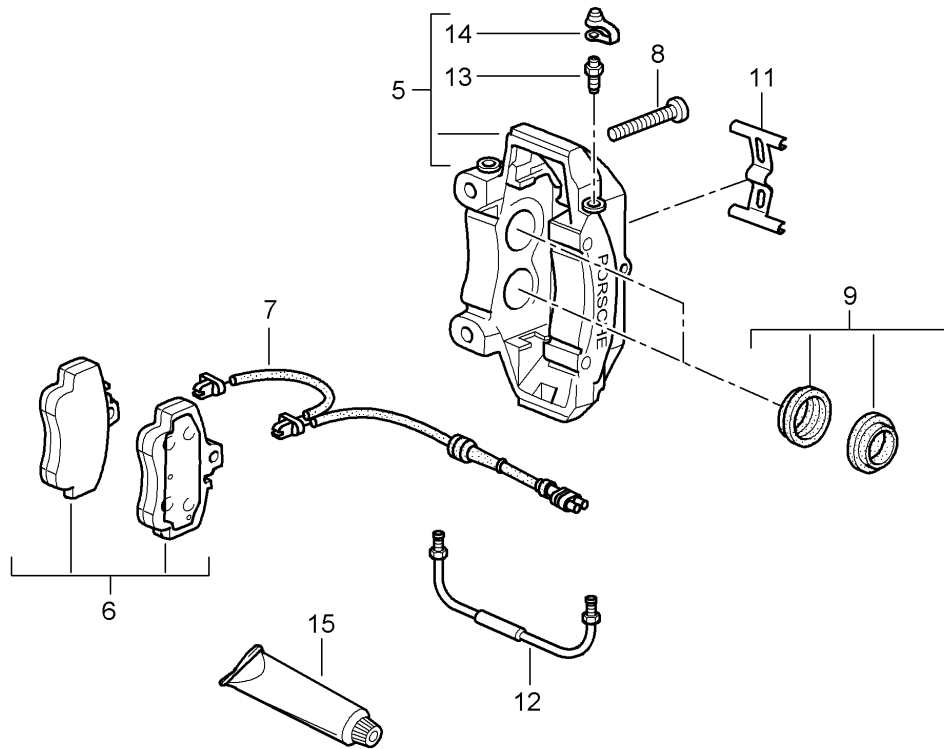
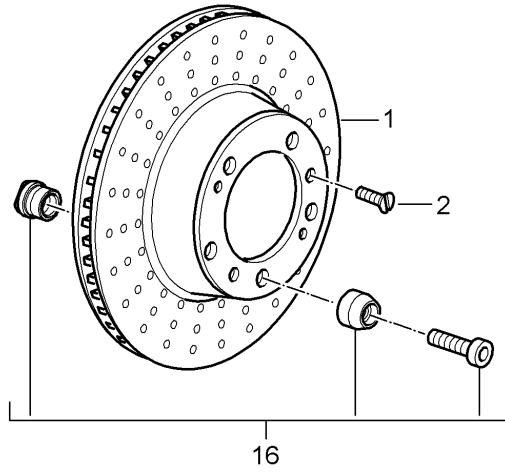
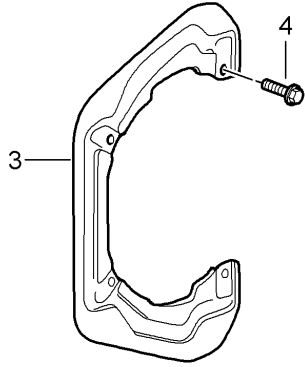
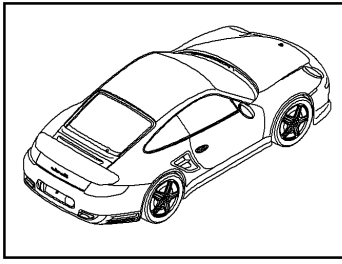
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Front axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			GT2
(1)	997 351 031 93	Brake disc	left front	1	
(1)	997 351 032 93	Brake disc	right front	1	
2	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
(3)	997 351 813 90	Cover plate	left lower	1	
(3)	996 351 815 90	Air guide plate	left	1	
(3)	997 351 814 90	Cover plate	right lower	1	
(3)	996 351 816 90	Air guide plate	right	1	
-	900 378 036 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 16		4	
-	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 16		X	
(5)	997 351 431 92	caliper without brake pads	left	1	
		also use:	999 067 054 09	4	
(5)	997 351 432 92	caliper without brake pads	right	1	
		also use:	999 067 054 09	4	
(6)	997 351 948 90	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	
		also use:	999 067 054 09	4	
(7)	997 612 677 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line holder for Warning contact		3	
(8)	999 067 054 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 62		4	
10	997 351 961 91	Connecting line		2	
11	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		2	
11	930 351 927 01	dust cap		2	
12	997 352 919 00	Breather valve		2	
(13)	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		X	
(13)	996 351 915 00	repair set Protection caps 32 MM		X	
(13)	951 352 917 01	repair set Protection caps 30 mm		X	
(15)	996 351 959 30	repair set Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Screw		1	
16	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Rear axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			TURBO
(1)	997 352 405 01	Brake disc D >> - MJ 2008	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 405 02	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	left rear	1	
(1)	997 352 405 03	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 53 19 D - MJ 2009>>	left rear	1	PR:422
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	997 341 901 00 left rear	X 1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 54 19 D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	left rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	298 615 601	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 54 19 D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	left rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	298 615 601 C	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 54 19 D - MJ 2009>>	left rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	997 352 406 01	Brake disc D >> - MJ 2008	right rear	1	
(1)	997 352 406 02	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>>	right rear	1	
(1)	997 352 406 03	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 53 19 D - MJ 2009>>	right rear	1	PR:422
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	997 341 901 00 right rear	X 1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

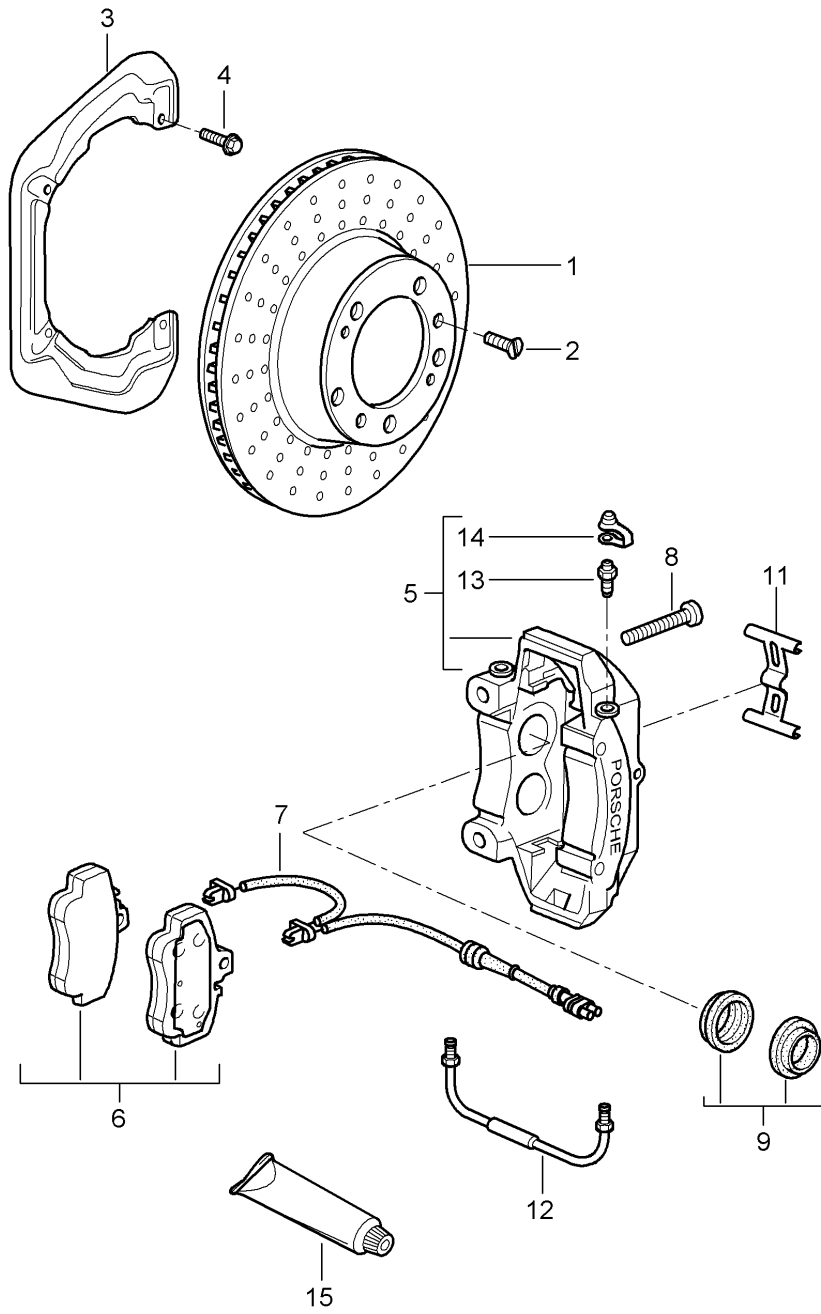
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	298 615 602	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 602 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc also use: See technical manual 46 54 19	right rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	298 615 602	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part also use: See technical manual 46 54 19	right rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(1)	298 615 602 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2009>> Discontinued part also use: See technical manual 46 54 19	right rear 997 341 901 00	1 X	PR:450,422
(2)	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12 Discontinued part		4	
(2)	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
3	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	left	1	PR:450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	right	1	PR:450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		X	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 16 D - MJ 2008>>		X	
5	997 352 425 11	caliper without brake pads also use: D >> - MJ 2008	left 999 067 040 01	1 2	
(5)	997 352 425 12	caliper without brake pads also use: D - MJ 2009>>	left 999 067 040 01	1 2	
(5)	997 352 425 31	caliper without brake pads also use: D >> - MJ 2008	left 999 067 040 01	1 2	PR:450
(5)	997 352 425 32	caliper without brake pads also use: D - MJ 2009>>	left 999 067 040 01	1 2	PR:450
(5)	997 352 426 11	caliper without brake pads also use: D >> - MJ 2008	right 999 067 040 01	1 2	
(5)	997 352 426 12	caliper without brake pads also use: D - MJ 2009>>	right 999 067 040 01	1 2	
(5)	997 352 426 31	caliper without brake pads also use: D >> - MJ 2008	right 999 067 040 01	1 2	PR:450
(5)	997 352 426 32	caliper without brake pads also use: D - MJ 2009>>	right 999 067 040 01	1 2	PR:450
(6)	997 352 949 01	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear 999 067 040 01	1 4	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 352 947 02	also use: 1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1	PR:450
			999 067 040 01	4	
		also use: See technical manual	4		
-	997 352 086 01	Group: Damping plate 34 MM	NR. 463520	4	PR:-450
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM		4	PR:450
-	996 352 086 02	Discontinued part Damping plate 28 MM		4	PR:450
7	997 612 754 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor Warning contact		2	
8	999 067 040 01	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 95		4	
9	965 352 917 00	Repair set for rear axle		X	
		Protection caps		2	
11	997 352 959 10	Spring		2	
12	997 352 961 00	Connecting line D >> - MJ 2008	left	2	
(12)	997 352 962 00	Connecting line D >> - MJ 2008	right	2	
13	930 351 919 01	Breather valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		4	
14	930 351 927 01	dust cap		4	
15	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	
16	997 341 901 00	Assembly kit comprising: Driving pin Sleeve Fastening screw See technical manual 46 53 19 46 54 19 D - MJ 2009>>		2	PR:422
				5	
				5	
				5	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



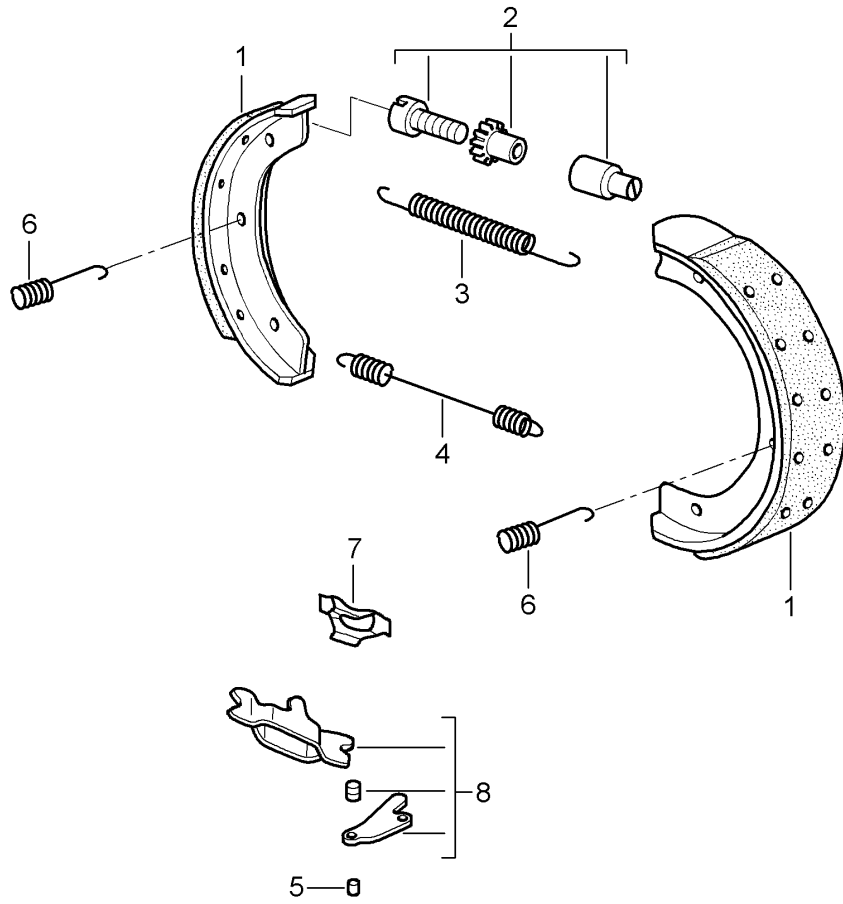
Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Rear axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			GT2
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc Discontinued part	left rear	1	
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc Discontinued part	left rear	1	
(1)	298 615 601	Brake disc Discontinued part	left rear	1	
(1)	298 615 601 C	Brake disc	left rear	1	
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc Discontinued part	right rear	1	
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc Discontinued part	right rear	1	
(1)	298 615 602	Brake disc Discontinued part	right rear	1	
(1)	298 615 602 C	Brake disc	right rear	1	
(2)	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 16		X	
(5)	997 352 425 96	caliper without brake pads	left	1	
		also use: D >> - MJ 2008	999 067 040 01	2	
(5)	997 352 425 98	caliper without brake pads	left	2	
		also use: D - MJ 2009>>	999 067 040 01	2	
(5)	997 352 426 96	caliper without brake pads	right	1	
		also use: D >> - MJ 2008	999 067 040 01	2	
(5)	997 352 426 98	caliper without brake pads	right	1	
		also use: D - MJ 2009>>	999 067 040 01	2	
6	997 352 947 90	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1	
		also use:	999 067 040 01	4	
7	997 612 754 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	
8	999 067 040 01	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 95		4	
9	965 352 917 00	Repair set for rear axle		2	
		Protection caps		2	
11	997 352 959 10	Spring		2	
12	997 351 961 00	Connecting line		2	
13	997 352 919 00	Breather valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		4	
14	930 351 927 01	dust cap		4	
15	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



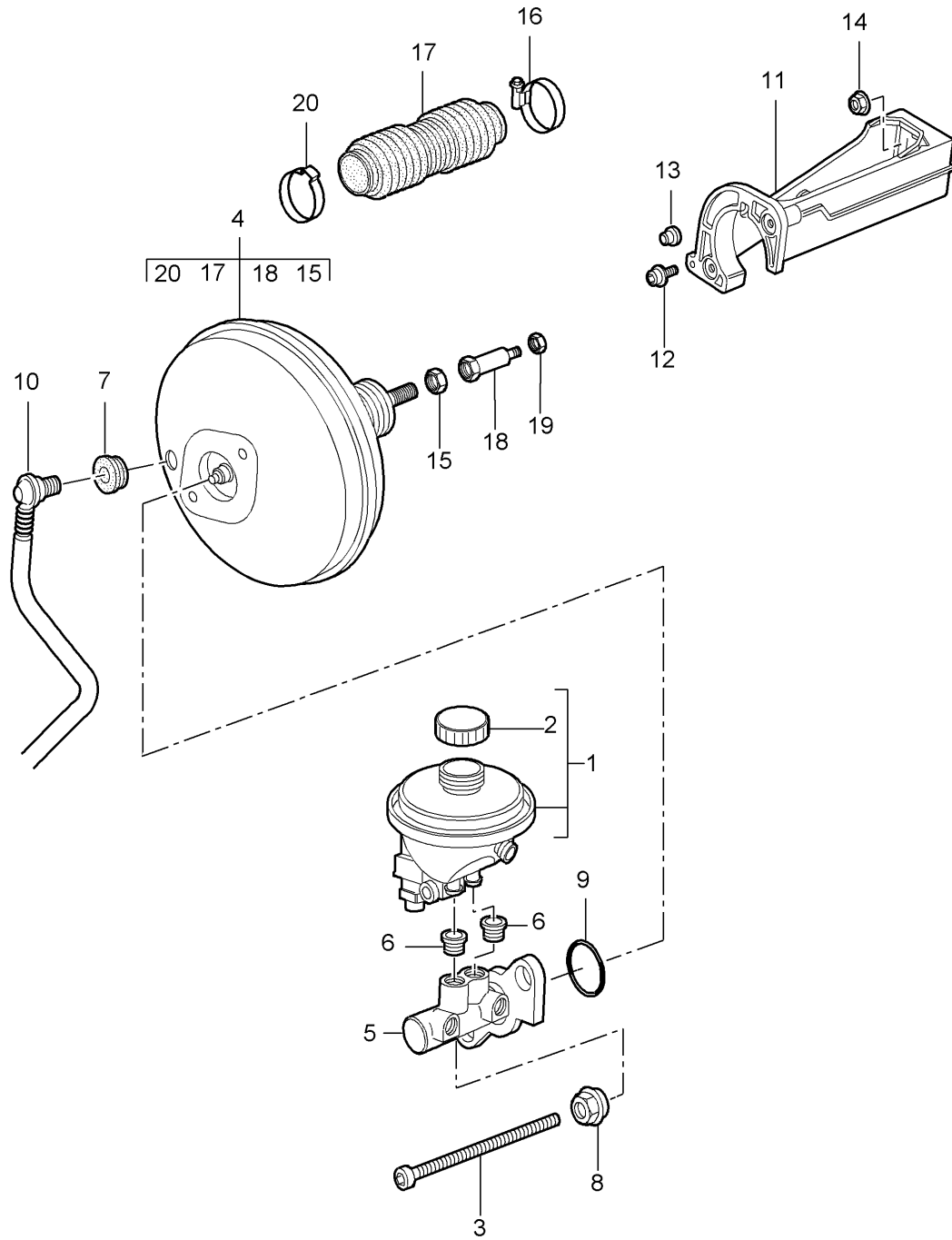
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		handbrake See technical manual			TURBO
		Group:			
		46 83 20			
1	997 352 993 01	Brake shoe 1 set		1	TURBO
		only in conj. with:			
		Pressure spring 997.352.741.00			
(1)	997 352 993 02	Brake shoe 1 set		1	GT2
2	993 352 071 00	adjustment screw Discontinued part		2	
(2)	298 609 723	adjustment screw		2	
3	997 352 721 01	tension spring Short Discontinued part		2	
(3)	298 609 717	tension spring Short		2	
4	997 352 723 02	tension spring Long		2	
5	993 352 737 00	Pin		2	
6	997 352 741 00	Pressure spring only in conj. with:		4	TURBO
		Brake shoe 997.352.993.01			
(6)	997 352 741 02	Pressure spring Discontinued part		4	GT2
(6)	298 609 583	Pressure spring		4	GT2
7	997 352 807 00	Support panel		2	
8	928 352 090 01	Push-button lock (complete)		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



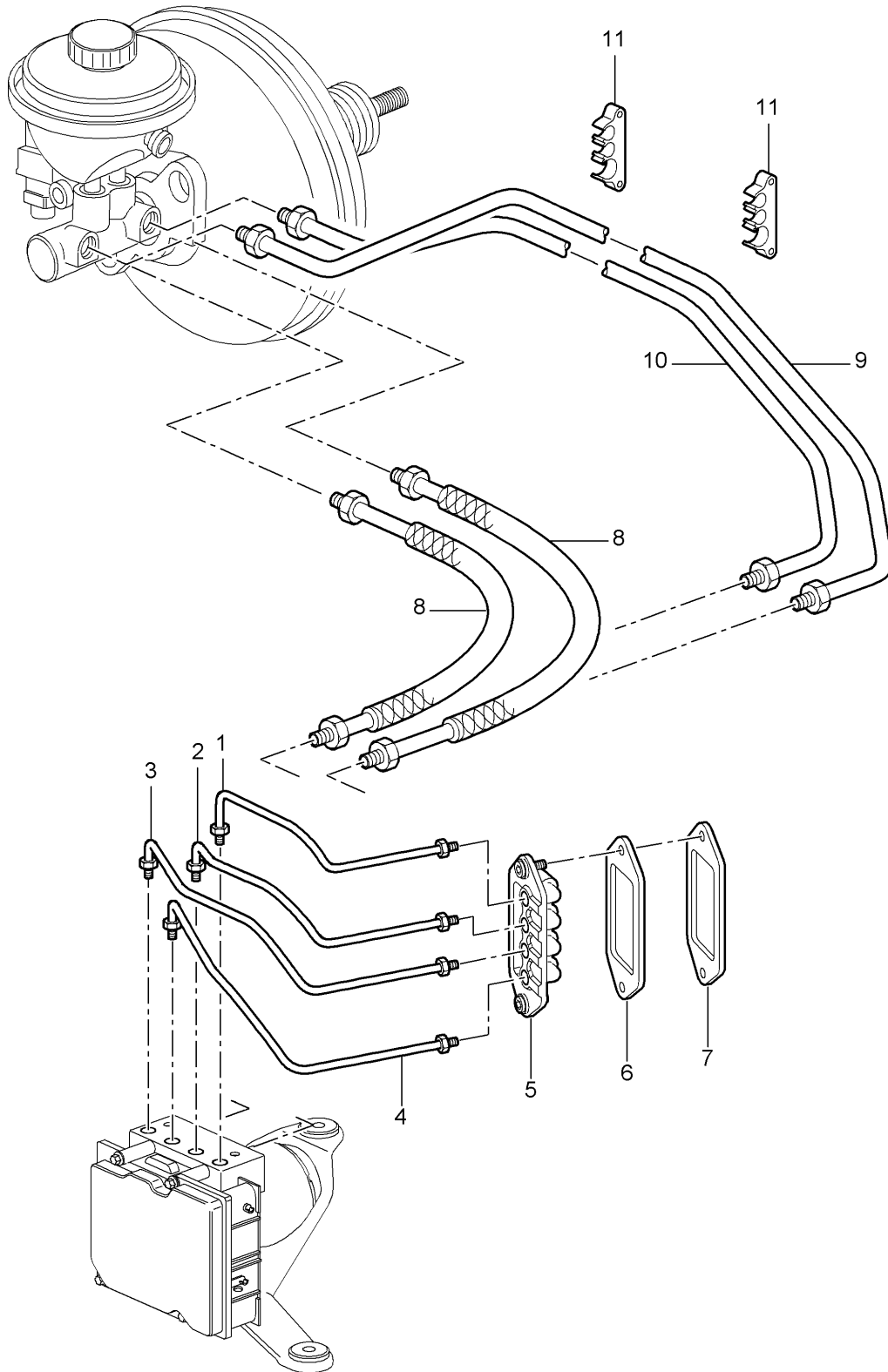
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 210 82	Brake master cylinder			
-	000 043 210 86	Brake servo			
-	000 043 210 86	brake fluid	1.0 Ltr.	X	
-	000 043 210 86	brake fluid	30ltr.	X	
1	997 355 013 21	Reservoir for brake fluid		1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 013 01	Reservoir for brake fluid		1	GT2
2	996 355 119 01	catch		1	
-	997 355 125 00	contact carrier for container		1	
3	999 073 327 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 197 X 29		2	
(4)	997 355 925 37	Brake servo		1	TURBO
(4)	997 355 923 90	Brake servo		1	GT2
5	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	
6	993 355 922 00	Grommet		2	
7	999 702 182 40	Rubber bush		1	
8	997 355 925 00	Hexagon nut		2	
9	993 355 212 00	Seal		1	
10	997 355 577 26	Vacuum line	lhd	1	PR:098
11	997 423 251 00	Intermediate piece		1	
12	999 073 189 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
13	999 703 448 50	Bungs	right	1	
14	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
15	900 183 015 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		1	
-	996 355 901 01	Seal		1	
16	999 512 478 00	Brake servo filler plate		1	
(17)	997 355 969 00	Hose clamp		1	TURBO
(17)	996 423 269 05	Bellows		1	GT2
18	996 355 927 01	Bellows		1	
19	900 380 015 09	Connecting piece		1	
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		1	TURBO
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	GT2
20	999 512 672 00	clamp		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



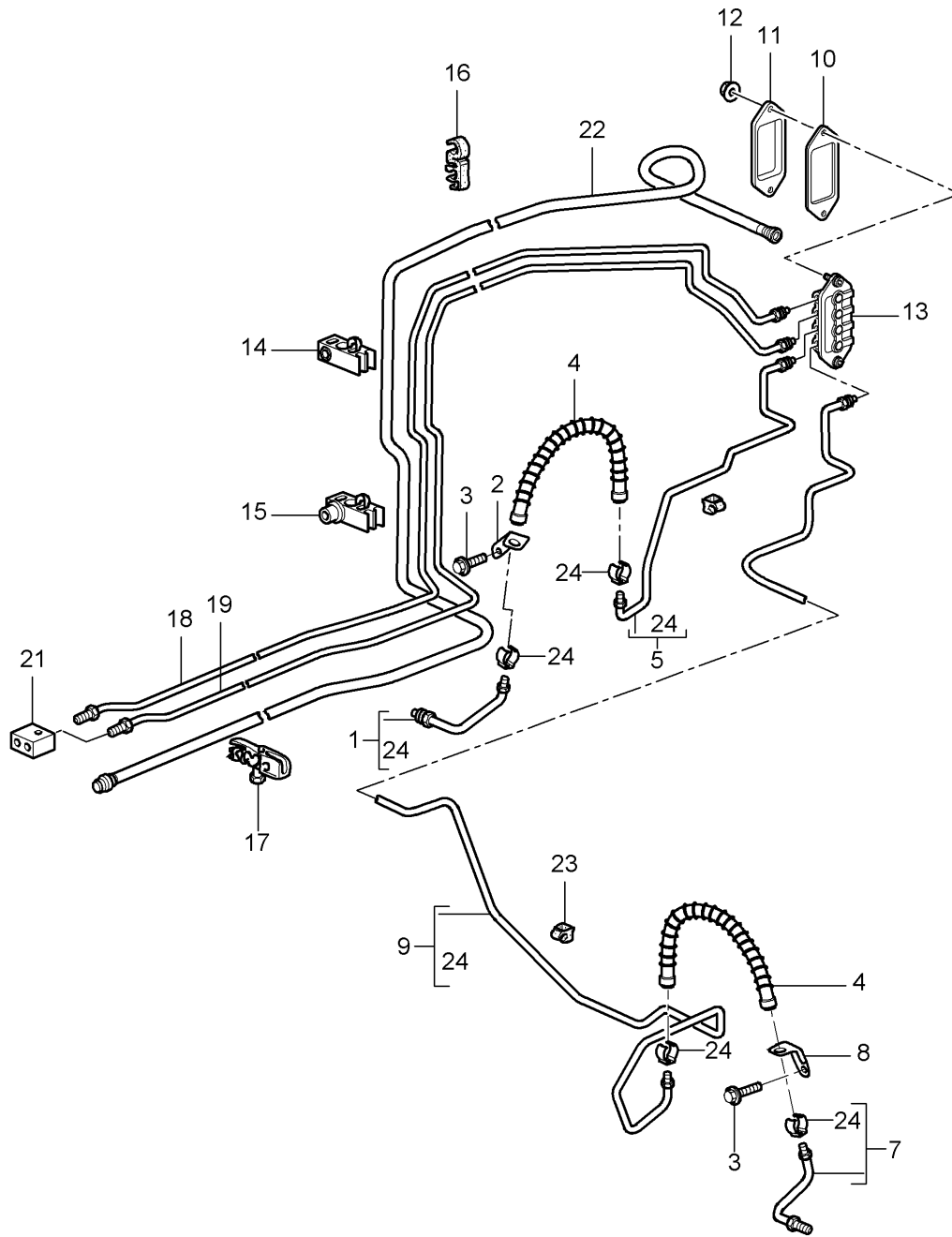
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 355 315 26	Brake lines Front end Brake line	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
(1)	997 355 315 30	Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(1)	997 355 315 31	Discontinued part Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(2)	997 355 316 26	Brake line	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
(2)	997 355 316 30	Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(2)	997 355 316 31	Discontinued part Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(3)	997 355 327 27	Brake line	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
(3)	997 355 327 30	Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(3)	997 355 327 31	Discontinued part Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(4)	997 355 326 27	Brake line	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
(4)	997 355 326 30	Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
(4)	997 355 326 31	Discontinued part Brake line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Seal		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line	lhd	2	TURBO PR:098
(8)	997 355 311 10	Pressure line	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 355 587 01	Brake lines Brake lines Underbody Vacuum line Brake line	left	1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 587 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line	left	1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 587 10	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line	left	1	TURBO PR:450
(1)	997 355 587 11	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line	left	1	TURBO PR:450
(1)	997 355 581 92	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line	left	1	GT2
2	996 355 507 05	Brake hose bracket	left	1	TURBO
(2)	996 355 501 06	Brake hose bracket	left	1	GT2
3	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
(3)	900 067 117 04	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Socket head bolt M 6 x 16		4	
4	996 355 139 01	D - MJ 2008>> Brake hose Discontinued part		2	TURBO
(4)	996 355 139 03	Brake hose		2	TURBO
(4)	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	GT2
5	997 355 175 26	Brake line	left	1	TURBO
(5)	997 355 175 30	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line	left	1	TURBO
(5)	997 355 175 31	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Brake line	left	1	TURBO
(5)	997 355 175 10	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line Discontinued part	left	1	GT2
(5)	997 355 175 11	Brake line	left	1	GT2
7	997 355 588 01	Brake line	right	1	TURBO
(7)	997 355 588 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line	right	1	TURBO
(7)	997 355 588 10	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line	right	1	TURBO PR:450
(7)	997 355 588 11	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line	right	1	TURBO PR:450
(7)	997 355 582 92	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line	right	1	GT2
(8)	996 355 508 05	Brake hose bracket	right	1	TURBO
(8)	996 355 502 06	Brake hose bracket	right	1	GT2
(9)	997 355 176 27	Brake line		1	TURBO
(9)	997 355 176 30	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Brake line		1	TURBO
(9)	997 355 176 90	D - MJ 2008>> Brake line Discontinued part		1	GT2
(9)	997 355 176 91	Brake line		1	GT2
10	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
11	997 355 752 00	Seal		1	
12	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
(12)	900 380 015 01	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Hexagon nut		3	



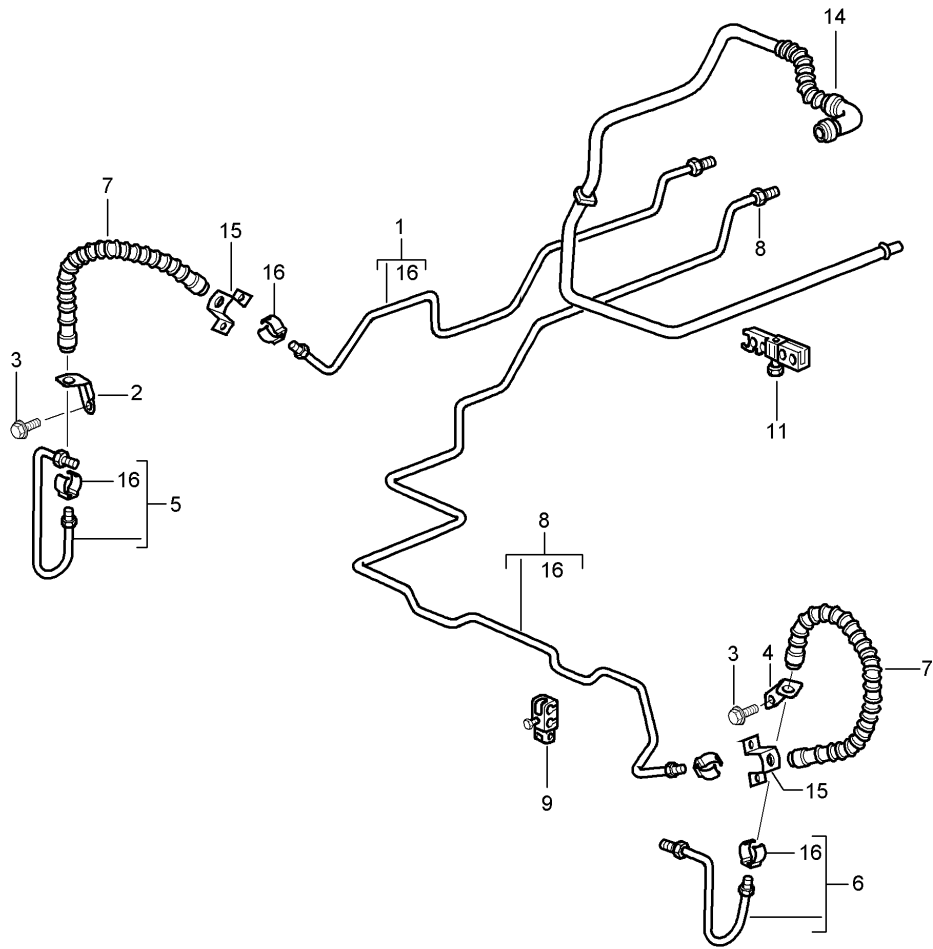
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 6			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
13	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
14	996 355 545 00	Bracket		3	
15	996 355 549 00	Bracket		1	
16	996 355 547 01	Bracket		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Bracket		1	
18	997 355 177 01	Brake line		1	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(18)	997 355 177 10	Brake line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
19	997 355 179 01	Brake line		1	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(19)	997 355 179 10	Brake line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Discontinued part			
(19)	997 355 179 11	Brake line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	996 355 760 31	Connecting piece		1	
22	997 355 571 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 702 289 41	Grommet		1	
		Wheel housing			
23	999 651 331 40	Cable holder		5	
24	997 355 331 00	retaining spring		X	
		for			
		Brake line			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

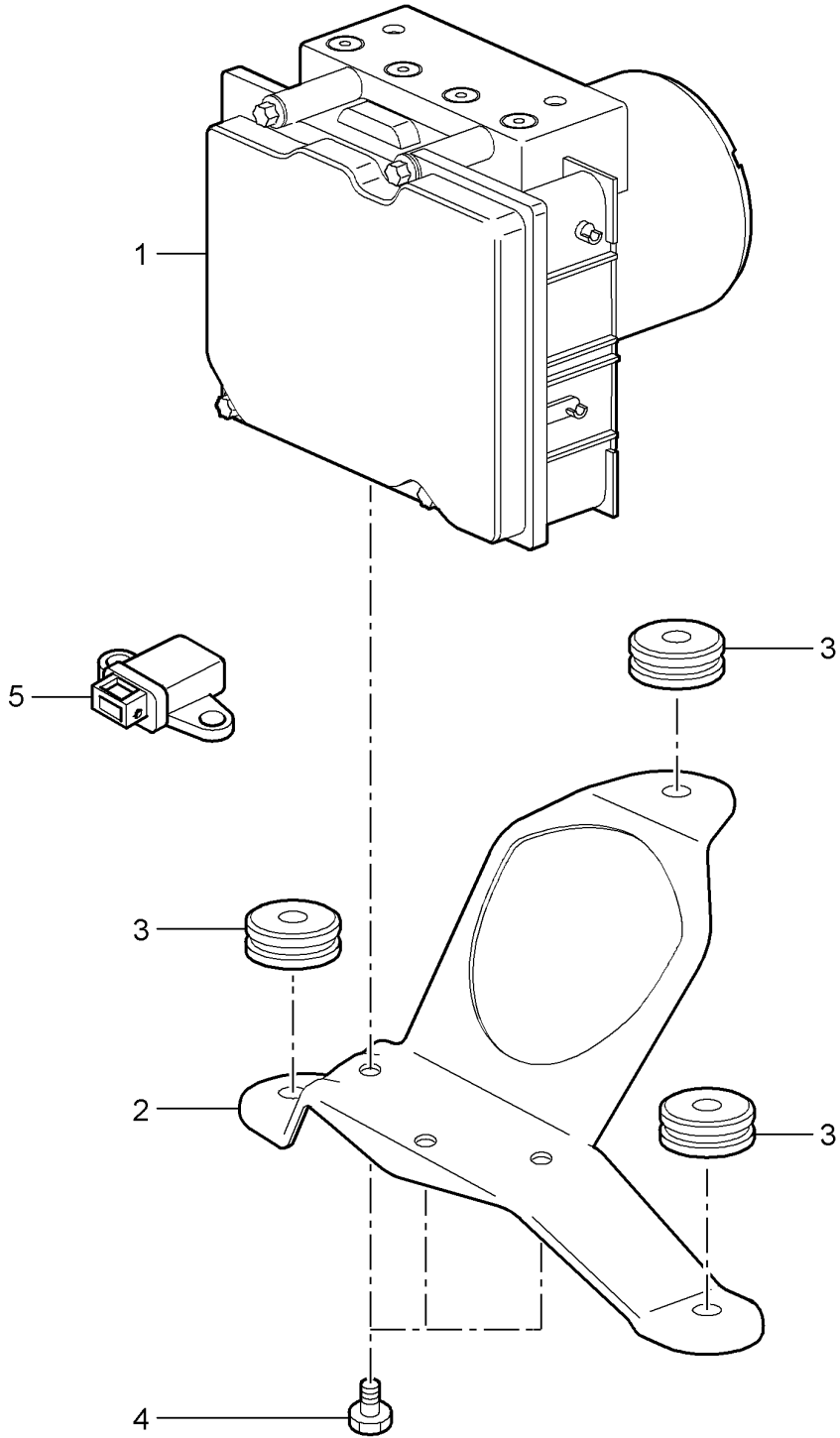


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 355 189 00	Brake line Underbody Rear axle Vacuum line			
(1)	997 355 189 10	Brake line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	left	1	
(1)	997 355 189 11	Brake line D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left	1	
2	997 355 503 10	Retainer for brake hose	left	1	
3	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
(3)	900 067 117 04	Socket head bolt M 6 x 16 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		2	
4	997 355 504 10	Retainer for brake hose	right	1	
5	996 355 585 10	Brake line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	left	1	
(5)	996 355 585 11	Brake line D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	
6	996 355 586 10	Brake line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	right	1	
(6)	996 355 586 11	Brake line D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	
7	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	
8	997 355 190 02	Brake line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
(8)	997 355 190 10	Brake line D - MJ 2008>>		1	
(8)	997 355 190 13	Discontinued part Brake line D - MJ 2008>>		1	
9	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		3	
11	996 355 543 00	Bracket		1	
14	997 355 575 51	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 507 495 40	Bracket		1	
15	996 501 815 02	Brake line bracket		2	
16	996 501 815 02 GRV	primed			
16	997 355 331 00	retaining spring for Brake line		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



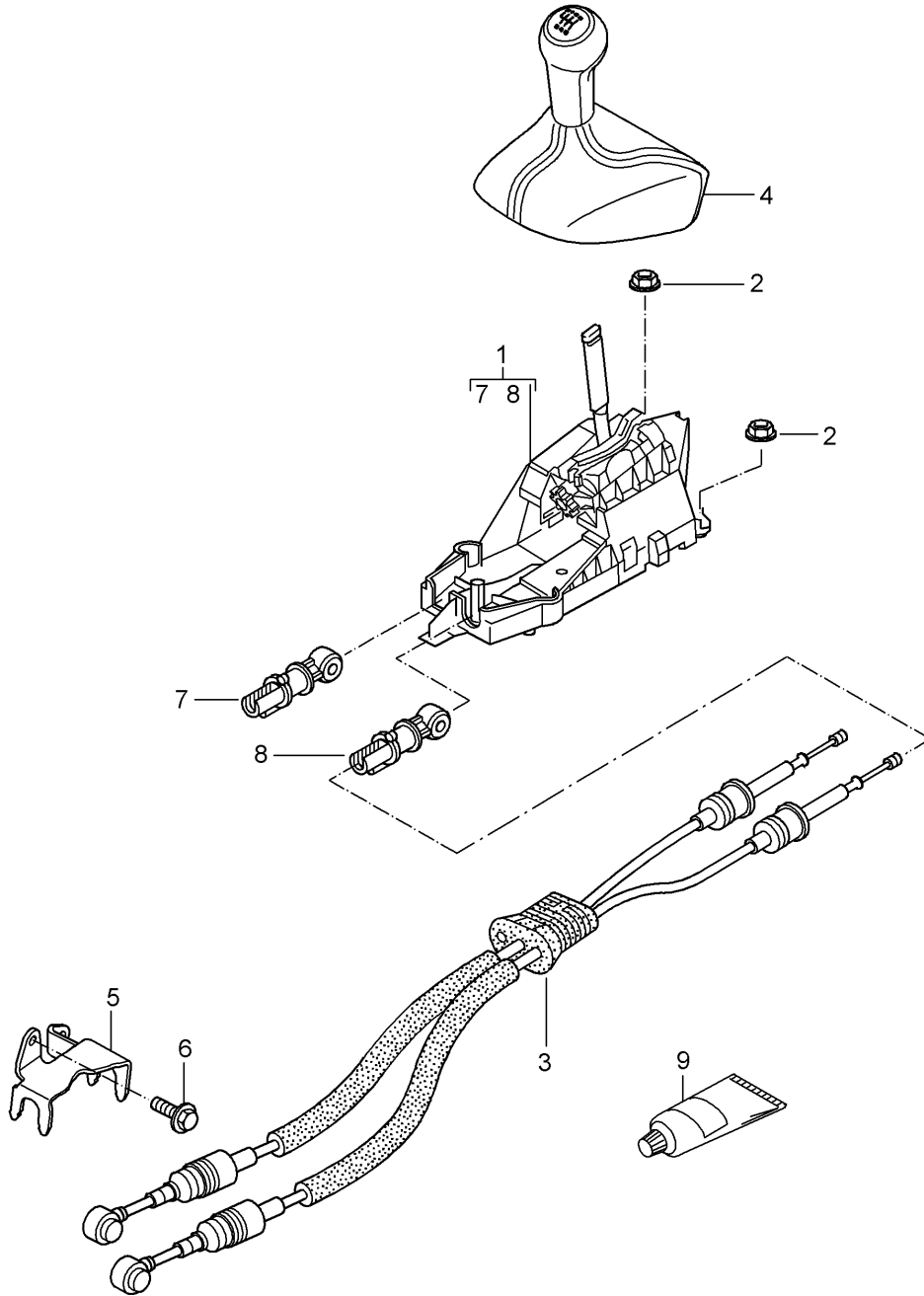
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hydraulic unit anti-locking brake syst. -abs- Control			
1	997 355 955 55	Hydraulic unit		1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 955 94	Hydraulic unit		1	GT2
2	997 355 033 25	Bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
		with:			
(2)	997 355 033 00	Rubber bush Bracket	rhd	1	PR:099
		with:			
3	964 356 635 00	Rubber bush		3	
-	999 045 004 40	Rubber bush		3	
		Hexagon nut			
		plastic			
4	900 385 060 09	Screw		3	
		BM 6 X 10			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(4)	900 385 060 01	Discontinued part Screw		3	
		BM 6 x 10			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	997 606 145 02	Sensor		1	
-	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission control			PR:480
1	997 424 010 00	Manual gearbox		1	
(1)	997 424 983 00	ball housing - gearshift lever		1	TURBO
		ball housing - gearshift lever			PR:XCZ
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 6 SB			
3	997 424 041 50	cable for shift mechanism		1	TURBO
		Transmission control			
(3)	997 424 041 88	cable for shift mechanism		1	GT2
		Transmission control			
4	997 424 075 50	gearstick knob (leather)		1	TURBO
	997 424 075 50 FOT	black/black			
	997 424 075 50 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 50 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 50 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 50 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 50 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 50 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 50 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 50 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 424 075 50 FSR	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 54	gearstick knob		1	TURBO
		macassar			PR:801
	997 424 075 54 FPA	Black			
	997 424 075 54 FPB	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 54 FPC	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 54 FPD	sea blue			
	997 424 075 54 FPE	Palm green			
	997 424 075 54 FPY	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 54 FPZ	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 54 FPF	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FPG	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FST	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 54	gearstick knob		1	TURBO
		Sycamore wood			PR:802
	997 424 075 54 FPH	Black			
	997 424 075 54 FPJ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 54 FPK	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 54 FPL	sea blue			
	997 424 075 54 FPM	Palm green			
	997 424 075 54 FQA	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 54 FQB	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 54 FPN	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FPO	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FSU	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 53	gearstick knob		1	TURBO
		Carbon			PR:803
	997 424 075 53 FPP	Black			
	997 424 075 53 FPQ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 53 FPR	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 53 FPS	sea blue			
	997 424 075 53 FPT	Palm green			
	997 424 075 53 FQC	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 53 FQD	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 53 FPU	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 53 FPV	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 53 FSS	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 981 00	gearstick knob		1	TURBO
		Aluminium look			PR:X97
		Leather			
	997 424 981 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 981 00 5X5	Stone grey			

Model: 997T07

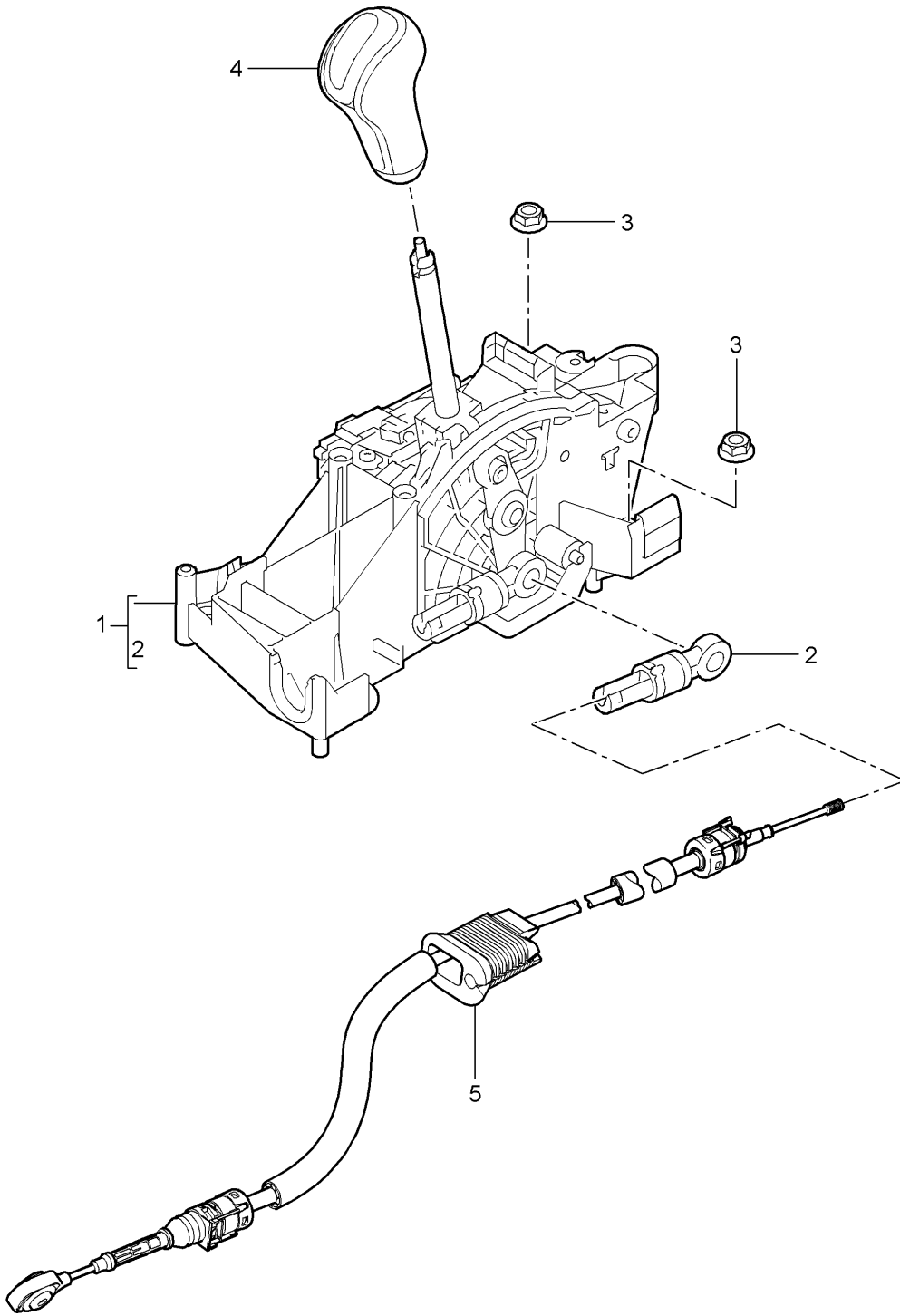
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 981 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 981 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 981 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 981 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 981 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 981 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 981 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 981 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 90	gearstick knob (leather)		1	GT2
	997 424 075 90 A15	Black			
(4)	997 424 981 90	gearstick knob		1	GT2 PR:XGC
	997 424 981 90 A15	Black			
-	996 424 445 00	Clip for Securing element		X	
5	996 424 165 02	Bracket		1	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(5)	996 424 165 03	Bracket		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	999 073 209 09	Socket head bolt M 10 x 20		2	
7	996 424 145 01	Securing element for Cable		1	
		Adjustable			
8	996 424 147 00	Securing element for Cable		1	
		Adjustable			
9	000 043 205 93	grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

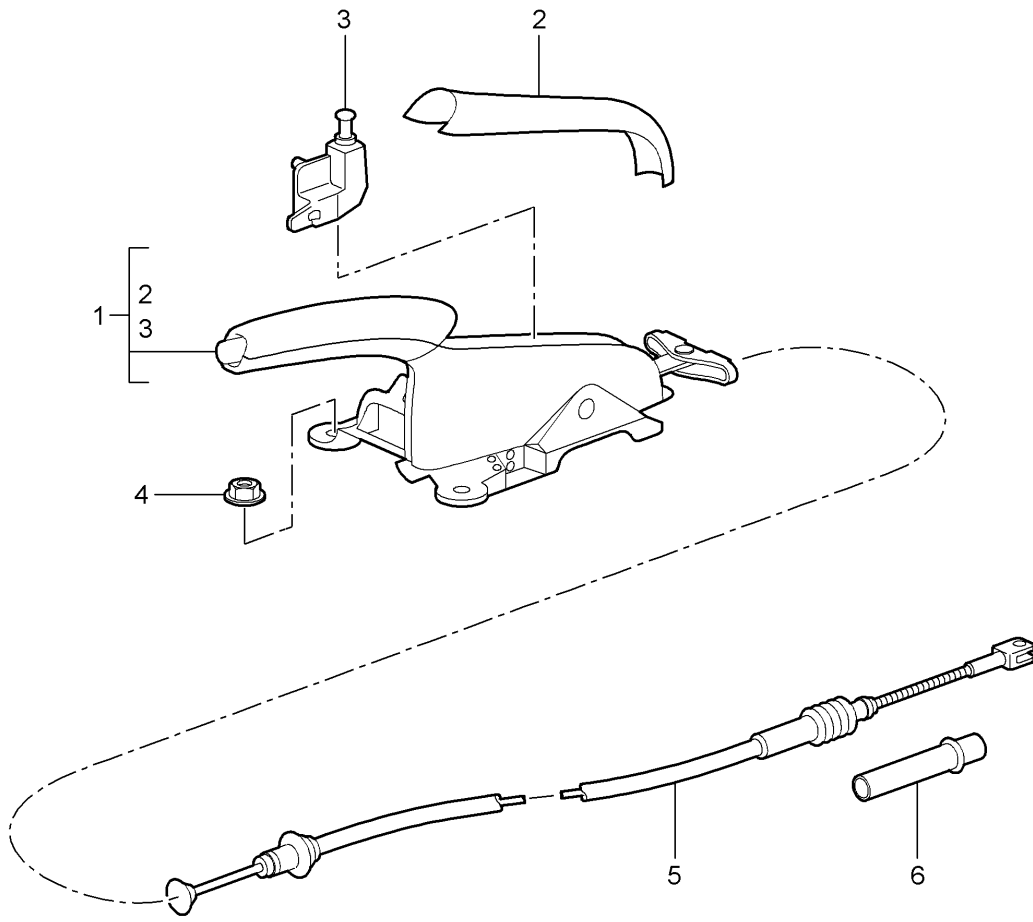


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 426 011 02	selector lever Tiptronic Support		1	TURBO PR:249
		with:			
-	997 613 243 02	housing Switch		1	
-	996 613 212 10	selector lever No longer use the part here Switch		1	
2	996 426 035 00	selector lever Securing element for Cable Adjustable		1	
3	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
4	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather		1	
	997 426 069 10 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 426 069 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 426 069 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 426 069 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 426 069 13	Selector knob		1	PR:803
	997 426 069 13 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 14	Selector knob		1	PR:801
	997 426 069 14 S61	macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob		1	PR:802
	997 426 069 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
-	997 426 275 00	Button for selector lever release		1	
	997 426 275 00 V05	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 426 033 01	Cable		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

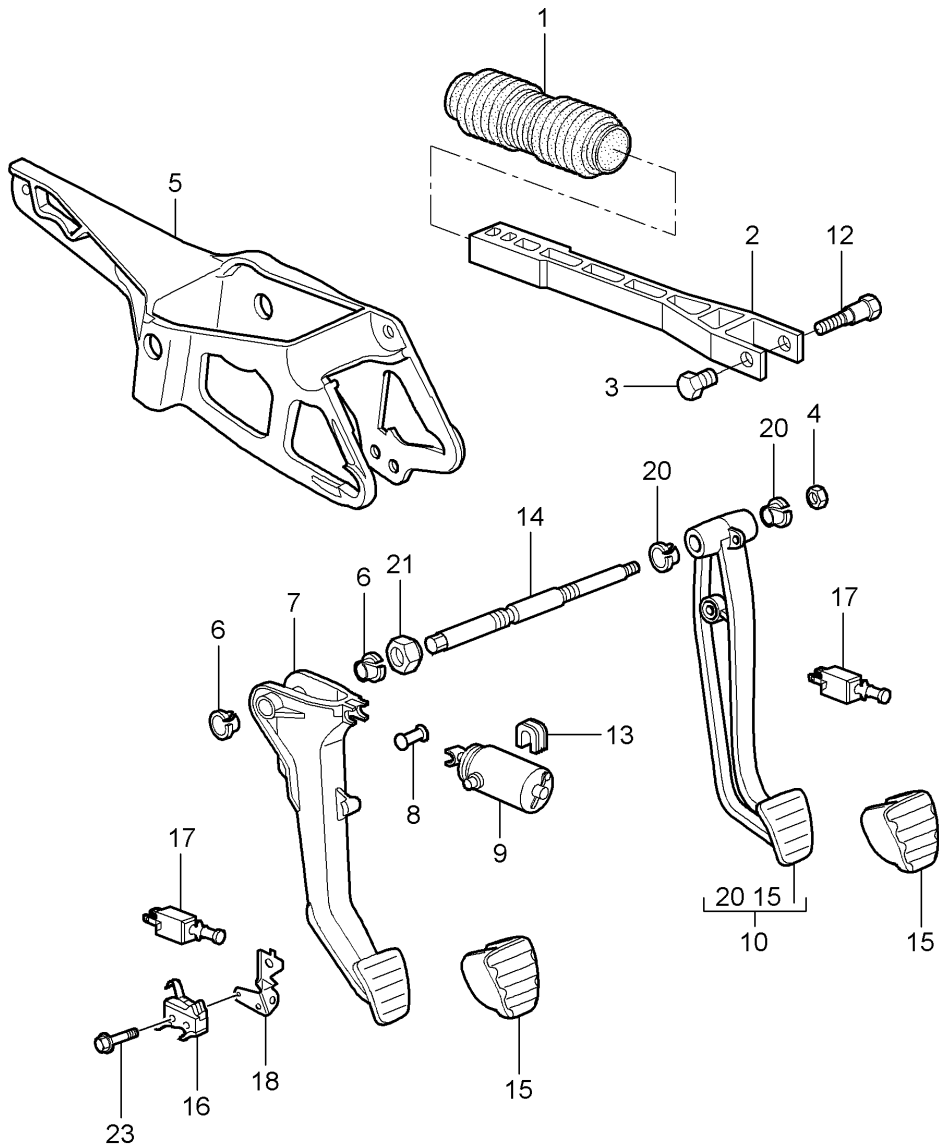
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 424 031 67	handbrake Actuator handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete)		1	TURBO
	997 424 031 67 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 67 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 67 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 67 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 67 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 67 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 67 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 67 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 67 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 67 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 424 031 68	Brake lever (complete) macassar		1	TURBO PR:801
	997 424 031 68 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 68 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 68 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 68 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 68 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 68 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 68 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 68 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 68 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 68 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 69	Brake lever (complete) Sycamore wood		1	TURBO PR:802
	997 424 031 69 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 69 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 69 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 69 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 69 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 69 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 69 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 69 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 69 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 69 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 424 031 70	Brake lever (complete) Carbon		1	TURBO PR:803
	997 424 031 70 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 70 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 70 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 70 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 70 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 70 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 70 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 70 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 70 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 70 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 424 980 00	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) Discontinued part	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,X98
	997 424 980 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 980 00 3S8	sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 980 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 980 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 980 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 980 06	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete)	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,X98
	997 424 980 06 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 06 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 06 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 980 06 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 980 06 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 980 06 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 06 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 06 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 980 06 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 92	Brake lever (complete) Leather Discontinued part		1	GT2
	997 424 031 92 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 031 93	Brake lever (complete) Leather		1	GT2
	997 424 031 93 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 980 92	Brake lever (complete) Leather Discontinued part	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,XGD
	997 424 980 92 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 980 96	Brake lever (complete) Leather	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,XGD
	997 424 980 96 A15	Black			
2	997 424 155 00	trim for handbrake lever Leather		1	TURBO
	997 424 155 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 155 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 155 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 155 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 155 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 155 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 155 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 155 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 155 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 155 00 N11	Carrera Red			
3	996 613 112 01	Switch		1	
4	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut M 8		4	
5	997 424 141 06	Parking-brake cable		2	
6	996 424 721 02	guide tube		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



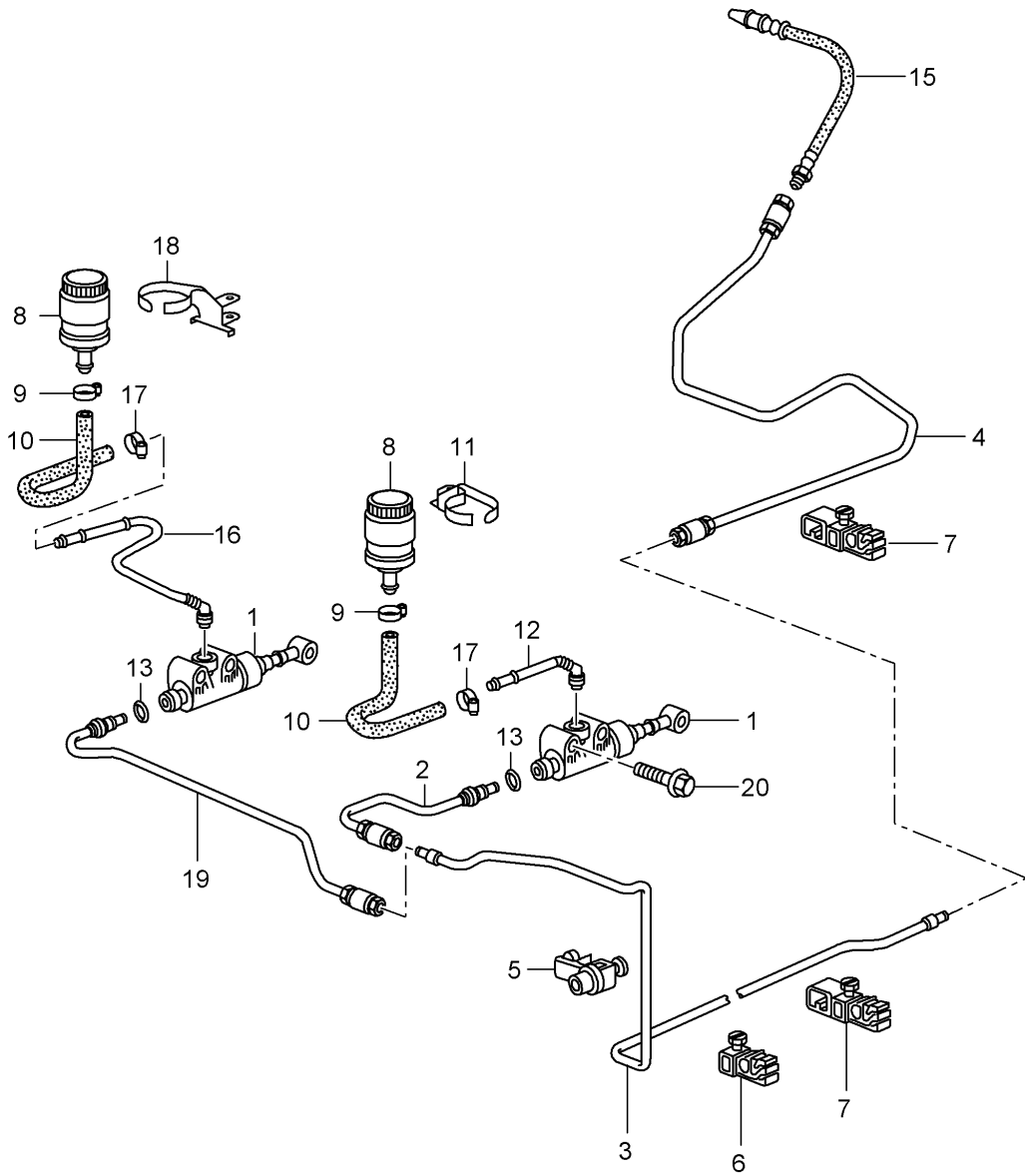
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 17	Pedals universal low temperat. grease 1 tube		X	
1		Bellows see illustration:	604-000	1	
2	996 423 165 05	push rod		1	
3	996 423 307 00	Sleeve		1	
4	999 084 457 01	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
5	997 423 571 02	Console for Servo spring bush		1	PR:480
6	997 423 399 01	Clutch pedal switch		2	PR:480
7	997 423 139 01	Pin		1	PR:480
(8)	996 423 315 06	Pin		1	PR:480
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Pin		1	PR:480
9	997 423 081 52	Servo spring		1	TURBO
(9)	997 423 081 06	Servo spring		1	GT2
10	997 423 091 04	brake pedal	lhd	1	PR:480,098
(10)	997 423 093 04	brake pedal	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,249
12	996 423 308 00	Pin		1	
13	997 423 581 00	bearing shell		1	
14	997 423 281 00	axle	lhd	1	PR:480,098
(14)	996 423 283 05	axle	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,249
15	997 423 910 00	pad for brake and clutch pedals		2	PR:480
(15)	997 423 912 00	Cap for foot brake pedal		1	TURBO PR:249
16	997 613 109 00	Switch		1	PR:480
(17)	996 613 113 01	Switch brake pedal		2	
(17)	996 613 114 01	Switch for clutch pedal Clutch pedal switch		1	
18	997 423 541 00	Bracket		1	
20	997 423 401 00	bush	lhd	2	PR:098
21	997 423 275 01	sealing plug		1	
22	900 378 273 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18 Discontinued part		1	
(22)	900 378 273 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 18		1	
23	900 146 159 02	flat round head bolt M 3 X 20 Discontinued part		1	
23	999 073 480 01	Bolt with washer M 3 X 20		1	
24	997 423 695 00	Rubber stop		1	
25	997 423 697 00	Rubber stop		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



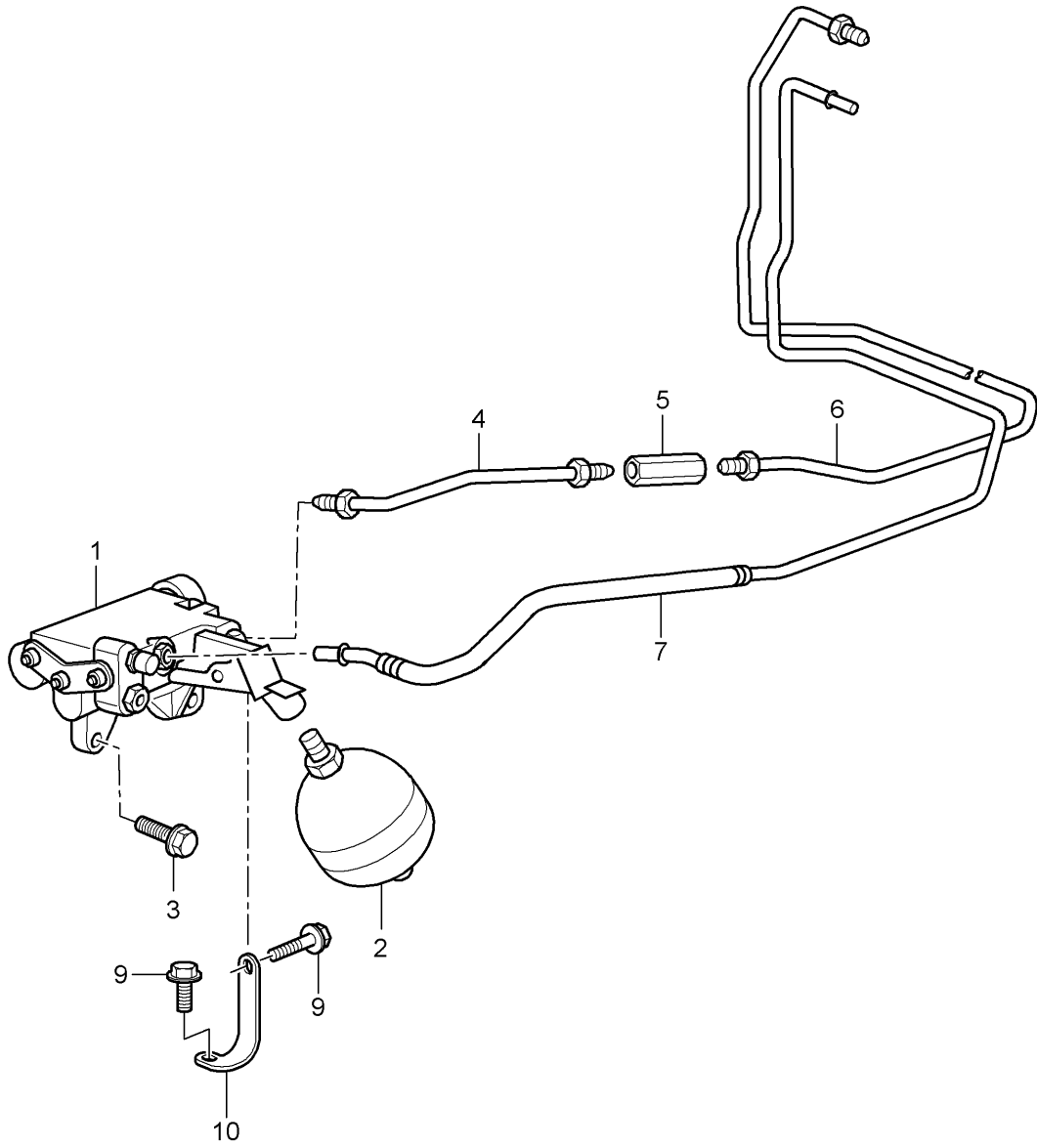


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			TURBO
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch tube			
1	997 423 171 50	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Securing ring		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Pin		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock		1	
		for			
		Pin			
2	996 423 107 50	Clutch tube	lhd	1	PR:098
		Discontinued part			
(2)	996 423 107 51	Clutch tube	lhd	1	PR:098
3	997 423 109 50	Clutch tube		1	
(4)	997 423 113 50	Clutch tube		1	
		Discontinued part			
(4)	997 423 113 51	Clutch tube		1	
5	996 355 549 00	Bracket		1	
6	996 355 545 00	Bracket		2	
7	996 355 543 00	Bracket		4	
8	993 423 417 00	container		1	
9	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
10	997 423 343 51	Molded hose	lhd	1	PR:098
11	997 423 245 50	Retainer for reservoir	lhd	1	PR:098
12	997 423 147 50	Feed line	lhd	1	PR:098
13	999 707 403 40	seal ring	lhd	X	PR:098
-	999 591 964 40	Bracket		X	
		Clutch hose			
15	996 423 377 52	Clutch hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
(15)	996 423 377 53	Clutch hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
(15)	996 423 377 54	Clutch hose		1	
17	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
20	900 378 029 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6X 40			
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin		X	
		1000 ML			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

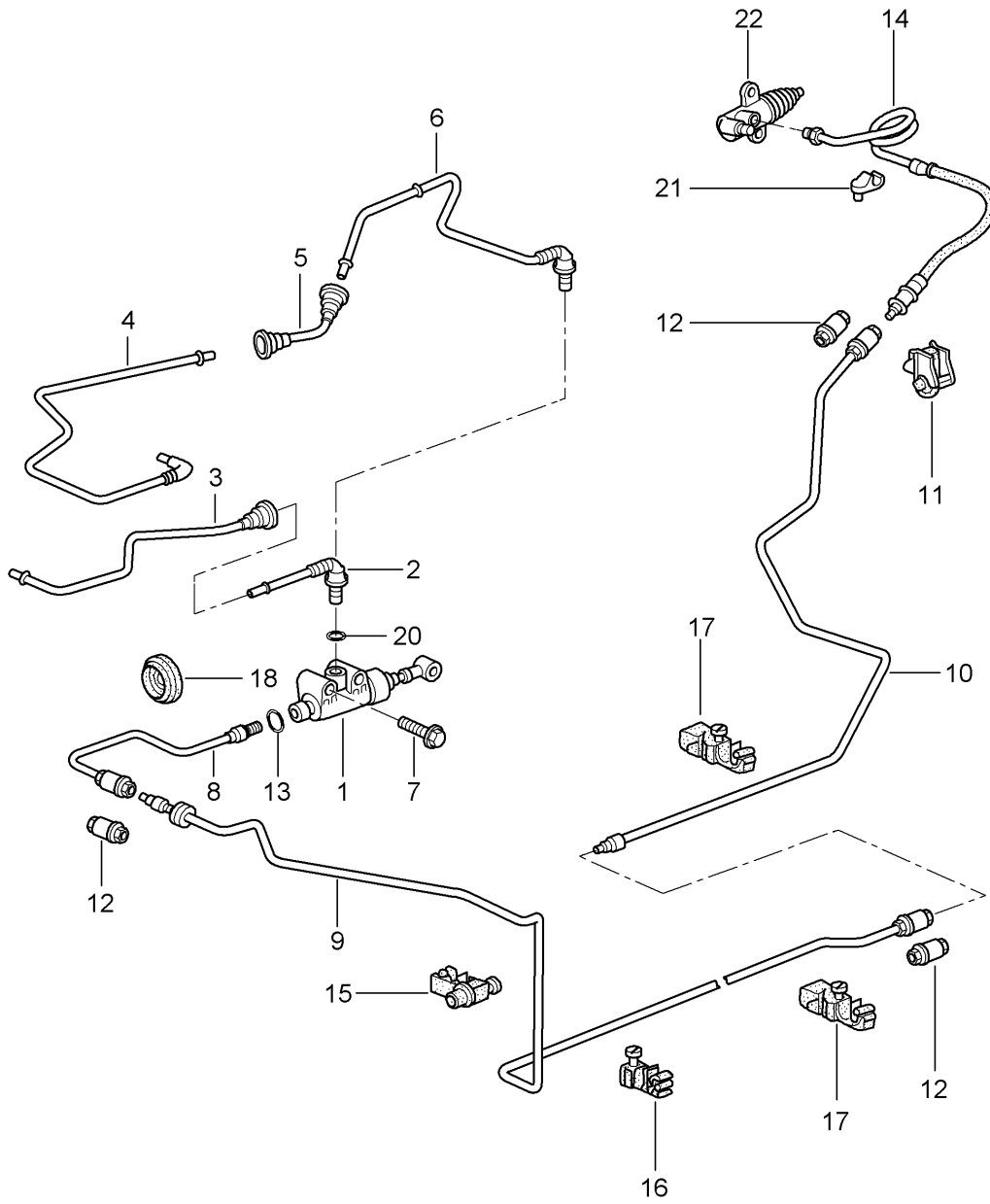


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			TURBO
		Clutch tube			
		Pressure accumulator			
1	996 116 237 52	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
-	999 507 745 09	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
		Cable fastener			
		13,5			
2	996 314 166 00	Pressure accumulator		1	
		No longer use the part here			
(2)	997 314 166 00	Pressure accumulator		1	
-	999 707 529 40	seal ring		1	
		for			
		Pressure accumulator			
3	900 075 222 09	Bolt with washer		2	
		M 8 X 30			
4	997 314 288 00	Pressure line		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(4)	997 314 288 01	Pressure line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Discontinued part			
(4)	997 314 288 02	Pressure line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	996 314 211 00	Bracket		1	
		Pressure line			
5	999 136 041 30	Threaded joint		1	
6	997 314 282 00	Pressure line		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(6)	997 314 282 01	Pressure line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 314 280 00	return line		1	
9	900 378 017 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 8 x 20			
10	996 116 201 51	Bracket		1	
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin		X	
		1000 ML			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

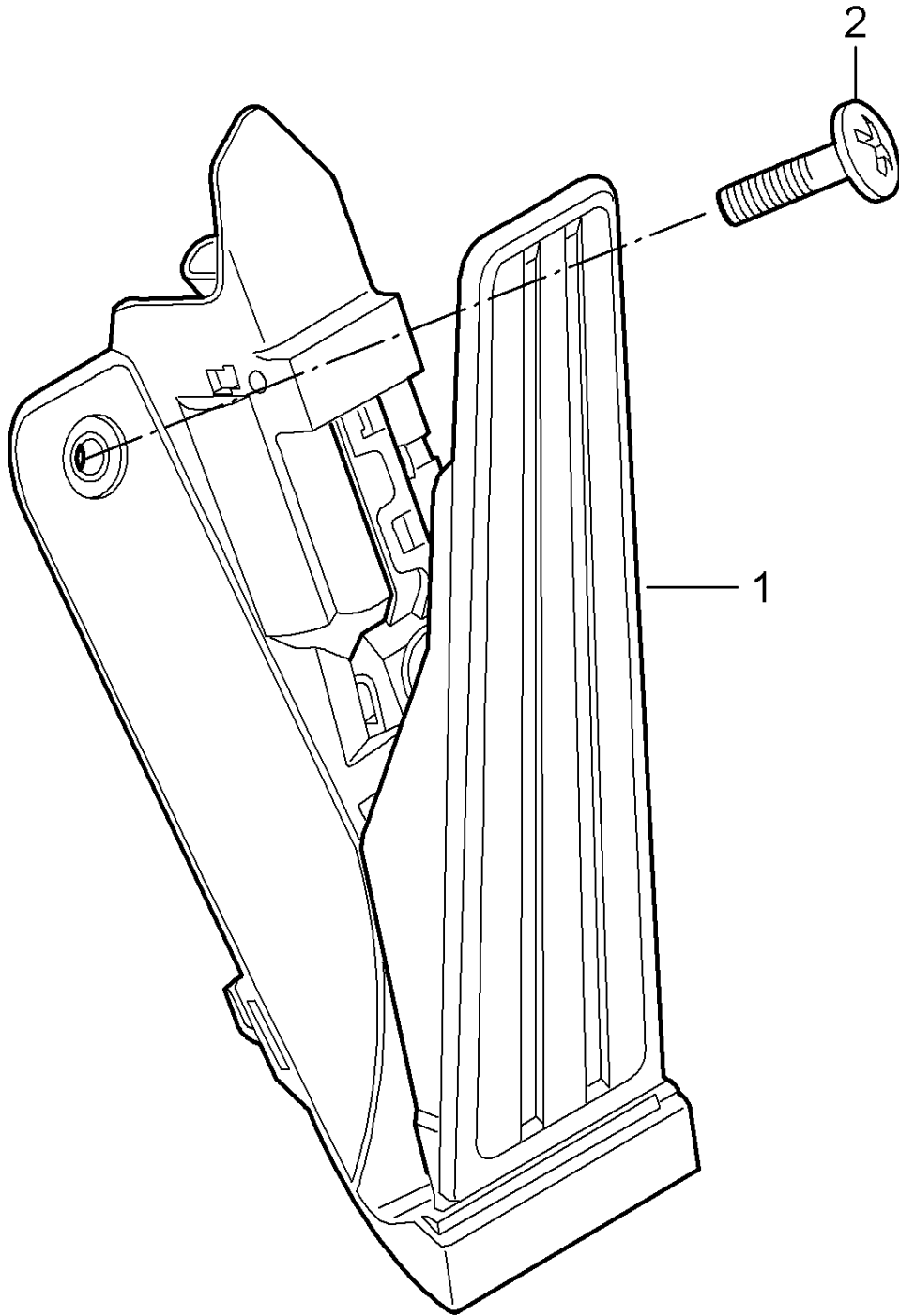


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			GT2
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch tube			
1	997 423 171 01	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Securing ring		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Pin		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock		1	
		for			
		Pin			
2	997 423 147 00	Feed line	lhd	1	PR:098
3	997 423 137 25	Feed line	lhd	1	PR:098
7	900 378 217 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 40			
8	996 423 107 10	Clutch tube	lhd	1	PR:098
		Discontinued part			
(8)	996 423 107 11	Clutch tube	lhd	1	PR:098
-	999 702 174 50	Grommet	lhd	1	PR:098
9	997 423 109 00	Clutch tube		1	
		Discontinued part			
(9)	997 423 109 01	Clutch tube		1	
10	997 423 113 00	Clutch tube		1	
11	999 507 495 40	Bracket		1	
12	999 230 541 10	Threaded joint		3	
13	999 707 333 40	seal ring		1	
14	996 423 377 90	Clutch hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
14	996 423 377 92	Clutch hose		1	
15	996 355 549 00	Bracket		1	
16	996 355 545 00	Bracket		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Bracket		4	
18	999 702 216 42	Grommet		1	
-	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
20	999 707 333 40	seal ring		1	
		6,07 X 1,78N			
21	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
22	996 116 237 90	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
-	900 075 222 09	Bolt with washer		2	
		M 8 X 30			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

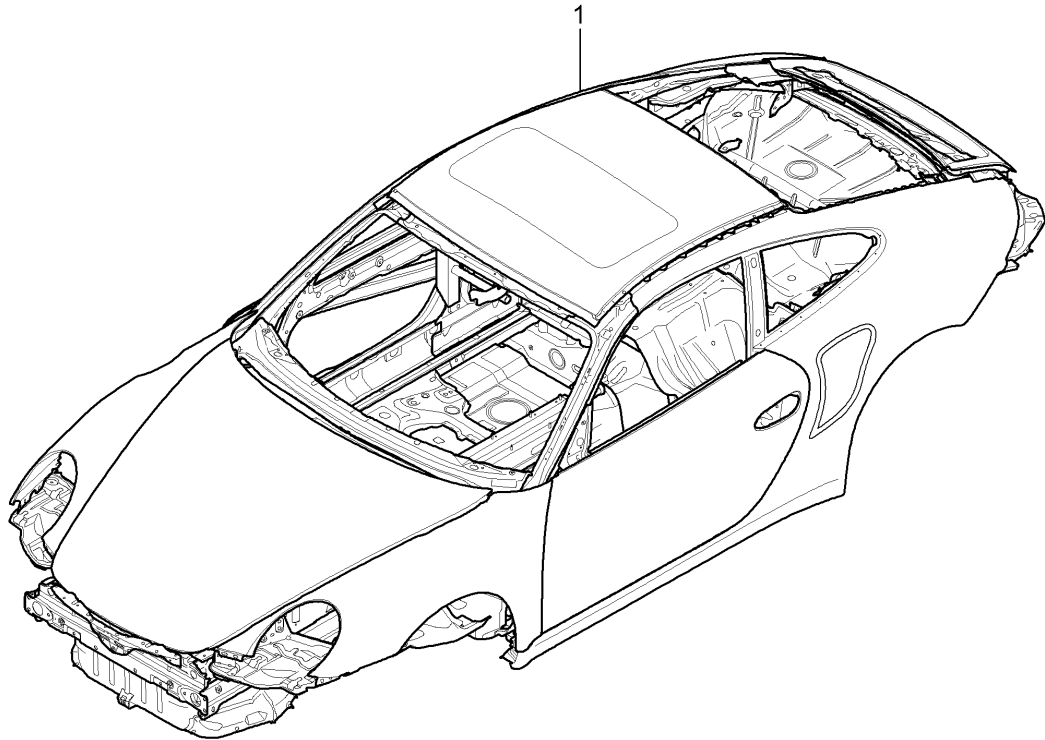
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 423 019 02	Pedals throttle control		1	PR:480
(1)	997 423 021 02	throttle control		1	TURBO
		throttle control			PR:249
2	900 146 161 09	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

B	WPOZZZ	<b>99 z 7S780070</b>	A
C		<b>997 420</b>	
	M9701-685	G9701	
G		<b>L6B4 AT</b>	
D	C00	267 268 425 437	
E		438 446 454 537 610 635 640 650 666 670	
F		00641 20772	





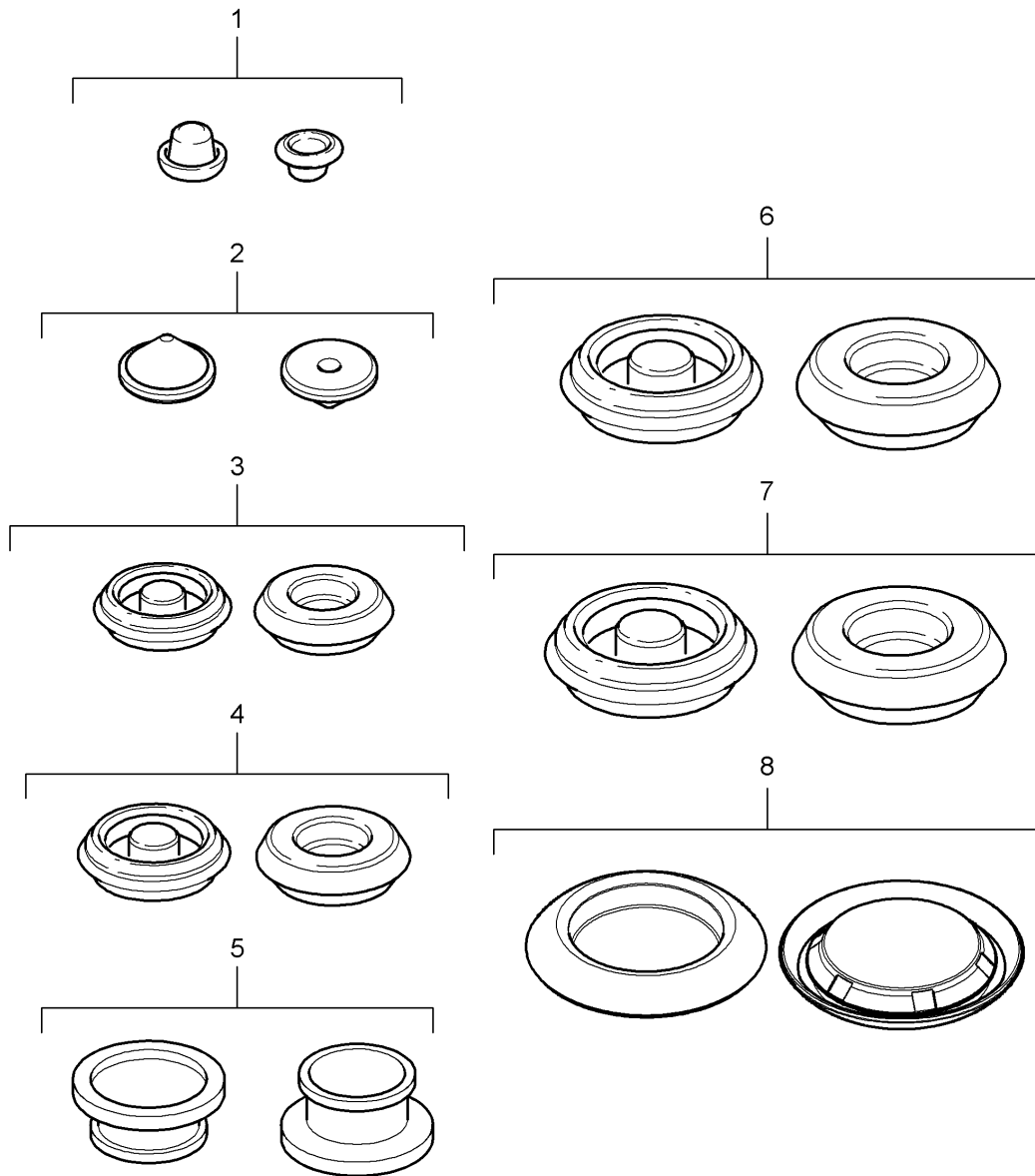
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Car body primed Sealed			
		with: Underbody protection			
		with: Doors/lids/wings			
-		BodysHELLS can only only available from current Model year available			
-		The data required for your order Can be found on the Vehicle data carrier in Vehicle wallet Please indicate this data in your order			
-		for GT2			
		without: Rear lid			
A		Vehicle data carrier			
B		Vehicle Ident. No.			
C		Order type			
D		Country equipment			
E		Optional extras			
F		Additional applications			
G		Please state the colour			
1	997 500 900 00	Car body		1	
	997 500 900 00 GRV	primed			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



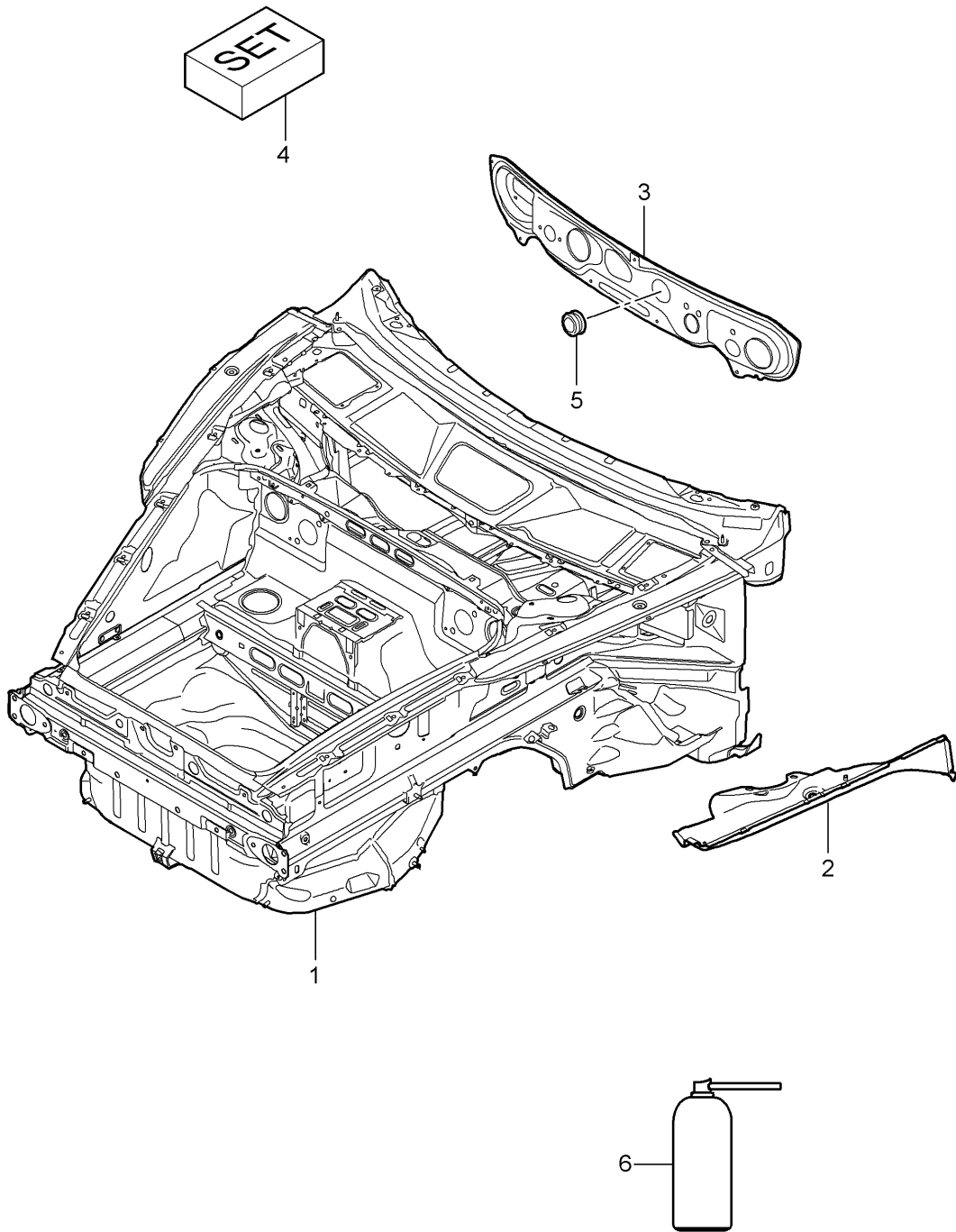
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	999 703 462 40	Bungs Plane See workshop manual End cap 10 x 6,5		X	
2	999 703 421 40	Grommet 15 mm		X	
4	803 803 583 A	Bungs 20 x 30 Discontinued part		X	
4	999 703 196 40	End cap 20 x 30		X	
5	999 703 420 40	Bungs 20,3 x 30 x 11		X	
6	803 803 583	Rubber grommet 30 x 40 Discontinued part		X	
6	999 703 195 40	Rubber grommet 30 x 40		X	
7	999 703 433 40	Bungs 30 x 42		X	
8	999 703 454 40	Cover 55 x 70		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



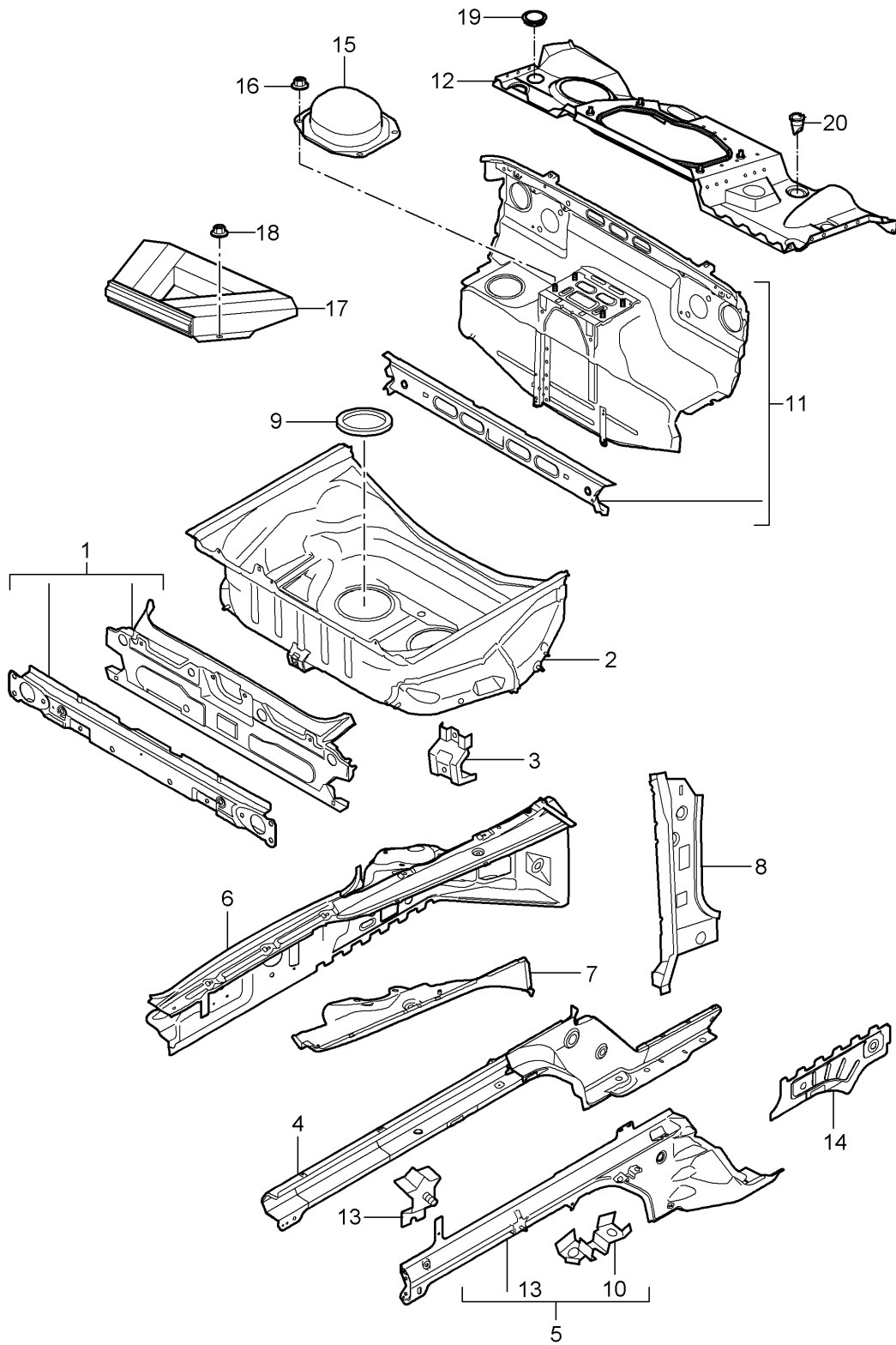
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 911 01 997 501 911 01 GRV	Front end Front end primed  also use: sealant Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual	lhd	1	PR:098
1	997 501 911 91 997 501 911 91 GRV	Front end primed  also use: sealant Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
-					
2	997 501 945 00 997 501 945 00 GRV	Lower part primed	left	1	
3	997 504 121 00	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
4	000 043 300 94	Adhesive set		1	
5	999 702 255 41	End cap 61,5 X 72,6		1	
6	999 915 337 40	sealant		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front end			
		Individual parts			
1	997 501 931 00	Cross panel		1	
	997 501 931 00 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 979 01	Spare wheel well	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 501 979 01 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 501 979 00	Spare wheel well		1	GT2
	997 501 979 00 GRV	primed			
-	997 501 403 00	Insert		1	
		Spare wheel well			
	997 501 403 00 GRV	primed			
3	996 501 621 00	Bracket		3	
	996 501 621 00 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 305 01	Side member	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 305 01 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 905 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 905 00 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 501 306 01	Side member	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 306 01 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 501 906 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 906 00 GRV	primed			
5	997 501 915 01	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 915 01 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 501 916 01	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 916 01 GRV	primed			
6	997 501 935 01	Wheel housing	left	1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 501 935 01 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 501 936 01	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 501 936 01 GRV	primed			
7	997 501 945 00	Lower part	left	1	
	997 501 945 00 GRV	primed			
(7)	997 501 946 01	Lower part	right	1	
	997 501 946 01 GRV	primed			
8	997 501 937 00	Hinge pillar	left	1	
	997 501 937 00 GRV	primed			
(8)	997 501 938 00	Hinge pillar	right	1	
	997 501 938 00 GRV	primed			
9	996 504 201 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 145 MM			
10	996 501 815 02	Brake line bracket		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	primed			
11	997 502 915 00	filler plate	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 502 915 00 GRV	primed			
12	997 502 017 00	Cross panel		1	
	997 502 017 00 GRV	primed			
13	996 501 341 00	Bracket		2	
	996 501 341 00 GRV	primed			
14	997 501 665 01	Web plate	left	1	
	997 501 665 01 GRV	primed			
(14)	997 501 666 01	Web plate	right	1	
	997 501 666 01 GRV	primed			
15	997 504 471 00	Cover		1	
		filler plate			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		7	
		M6			
17	997 504 403 00	Insert		1	
		Spare wheel well			
18	999 084 638 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 6			
19	803 803 583	Rubber grommet		1	

Model: 997T07

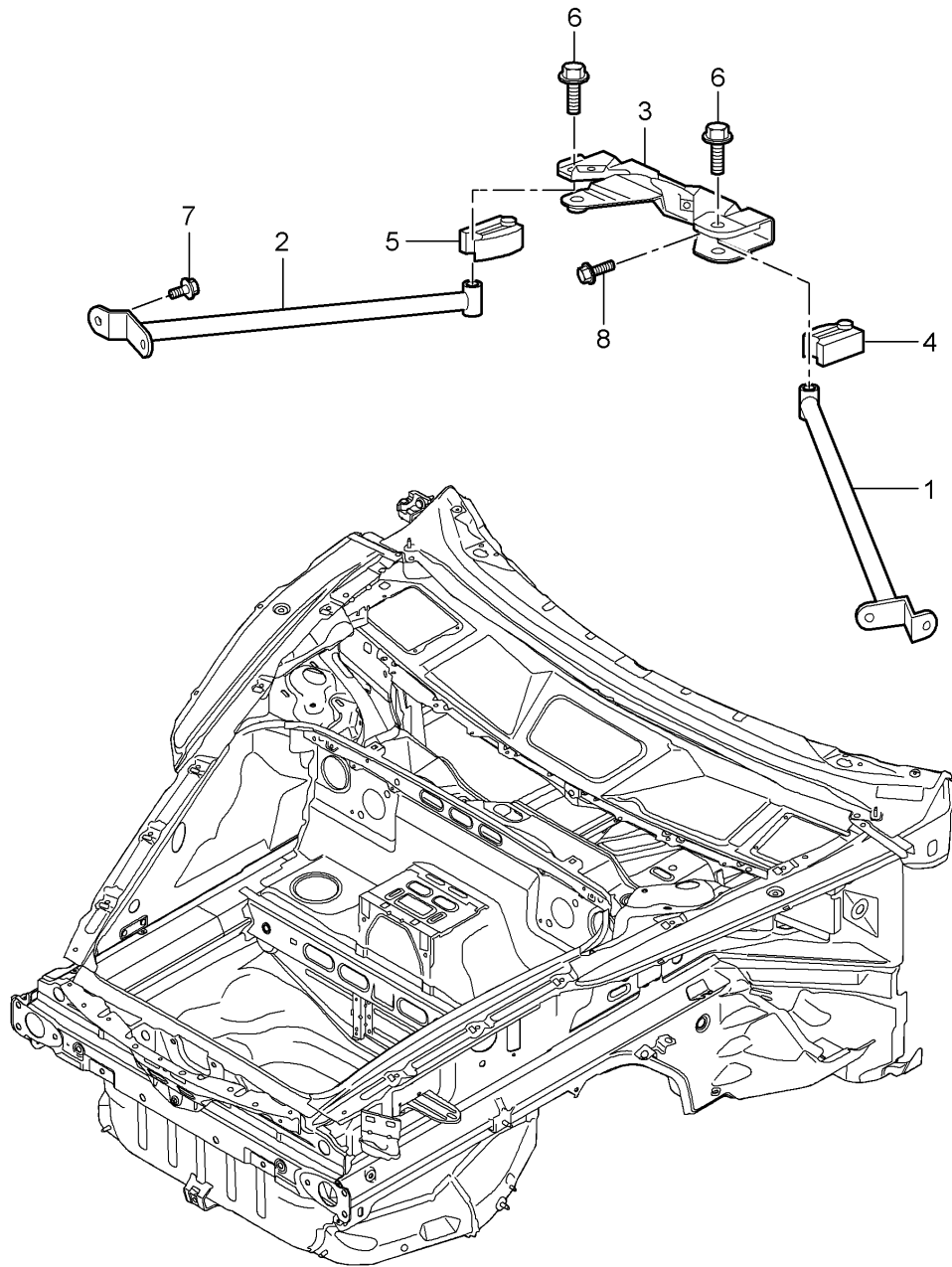
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	999 703 195 40	30,0 X 40,0 Discontinued part Rubber grommet		1	
20	999 703 476 40	30,0 X 40,0 Grommet		4	
20	999 703 476 41	29,8 X 1,0 Grommet 29,8 X 1,0		4	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



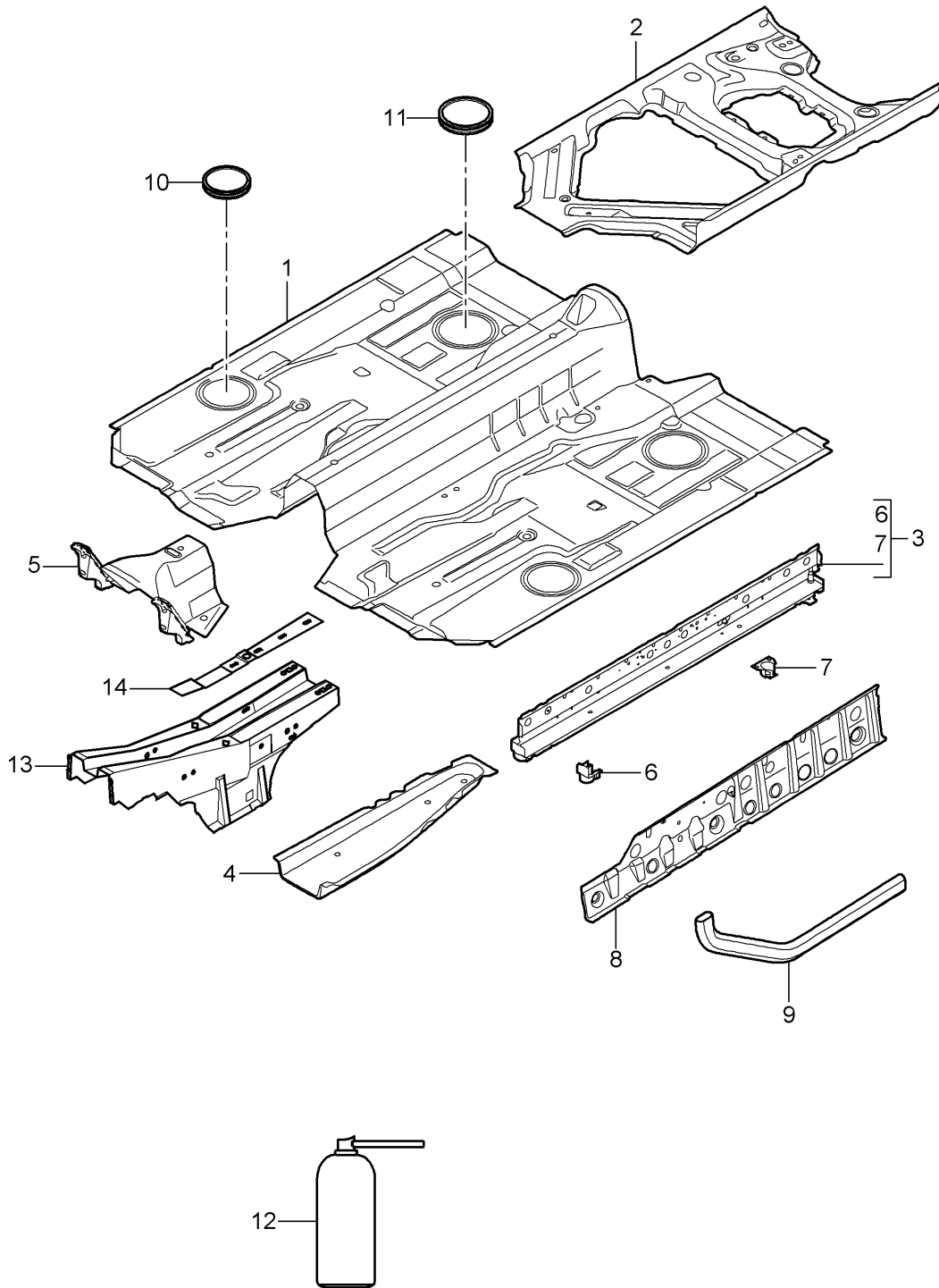
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 504 233 01	Dome strut	left	1	
2	996 504 234 01	Dome strut	right	1	
3	997 504 359 00	Console		1	
4	996 504 633 00	Filler piece	left	1	
5	996 504 634 00	Filler piece	right	1	
6	900 378 100 09	Hexagon bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
7	900 075 010 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		4	
8	900 378 173 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



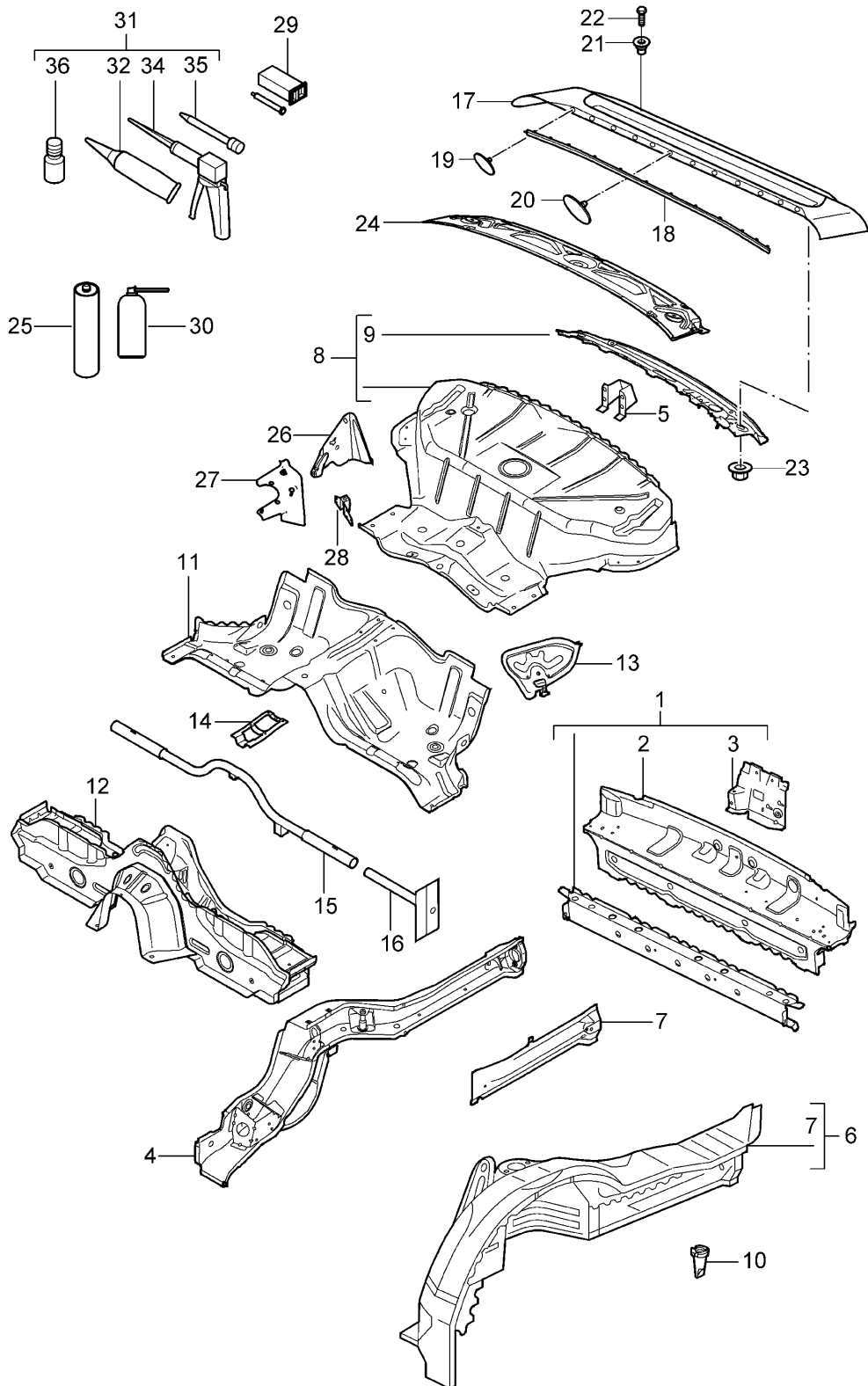
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 29	Floor Adhesive set Body	center	X	
-	000 043 206 30	comprising: adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
1	997 501 551 01	Floor		1	
	997 501 551 01 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 953 01	Seat support	left	1	
	997 501 953 01 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 501 954 01	Seat support	right	1	
	997 501 954 01 GRV	primed			
3	997 501 157 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 157 00 GRV	primed			
(3)	997 501 158 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 158 00 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 525 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 525 00 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 501 526 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 526 00 GRV	primed			
5	996 501 751 00	Extension		1	
	996 501 751 00 GRV	primed			
6	996 501 785 00	socket - jack	left front	1	
	996 501 785 00 GRV	primed			
(6)	996 501 786 00	socket - jack	right front	1	
	996 501 786 00 GRV	primed			
7	996 501 481 01	socket - jack	left rear	1	
	996 501 481 01 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 501 482 01	socket - jack	right rear	1	
	996 501 482 01 GRV	primed			
8	997 501 329 00	Retaining plate	left	1	
	997 501 329 00 GRV	primed			
(8)	997 501 330 00	Retaining plate	right	1	
	997 501 330 00 GRV	primed			
9	997 501 439 00	Support tube		2	
	997 501 439 00 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
		sealant			
		Pos. 12			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		51 49 55			
10	996 504 205 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 125 MM			
11	996 504 201 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 145 MM			
12	999 915 337 40	sealant		1	
13	997 501 409 00	Support	front	1	
14	997 501 619 00	Closing element		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 973 01	Rear end Cross panel D >> - MJ 2008		1	
1	997 501 973 01 GRV 997 501 973 04	primed Cross panel D - MJ 2009>>		1	
4	997 501 973 04 GRV 997 501 977 00 997 501 977 00 GRV	primed Side member primed	left	1	
		also use: Processing instructions See technical manual 53 48 55	999 915 337 40		
(4)	997 501 978 00 997 501 978 00 GRV	Side member primed	right	1	
		also use: Processing instructions See technical manual 53 48 55	999 915 337 40		
5	997 502 525 00 997 502 525 00 GRV	Console primed		1	
6	997 501 943 02 997 501 943 02 GRV	Wheel housing primed	left	1	COUPE
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
6	997 501 943 03 997 501 943 03 GRV	Wheel housing primed	left	1	CABRIO
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 02 997 501 944 02 GRV	Wheel housing primed	right	1	COUPE
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 03 997 501 944 03 GRV	Wheel housing primed	right	1	CABRIO
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
7	996 501 595 01 996 501 595 01 GRV	Side member primed	left	1	
(7)	996 501 596 01 996 501 596 01 GRV	Side member primed	right	1	
8	997 502 911 02	rear panel Hat tray		1	Coupe
	997 502 911 02 GRV	primed			
8	997 502 911 04	rear panel Convertible top tray		1	CABRIO
	997 502 911 04 GRV	primed			
9	997 502 673 00 997 502 673 00 GRV	Cross member primed		1	
9	997 502 673 01 997 502 673 01 GRV	Cross member primed		1	CABRIO
(9)	997 502 561 00 997 502 561 00 GRV	Cross member primed		1	CABRIO
		Upper part			
10	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve Wheel housing	rear	2	PR:650
11	997 501 549 00 997 501 549 00 GRV	Seat well primed		1	
12	997 501 955 00 997 501 955 00 GRV	Cross member Seat well primed		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	996 501 461 02	Reinforcement Seat well	left	1	
	996 501 461 02 GRV	primed			
(13)	996 501 462 02	Reinforcement Seat well	right	1	
	996 501 462 02 GRV	primed			
14	996 501 659 01	Console Bracket		1	
	996 501 659 01 GRV	primed			
15	996 501 411 00	Pipe		1	
	996 501 411 00 GRV	primed			
16	996 501 415 00	Sleeve		2	
	996 501 415 00 GRV	primed			
17	997 504 345 01	Rear centre panel	outer	1	
	997 504 345 01 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
-	999 911 709 40	sealing tape 10X19		*	Coupe Coupe
18	997 504 612 00	Seal Rear centre panel primed		1	
19	999 507 973 40	Mount 2,8 X 6 X 30		2	
20	999 507 974 40	Mount 2,8 X 6 X 50		10	
21	999 500 109 02	riveted cap nut M 6/0,8 - 3		3	
22	999 073 263 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 12		3	
23	999 076 029 02	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
24	997 502 409 01	Closing plate		1	
	997 502 409 01 GRV	primed Rear centre panel			
		also use:			
25	000 043 305 51	cavity preservative agent		X	
26	997 504 797 00	Console	left	1	
	997 504 797 00 GRV	primed Belt			
(26)	997 504 798 00	Console	right	1	
	997 504 798 00 GRV	primed Belt			
27	996 502 653 01	Connection piece	left	1	COUPE
	996 502 653 01 GRV	primed			
(27)	996 502 654 01	Connection piece	right	1	COUPE
	996 502 654 01 GRV	primed			
(27)	997 502 553 00	Connection piece	left	1	CABRIO
	997 502 553 00 GRV	primed			
(27)	997 502 554 00	Connection piece	right	1	CABRIO
	997 502 554 00 GRV	primed			
28	997 501 611 00	Support	left	1	
	997 501 611 00 GRV	primed			
(28)	997 501 612 00	Support	right	1	
	997 501 612 00 GRV	primed			
29	999 915 650 40	adhesive		X	
30	999 915 337 40	sealant Acoustics		1	
31	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body		X	
		comprising:			
32	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
34	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
35	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	

Model: 997T07

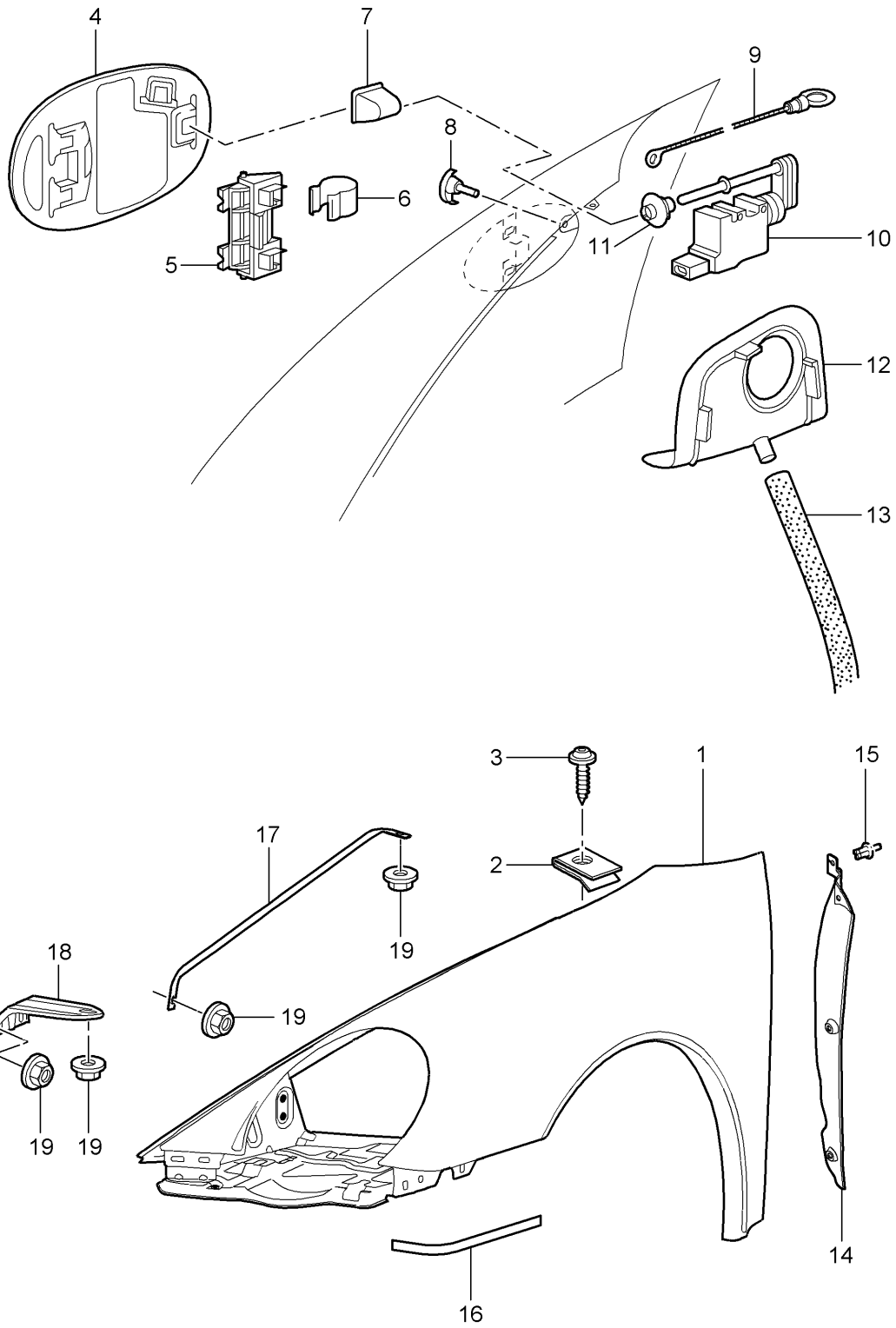
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	000 043 207 70	activator		1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



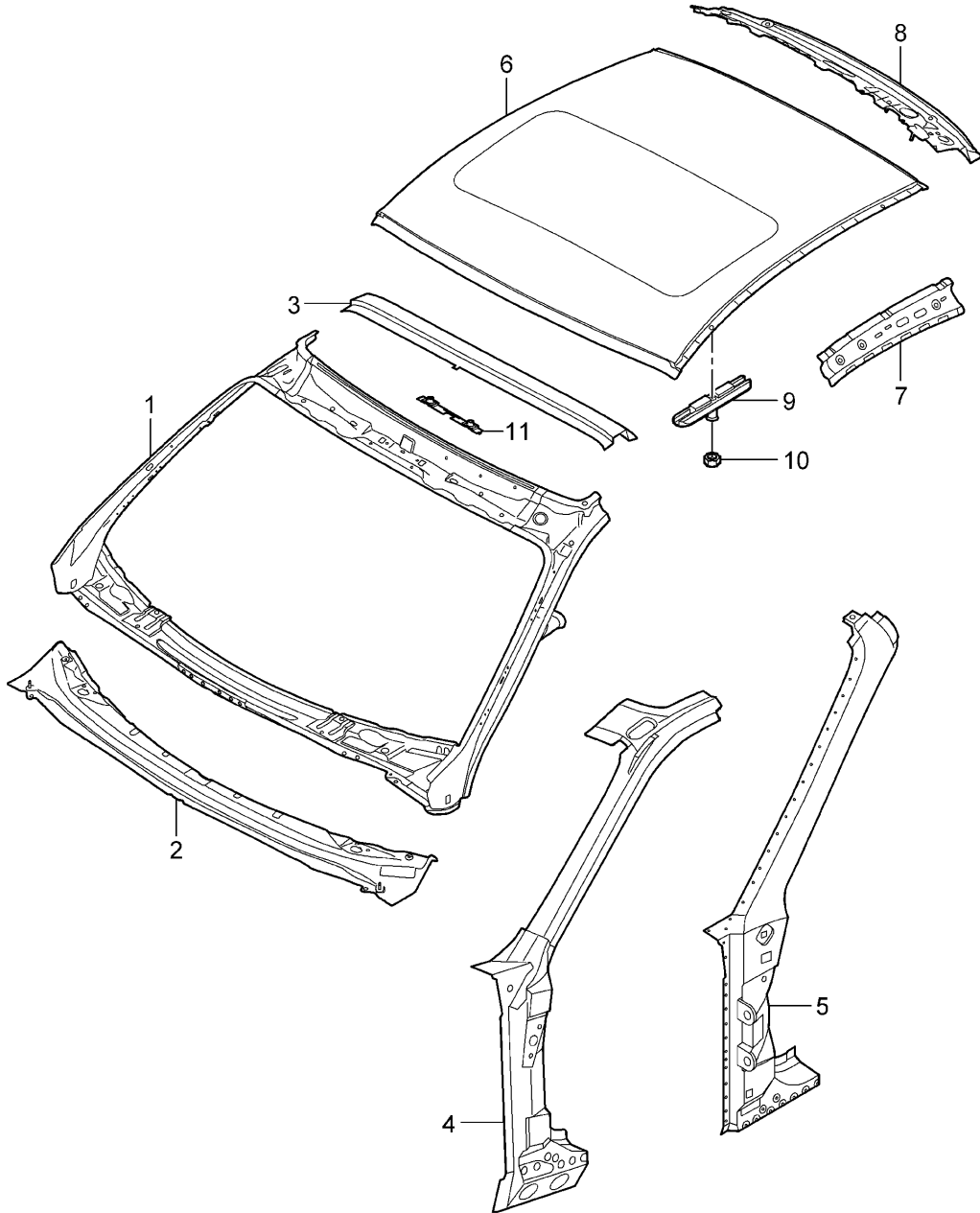
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 031 00	Wing			
	997 503 031 00 GRV	Wing primed	left	1	
(1)	997 503 032 02	Wing			
	997 503 032 02 GRV	Wing primed	right	1	
2	999 507 003 01	panel nut ST 6,3		22	
3	999 073 128 02	panel screw ST 6,3 X 14		22	
4	997 504 134 00	Fuel filler flap		1	
	997 504 134 00 GRV	primed			
5	996 201 063 00	Hinge		1	
6	997 504 711 00	Spring		1	
7	996 201 423 00	Cap		1	
8	997 504 888 01	Rubber stop		1	
9	996 201 493 00	Emergency operation		1	
10	997 624 113 00	throttle control element		1	
11	997 624 505 00	Guide rose		1	
12	997 201 667 00	Sleeve		1	
13	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
14	997 504 641 02	lining for fender	left	1	
	997 504 641 02 01C	Black			
(14)	997 504 642 02	lining for fender	right	1	
	997 504 642 02 01C	Black			
15	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet A 6,0 X 12,0		6	
16	997 504 531 00	Protective film	left	1	
(16)	997 504 532 00	Protective film	right	1	
17	997 504 441 00	Brace		2	
	997 504 441 00 GRV	primed			
18	997 504 555 00	Console		2	
	997 504 555 00 GRV	primed			
19	999 076 066 09	Hexagon nut M 6		10	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 137 00	Scuttle		1	
	997 502 137 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(1)	997 502 137 01	Scuttle		1	CABRIO
	997 502 137 01 GRV	Scuttle primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
2	997 502 437 00	Scuttle		1	
	997 502 437 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	outer		
3	997 502 529 00	Scuttle		1	CABRIO
	997 502 529 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	outer		
4	997 502 135 00	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 502 135 00 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
4	997 502 135 03	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 502 135 03 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(4)	997 502 135 04	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	CABRIO
	997 502 135 04 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(4)	997 502 136 00	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 502 136 00 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(4)	997 502 136 03	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 502 136 03 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(4)	997 502 136 04	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	CABRIO
	997 502 136 04 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
5	997 502 335 00	Hinge pillar	left	1	CABRIO
	997 502 335 00 GRV	Hinge pillar primed			
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
(5)	997 502 336 00	Hinge pillar	right	1	CABRIO
	997 502 336 00 GRV	Hinge pillar primed			
			also use: 000 043 206 30		
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
(6)	996 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	
	996 503 501 00 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			
(6)	997 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	PR:461
	997 503 501 00 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			
6	996 503 087 03	Outer roof panel		1	PR:650
	996 503 087 03 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			
(6)	997 503 087 00	Outer roof panel		1	PR:650,461
	997 503 087 00 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			
			also use:		
-	000 043 204 38	sealant		X	

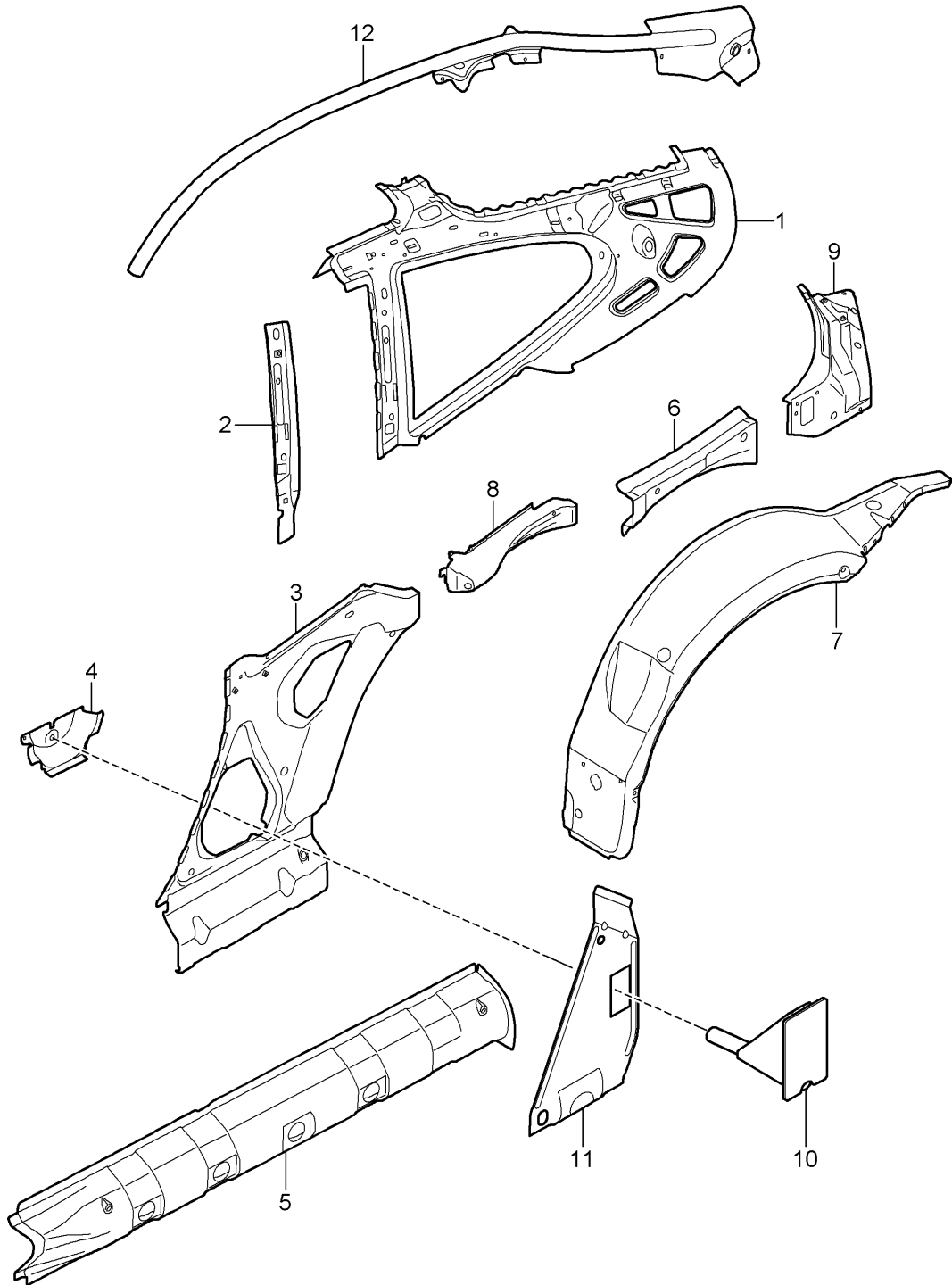
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		70 ML Processing instructions See technical manual			
7	996 502 305 03	roof frame	left	1	
	996 502 305 03 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 502 306 03	roof frame	right	1	
	996 502 306 03 GRV	primed			
8	997 502 505 00	roof frame		1	
	997 502 505 00 GRV	primed			
9	996 504 911 00	basic plate		X	
		with:			
		threaded pin			
10	900 377 021 02	Hexagon nut		X	
		M10 X 1			
11	997 502 739 01	panel nut		1	
		M6			
		Scuttle			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

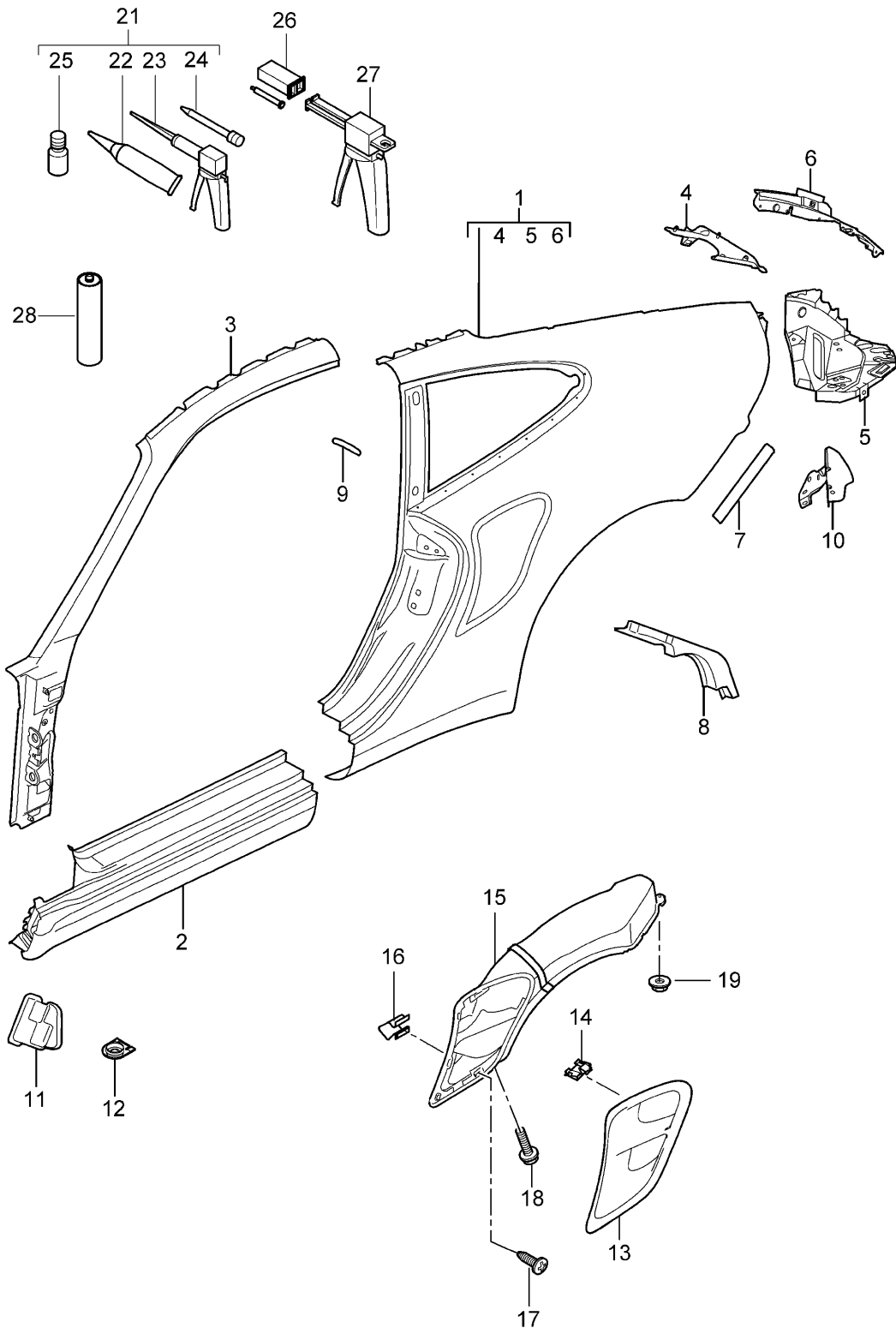


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 153 00	Side part	inner		
		Side part	left	1	
	997 502 153 00 GRV	primed			
(1)	997 502 154 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 154 00 GRV	primed			
2	997 502 423 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 423 00 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 502 424 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 424 00 GRV	primed			
3	996 502 083 02	Side part	left	1	
	996 502 083 02 GRV	primed			
(3)	996 502 084 02	Side part	right	1	
	996 502 084 02 GRV	primed			
4	996 502 383 01	Console		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	primed			
5	996 502 733 01	Reinforcement	left	1	
	996 502 733 01 GRV	primed			
(5)	996 502 734 01	Reinforcement	right	1	
	996 502 734 01 GRV	primed			
-		also use:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
-	999 703 433 40	Bungs		10	
		30 X 42			
		for			
		POS. 5			
6	997 502 115 00	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 115 00 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 502 116 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 116 00 GRV	primed			
7	997 502 215 02	Wheel housing	left	1	
	997 502 215 02 GRV	primed			
(7)	997 502 216 02	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 502 216 02 GRV	primed			
8	997 502 707 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 707 00 GRV	primed			
(8)	997 502 708 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 708 00 GRV	primed			
9	997 502 161 00	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 161 00 GRV	primed			
(9)	997 502 162 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 162 00 GRV	primed			
10	997 502 711 00	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 00 GRV	primed			
11	997 502 745 00	Reinforcement plate	left	1	
	997 502 745 00 GRV	primed			
(11)	997 502 746 00	Reinforcement plate	right	1	
	997 502 746 00 GRV	primed			
12	997 502 619 00	Pipe	left	1	
	997 502 619 00 GRV	primed			
(12)	997 502 620 00	Pipe	right	1	
	997 502 620 00 GRV	primed			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 961 12	Side part	outer	1	COUPE
	997 503 961 12 GRV	Side part primed	left	1	
(1)	997 503 962 12	Side part	right	1	
	997 503 962 12 GRV	Side part primed			
2	997 503 963 02	Sill	left	1	
	997 503 963 02 GRV	Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Sill	right	1	
	997 503 964 02 GRV	Sill primed			
3	997 503 965 00	roof frame	left	1	
	997 503 965 00 GRV	roof frame primed			
(3)	997 503 966 00	roof frame	right	1	
	997 503 966 00 GRV	roof frame primed			
4	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	left	1	
	997 502 365 00 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	right	1	
	997 502 366 00 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
5	997 502 461 01	Frame for light	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 502 461 01 GRV	Frame for light primed			
5	997 502 461 02	Frame for light	left	1	
	997 502 461 02 GRV	Frame for light primed			
(5)	997 502 462 01	Frame for light	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 502 462 01 GRV	Frame for light primed			
(5)	997 502 462 02	Frame for light	right	1	
	997 502 462 02 GRV	Frame for light primed			
6	997 502 213 01	Console	left	1	
		Gas filled strut			
	997 502 213 01 GRV	Console primed			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Console	right	1	
		Gas filled strut			
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Console primed			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		See workshop manual			
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 501 487 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
		also use:			
11	997 572 311 01	Water protection	left	1	
(11)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	right	1	
12	999 703 475 40	drain tube		2	
		Sill			
13	997 504 361 01	Air inlet	left	1	
	997 504 361 01 G2X	Air inlet primed			
(13)	997 504 362 01	Air inlet	right	1	
	997 504 362 01 G2X	Air inlet primed			
14	999 507 835 09	Clip		4	
		1,50			
15	997 504 459 00	Air guide channel	left	1	
		front, inner			
	997 504 459 00 01C	Black			
(15)	997 504 460 00	Air guide channel	right	1	
		front, inner			
	997 504 460 00 01C	Black			
16	999 507 836 09	Clamp		10	
		9,0 X 13,0/4,0			
17	999 073 155 09	panel screw		14	
		ST 4,2 X 13			

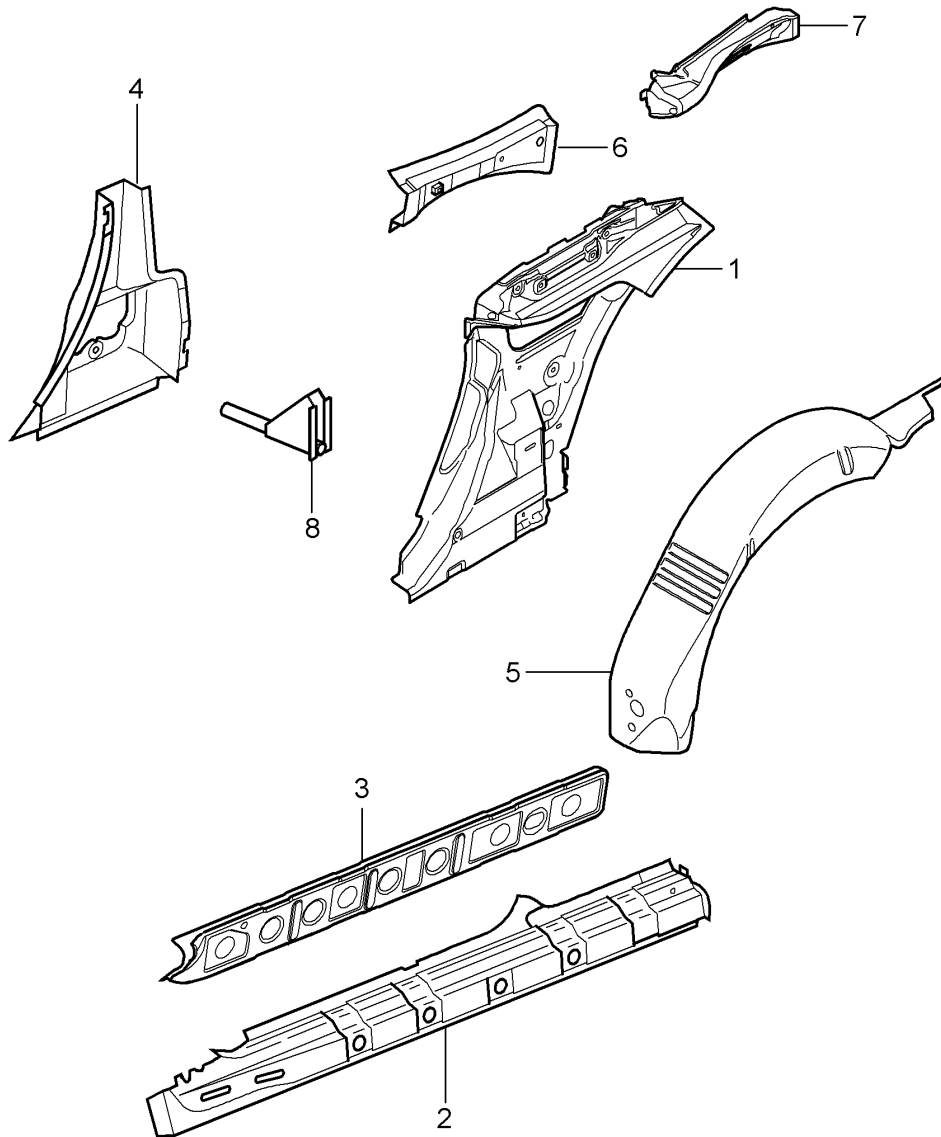
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 074 060 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 18		20	
19	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
20	9A7 809 237 00	Threaded plate for B-pillar		1	
21	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body comprising:		X	
22	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
23	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
24	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
25	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
26	999 915 650 40	adhesive TEROMIX		X	
27	000 043 300 48	Tool set See technical manual Group 5 53 55 55		X	
28	000 043 305 51	cavity preservative agent		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

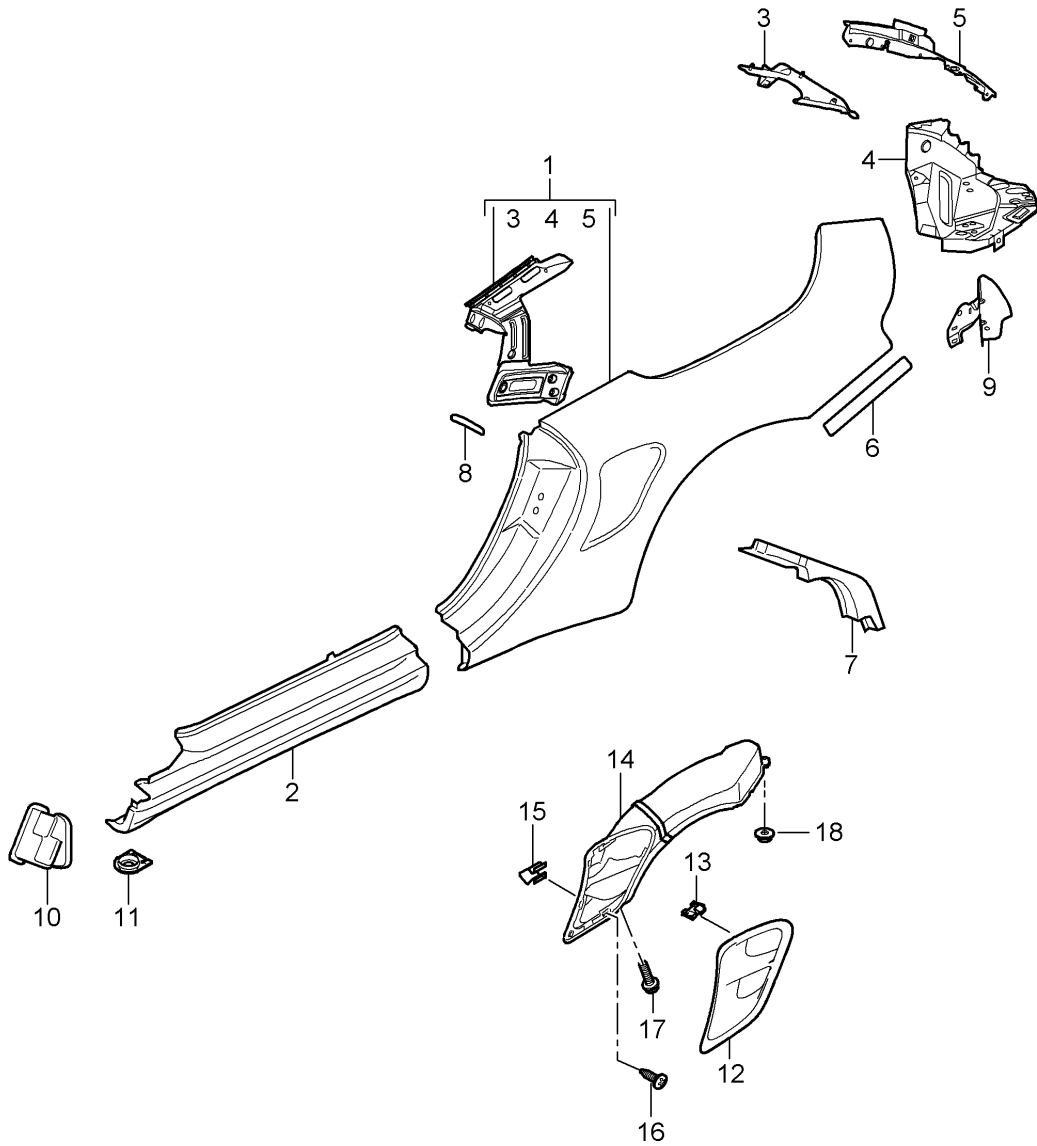


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 073 02	Side part	inner		CABRIO
		Side part	left	1	
(1)	997 502 073 02 GRV	primed			
	997 502 074 02	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 074 02 GRV	primed			
2	997 502 663 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 663 00 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 502 664 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 664 00 GRV	primed			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set	also use:	X	
		Body			
		comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
3	996 502 683 01	Web plate	left	1	
	996 502 683 01 GRV	primed			
(3)	996 502 684 01	Web plate	right	1	
	996 502 684 01 GRV	primed			
4	996 502 415 01	B-pillar	left	1	
	996 502 415 01 GRV	primed			
(4)	996 502 416 01	B-pillar	right	1	
	996 502 416 01 GRV	primed			
5	997 502 215 02	Wheel housing	left	1	
	997 502 215 02 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 502 216 02	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 502 216 02 GRV	primed			
6	997 502 115 02	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 115 02 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 502 116 02	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 116 02 GRV	primed			
7	997 502 161 01	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 161 01 GRV	primed			
(7)	997 502 162 01	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 162 01 GRV	primed			
8	997 502 711 01	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 01 GRV	primed			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 961 13	Side part	outer		CABRIO
	997 503 961 13 GRV	Side part primed	left	1	
(1)	997 503 962 06	Side part	right	1	
	997 503 962 06 GRV	Side part primed			
(1)	997 503 962 13	Side part	right	1	
	997 503 962 13 GRV	Side part primed			
-		also use:			
-	999 915 650 40	adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool set Processing instructions See technical manual Group 5 53 55 55		X	
2	997 503 963 03	Sill	left	1	
	997 503 963 03 GRV	Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 964 03	Sill	right	1	
	997 503 964 03 GRV	Sill primed			
3	997 502 365 01	Sealing channel	left	1	
	997 502 365 01 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
(3)	997 502 366 01	Sealing channel	right	1	
	997 502 366 01 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
4	997 502 461 01	Frame for light	left	1	
	997 502 461 01 GRV	Frame for light primed			
(4)	997 502 462 01	Frame for light	right	1	
	997 502 462 01 GRV	Frame for light primed			
5	997 502 213 01	Console	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
5	997 502 213 01 GRV	Console primed	left	1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 502 213 02 GRV	Console primed	right	1	
	997 502 214 00	Console			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(5)	997 502 214 00 GRV	Console primed	right	1	
	997 502 214 01	Console			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
7	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
8	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
9	997 501 487 02	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 501 487 02 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
(9)	997 501 488 02	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 501 488 02 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
10	997 572 311 01	Water protection	left	1	
(10)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	right	1	
11	999 703 475 40	drain tube		2	
12	997 504 361 01	Sill Air inlet	left	1	
	997 504 361 01 G2X	Sill Air inlet primed			
(12)	997 504 362 01	Sill Air inlet	right	1	
	997 504 362 01 G2X	Sill Air inlet primed			
13	999 507 835 09	Clip		4	
		1,50			
14	997 504 459 00	Air guide channel		1	
	997 504 459 00 01C	Air guide channel Black			
(14)	997 504 460 00	Air guide channel		1	
	997 504 460 00 01C	Air guide channel Black			
15	999 507 836 09	Clamp		10	

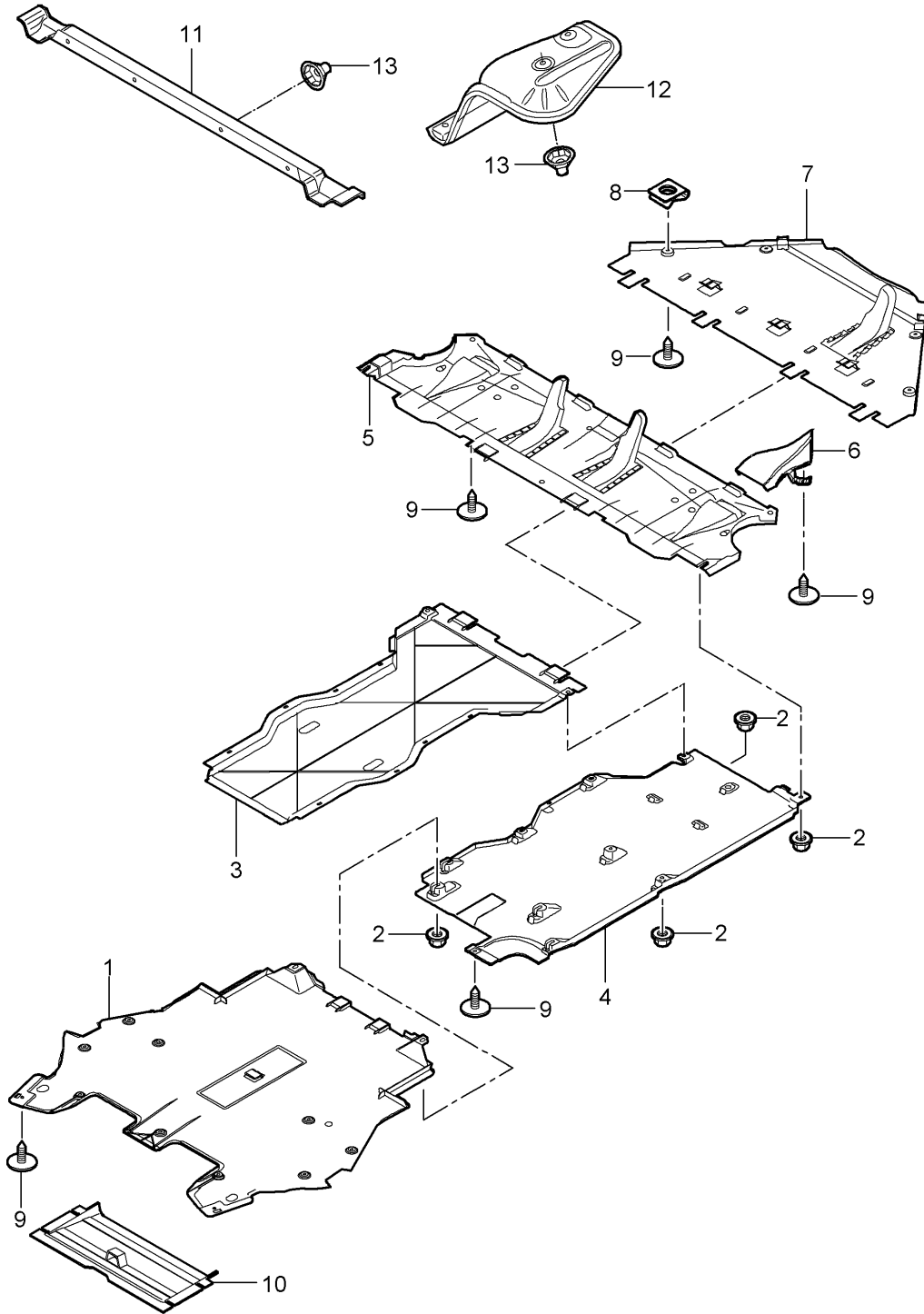
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	999 073 155 09	9,0 x 13,0/4,0 panel screw		14	
17	999 074 060 09	st 4,2 x 13 Hexagon bolt		20	
18	999 076 078 01	m 6 x 18 Hexagon nut m 6		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



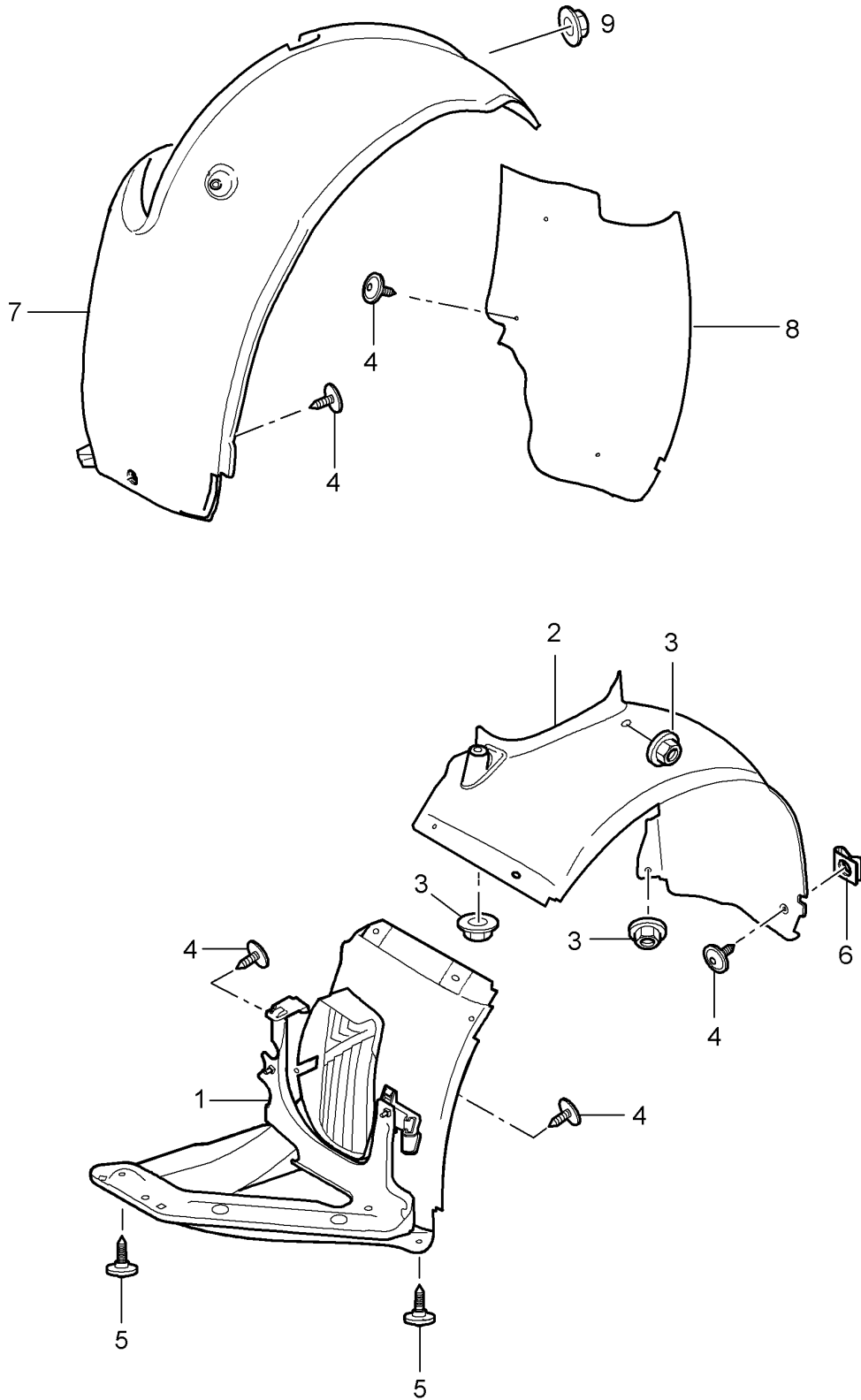


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			
		Underbody			
1	997 504 527 01	Cover	front	1	
1	997 504 527 01	Cover	front rhd	1	GT2
(1)	997 504 527 02	Cover	front lhd	1	PR:099 GT2
2	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut T 5	front	26	PR:098
3	997 504 043 00	Cover	center	1	
4	997 504 343 03	Cover	left	1	
(4)	997 504 344 03	Cover	right	1	
5	997 504 029 00	Cover	center	1	TURBO
(5)	997 504 629 03	Cover		1	PR:480 TURBO
(5)	997 504 629 92	Cover	rear	1	PR:249 GT2
6	997 575 183 00	Air guide channel	left	1	PR:480
(6)	997 575 184 00	Air guide channel	right	1	
7	997 504 429 01	Brake Cover		1	PR:480
8	999 507 795 09	Gearbox panel nut		9	
9	999 073 231 09	ST 4,8 panel screw		15	
10	997 575 161 01	ST 4,8 X 16 Cooling air duct		1	TURBO
11	996 505 471 00	Heat insulation		1	
12	997 505 477 01	Heat insulation	left	1	
(12)	997 505 478 01	Heat insulation	right	1	
13	999 049 025 09	Collar nut T5		12	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



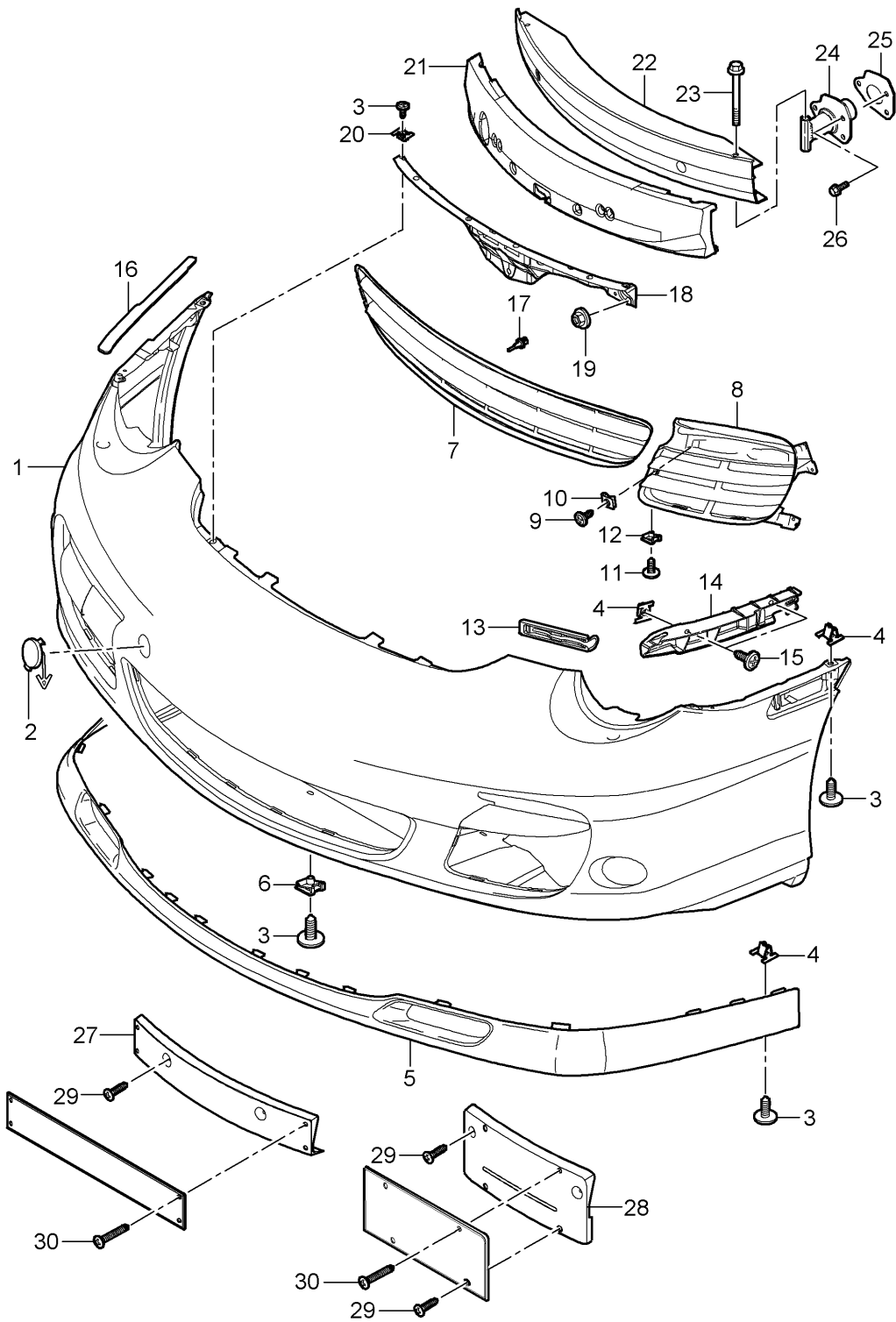
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 504 123 01	Linings Wheel housing Wheel housing liner	left front front	1	
(1)	997 504 124 01	Wheel housing liner	right front front	1	
(1)	997 504 123 80	Wheel housing liner	left front front	1	GT2
(1)	997 504 124 80	Wheel housing liner	right front front	1	GT2
-	997 504 303 80	Spoiler	left	1	GT2
-	997 504 304 80	Spoiler	right	1	GT2
2	997 504 203 01	Wheel housing liner	left rear	1	
(2)	997 504 204 01	Wheel housing liner	right rear front	1	
3	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut T5		12	
4	999 073 231 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		18	
5	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		6	
6	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		5	
7	997 504 573 02	Wheel housing liner	left front	1	
(7)	997 504 574 02	Wheel housing liner	right front rear	1	
8	997 504 623 00	Wheel housing liner	left rear	1	
(8)	997 504 624 00	Wheel housing liner	right rear	1	
(8)	997 504 623 80	Wheel housing liner	left rear	1	GT2
(8)	997 504 624 80	Wheel housing liner	right rear rear	1	GT2
9	999 049 007 40	Plastic nut T5/2 X 10,5		12	
10	997 575 231 91	Air distributor	left	1	GT2
(10)	997 575 232 91	Air distributor	right	1	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 191 04	bumper Trim primed Discontinued part	front	1	PR:288
(1)	997 505 191 17	Trim primed		1	PR:288
2	997 505 703 01	cover for towing eye		1	
	997 505 703 01 G2X	primed			
3	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		10	
4	999 507 849 01	Cage nut ST 4,8		10	
5	997 505 557 01	Spoiler		1	
	997 505 557 01 01C	Satin black			
(5)	997 505 557 05	Spoiler		1	PR:XAF
(5)	997 505 557 07	Spoiler primed		1	PR:XUA
				1	
6	999 591 699 02	panel nut ST 4,8		1	
7	997 505 541 02	Retaining frame	center	1	
	997 505 541 02 01C	Satin black			
8	997 505 563 01	Retaining frame	left side	1	
	997 505 563 01 01C	Satin black			
(8)	997 505 564 01	Retaining frame	right side	1	
	997 505 564 01 01C	Satin black			
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener for Turn signal indicator		2	
9	999 073 080 02	Bolt with washer ST 4,2 X 16		4	
10	999 507 768 02	panel nut ST 4,2		4	
11	999 073 231 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		2	
12	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		2	
13	997 505 719 00	Fixing		2	
14	997 505 535 01	retaining strip	left side	1	
(14)	997 505 536 01	retaining strip	right side	1	
15	999 073 418 01	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		4	
(16)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	left	1	
16	997 504 532 00	Protective film	right	1	
17	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
18	997 505 531 00	retaining strip	center	1	
19	999 076 048 02	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
20	999 507 849 01	Cage nut ST 4,8		3	
21	997 505 777 00	Insert		1	
22	997 505 141 02	Bumper carrier		1	
23	900 378 088 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 100		2	
24	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
25	997 505 751 02	Seal		2	
26	900 378 267 09	Shock absorber Bolt with washer M 8 X 30		6	
28	997 701 107 01	Licence plate holder		1	PR:218

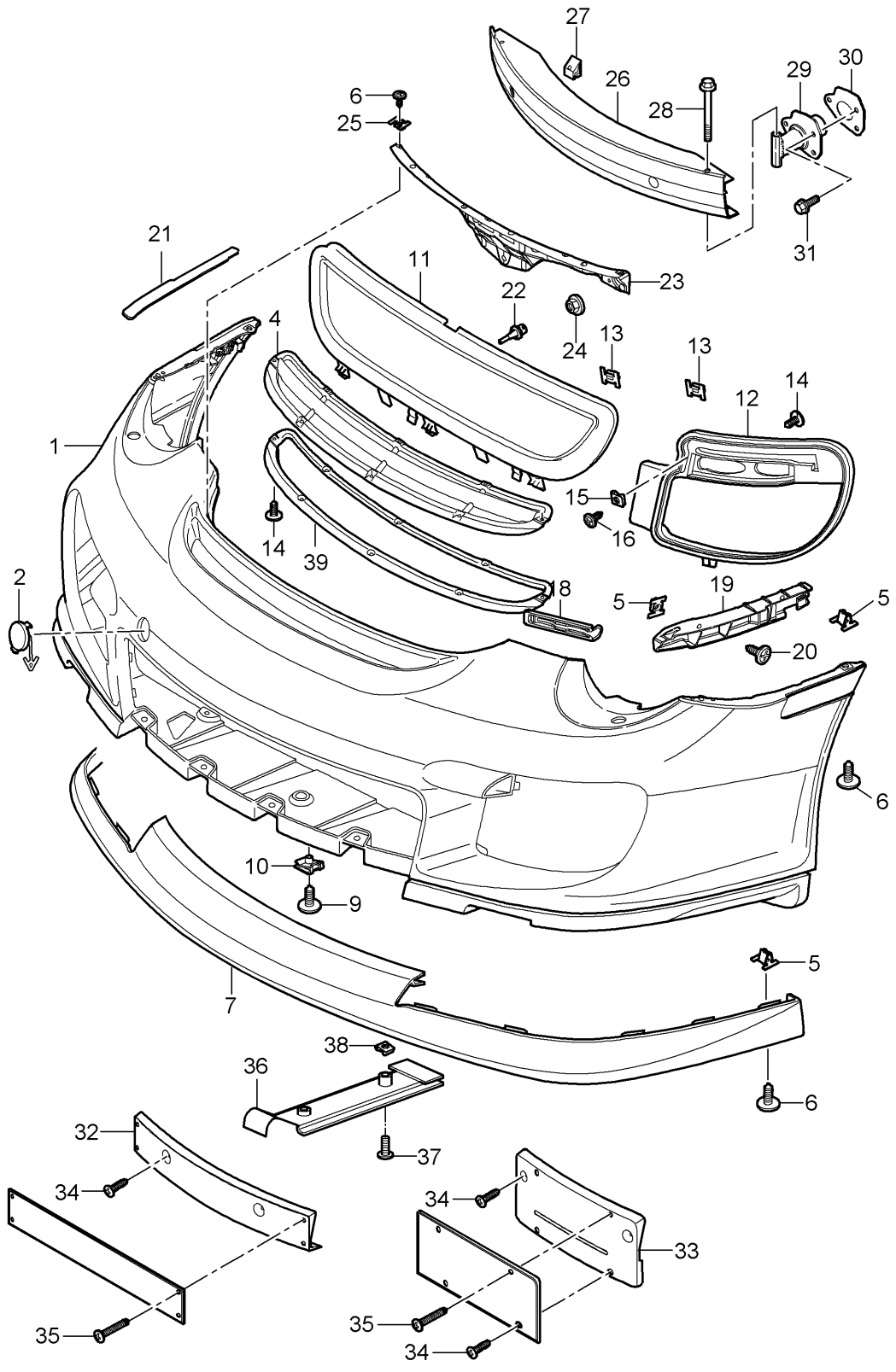
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 701 107 01 01C 999 919 227 A2	Black panel screw 5,0 X 13		2	PR:210,211, 218
30	999 919 228 A2	Screw 5,0 x 28		2	PR:210,211, 218
-	999 591 709 40	Bracket Hose Headlight washer system		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 311 80	bumper Trim Discontinued part	front	1	GT2 PR:288
1	997 505 311 80 G2X 997 505 901 80	primed Trim primed		1	1288
2	997 505 703 80 997 505 703 80 G2X	cover for towing eye primed		1	
4	997 575 327 80 997 575 327 80 01C	Trim for bumper Black		1	
5	999 507 849 01	Cage nut ST 4,8		10	
6	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		15	
7	997 505 557 80 997 505 557 80 01C	Spoiler Satin black		1	
8	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		7	
9	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		1	
10	999 591 699 02	panel nut ST 4,8		1	
10	999 591 699 01	panel nut ST 4,8		1	
11	997 505 541 81 997 505 541 81 01C	Retaining frame Satin black	center	1	
12	997 505 563 81	Retaining frame	left side	1	
(12)	997 505 563 81 01C 997 505 564 81	Satin black Retaining frame	right side	1	
-	997 505 564 81 01C	Satin black			
-	997 505 559 81	Bracket	left	1	
-	997 505 560 81	Bracket	right	1	
13	999 507 696 00	Headlight washer system U-clip 1,2 - 1,7		21	
14	999 919 118 09	fillister hd. bolt 4,0 X 14		14	
15	999 507 768 02	panel nut ST 4,2 for		4	
16	999 073 080 02	Turn signal indicator Bolt with washer ST 4,8 X 16 for		4	
-	999 902 057 40	Turn signal indicator Velcro fastener for		2	
18	997 505 719 00	Turn signal indicator Fixing		2	
19	997 505 535 01	retaining strip	left side	1	
(19)	997 505 536 01	retaining strip	right side	1	
20	999 073 418 01	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		4	
(21)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	left	1	
21	997 504 532 00	Protective film	right	1	
22	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
23	997 505 531 00	retaining strip	center	1	
24	999 076 048 01	Hexagon nut M6		3	



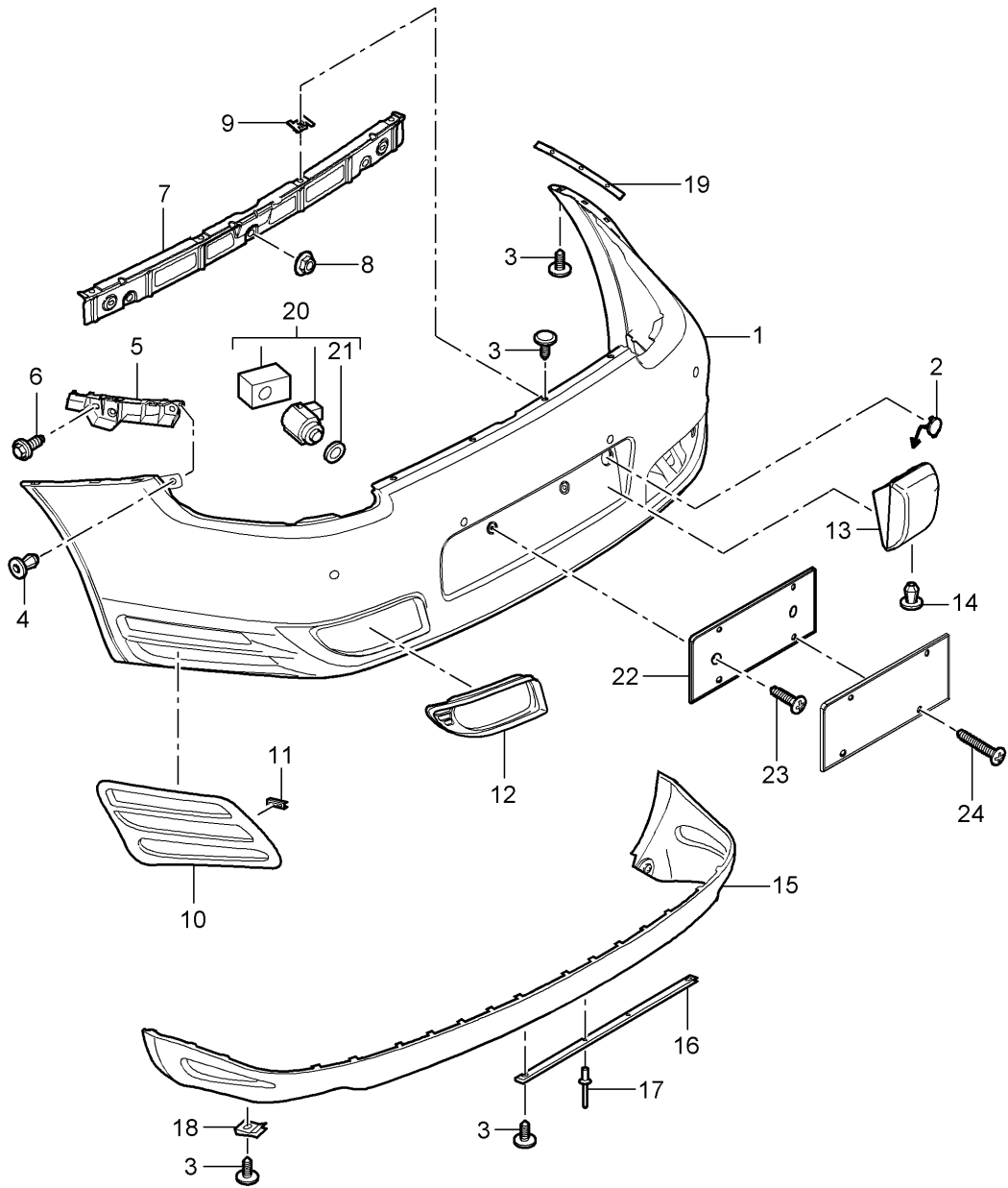
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	999 507 849 01	Cage nut ST 4,8		3	
26	997 505 141 02	Bumper carrier		1	
27	997 505 771 90	clamping piece		2	PR:553
28	900 378 088 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 100		2	
29	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
30	997 505 751 02	Seal Shock absorber		2	
31	900 378 267 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 30		6	
33	997 701 107 80	Licence plate holder		1	PR:218
	997 701 107 80 01C	Black			
34	999 919 243 01	Screw 5.0 x 13		2	
35	999 919 242 01	Screw 5,0 x 28		2	
36	997 505 585 80	Support panel Front apron		1	
		with:			
37	999 073 252 09	Securing element fillister hd. bolt		2	
		also use:			
38	999 591 882 01	panel nut		2	
39	997 575 325 80	Frame Air exhaust	center	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 941 04	Trim bumper Trim primed Discontinued part	rear	1	
1	997 505 941 17	Trim primed Discontinued part		1	
1	997 505 941 05	Trim primed Discontinued part		1	PR:635
1	997 505 941 18	Trim primed		1	PR:635
2	997 505 803 00	cover for towing eye		1	
	997 505 803 00 G2X	primed			
3	999 073 227 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		10	
4	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet ST 4,8		2	
5	997 505 635 00	retaining strip	left	1	
(5)	997 505 636 00	retaining strip	right side	1	
6	900 075 459 09	Bolt with washer M6 X 12		4	
7	997 505 641 02	Securing strip	center	1	
8	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut M6		3	
9	999 507 590 02	Cage nut ST 4,8		6	
10	997 505 663 00	Frame Air exhaust	left	1	
	997 505 663 00 01C	Satin black			
(10)	997 505 664 00	Frame Air exhaust	right	1	
	997 505 664 00 01C	Satin black			
11	999 507 696 00	U-clip 1,20 - 1,70		10	
12	997 505 651 00	Trim for exhaust tail pipe Exhaust pipe	left	1	
	997 505 651 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 505 652 00	Trim for exhaust tail pipe Exhaust pipe	right	1	
	997 505 652 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 505 625 03	Trim Buffer	left	1	
	997 505 625 03 G2X	primed			
13	997 505 626 03	Trim Buffer	right	1	
	997 505 626 03 G2X	primed			
14	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet 6,0 X 12,0		6	
15	997 505 511 00	Trim	lower	1	
	997 505 511 00 01C	Satin black			
(15)	997 505 511 01	Trim Discontinued part	lower	1	AEROKIT
16	997 505 837 01	retaining rail	lower	1	
17	999 190 104 30	Pop rivet A 3,2 X 7,9		2	
18	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		6	
19	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
20	955 606 275 04	Sensor Parking aid		4	PR:635
21	7L6 919 659	O-ring		4	PR:635

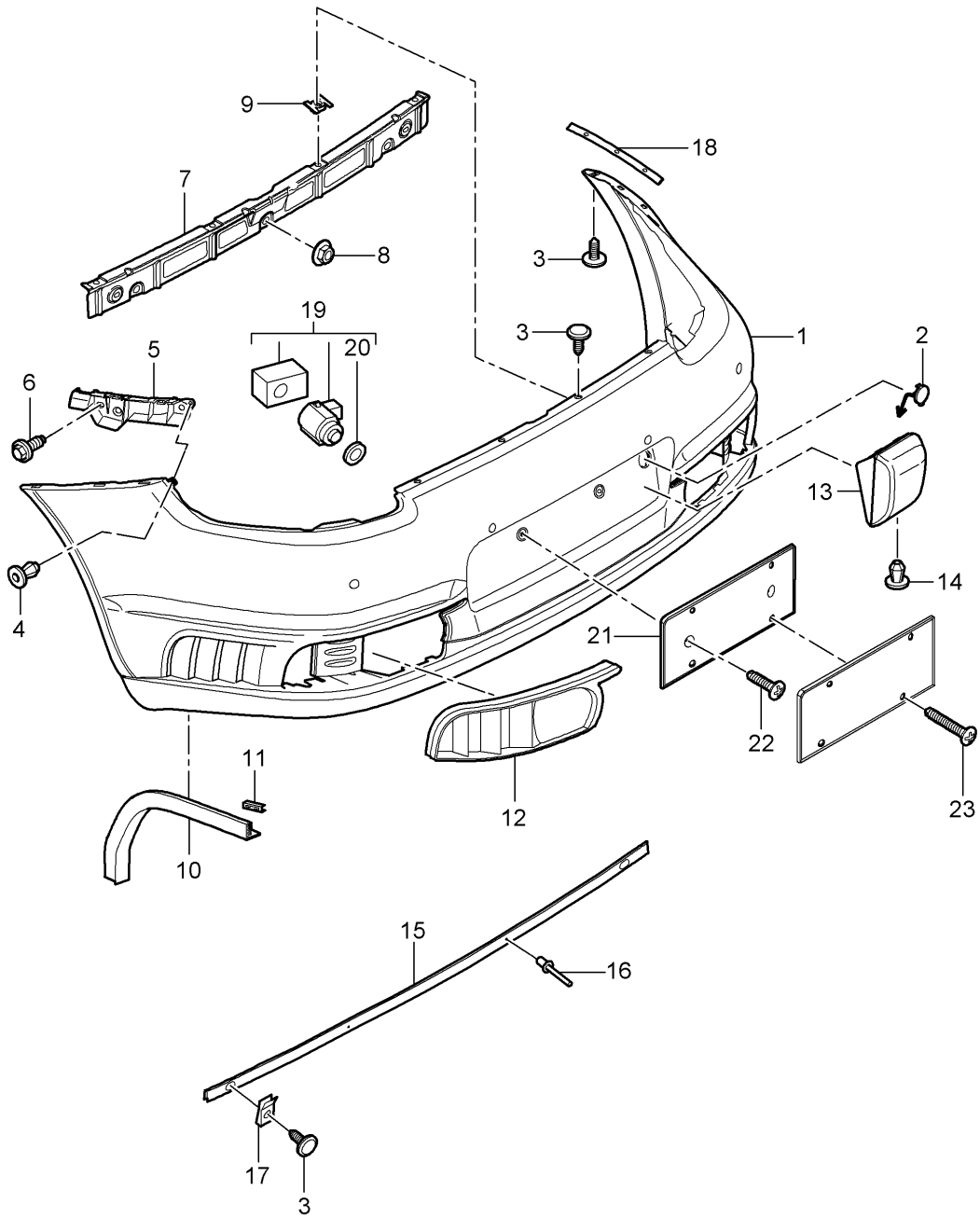
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
22	997 701 113 00 997 701 113 00 01C	Licence plate holder Black		1	PR:218
-	999 911 740 40	Adhesive tape for Number plate  Frame without:		3	
23	999 919 243 01	Screw Bracket Number plate 5 X 13		X	
24	999 919 242 01	Screw Bracket Number plate 5 X 28		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Trim bumper	rear		GT2
1	997 505 411 85	Trim primed		1	
(1)	997 505 411 87	Trim primed		1	PR:635
2	997 505 803 00	cover for towing eye		1	
	997 505 803 00 G2X	primed			
3	999 073 227 09	panel screw 4,8 X 19		12	
4	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet ST 4,8		2	
5	997 505 635 00	retaining strip	left side	1	
(5)	997 505 636 00	retaining strip	right side	1	
6	999 073 442 01	Screw M6 X 25		4	
7	997 505 641 02	Securing strip	center	1	
8	999 076 048 01	Hexagon nut M6		3	
9	999 507 849 01	Cage nut ST 4,8		6	
10	997 505 663 80	Frame Air exhaust	left	1	
	997 505 663 80 G2X	primed			
(10)	997 505 664 80	Frame Air exhaust	right	1	
	997 505 664 80 G2X	primed			
11	999 507 696 00	U-clip 1,20 - 1,70		6	
12	997 505 651 80	Trim for exhaust tail pipe Exhaust pipe	left	1	
	997 505 651 80 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 505 652 80	Trim for exhaust tail pipe Exhaust pipe	right	1	
	997 505 652 80 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 505 625 03	Trim Buffer	left	1	
	997 505 625 03 G2X	primed			
13	997 505 626 03	Trim Buffer	right	1	
	997 505 626 03 G2X	primed			
14	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet 6,0 X 12,0		6	
15	997 505 837 80	retaining rail	lower	1	
16	999 190 104 30	Pop rivet A 3,2 X 7,9		4	
17	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		4	
18	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
19	955 606 275 04	Sensor Parking aid		4	PR:635
20	7L6 919 659	O-ring		4	PR:635
21	997 701 113 00	Licence plate holder		1	PR:218
	997 701 113 00 01C	Black			
22	999 919 243 01	Screw Bracket		X	
		Number plate 5 X 13			
23	999 919 242 01	Screw Bracket		X	
		Number plate			

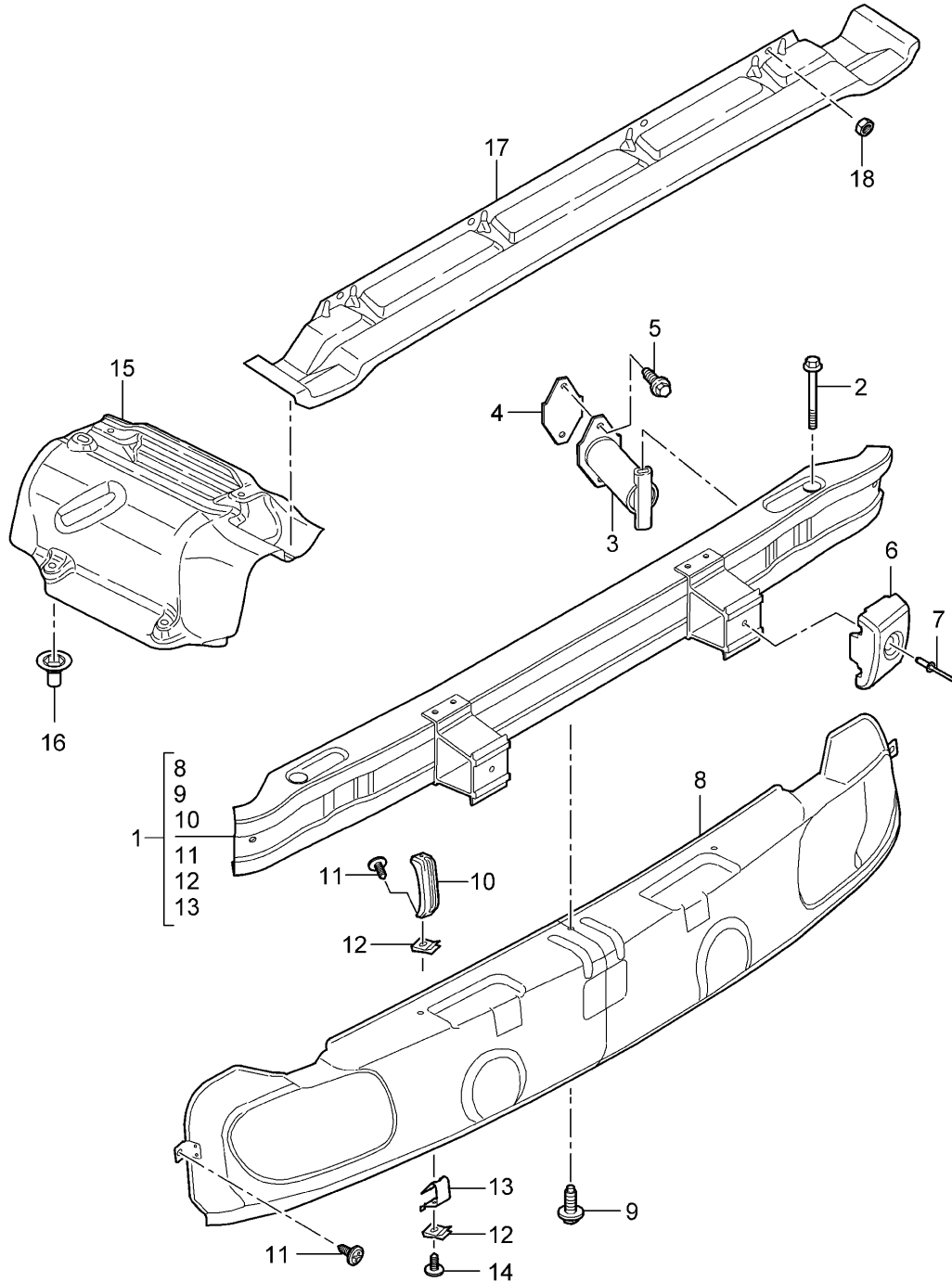
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		5 x 28			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





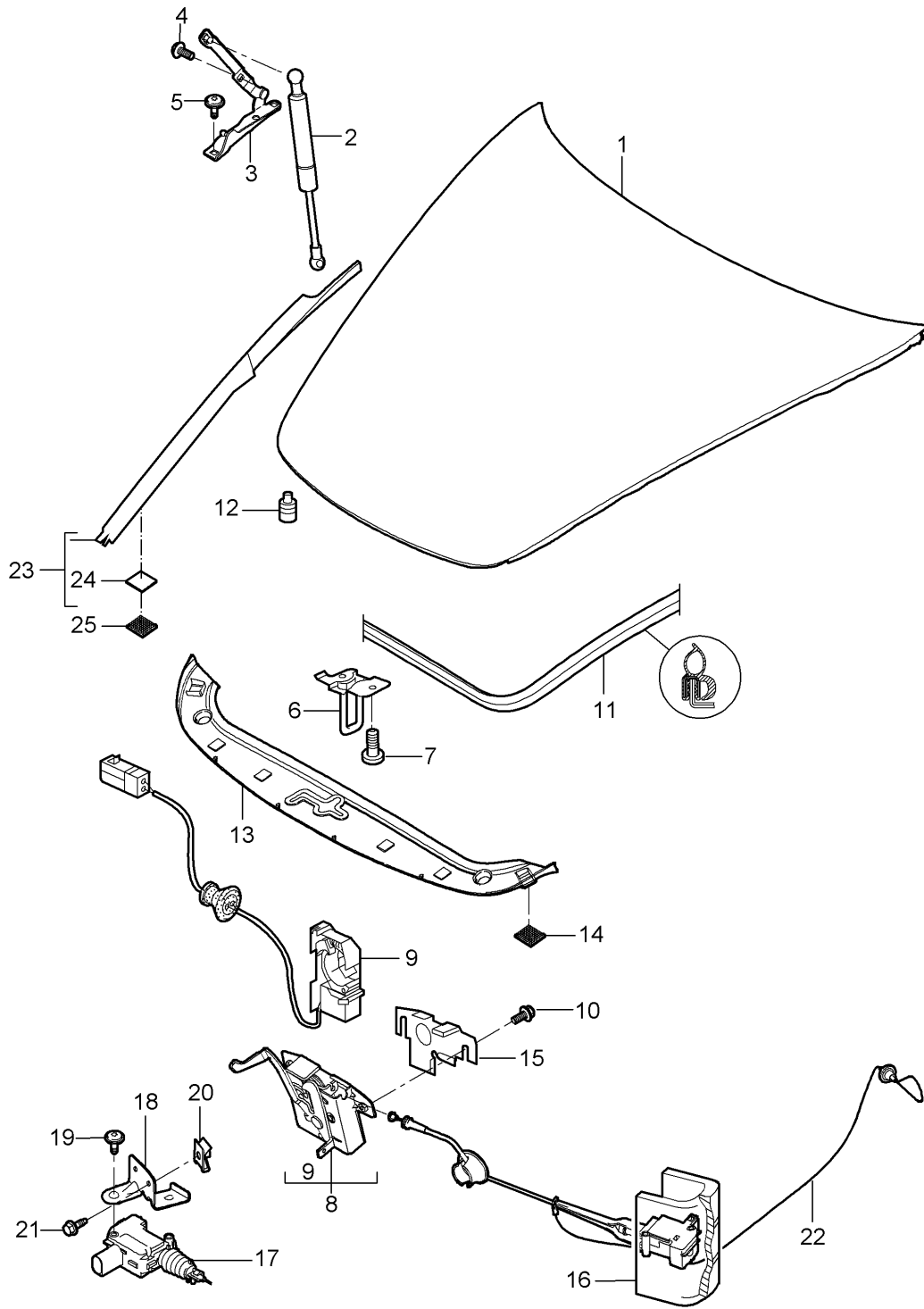
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 121 03	bumper	rear	1	PR:553
(1)	997 505 121 81	Heat protection Bumper carrier		1	GT2 PR:553
2	900 378 088 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 100		2	
(3)	996 505 015 00	Shock absorber		2	PR:113
(4)	996 505 775 01	Underlay Shock absorber		2	PR:113
5	900 378 267 09	Bolt with washer M 8 X 30		4	
(6)	997 505 845 00	Buffer	left	1	PR:553
6	997 505 846 00	Buffer	right	1	PR:553
7	999 190 312 30	Button-head rivet 4,8 X 24,8		2	PR:553
8	997 505 475 01	Heat insulation	center	1	
(8)	997 505 475 80	Heat insulation D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2009	center	1	GT2
(8)	997 505 475 80	Heat insulation	center	1	GT2 RS PR:004
9	999 075 056 09	D - MJ 2011>> Bolt with washer M 6 X 22		3	
10	997 505 639 01	Rear support		2	
11	999 073 314 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		2	
12	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 505 649 00	Connecting plate		2	
(13)	997 505 649 80	Connecting plate		2	GT2
14	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		2	
15	997 505 477 01	Heat insulation	left	1	
(15)	997 505 478 01	Heat insulation	right side	1	
16	999 049 025 09	Collar nut T5		8	
17	996 505 471 00	Heat insulation	upper	1	
18	999 049 029 01	Hexagon nut T5		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



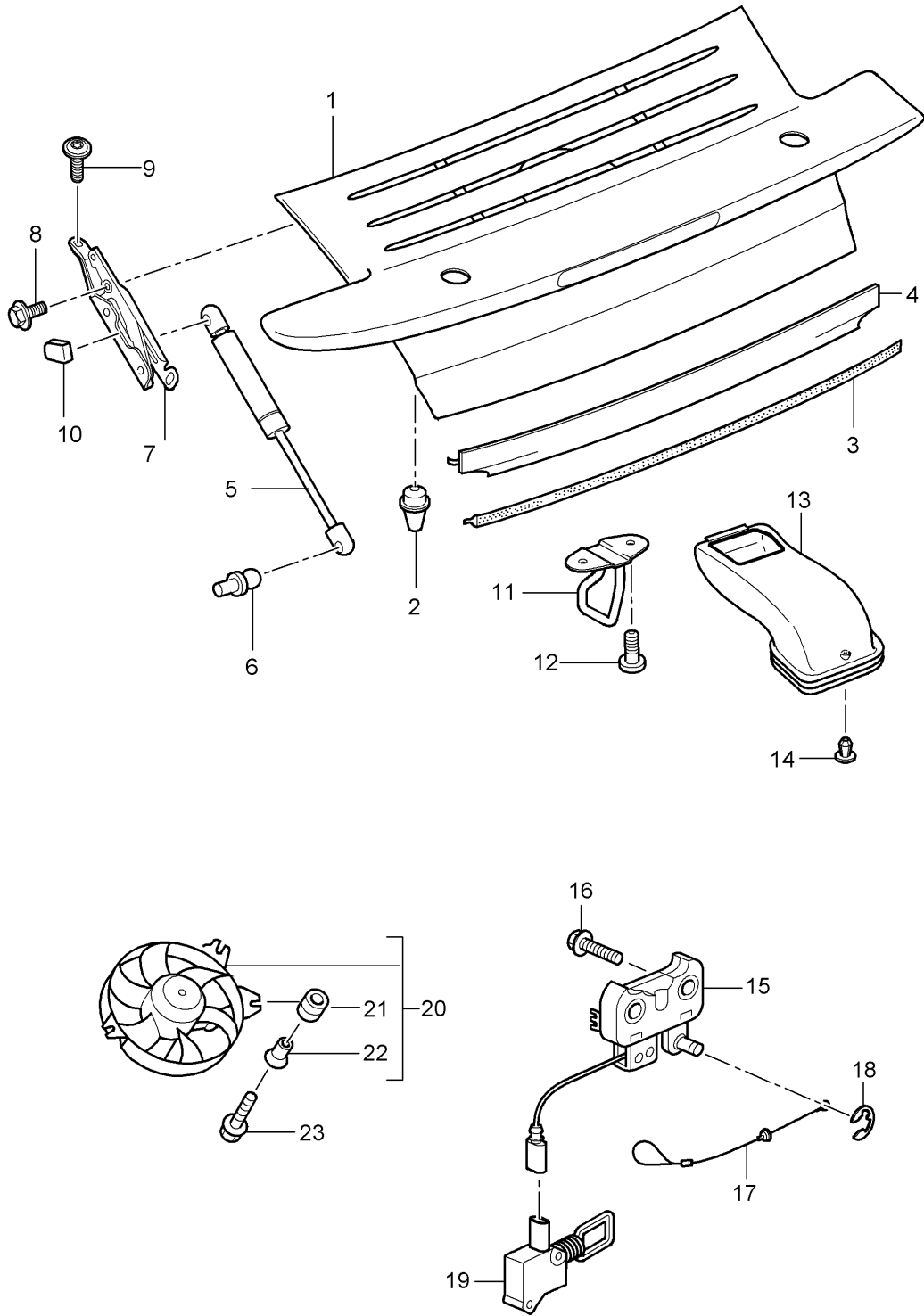
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 511 011 00	Cover	front	1	
	997 511 011 00 GRV	Cover primed			
2	997 511 551 01	Gas filled strut		2	
3	997 511 151 01	Hinge	left	1	
(3)	997 511 152 01	Hinge	right	1	
4	999 073 357 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 12		4	
5	999 073 348 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 20		4	
6	997 511 051 00	Lock upper part		1	
7	999 073 378 02	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		2	
8	997 511 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
9	997 613 206 00	Micro switch		1	
10	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		2	
11	997 511 611 00	Seal		1	
12	999 703 140 41	Rubber buffer		2	
13	997 504 811 03	Cover panel		1	
	997 504 811 03 FMT	Satin black			
14	999 902 049 40	Velcro fastener		4	
15	996 511 653 00	Cover		1	
16	997 511 117 00	throttle control element		1	
17	996 624 119 01	throttle control element Emergency operation		1	PR:553
18	997 511 489 01	angle throttle control element		1	PR:553
(18)	997 511 191 00	angle throttle control element		1	GT2 PR:553
19	999 919 188 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 30		2	PR:553
20	999 591 882 02	panel nut M 6		2	PR:553
20	999 591 882 01	Discontinued part panel nut M 6		2	
21	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		2	
22	997 511 085 00	Cable Luggage compartment		1	PR:553
(22)	997 511 085 01	Cable Luggage compartment		1	GT2 PR:553
(23)	997 572 465 02	Cover panel	left	1	
	997 572 465 02 02A	Wing Black			
23	997 572 466 02	Cover panel	right	1	
	997 572 466 02 02A	Wing Black			
24	999 902 052 40	Velcro fastener Cover		4	
25	999 902 051 40	20 X 20 Velcro fastener Wing 20 X 20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



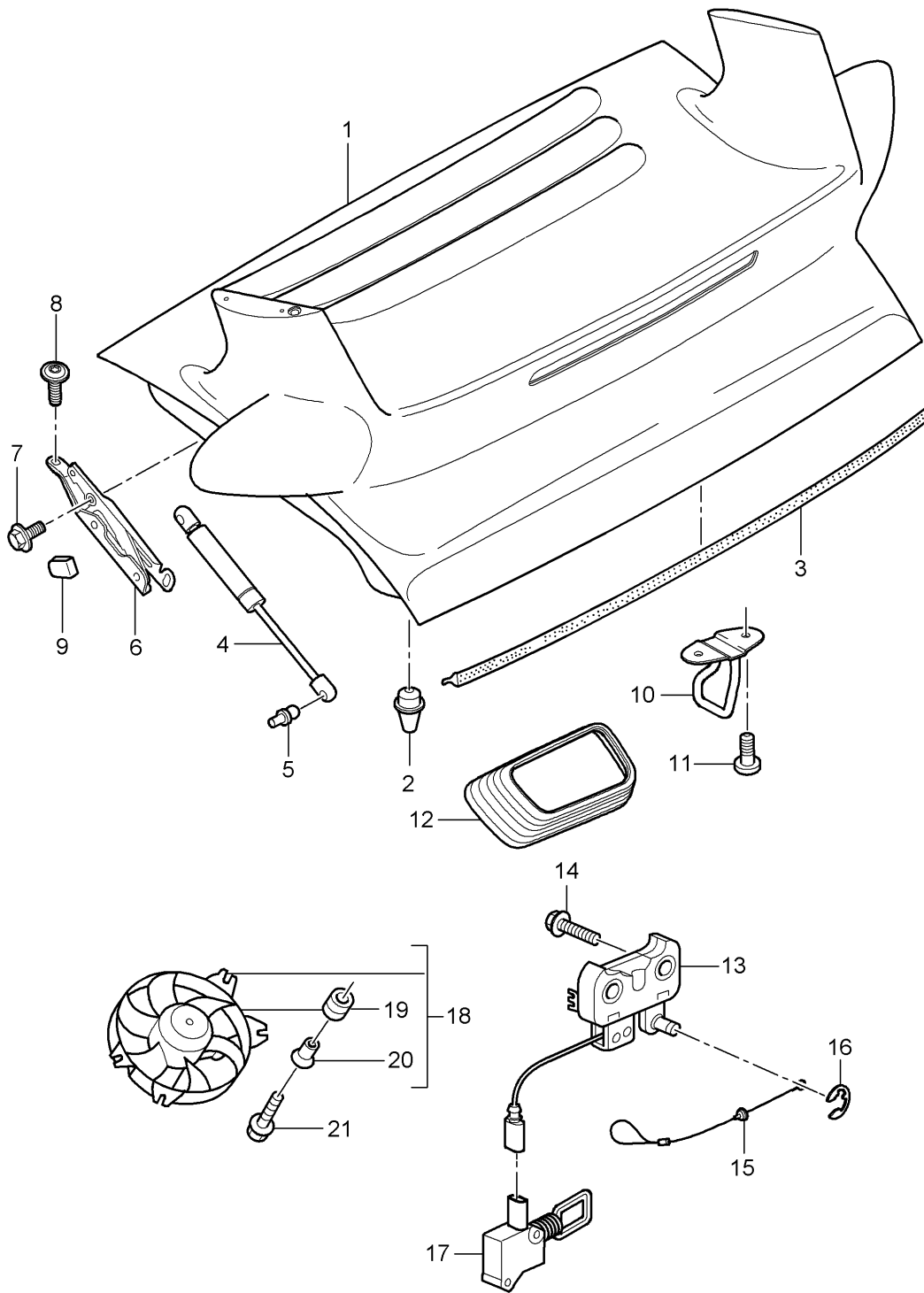
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 921 00	Cover Cover primed	rear	1	
-	000 043 204 38	sealant	also use:	1	
2	996 512 987 00	adjusting screw Cover		2	
3	997 512 611 01	Seal		1	
4	997 512 711 00	Additional gasket Cover	rear	1	
5	996 512 551 03	Gas filled strut		2	
6	999 167 051 03	Ball stud		2	
7	997 512 151 03	Hinge	left	1	
(7)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	right	1	
8	900 378 214 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18		4	
9	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		6	
10	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
11	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
12	900 378 214 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18		2	
(13)	997 110 171 00	intake manifold Air filter	left	1	
13	997 110 172 00	intake manifold Air filter	right	1	
14	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet intake manifold 6,0 X 12,0		2	
15	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
16	N 910 664 01	Hexagon socket head bolt (combi) M 6 X 40		2	
17	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
18	900 116 002 02	Retaining washer		1	
19	997 624 118 00	throttle control element D >> - MJ 2008		1	
(19)	997 624 118 01	throttle control element D - MJ 2009>>		1	
-	997 612 916 00	repair set Wire set throttle control element D >> - MJ 2008		1	
20	997 624 056 01	Fan Engine bay		1	
21	999 703 451 40	Rubber grommet 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		3	
22	999 209 093 01	spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		3	
23	999 073 417 01	fillister hd. bolt M6 X 30		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



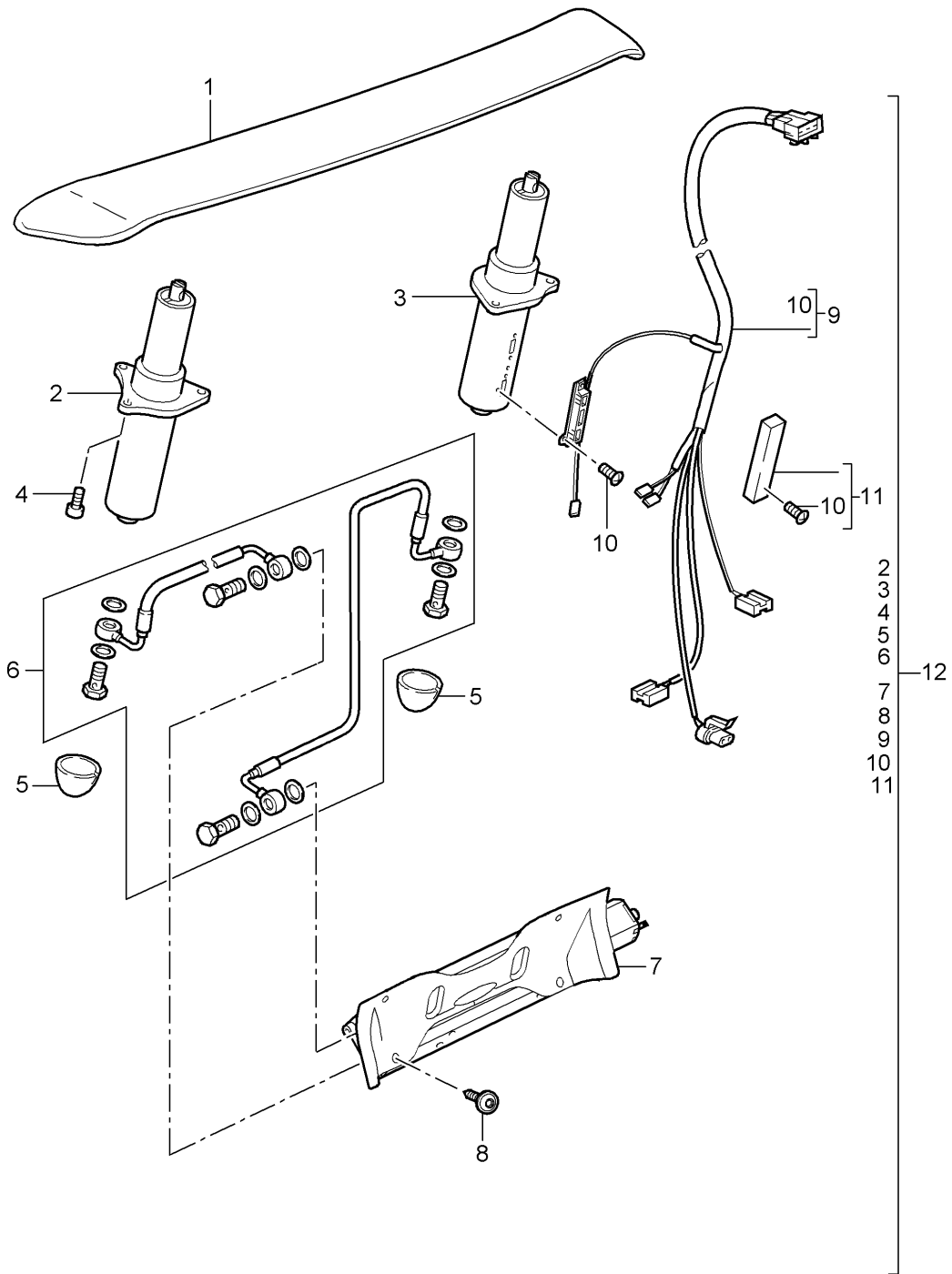
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 233 81	Cover Cover primed	rear	1	GT2
-	000 043 204 38	sealant	also use:	1	
2	996 512 987 00	adjusting screw Cover		2	
3	997 512 611 01	Seal		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas filled strut		1	
5	999 167 051 03	Ball stud		2	
6	997 512 151 02	Hinge	left	1	
(6)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	right	1	
7	900 378 214 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18		4	
8	900 075 466 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		6	
9	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 378 02	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		2	
12	997 512 771 00	Air guide channel Air filter	left	1	
(12)	997 512 772 00	Air guide channel Air filter	right	1	
13	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
14	N 910 664 01	Hexagon socket head bolt (combi) M 6 X 40		2	
15	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
16	900 116 002 03	Retaining washer		1	
17	997 624 118 00	throttle control element D >> - MJ 2008		1	
(17)	997 624 118 01	throttle control element D - MJ 2009>>		1	
-	997 612 916 00	repair set Wire set throttle control element D >> - MJ 2008		1	
18	997 624 056 02	Fan		1	
19	999 703 451 40	Rubber grommet 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		4	
20	999 209 093 01	spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		4	
21	999 073 417 01	fillister hd. bolt M6 X 30		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



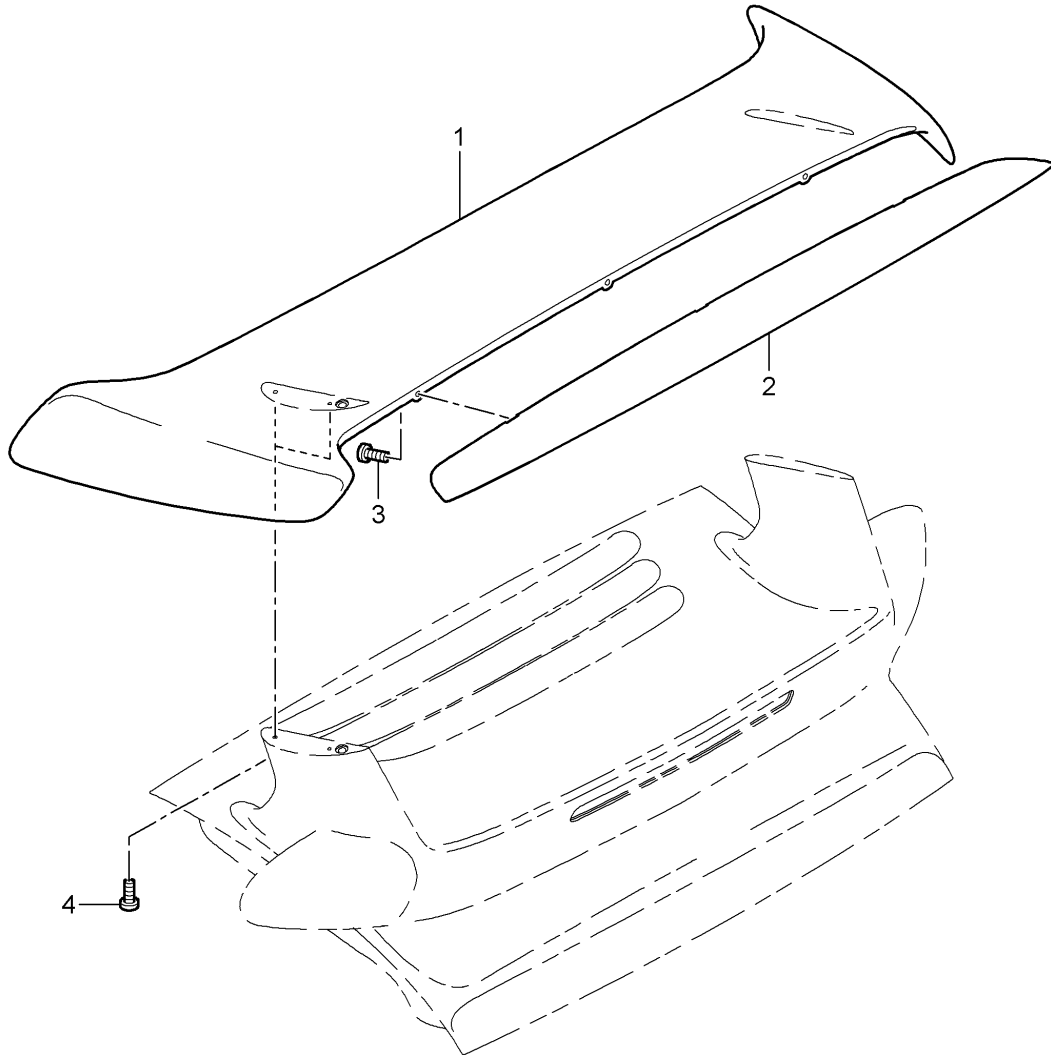


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 901 00	Rear spoiler Rear spoiler primed		1	
2	997 512 951 00	Toggle catch	left	1	COUPE
(2)	997 512 951 01	Toggle catch	left	1	CABRIO
3	997 512 952 00	Toggle catch	right	1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 952 01	Toggle catch	right	1	CABRIO
4	900 387 003 09	Bolt with washer M6 X 25		6	
5	996 512 617 00	Cover cap Toggle catch		1	
6	997 512 915 00	Hydraulic line Set		1	
7	997 512 943 00	Pump		1	
		with:			
8	999 073 152 09	Bracket fillister hd. bolt M6 X 18		4	
9	997 622 670 01	Wire set		1	COUPE
		with:			
		Micro switch			
		also use:	997 622 970 00		
(9)	997 622 671 00	Wire set		1	CABRIO
		with:			
		Micro switch			
		also use:	997 622 971 00		
10	999 919 002 02	fillister hd. bolt 3,0 X 6,0		4	
(11)	997 613 248 00	Cover cap Micro switch repair set Wire set Use Discontinued part		1	
11	997 622 970 00	repair set Wire set		1	COUPE
		with:			
		Cover Cable clip Cable ties fillister hd. bolt			
11	997 622 971 00	repair set Wire set		1	CABRIO
		with:			
		Cover Cable clip Cable ties fillister hd. bolt			
12	997 512 111 00	Driving mechanism (complete)		1	COUPE
12	997 512 111 01	Driving mechanism (complete)		1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



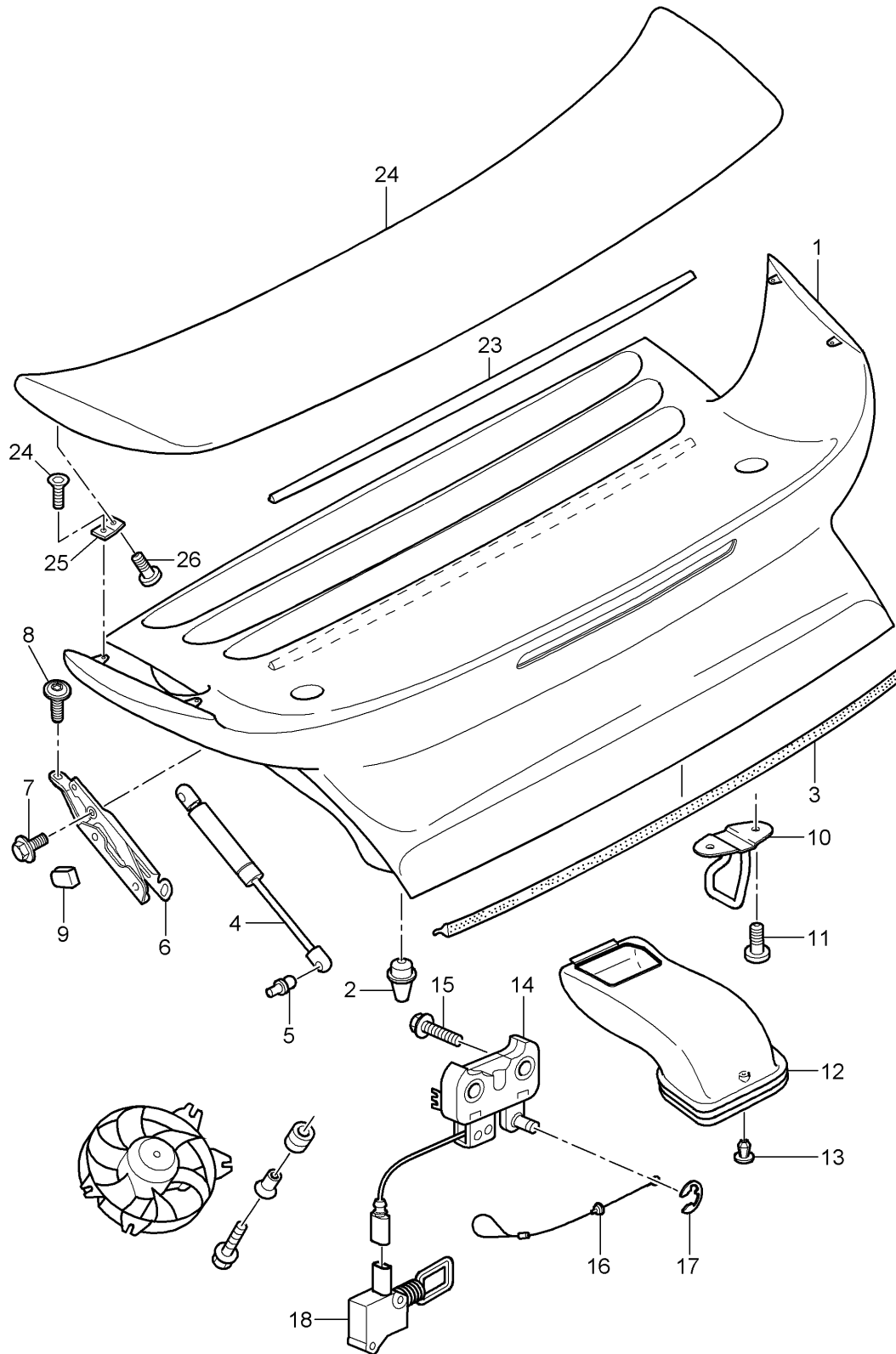
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 261 81	Rear spoiler		1	GT2
2	997 512 365 81	Rear spoiler		1	
3	999 073 252 09	Spoiler		1	
		fillister hd. bolt		3	
		M 6 X 20			
4	999 015 042 01	fillister hd. bolt		4	
		m 6 x 14			
5		Micro-self-locking			
		see illustration:	803-006	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 221 03	Cover and Rear spoiler Cover primed	rear	1	PR:XAF
2	996 512 987 00	adjusting screw Cover	also use:	2	
3	997 512 611 01	Seal		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas filled strut		1	
5	999 167 051 03	Ball stud		2	
6	997 512 151 02	Hinge	left	1	
(6)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	right	1	
7	900 378 214 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18		4	
8	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		6	
8	900 075 466 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		6	
9	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 378 02	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		2	
12	997 110 171 00	intake manifold Air filter	left	1	COUPE
(12)	997 110 172 00	intake manifold Air filter	right	1	COUPE
(12)	997 110 171 03	intake manifold Air filter	left	1	CABRIO
(12)	997 110 172 03	intake manifold Air filter	right	1	CABRIO
13	999 507 499 40	Spreader rivet 5,0 X 11,5		2	
14	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
15	N 910 664 01	Hexagon socket head bolt (combi) M 6 X 40		2	
16	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
17	900 116 002 03	Retaining washer		1	
18	997 624 118 00	throttle control element		1	
(18)	997 624 118 01	throttle control element D - MJ 2009>>		1	
-	997 612 916 00	repair set Wire set throttle control element D >> - MJ 2008		1	
19	997 624 056 02	Fan		1	
20	999 703 451 40	Rubber grommet 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		4	
21	999 209 093 01	spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		4	
22	999 073 417 01	fillister hd. bolt M6 X 30		4	
23	997 512 471 01	Spoiler		1	
24	997 512 261 03	Rear spoiler		1	
25	997 512 977 01	Connecting piece	left	1	
25	997 512 977 02	Connecting piece	left	1	
(25)	997 512 978 01	Connecting piece	right	1	
26	900 119 126 02	Socket head bolt M 6 X 18		4	
27	900 249 055 09	countersunk bolt		4	

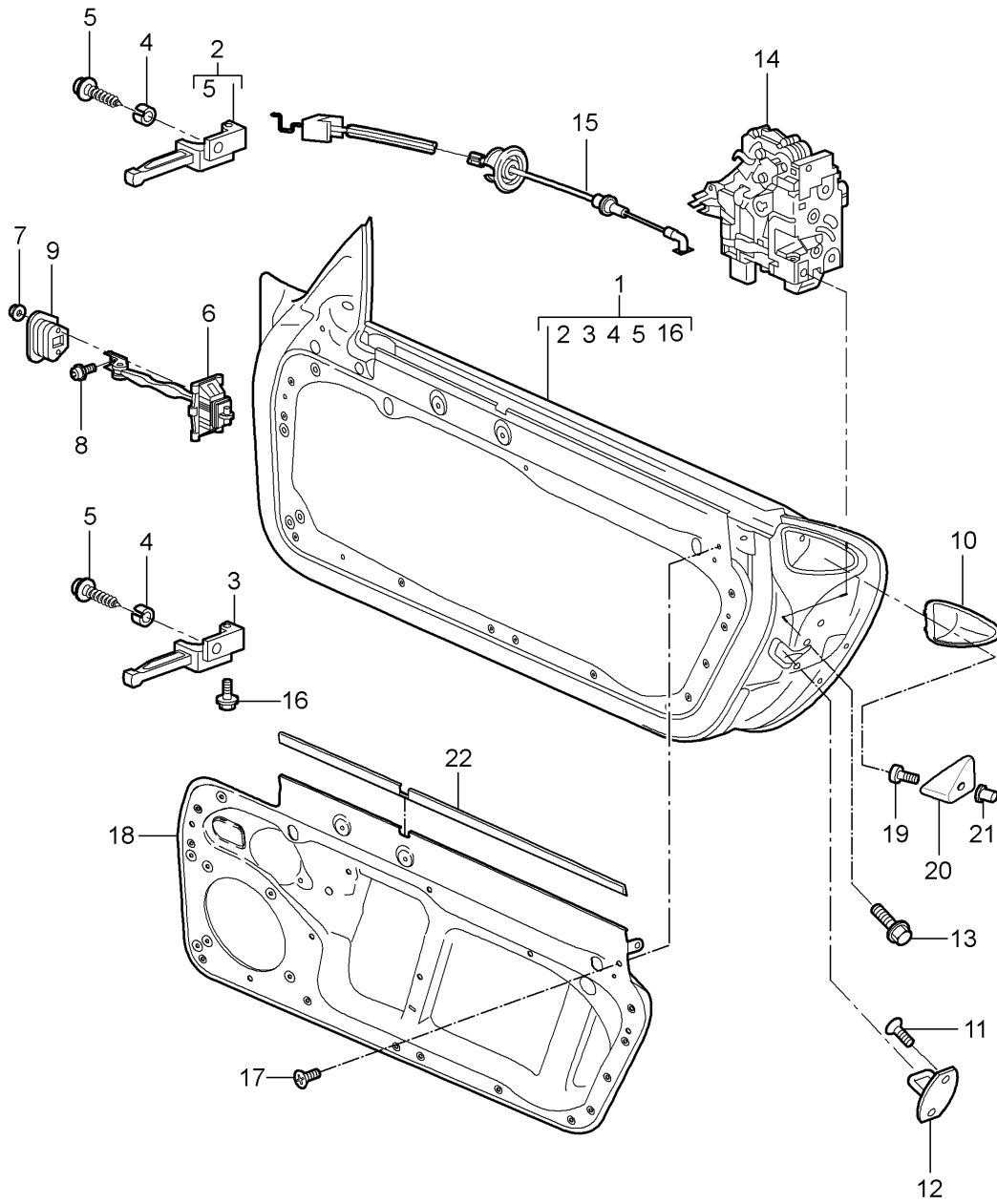
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 6 X 20			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door shell Installation parts Door lock			
(1)	997 531 011 03	Door shell	left	1	
	997 531 011 03 GRV	primed			
1	997 531 012 03	Door shell	right	1	
	997 531 012 03 GRV	primed			
-		also use:			
-	000 043 204 38	sealant		1	
(2)	997 531 321 01	Hinge	left	1	
2	997 531 322 01	Hinge	right	1	
			upper		
(3)	997 531 319 01	Hinge	left	1	
3	997 531 320 01	Hinge	right	1	
			lower		
4	996 531 831 00	Sleeve		4	
5	999 073 192 01	Socket head bolt M 8 X 20		2	
6	997 537 151 01	Door catch Discontinued part		2	
6	997 537 151 02	Door catch		2	
7	999 084 212 03	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
8	999 073 138 01	flat round head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
9	996 537 751 00	Seal		2	
(10)	997 537 331 00	Support	left	1	
	997 537 331 00 01C	Satin black			
10	997 537 332 00	Support	right	1	
	997 537 332 00 01C	Satin black			
11	N 910 174 01	countersunk multi-point socket head bolt M 8 X 22		4	
12	3C0 837 767 A	Striker		2	
13	WHT 000 439	flat round head bolt M 8 X 20		2	
(14)	3D1 837 015	Door lock	left lhd	1	PR:098
14	3D1 837 016	Door lock	right lhd	1	PR:098
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	left	1	PR:072
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	right	1	PR:072
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	left	1	PR:553
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	right	1	PR:553
15	997 537 319 01	Bowden cable		2	
16	999 072 043 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12 Micro-self-locking fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 16		2	
17	999 073 333 09			8	
(18)	987 537 201 00	Inner panel No longer use the part here	left	1	
18	987 537 202 00	Inner panel No longer use the part here	right	1	
(18)	987 537 201 01	Inner panel	left	1	
18	987 537 202 01	Inner panel	right	1	
19	900 119 072 00	Socket head bolt M8 X 16		2	
(20)	997 537 333 00	Support	left	1	
	997 537 333 00 G2X	primed			
20	997 537 334 00	Support	right	1	
		Side part			
	997 537 334 00 G2X	primed			
21	999 500 121 02	rivetted cap nut M8 / 0,8 - 3		2	



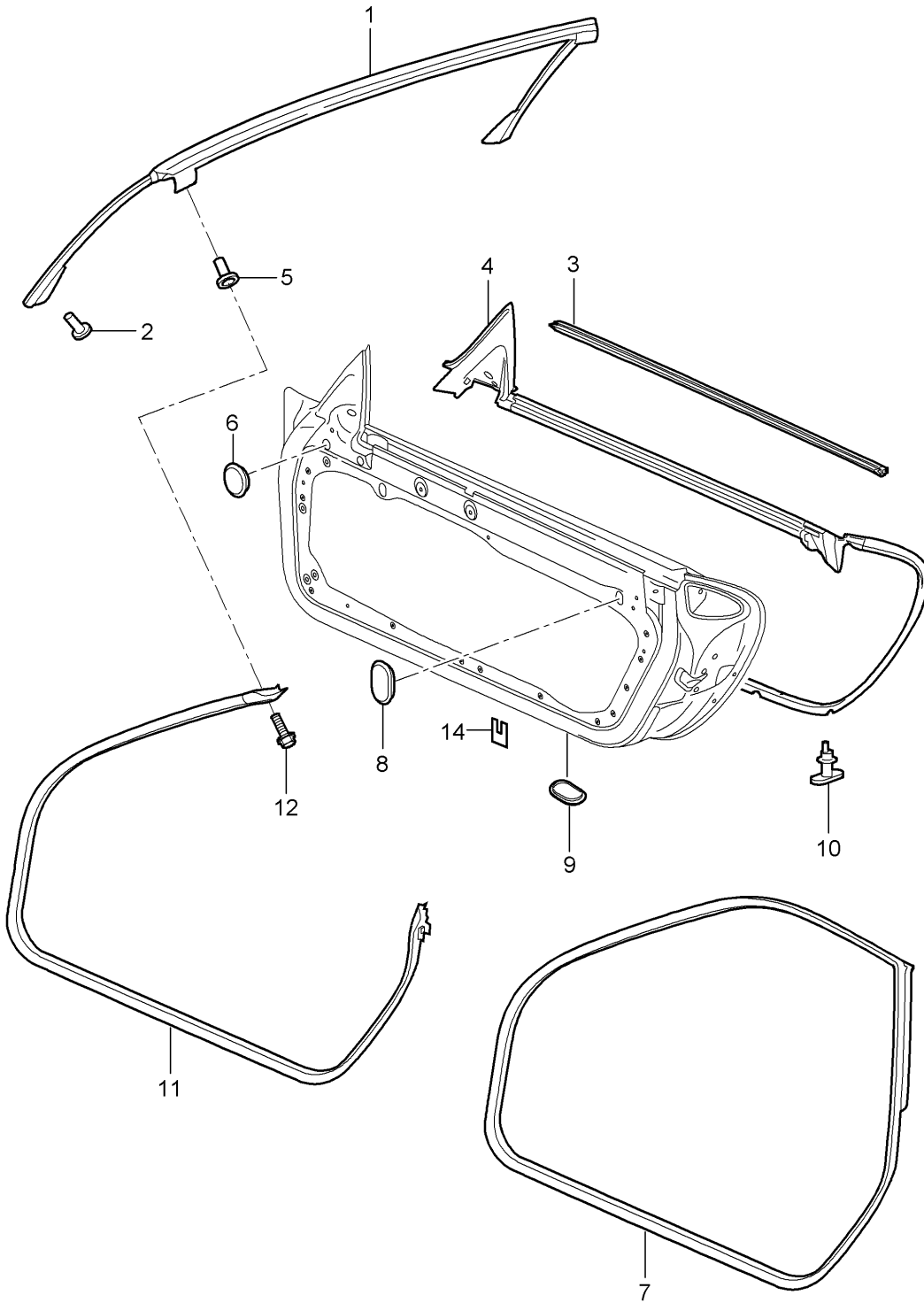
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 551 172 40	Lining strap 25 x 1,3 x 730 for Inner panel		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



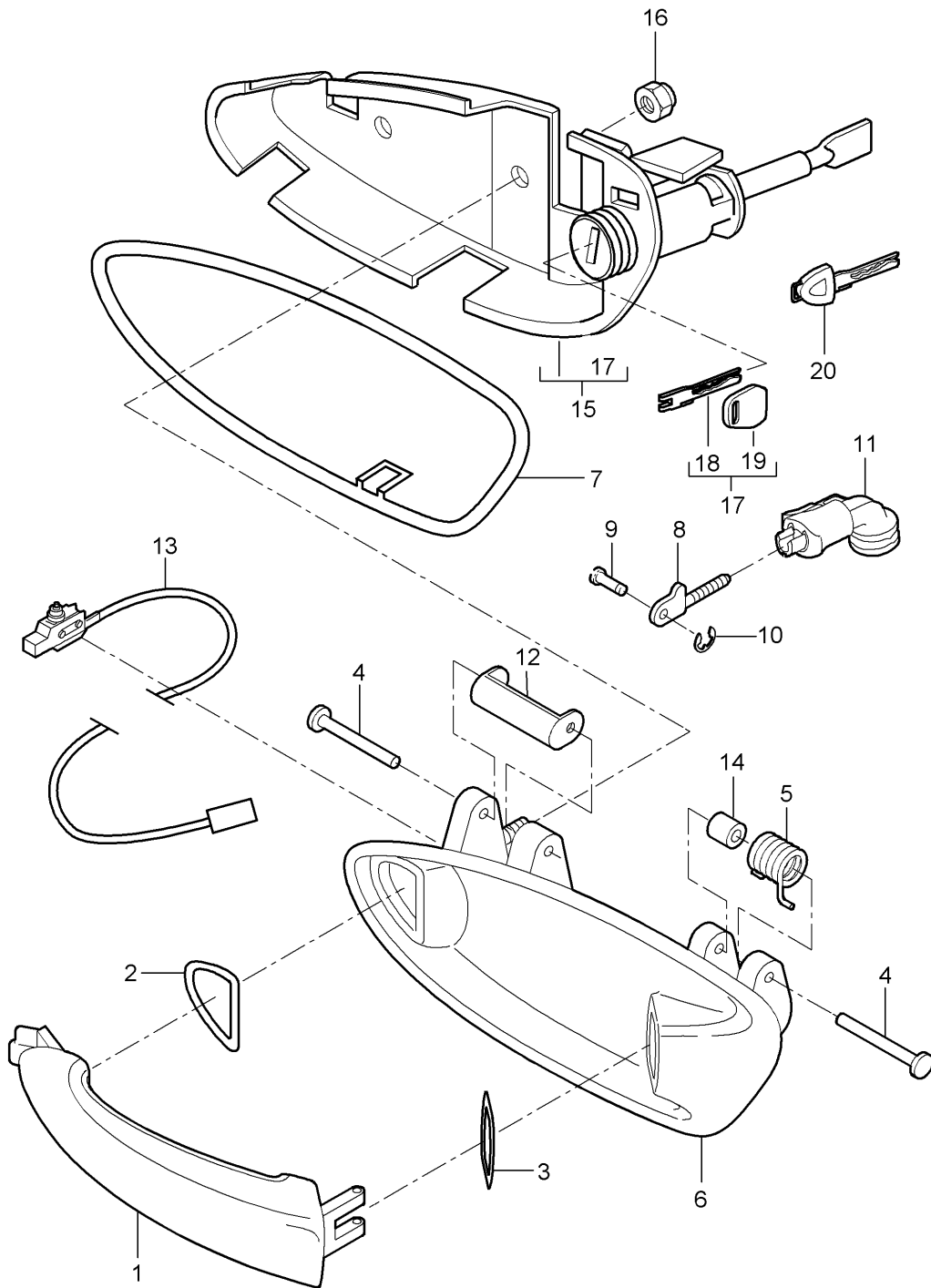
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 077 02	Door seal Seal Windscreen		1	CABRIO
2	999 190 445 37	Seal Windscreen Pop rivet A 4,0 X 7,9		36	CABRIO
3	997 537 085 03	Seal	left	1	
(3)	997 537 086 03	Seal	outer right	1	
4	997 537 531 05	Seal	outer left	1	
4	997 537 531 08	Discontinued part Seal	inner	1	
(4)	997 537 532 05	Seal	left inner right	1	
(4)	997 537 532 08	Discontinued part Seal	inner right	1	
5	999 500 098 02	rivetted cap nut M5/0 - 3		1	
6	803 803 583 A	Bungs 20,0 X 30,0 Discontinued part		2	
6	999 703 196 40	End cap 20,0 X 30,0		2	
(7)	997 537 075 05	Door seal	left	1	COUPE
7	997 537 076 05	Door seal	right	1	COUPE
8	999 703 541 40	End cap 20 X 28 X 1		4	
9	999 703 542 40	End cap 23,8 X 38,7		8	
10	999 507 304 40	Clip Seal 5,0 X 4,9	outer	36	
11	997 537 075 07	Door seal	left	1	CABRIO
(11)	997 537 076 07	Door seal	right	1	CABRIO
12	900 075 362 01	Bolt with washer M 5 X 16		2	CABRIO
13	999 500 098 02	rivetted cap nut M 5/0 - 3		2	CABRIO
14	996 537 337 00	protective foil for door		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

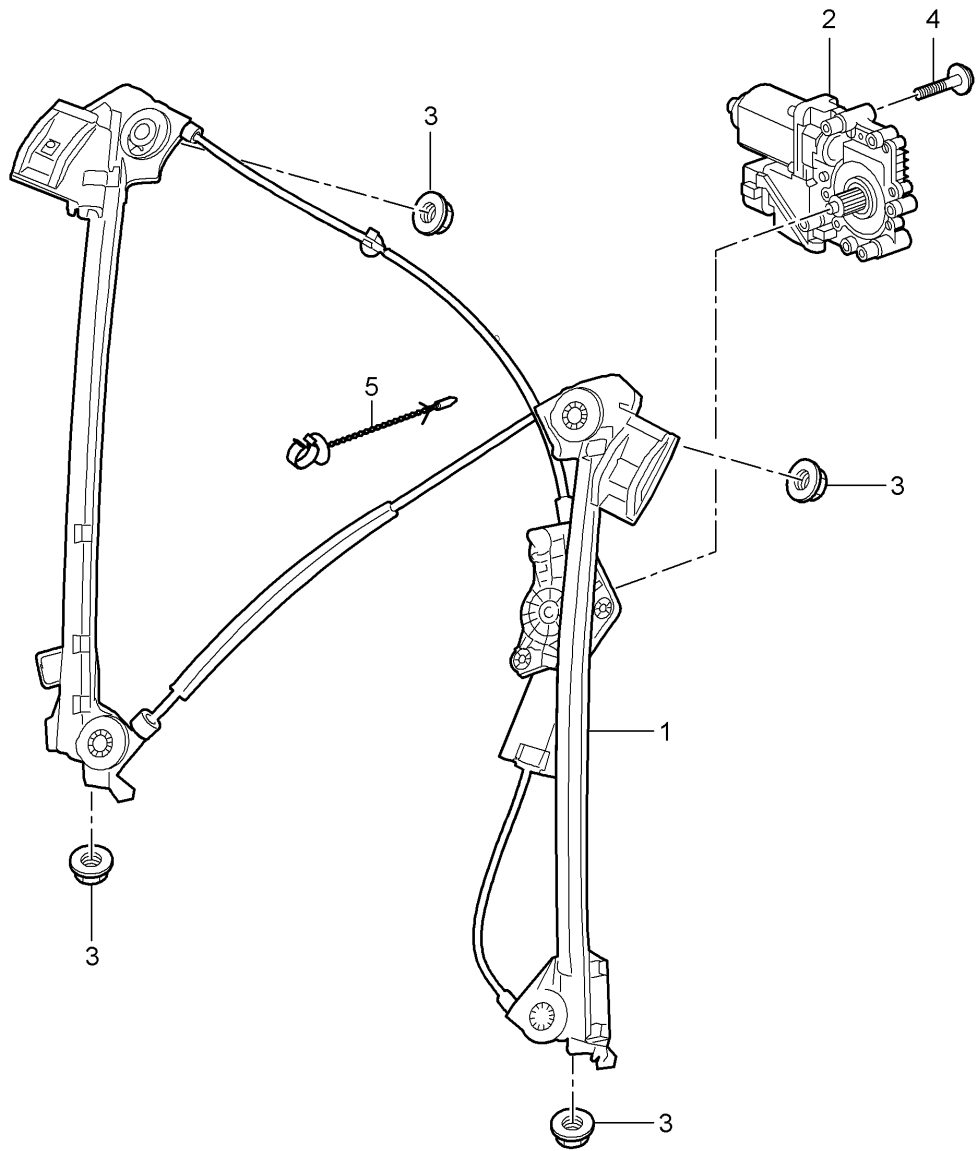


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 613 01	Door handle			
(1)	997 537 614 01	Door handle, exterior primed	left	1	
			right	1	
2	997 537 623 00	Stop buffer		2	
3	997 537 625 00	Stop buffer		2	
4	997 537 621 00	axle		2	
5	997 537 611 00	Return spring	left	1	
(5)	997 537 612 00	Return spring	right	1	
(6)	997 537 646 01	Handle liner	right	1	PR:098
	997 537 646 01 G2X	primed			
(6)	997 537 645 02	Handle liner	left	1	PR:098,789
(6)	997 537 646 03	Handle liner primed	right	1	PR:098,789
7	997 537 637 00	Underlay	left	1	
(7)	997 537 638 00	Underlay	right	1	
8	997 537 627 00	operating rod		2	
9	997 537 629 00	Pin		2	
10	996 537 641 00	Retaining washer		2	
11	997 537 445 03	Connecting piece		2	
12	997 537 653 00	Actuating lever	left	1	
(12)	997 537 654 00	Actuating lever	right	1	
13	997 613 125 00	Micro switch		2	
13	997 613 125 02	Micro switch		2	
		Window regulator bush		2	
14	997 537 633 00	bush		2	
15	997 538 963 00	Bracket with lock cylinder	left	1	PR:098
(15)	997 538 963 01	Bracket with lock cylinder	left	1	PR:098
(15)	997 538 963 02	Bracket with lock cylinder	left	1	PR:625,098
(15)	997 538 963 03	Bracket with lock cylinder	left	1	PR:625,098
(15)	997 537 464 01	Bracket Without lock cylinder	right	1	PR:098
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
17	997 538 931 00	Replacement key with stipulated lock number		X	
		State lock number			
18	997 538 531 00	Blank key		X	
19	944 538 431 00	Key cover		X	
20	955 538 916 00	emergency key with stipulated lock number		X	
		State lock number			
(20)	955 538 216 00	emergency key W/o stipulated lock number		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



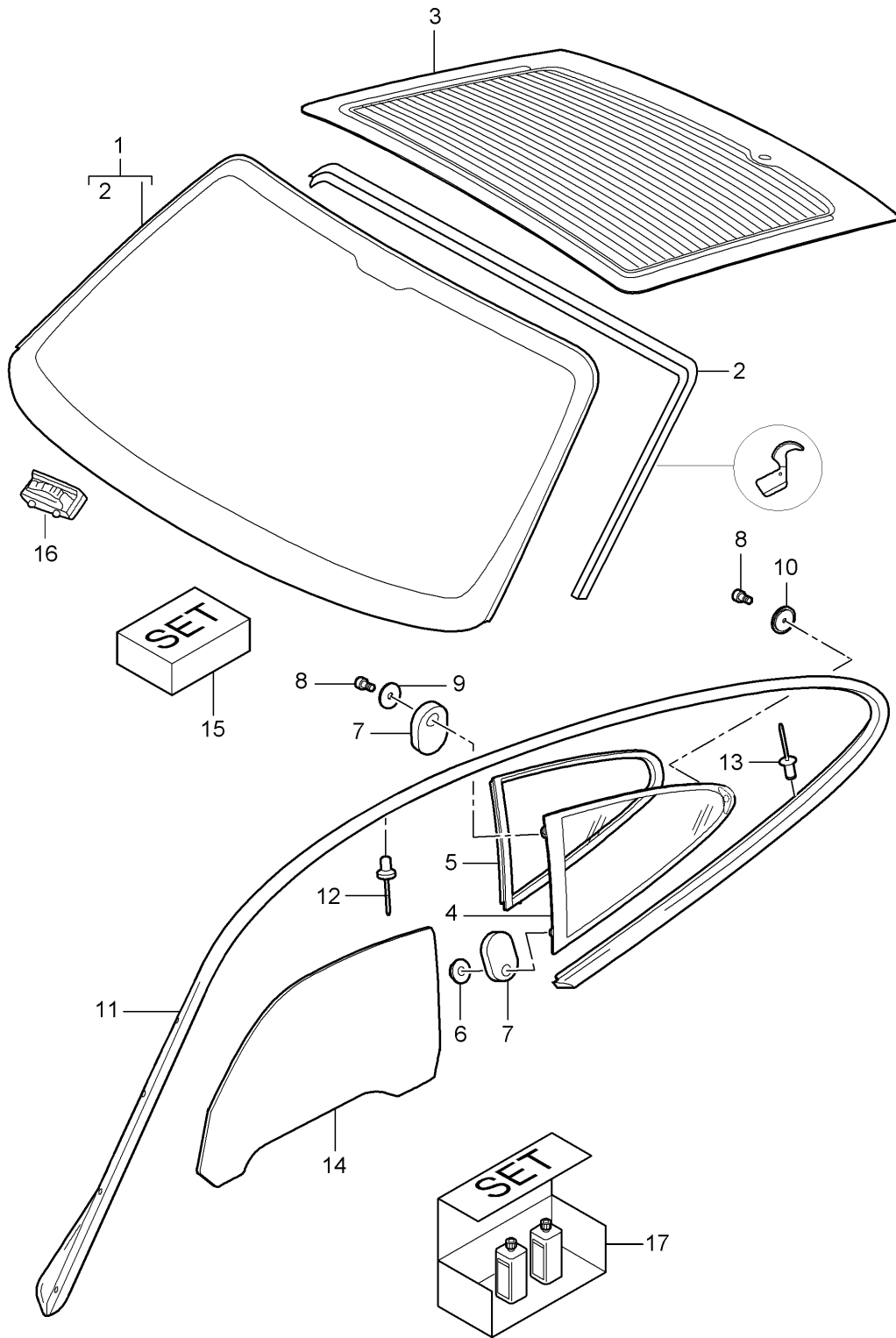
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 542 075 02	Window regulator		1	
(1)	997 542 076 02	Window regulator	left	1	
2	997 624 191 00	Window regulator	right	1	
		Electric motor	left lhd	1	PR:098
		D >> - MJ 2007			
2	997 624 181 05	Electric motor	left lhd	1	PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(2)	997 624 192 00	Electric motor	right lhd	1	PR:098
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(2)	997 624 182 05	Electric motor	right lhd	1	PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(2)	997 624 182 06	Discontinued part			
		Electric motor	right lhd	1	PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M6			
4	999 919 209 09	fillister hd. bolt		3	
		M 5 X 22			
5	987 542 941 00	Clip		1	
		Bowden cable			
		Window regulator			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 541 911 00	window glazing Windscreen		1	Cabrio PR:440,568
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
1	997 541 911 06	D >> - MJ 2007 Windscreen Tinted		1	Cabrio PR:440,568
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
(1)	997 541 911 01	D - MJ 2008>> Windscreen Tinted		1	Coupe PR:440,567
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
(1)	997 541 911 07	Windscreen Tinted		1	Cabrio PR:440,567
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
(1)	997 541 911 08	Windscreen Tinted		1	Coupe PR:440,568
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
2	997 541 901 09	Seal for front window		1	CABRIO
(2)	997 541 901 10	Seal for front window		1	COUPE
3	997 545 911 00	Rear window		1	PR:426
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
3	997 545 911 03	Rear window		1	PR:425
			also use: 000 043 305 35		
4	997 543 111 04	Side window Discontinued part	left	1	
4	997 543 111 05	Side window	left	1	
(4)	997 543 112 04	Side window	right	1	
(4)	997 543 112 05	Side window	right	1	
5	996 543 325 00	Sealing frame Side window	left	1	
(5)	996 543 326 00	Sealing frame Side window	right	1	
6	999 084 210 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
7	996 543 611 02	Seal		2	
8	999 218 011 02	Socket head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
9	999 025 270 02	Washer 6,4 X 30 X 1,5		1	
10	996 543 625 00	Sealing plate		1	
11	997 537 481 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
(11)	997 537 482 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
12	999 190 445 37	Pop rivet 4,0 X 7,9		13	
13	999 190 450 37	Pop rivet 4,0 X 6,3		7	
14	997 542 511 02	Door window	left	1	COUPE
(14)	997 542 512 02	Door window	right	1	COUPE
(14)	997 542 511 03	Door window	left	1	CABRIO
(14)	997 542 512 03	Door window	right	1	CABRIO
15	997 545 901 00	Seal for rear window		1	
16	000 043 305 35	2K pane adhesive set TEROSTAT		1	
17	000 043 205 37	emulsion tube Supplement set		X	
18	999 507 576 41	Bracket		2	
19	000 043 303 32	cutting wire for removing windows		1	
20	000 043 206 47	Car care set Side window		X	

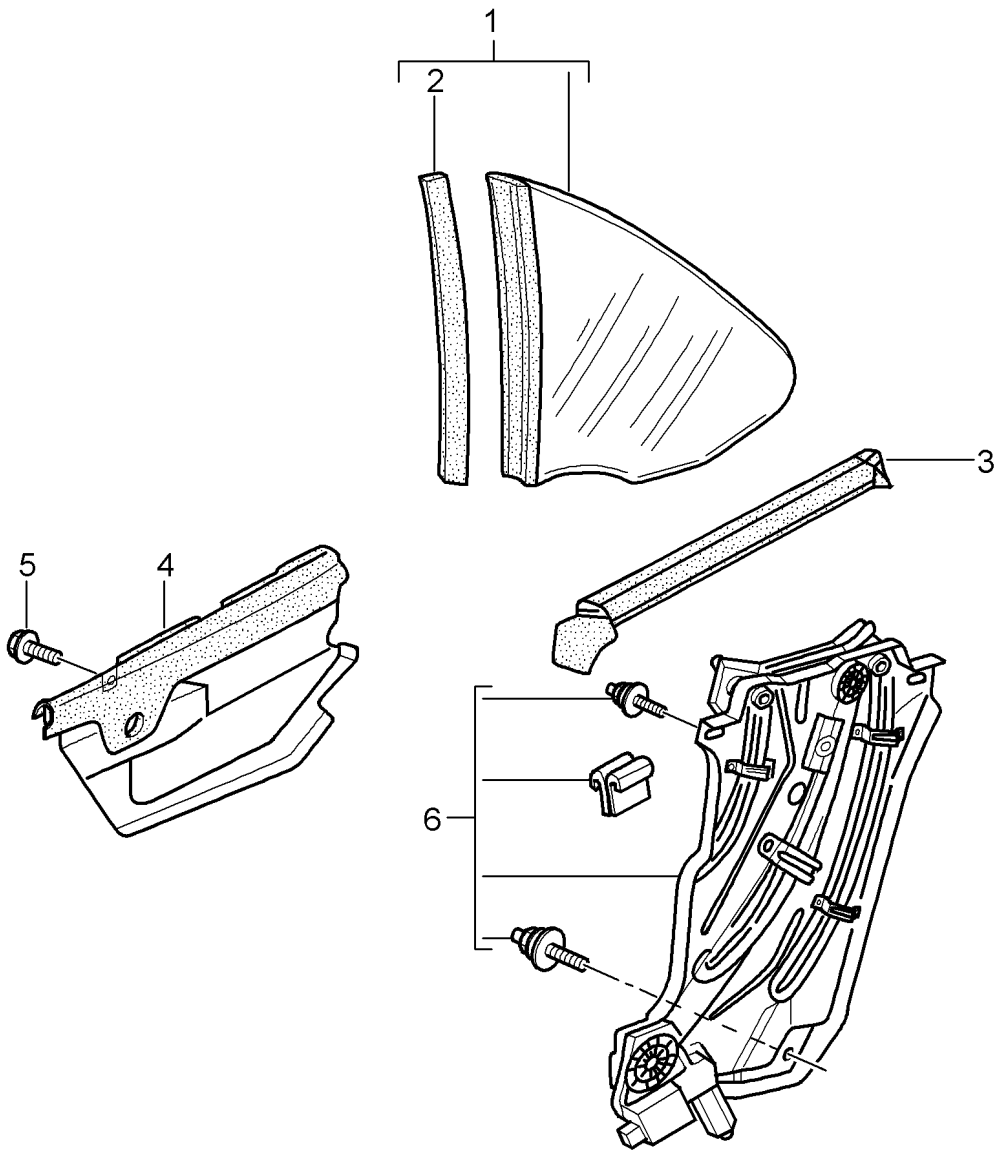
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical manual			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



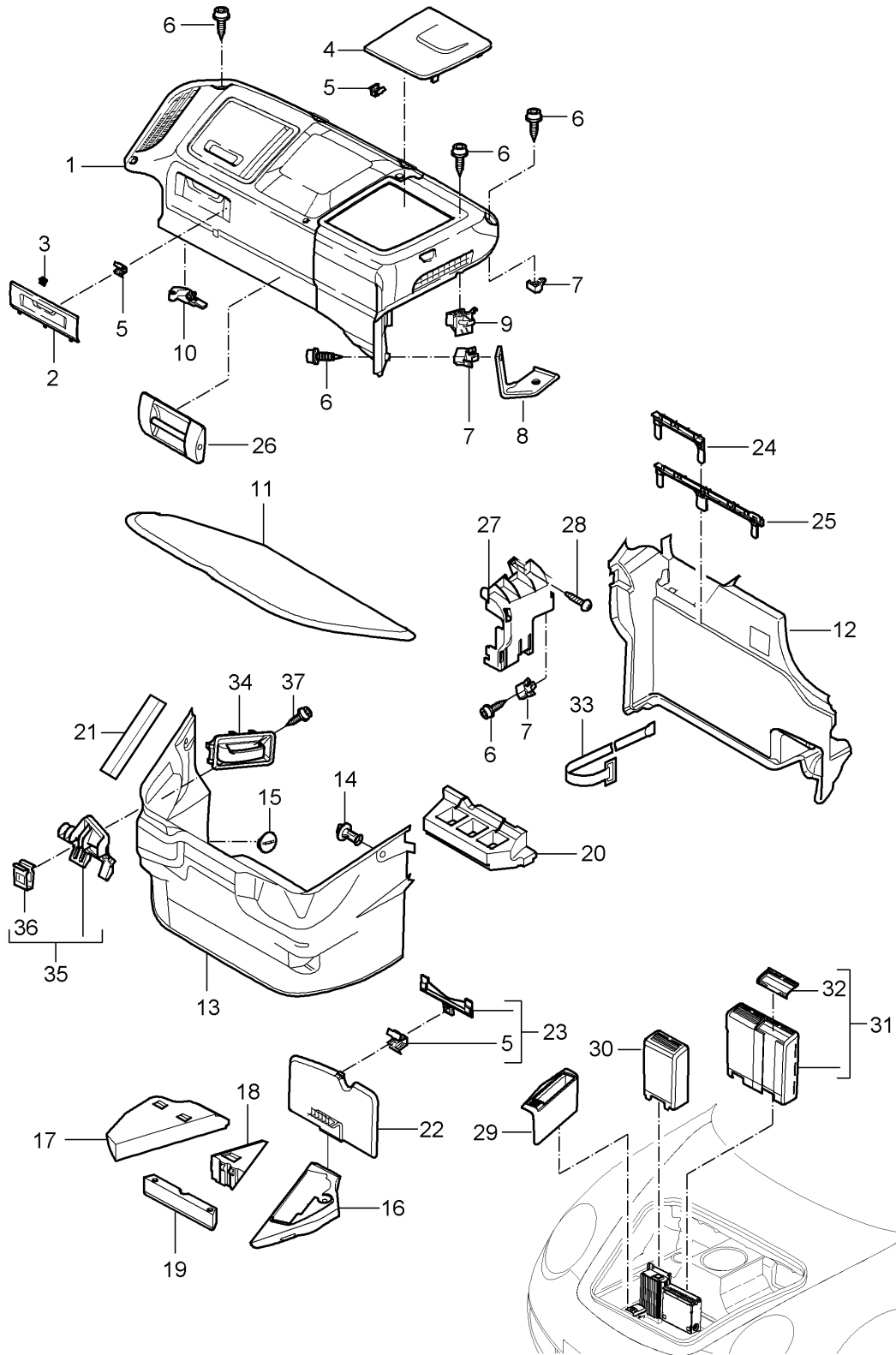
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side window			CABRIO
1	997 543 111 11	Side window	left	1	
(1)	997 543 112 11	Side window	right	1	
2	996 543 615 03	Seal	left	1	
(2)	996 543 616 03	Seal	right	1	
3	997 543 475 00	Seal	left	1	
			outer		
(3)	997 543 476 00	Seal	right	1	
			outer		
4	996 543 177 01	Seal	left	1	
			inner		
(4)	996 543 178 01	Seal	right	1	
			inner		
5	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 543 015 02	Window regulator FA.KUESTER	left	1	
(6)	997 543 016 02	Window regulator FA.KUESTER	right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment D >> - MJ 2008			
1	997 551 630 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 630 00 FMU	black/black			
2	997 551 304 00	Cover trim	lhd	1	PR:098
		lower			
	997 551 304 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 817 00	Bracket	lhd	2	PR:098
		Hinge			
4	997 551 309 00	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Brake servo			
	997 551 309 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 552 01	Spring clip		X	
		9 X 13/3,0			
6	999 073 048 02	panel screw		X	
		ST 3,5 X 13			
7	999 507 734 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
8	997 551 771 02	Bracket		1	
		Trim			
		Luggage compartment			
9	999 507 512 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
10	997 551 772 02	Bracket for trim		1	
(11)	997 551 351 01	Cover		1	TURBO PR:664,692
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 01 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 02	Cover		1	PR:664
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 02 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 03	Cover		1	TURBO PR:664,670, 672,692
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 03 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 05	Cover		1	TURBO PR:664,670, 672
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 05 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 05	Cover		1	GT2 PR:664,672
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 05 A31	Black			
12	997 551 051 19	Luggage compartment trim		1	GT2 PR:441,664
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 051 19 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 20	Luggage compartment trim		1	TURBO PR:476,664
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 20 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 20	Luggage compartment trim		1	GT2 PR:664,490, 680
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 051 20 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 21	Luggage compartment trim		1	TURBO PR:476,664, 670,672
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 21 A31	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	997 551 051 21	Luggage compartment trim filler plate Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:490,664, 672
(13)	997 551 051 21 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 15	Trim Luggage compartment liner Carpet		1	TURBO PR:553
(13)	997 551 045 15 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 91	Trim Luggage compartment liner Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:553
	997 551 045 91 A31	Black			
14	999 049 006 40	Plastic nut T5 / 30 X 7,5		2	
15	997 551 807 00	cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	End cap		1	PR:490,680
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part Tool	left lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
(16)	997 551 121 90	Foam part Tool		1	GT2
17	997 551 408 00	Foam part Luggage compartment liner	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
18	997 551 405 00	Foam part Compressor	rear	1	TURBO
19	997 551 403 00	Foam part Compressor	front	1	TURBO
20	997 551 412 01	Foam part filler plate		1	
21	997 551 414 00	Foam part	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,692
22	997 551 501 00	CD changers Cover Compressed air bottle	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 501 00 A31	Black			
23	997 551 415 00	Adapter Compressed air bottle		1	
24	997 551 704 00	Adapter Amplifiers		1	PR:553,680
25	997 551 702 00	Adapter Navigation system		1	PR:553,670, 672
26	997 551 805 01	Eye Luggage compartment	front	1	
	997 551 805 01 02A	Black			
27	997 551 736 01	Cover for control unit		1	
28	999 073 061 02	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		X	
29	997 551 104 00	Trim	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,692
	997 551 104 00 02A	CD changers Black			
30	997 551 108 00	Trim Amplifiers		1	PR:664
	997 551 108 00 02A	Black			
31	997 551 106 00	Trim DVD		1	PR:664,670, 672
	997 551 106 00 02A	Black			
32	997 551 811 00	Cover trim		1	PR:664,670, 672
	997 551 811 00 02A	DVD Black			
34	997 504 087 00	Emergency operation		1	PR:553

Model: 997T07

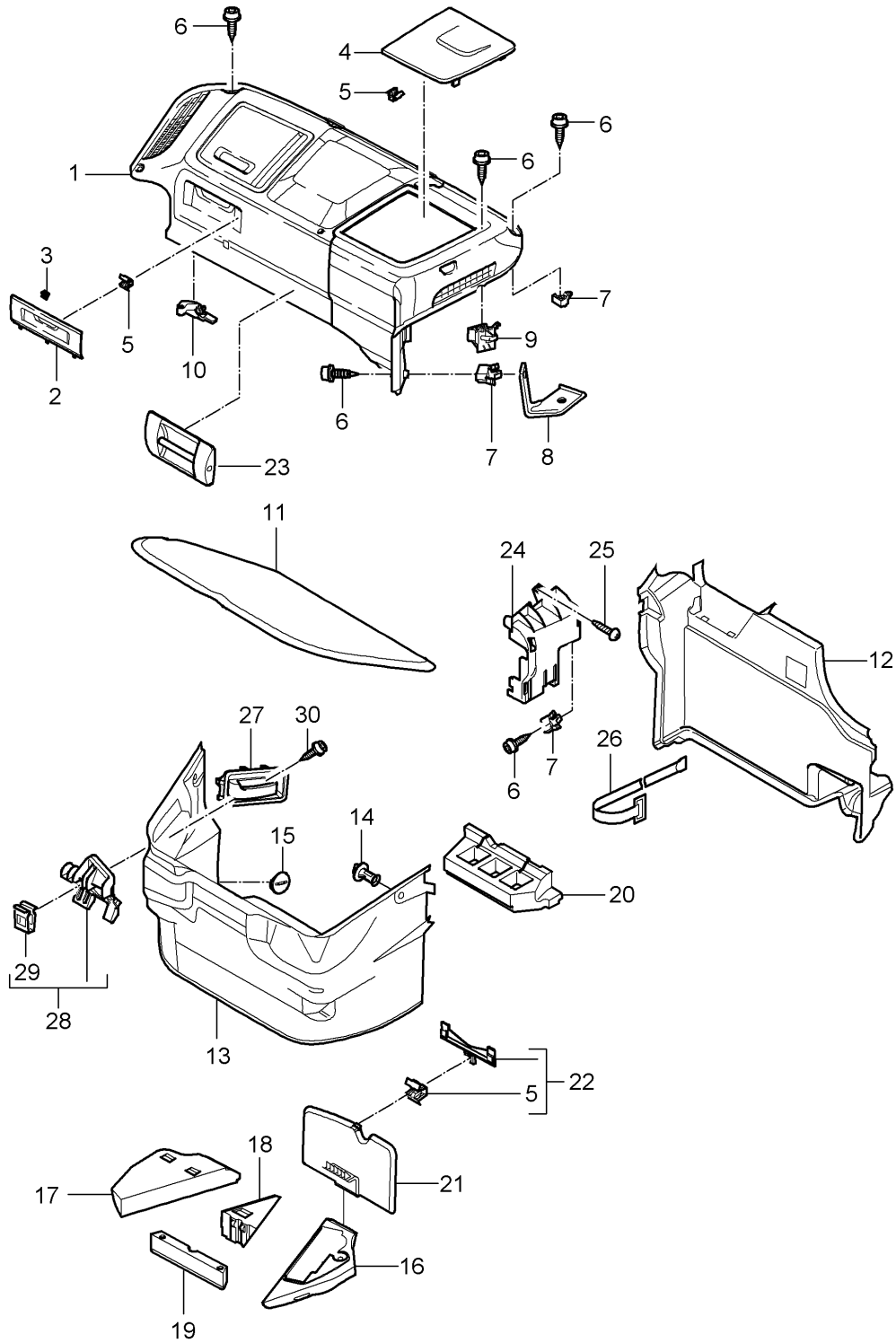
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
35	997 551 706 00	Luggage compartment Bracket Emergency operation		1	PR:553
36	999 591 489 09	Luggage compartment panel nut ST 4,8		1	PR:553
37	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		1	PR:553
38	997 556 623 00	Plastic foam strip		2	PR:670,672



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment D - MJ 2009>>			
1	997 551 630 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 630 00 FMU	black/black			
2	997 551 304 00	Cover trim	lhd	1	PR:098
		lower			
	997 551 304 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 817 00	Bracket	lhd	2	PR:098
		Hinge			
4	997 551 309 00	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Brake servo			
	997 551 309 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 552 01	Spring clip		X	
		9 X 13/3,0			
6	999 073 048 02	panel screw		X	
		ST 3,5 X 13			
7	999 507 734 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
8	997 551 771 02	Bracket		1	
		Trim			
		Luggage compartment			
9	999 507 512 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
10	997 551 772 02	Bracket for trim		1	
(11)	997 551 351 00	Cover		1	
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 00 A31	Black			
12	997 551 051 29	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	Turbo PR:098,-422
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 29 A31	Black			
12	997 551 051 29	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,664
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 29 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 31	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	Turbo PR:098,422
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 31 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 32	Luggage compartment trim	rhd	1	Turbo PR:099,422
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 32 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 18	Trim		1	Turbo PR:553
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 18 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 91	Trim		1	GT2 PR:553
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 91 A31	Black			
14	999 049 006 40	Plastic nut		2	
		T5 / 30 X 7,5			
15	997 551 807 00	cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	End cap		1	
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part	left lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
		Tool			
(16)	997 551 121 90	Foam part		1	GT2
		Tool			
17	997 551 408 00	Foam part	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
		Luggage compartment liner			
18	997 551 405 00	Foam part	rear	1	TURBO

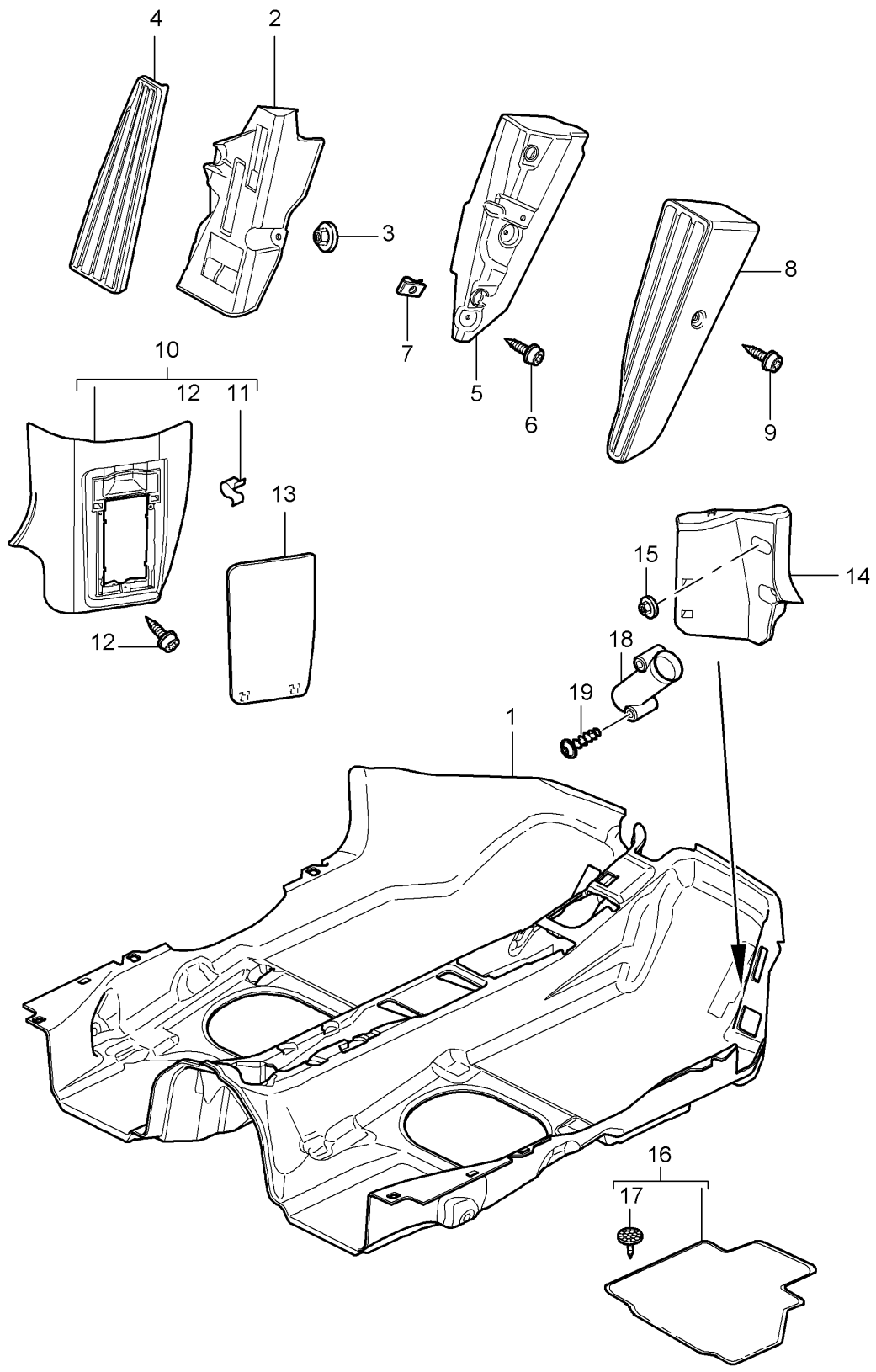
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 551 403 00	Compressor Foam part	front	1	TURBO
20	997 551 432 00	Compressor Foam part	lhd	1	PR:098
21	997 551 501 00	filler plate Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Compressed air bottle			
(21)	997 551 501 00 A31	Black			
	997 551 502 00	Cover	lhd	1	Turbo PR:098,422
		Compressed air bottle			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 551 502 00 A31	Black			
22	997 551 415 00	Adapter		1	
		Compressed air bottle			
22	997 551 415 00	Adapter		1	Turbo PR:422
		Compressed air bottle			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
23	997 551 805 01	Eye	front	1	
		Luggage compartment			
	997 551 805 01 02A	Black			
24	997 551 736 01	Cover for control unit		1	
25	999 073 061 02	panel screw		X	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
27	997 504 087 00	Emergency operation		1	PR:553
		Luggage compartment			
28	997 551 706 00	Bracket		1	PR:553
		Emergency operation			
		Luggage compartment			
29	999 591 489 09	panel nut		1	PR:553
		ST 4,8			
30	999 073 061 02	panel screw		1	PR:553
		4,8 X 16			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring Linings Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 18	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
1	997 551 011 18	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
(1)	997 551 011 90	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	GT2 PR:003,098
		Until Chassis number See technical information			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 90 FLW 997 551 011 92	GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	GT2 PR:003,098
(1)	997 551 011 92 FLW 997 551 011 10	From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
(1)	997 551 011 10 FMB 997 551 011 10 FMC 997 551 011 10 FMD 997 551 011 10 FME 997 551 011 10	D - MJ 2008>> Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
(1)	997 551 011 10 FLW 997 551 011 10 FLX 997 551 011 10 FLY 997 551 011 10 FLZ 997 551 011 10 FSV 997 551 011 20	Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
(1)	997 551 011 20 FLW 997 551 011 20 FLX 997 551 011 20 FLY 997 551 011 20 FLZ 997 551 011 20 FSV 997 551 011 12	From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
(1)	997 551 011 12 FMB 997 551 011 12 FMC 997 551 011 12 FMD 997 551 011 12 FME 997 551 011 12	D - MJ 2008>> Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
	997 551 011 12 FLW 997 551 011 12 FLX	Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Stone grey			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 12 FLY 997 551 011 12 FLZ 997 551 011 12 FSV 997 551 011 22	Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>			
-	997 551 011 22 FLW 997 551 011 22 FLX 997 551 011 22 FLY 997 551 011 22 FLZ 997 551 011 22 FSV 997 551 813 00	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red Protective film Carpet	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 551 813 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Protective film Carpet D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 551 211 01	Foot rest	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5/16 X 11,2 for Mount Foot rest	lhd	2	PR:098
4	997 551 611 00 997 551 611 00 01C	Cover for footrest Satin black	lhd	1	PR:098
(4)	997 551 986 00	Cover for footrest	lhd	1	PR:XXZ,098
10	997 551 101 00 997 551 101 00 A10 997 551 101 00 B10 997 551 101 00 T10 997 551 101 00 E10 997 551 101 00 J10 997 551 101 00 M10 997 551 101 00 R10 997 551 101 00 D11 997 551 101 00 T11 997 551 101 00 N10 997 551 101 00	Trim Fuse box Carpet Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green D >> - MJ 2007 Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red Trim	lhd	1	Turbo PR:098
10	997 551 101 00	D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
11	997 551 101 00 A10 997 551 101 00 D11 999 507 552 01	Black Dark grey/natural Spring clip		2	
12	999 919 161 09	9,0 X 13/4,0 fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 18 for Mount Trim Fuse box		3	
13	997 551 621 00 997 551 621 00 01C	Cover trim Fuse box Satin black	lhd	1	PR:098
15	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut		2	

Model: 997T07

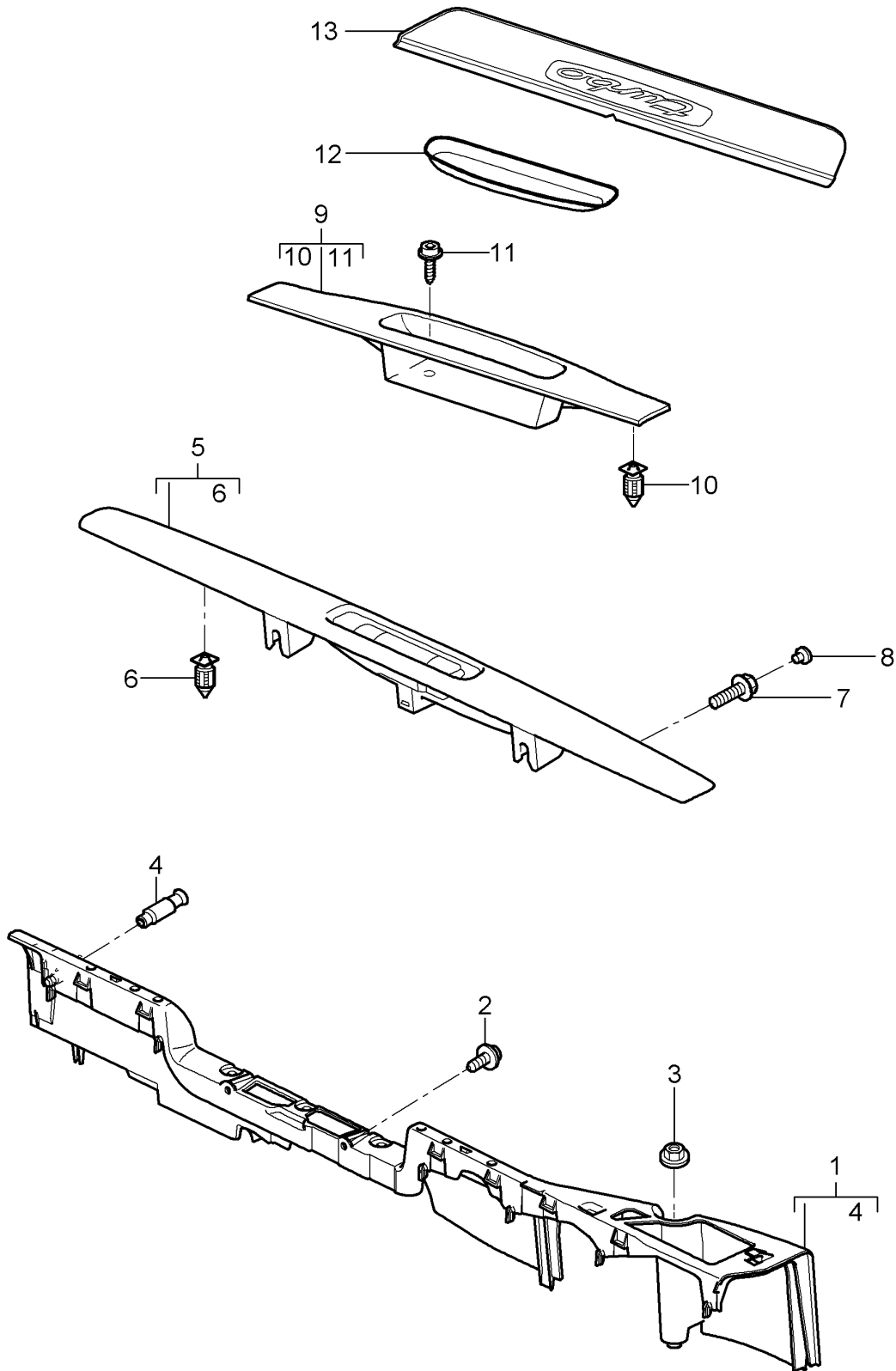
Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16		T5/16 X 11,2 Mount Bracket Flooring Floor mats Set See group 8/07/06		1	
17	999 902 054 40	Tequipment catalogue Fixing plate for Floor mats		4	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 619 02	Trim Sill Support	left	1	
(1)	997 551 620 01	Sill Support	right	1	
2	900 143 082 01	Sill panel screw ST 6,3 X 13 for Mount Support		4	
3	999 076 081 40	Sill Hexagon plastic collar nut T5 16 X 11,2 for Mount Support		2	
4	996 551 873 00	Sill Locating peg for Mount Support		2	
5	997 551 019 04	Sill Trim (drivers side)	lhd	1	PR:098
5	997 551 019 04 A03	Black			
	997 551 982 00	Trim Sill (drivers side) Leather	lhd	1	Turbo PR:098,XTG
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 551 982 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 551 982 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 00 N12	Carrera Red			
5	997 551 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Trim Sill (drivers side) Leather D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,XTG
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
6	999 507 484 40	expanding nut 9 X 22		6	
7	999 067 046 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 20		2	
8	999 703 443 40	Bungs 8,0 X 11		2	
	999 703 443 40 01C	Satin black			
9	997 551 120 01	Trim Sill (passenger side)		1	
	997 551 120 01 A03	Black			
(9)	997 551 983 00	Trim Sill		1	Turbo PR:XTG

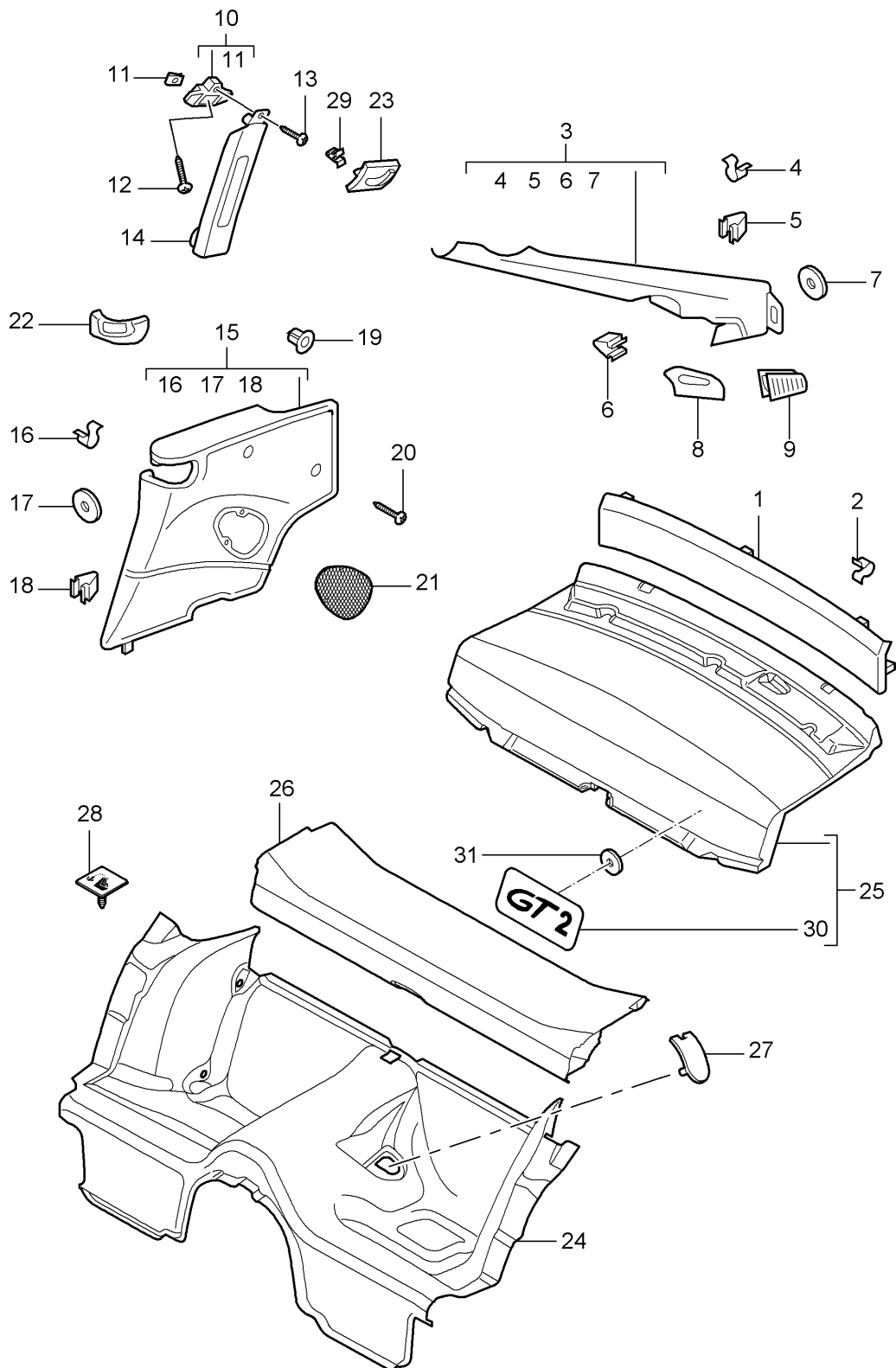
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		(passenger side) Leather			
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 551 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 551 983 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(9)	997 551 983 00	Trim		1	GT2
		Sill			PR:XTG
		(passenger side) Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
10	999 507 484 40	expanding nut		6	
		9 X 22			
11	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt		1	
		5,0 X 12			
12	996 551 513 00	Mat		1	
13	997 551 303 11	Sill trim strip		2	TURBO
		Lacquered			
	997 551 303 11 A03	Black			
		Sill trim strip			
		Exclusive			
		See catalogue			
		Tequipment			
		8/07/06			
13	997 551 303 92	Sill trim strip		2	GT2
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 303 92 A03	Black			
		Sill trim strip			
		Exclusive			
		See catalogue			
		Tequipment			
		8/07/06			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 081 00	Linings Rear panel trim	rear	1	COUPE Turbo PR:426
		Carpet			
	997 555 081 00 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 555 081 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 555 081 00 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 081 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 555 081 00	Rear panel trim		1	GT2 PR:426
		Carpet			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 081 00 A10	Black			
(1)	997 555 081 01	Rear panel trim		1	TURBO PR:425
		Carpet			
	997 555 081 01 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 555 081 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 555 081 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 081 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	999 507 687 05	Retaining clip 11,3		5	
3	997 555 187 01	C-pillar trim	left	1	Turbo PR:981
		Leather			
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 187 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 187 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 187 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 555 187 01	C-pillar trim	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(3)	997 555 188 01	C-pillar trim	right	1	Turbo PR:981
		Leather			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 188 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 188 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 188 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(3)	997 555 188 01	C-pillar trim	right	1	GT2 PR:981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp		4	
		8,0 X10,0/2,5			
5	999 507 479 01	Clip		6	
		2,5/09			
(5)	999 507 676 09	Clip		2	
		2,5/2,2			
		18,0			
6	999 651 307 01	Cable fastener		2	
		18,0			
7	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		7	
		8,0 X 23 X 3,0			
8	996 555 545 01	Rosette	left	1	TURBO
		Seat belt	rear		
		Lacquered			
	996 555 545 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 545 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 545 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 545 01 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 545 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 545 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 545 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 545 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 545 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	996 555 546 01	Rosette	right	1	TURBO
		Seat belt	rear		
		Lacquered			
	996 555 546 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 546 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 546 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 546 01 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 546 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 546 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 546 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 546 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 546 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	997 555 545 90	Rosette	left	1	GT2
		Seat belt	rear		
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 545 90 01C	Satin black			
(8)	997 555 546 90	Rosette	left	1	GT2
		Seat belt	rear		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	997 555 546 90 01C 996 555 645 00	D - MJ 2008>> Satin black Grille Bleeding Lacquered	left	1	Turbo
	996 555 645 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 645 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 645 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 645 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 645 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 645 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 645 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 645 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 645 00 N23	Carrera Red			
9	996 555 645 00	D - MJ 2008>> Grille Bleeding Lacquered	left	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(9)	996 555 645 00 A03 996 555 646 00	Black Grille Bleeding Lacquered	right	1	Turbo
	996 555 646 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 646 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 646 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 646 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 646 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 646 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 646 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 646 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 646 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(9)	996 555 646 00	D - MJ 2008>> Grille Bleeding Lacquered	right	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	996 555 646 00 A03 996 555 821 02	Black Console Coat hook	left	1	
(10)	996 555 822 02	Console Coat hook	right	1	
11	999 507 695 01	panel nut ST 4,8		2	
12	999 073 128 01	panel screw 6,3 X 14 Mount Console Coat hook		2	
(12)	999 025 268 01	Washer 6,4 X 18 Mount Console Coat hook		2	
13	999 073 060 02	D - MJ 2007>> panel screw 4,8 X 13		2	
14	997 555 183 01 997 555 183 01 A11	B-pillar trim Leather Black	left	1	Turbo PR:981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 183 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 183 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 183 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 183 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 183 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
14	997 555 183 01	B-pillar trim	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 183 01 A11	Black			
(14)	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural	right	1	Turbo PR:981
	997 555 184 01	B-pillar trim			
		Leather			
	997 555 184 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 184 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 184 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 184 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 184 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 184 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(14)	997 555 184 01	B-pillar trim	right	1	GT2 PR:981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 184 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
-	996 555 859 00	Grommet		2	
		B-pillar			
15	997 555 071 01	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	TURBO PR:981
	997 555 071 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 071 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
15	997 555 071 01	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	TURBO PR:981
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 071 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
15	997 555 911 00	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	TURBO PR:981



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 911 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 00 FSP	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 072 01	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	TURBO PR:981
	997 555 072 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 072 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
(15)	997 555 072 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat. Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	TURBO PR:981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 912 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	TURBO PR:981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 00 FSP	Carrera Red			
15	997 555 071 06	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim two-colour	left	1	TURBO PR:970
	997 555 071 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 072 06	Side panel trim two-colour	right	1	TURBO PR:970
	997 555 072 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 071 10	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 071 10 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 071 10 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
(15)	997 555 072 10	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	GT2 PR:981
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 072 10 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 072 10 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
16	999 507 479 01	Clip 2,5/0,88		2	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		2	
18	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8.0 X 10 /2,5		1	
19	999 507 050 40	expanding nut ST 4,2		2	
20	999 073 142 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 19		2	
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	left	1	Turbo
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	left	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
(21)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	right	1	Turbo
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	right	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
22	997 555 061 00	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	left	1	Turbo
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 061 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 061 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 061 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 061 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
22	997 555 061 00	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	left	1	GT2

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(22)	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00	Rosette	right	1	Turbo
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(22)	997 555 062 00	Rosette	right	1	GT2
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
23	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 00	Coat hook	left	1	Turbo
		Lacquered			
	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 573 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 573 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 573 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 573 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 00 N23	Carrera Red			
23	997 555 573 00	Coat hook	left	1	GT2
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(23)	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 00	Coat hook	right	1	Turbo
		Lacquered			
	997 555 574 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 574 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 574 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 574 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 574 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 555 574 00	Coat hook	right	1	GT2
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
24	997 555 574 00 A03	Black			
	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO
		Seat well			PR:685
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet Seat well Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:685
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red			
24	997 551 017 06	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet Seat well From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:685
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red			
(24)	997 551 021 90	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet Seat well Carpet		1	GT2
	997 551 021 90 A10	Black			
(25)	997 551 031 21	D - MJ 2008>> Dark grey/natural Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	TURBO PR:490
	997 551 031 21 J10	Palm green			
	997 551 031 21 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 21 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 21 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 21 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 21	D >> - MJ 2007 Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:490
	997 551 031 21 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 21 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 21 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 21 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 21 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 32	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:490

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 031 32 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 32 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 32 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 32 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 32 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 22	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	TURBO PR:484,680
	997 551 031 22 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 22 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 22 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 22 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 22 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 22	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:484,680
	997 551 031 22 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 22 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 22 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 22 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 22 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 33	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:484,680
	997 551 031 33 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 33 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 33 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 33 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 33 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 22	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	GT2 PR:484,680
	997 551 031 22 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 22 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 23	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	TURBO PR:113,680
	997 551 031 23 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 23 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 23 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 23 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 23 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 23	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number		1	TURBO PR:113,680

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 23 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 23 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 23 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 23 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 23 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 31	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	TURBO PR:113,680
	997 551 031 31 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 31 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 31 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 31 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 31 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 23	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:113,680
	997 551 031 23 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 23 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 84	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:441,484
	997 551 031 84 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 84 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 84	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:484,490
	997 551 031 84 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 84 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 85	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:113,441
	997 551 031 85 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 85 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 85	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:113,490
	997 551 031 85 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 85 D11	Dark grey/natural			
-	996 551 561 00	Underlay		1	
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet		1	Turbo PR:490
	997 551 033 00 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 033 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 033 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 033 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 033 00 T11	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	Turbo PR:490
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
26	997 551 033 03	Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	Turbo PR:490
	997 551 033 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 03 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 03 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 03 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:490
	997 551 033 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:490
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
26	997 551 033 03	Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:490
	997 551 033 03 A10	Black			
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:441
	997 551 033 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
26	997 551 033 00	Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number		1	GT2 PR:441

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>			
26	997 551 033 00 A10 997 551 033 03	Black Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:441
(26)	997 551 033 03 A10 997 551 033 01	Black Trim Control units Carpet Palm green D >> - MJ 2007		1	Turbo PR:680
(26)	997 551 033 01 M10 997 551 033 01 R10 997 551 033 01 D11 997 551 033 01 T11 997 551 033 01	Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	Turbo PR:680
(26)	997 551 033 01 A10 997 551 033 01 B10 997 551 033 01 T10 997 551 033 01 E10 997 551 033 01 N10 997 551 033 04	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>> Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	Turbo PR:680
(26)	997 551 033 04 A10 997 551 033 04 B10 997 551 033 04 T10 997 551 033 04 E10 997 551 033 04 N10 997 551 033 01	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Carrera Red Trim Control units Carpet D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:680
(26)	997 551 033 01 D11 997 551 033 01	Dark grey/natural Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11		1	GT2 PR:680

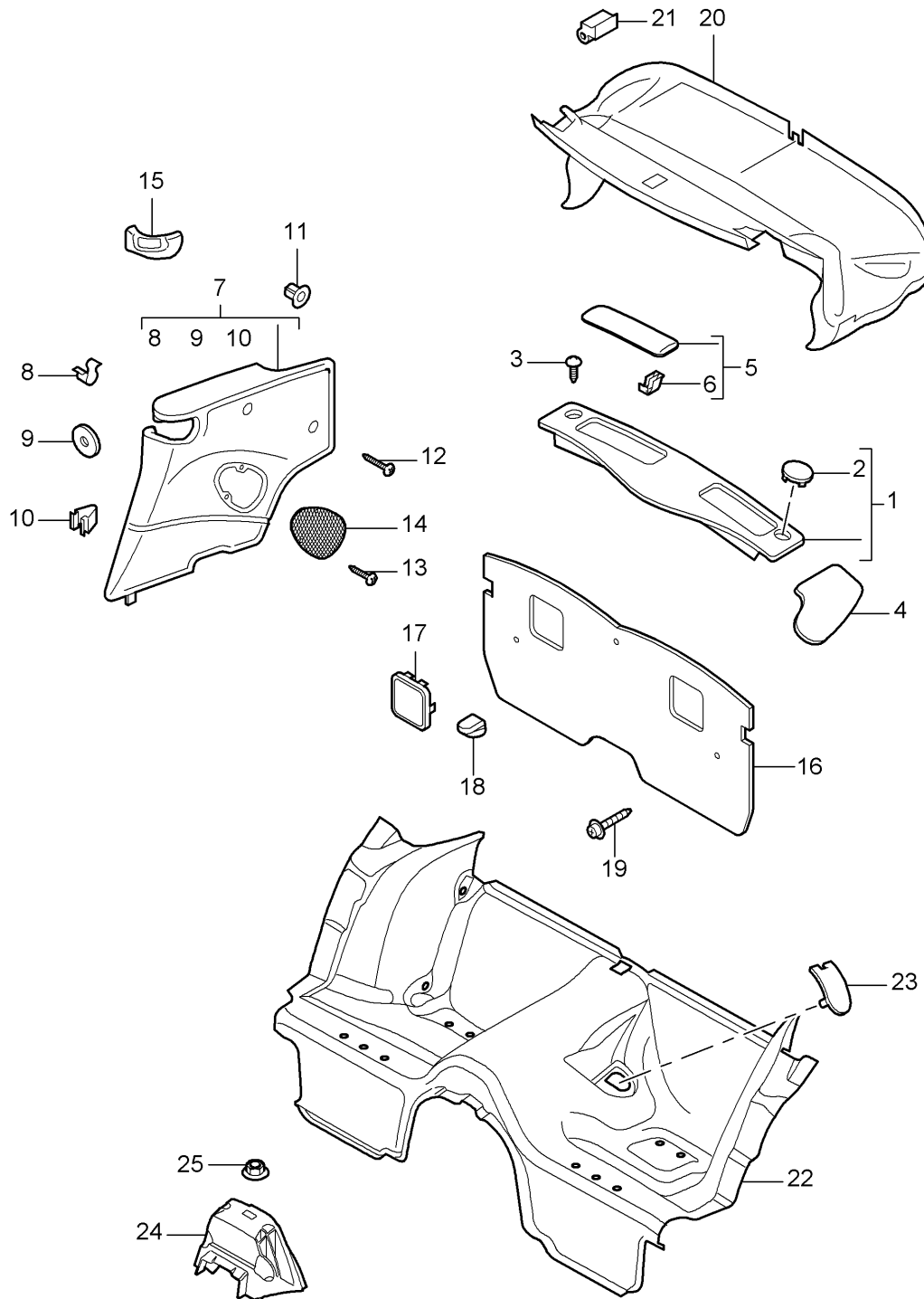


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(26)	997 551 033 01 A10 997 551 033 04	KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>> Black Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:680
(26)	997 551 033 04 A10 997 551 033 90	Black Trim Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:003
(26)	997 551 033 90 A10 997 551 033 91	Black Trim Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2 PR:003
27	997 551 033 91 A10 997 551 525 00	Black Cover Belt latch	left	1	
(27)	997 551 525 00 01C 997 551 526 00	Satin black Cover Belt latch	right	1	
28	997 551 526 00 01C 996 551 551 00	Satin black Cover Mount child seat		2	PR:113
29	999 507 476 01	Clamp 8,0 x 10 / 2,5 Mount Coat hook		2	
30	996 551 305 91	inscription GT2 D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2
31	996 551 305 91 A03 997 551 897 01	Black Retaining washer for Mount inscription D - MJ 2008>>		3	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 555 083 04	Linings Cover Convertible top Cloth	rear	1	CABRIO
	996 555 083 04 EDK	Black			
	996 555 083 04 FNX	Stone grey			
	996 555 083 04 ERN	Metropole blue			
	996 555 083 04 FNZ	brown			
2	996 555 457 00	End cap hardtop Support Lacquered		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
3	999 073 060 02	panel screw 4,8 X 13 for Mount Cover		3	
4	996 555 263 03	Convertible top Flap Convertible top Cloth	left	1	
	996 555 263 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 263 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 263 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 263 03 R18	brown			
(4)	996 555 264 03	Flap Convertible top Cloth	right	1	
	996 555 264 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 264 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 264 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 264 03 R18	brown			
5	996 555 341 01	Flap Cover	left	1	
	996 555 341 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 341 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 341 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 341 01 R18	brown			
(5)	996 555 342 01	Flap Cover	right	1	
	996 555 342 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 342 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 342 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 342 01 R18	brown			
6	996 555 355 00	Hinge	outer	2	
(6)	996 555 356 00	Hinge	inner	2	
-	996 580 667 00	Bracket		2	
-	999 591 489 02	panel nut 4,8 Discontinued part		2	
-	999 591 489 01	panel nut 4,8		2	
-	999 073 060 02	panel screw 4,8 X 13		3	
7	997 555 071 12	Side panel trim (leather) use if required:  See TPI Group 8 NR. 52	left 999 551 173 40	1	PR:981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
7	997 555 071 12 FSA	black/grey	-AT	1	PR:981
	997 555 071 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey	-FE		
	997 555 071 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta	-MB		
	997 555 071 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa	-RA		
	997 555 071 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey	-05		
	997 555 071 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.	-06		
	997 555 071 12 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red	-07		
	997 555 071 12	Side panel trim (leather) use if required: 999 551 173 40  See TPI Group 8 NR. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left		
7	997 555 071 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey	-DF	1	PR:981
	997 555 071 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige	-TG		
	997 555 911 03	Side panel trim (leather) use if required: 999 551 173 40  See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left		
(7)	997 555 911 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey		1	PR:981
	997 555 911 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 12	Side panel trim (leather) use if required: 999 551 173 40  See TPI Group 8 NR. 52	right		
(7)	997 555 072 12 FSA	black/grey	-AT	1	PR:981
	997 555 072 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey	-FE		
	997 555 072 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta	-MB		
	997 555 072 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa	-RA		
	997 555 072 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey	-05		
	997 555 072 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.	-06		
	997 555 072 12 FSP	Carrera Red	-07		
	997 555 072 12	Side panel trim (leather) use if required: 999 551 173 40  See TPI Group 8 NR. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right		
(7)	997 555 072 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey	-DF	1	PR:981
	997 555 072 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige	-TG		
	997 555 912 03	Side panel trim (leather) use if required: 999 551 173 40  See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information	right		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model				
7	997 555 912 03 FSB	GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Stone grey/stone grey	left	1	PR:970				
	997 555 912 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige							
	997 555 071 13	Side panel trim two-colour							
		use if required:	999 551 173 40						
		See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52							
(7)	997 555 071 13 BCK	Black/stone grey	right	1	PR:970				
	997 555 071 13 BCL	Black/sand beige							
	997 555 071 13 BCM	Black/terracotta							
	997 555 072 13	Side panel trim two-colour							
		use if required:	999 551 173 40						
		See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52							
-	997 555 072 13 BCK	Black/stone grey		2					
	997 555 072 13 BCL	Black/sand beige							
	997 555 072 13 BCM	Black/terracotta							
	999 551 173 40	felt strip 35 x 22 x 5							
8	999 507 676 09	Clip 2,5/2,2		1					
9	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X3,0		1					
10	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X 10 /2,5		2					
11	999 507 050 40	expanding nut ST 4,2		2					
12	999 073 142 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 19		2					
13	999 073 048 02	panel screw ST 3,5 X 13		2					
14	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	left	1					
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black							
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey							
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand beige							
	997 555 049 00 8W7	sea blue							
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta							
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa							
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural							
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red							
		D - MJ 2008>>							
	(14)	997 555 050 00				Loudspeaker trim Side panel trim Lacquered	right	1	
		997 555 050 00 A03				Black			
		997 555 050 00 5V7				Stone grey			
		997 555 050 00 5Z1				Sand beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	sea blue							
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta							
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa							
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural							
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red							
		D - MJ 2008>>							
(15)	997 555 671 01	Rosette Seat belt	left	1					
	997 555 671 01 A03	Black							

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 671 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 671 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 671 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 671 01 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 555 671 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 671 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 671 01 T13	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 555 672 01	Rosette	right	1	
		Seat belt			
	997 555 672 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 672 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 672 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 672 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 672 01 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 555 672 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 672 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 672 01 T13	Brown/natural			
(16)	996 555 281 06	Rear panel trim		1	
		Carpet			
	996 555 281 06 A10	Black			
	996 555 281 06 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 281 06 E10	sea blue			
	996 555 281 06 N10	Carrera Red			
	996 555 281 06 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 281 06 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 281 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 281 06 T11	Brown/natural			
18	996 555 789 00	shelf		1	
		Windbreak			
	996 555 789 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 073 062 02	panel screw		2	
		4,8 X 12			
20	997 551 035 01	Trim		1	
		top frame			
		Carpet			
	997 551 035 01 B04	dark grey			
21	999 703 432 40	Bungs		X	
		for			
		Mount			
		Trim			
		top frame			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
	997 551 017 03 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 03 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 03 T11	Brown/natural			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 03 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 03 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 03 N10	Carrera Red			
22	997 551 017 07	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			

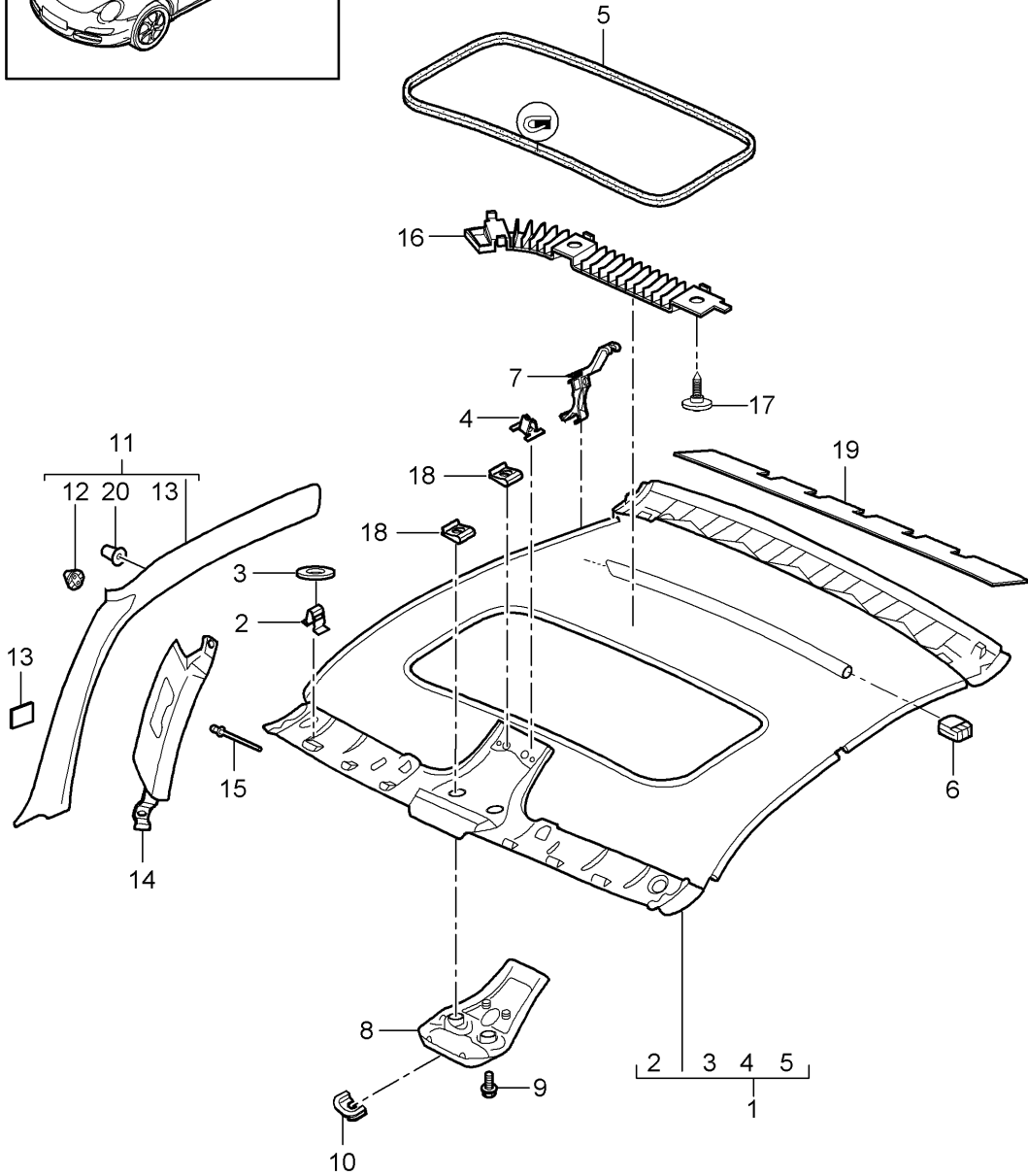
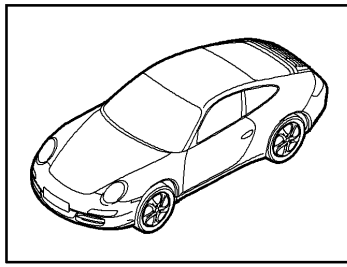
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 07 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 07 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 07 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 07 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 07 N10	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 551 525 00	Cover Belt latch	left	1	
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
23	997 551 526 00	Cover Belt latch	right	1	
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
24	997 551 221 00	Support Seat well		1	
25	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5 16 X 11,2		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 091 02	roof trim A-pillar roof trim Alcantara		1	COUPE Turbo PR:652
	997 555 091 02 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 02 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 02 T44	Sand beige			
	997 555 091 02 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 02 J44	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
1	997 555 091 02	roof trim Alcantara		1	GT2 PR:652
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 091 02 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 03	roof trim Alcantara		1	TURBO PR:650
	997 555 091 03 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 03 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 03 T44	Sand beige			
	997 555 091 03 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 03 J44	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(1)	997 555 980 02	roof trim		1	Turbo PR:652,XMA
	997 555 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 980 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 980 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 980 02	roof trim		1	GT2 PR:652,XMA
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(1)	997 555 980 03	roof trim		1	TURBO PR:650,XMA
	997 555 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 980 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 980 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	999 507 479 01	Clip		6	
		2,5/0,9			
3	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		6	
		8,0 X 23 X 3,0			
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp		2	TURBO PR:650
		8 X 10/2,5			
5	996 564 231 02	beading		1	TURBO PR:650
6	997 555 823 00	Bracket		2	TURBO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
7	996 555 691 02	Transverse strut Clip Mount		8	PR:650
(8)	996 555 557 09	roof trim Cover interior light		1	TURBO PR:650
	996 555 557 09 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 09 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 09 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 557 09 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 557 09 5Y2	Palm green			
8	996 555 557 11	D >> - MJ 2007 Cover interior light		1	Turbo PR:652
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 11 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 11 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 557 11 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 557 11 5Y2	Sea blue/palm green			
8	996 555 557 11	D >> - MJ 2007 Cover interior light		1	GT2 PR:652
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
(8)	996 555 993 02	D - MJ 2008>> Cover (leather) interior light		1	TURBO PR:XZD,650
	996 555 993 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 555 993 02 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 993 02 4P2	Palm green			
	996 555 993 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	996 555 993 03	D - MJ 2008>> Cover (leather) interior light		1	Turbo PR:XZD,652
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 555 993 03 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 993 03 4P2	Palm green			
	996 555 993 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	996 555 993 03	D - MJ 2008>> Cover (leather) interior light		1	GT2 PR:XZD,652
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
9	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		X	
10	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wire set		1	
(11)	997 555 181 05	Rain sensor A-pillar trim	left	1	Turbo

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		(leather)			PR:981
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 181 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 181 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(11)	997 555 181 05	A-pillar trim	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		(leather)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 555 182 05	A-pillar trim	right	1	Turbo PR:981
		(leather)			
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 182 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 182 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 05 N12	Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(11)	997 555 182 05	A-pillar trim	right	1	GT2 PR:981
		(leather)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
12	999 507 681 01	Clip		5	
		2,5/3,0			
(12)	999 507 839 01	Clip		2	
		3,5			
(12)	999 507 047 09	Clip		3	
		3,6			
13	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape		5	
		20 X 65			
(14)	997 555 291 00	deformation element	left	1	PR:553,072
		A-pillar			
(14)	997 555 292 00	deformation element	right	1	PR:553,072
		A-pillar			
15	999 190 184 01	Pop rivet		8	
		4,0 X 8,5			
(16)	997 555 689 02	deformation element	left	1	TURBO PR:553,072, 650
		Roof			
16	997 555 690 02	deformation element	right	1	TURBO PR:553,072, 650
		Roof			
17	999 073 366 02	fillister hd. bolt		4	TURBO
		M 6 X30			
		for			
		Mount			
		deformation element			
		Roof			

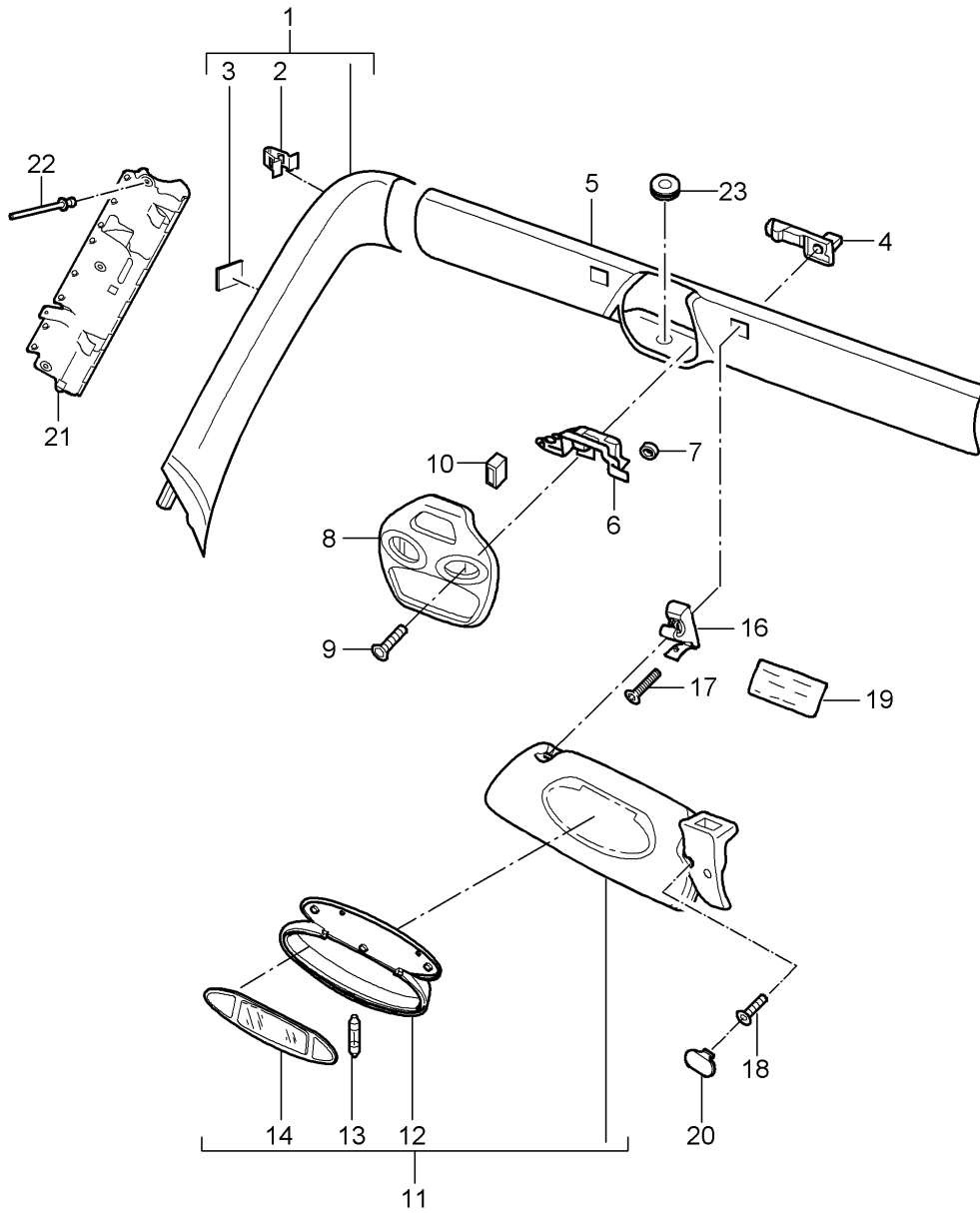
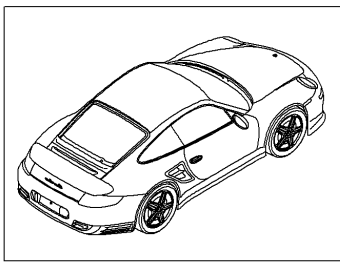
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 591 348 01	panel nut St 4,8		X	
19	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber tensioner	rear	1	
20	997 555 857 00	Grommet A-pillar		x	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model					
1	997 555 181 07	A-pillar windshield frame sun vizors D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	CABRIO CABRIO COUPE/CABRIO					
		A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2008>>								
		997 555 181 07 A11 Black								
		997 555 181 07 5X6 Stone grey								
		997 555 181 07 8G2 Sand beige								
		997 555 181 07 3S9 sea blue								
		997 555 181 07 9S5 Terracotta								
		997 555 181 07 9V6 Cocoa								
		997 555 181 07 D12 Dark grey/natural								
		997 555 181 07 T12 Brown/natural								
		997 555 181 07 N12 Carrera Red								
		(1) 997 555 182 07				A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:981	
		997 555 182 07 A11 Black								
		997 555 182 07 5X6 Stone grey								
997 555 182 07 8G2 Sand beige										
997 555 182 07 3S9 sea blue										
997 555 182 07 9S5 Terracotta										
997 555 182 07 9V6 Cocoa										
997 555 182 07 D12 Dark grey/natural										
997 555 182 07 T12 Brown/natural										
997 555 182 07 N12 Carrera Red										
2	999 507 047 09	Clip 3,6		2						
3	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape 20 X 65		2						
4	986 731 541 01	basic plate for sun vizors		2						
5	997 555 059 01	Trim Windscreen frame part Leather D - MJ 2008>>		1	CABRIO PR:981					
		997 555 059 01 A11 Black								
		997 555 059 01 5X6 Stone grey								
		997 555 059 01 8G2 Sand beige								
		997 555 059 01 3S9 sea blue								
		997 555 059 01 9S5 Terracotta								
		997 555 059 01 9V6 Cocoa								
		997 555 059 01 D12 Dark grey/natural								
		997 555 059 01 T12 Brown/natural								
		997 555 059 01 N12 Carrera Red								
		6				996 613 795 01	Micro switch D - MJ 2008>>		1	CABRIO
		7				999 507 534 02	Clamping washer 2,5 D - MJ 2008>>		2	CABRIO
							Cover interior light Lacquered D - MJ 2008>>			
		8				996 561 635 00	Cover interior light Lacquered D - MJ 2008>>		1	CABRIO
-	996 561 635 00 A09	Rally black		1	CABRIO					
	996 561 613 00	Cover D - MJ 2008>>								
9	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black		2	CABRIO					
		999 073 166 09				countersunk bolt M6 X 25				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	996 561 609 00	D - MJ 2008>> Cap		1	CABRIO
(11)	997 731 031 27	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	left	1	Turbo/Coupe PR:553
	997 731 031 27 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 27 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 27 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 27 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 27 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 27	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	right	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:553
	997 731 032 27 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 27 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 27 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 27 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 27 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 90	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	left	1	GT2 PR:484
	997 731 031 90 A12	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
(11)	997 731 031 92	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	left	1	GT2 PR:553
	997 731 031 92 A12	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
(11)	997 731 032 90	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	right	1	GT2 PR:484
	997 731 032 90 A12	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
(11)	997 731 032 92	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette	right	1	GT2 PR:553
	997 731 032 92 A12	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
(11)	997 731 981 19	Sun visor Leather	left	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XMP,553
	997 731 981 19 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 19 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 19 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 19 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 19 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 19 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 19 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 19 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 19 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 19 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 19	Sun visor Leather	right	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XMP,553
	997 731 982 19 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 19 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 19 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 19 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 19 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 19 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 19 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 19 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 19 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 19 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 981 91	Sun visor Leather	left	1	GT2 PR:XMP,553
	997 731 981 91 A11	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
	997 731 981 91 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 91	Sun visor Leather	right	1	GT2 PR:XMP,553

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 982 91 A11	D - MJ 2008>> Black	left	1	CABRIO PR:553
	997 731 982 91 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 031 28	Sun visor Leatherette			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(11)	997 731 031 28 A12	Black	right	1	CABRIO PR:553
	997 731 031 28 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 28 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 28 8Z5	sea blue			
(11)	997 731 032 28	Sun visor Leatherette	left	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,553
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 032 28 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 28 8W4	Stone grey			
(11)	997 731 032 28 7E3	Sand beige	right	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,553
	997 731 032 28 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 981 20	Sun visor Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 981 20 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 20 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 20 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 20 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 20 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 20 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 20 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 20 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 20 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 982 20	Sun visor Leather			
	D - MJ 2008>>				
(12)	997 731 982 20 A11	Black	with:	1	PR:484
	997 731 982 20 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 20 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 20 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 20 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 20 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 20 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 20 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 20 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 903 00	Mirror housing			
		Lighting			
	997 731 903 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 731 903 01	Mirror housing			
		Lighting			
997 731 903 01 01C	Satin black				
13	999 631 147 90	bulb 3 W		4	
14	996 731 531 01	Mirror glass	with:	2	
16	996 731 531 01 01C	Frame Satin black	left	1	
	996 731 341 00	Support Sun visor			
(16)	996 731 341 00 01C	Satin black	right	1	
	996 731 342 00	Support Sun visor			
17	996 731 342 00 01C	Satin black		1	
	999 919 120 09	fillister hd. bolt M 4 x 18		1	

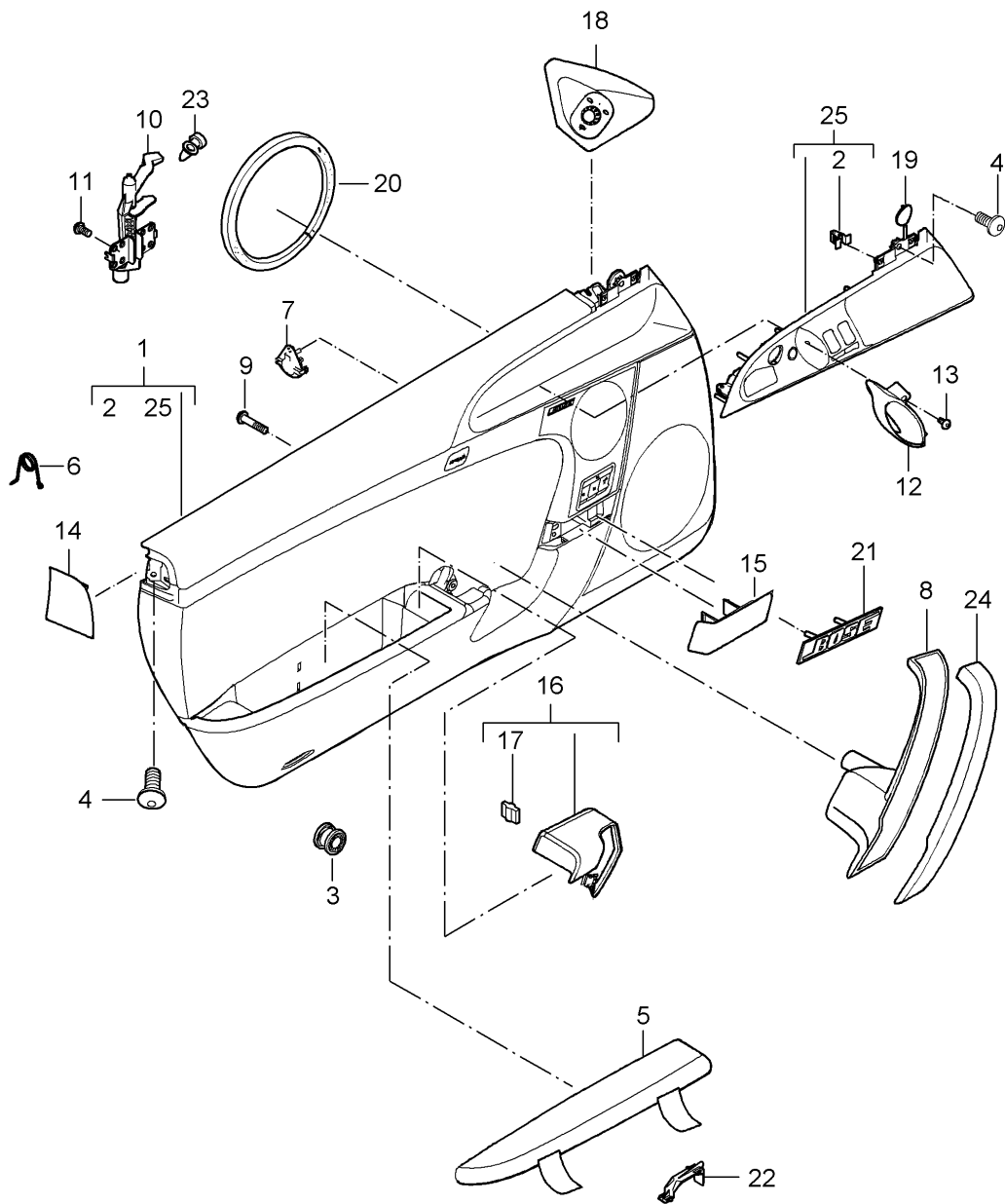


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 073 166 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 25		42	CABRIO
(18)	999 073 326 09	D - MJ 2008>> fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 10		2	COUPE
(18)	999 500 093 02	Nut M5		2	COUPE
(19)	997 701 401 07	Notice Convertible top control English		1	CABRIO PR:130
(19)	997 701 401 08	D - MJ 2008>> Notice  Convertible top control French		1	CABRIO PR:113,126
(19)	997 701 401 10	D - MJ 2008>> Notice Convertible top control Spanish		1	CABRIO PR:119
20	996 561 613 00	Cover Support D - MJ 2008>>		1	CABRIO
21	996 561 613 00 01C 997 555 291 01	Satin black deformation element A-pillar D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:553,072
21	997 555 291 01	deformation element A-pillar D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:072,553
(21)	997 555 292 01	deformation element A-pillar D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:553,072
(21)	997 555 292 01	deformation element A-pillar D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:072,553
22	999 190 184 01	Pop rivet		4	
23	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wire set Rain sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 201 05	door panel Accessories Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 201 05 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 05 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 05 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 05 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 05 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 05 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 05	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,490, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 05 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 05 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 555 902 02	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,490, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 02 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 902 02 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 555 201 07	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 201 07 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 07 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 07 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 07	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:490,537, 981,098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 07 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 555 901 04	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 901 04 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 04 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 04 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 201 09	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 201 09 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 09 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 09 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 09 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 09 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 09	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,680, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 09 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 09 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 901 06	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,680, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 06 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 201 11	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:537,680, 981,098
	997 555 201 11 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 11 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 11 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 11 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 11 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 11 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 201 17 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 17 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 17 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 17 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 17 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 17 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSP	Carrera Red			
	D	- MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 201 19 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 19 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 19 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 19 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 19 BCD	black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 19 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSP	Carrera Red			
	D	- MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 201 21 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 21 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 21 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 21 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 21 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 21 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSP	Carrera Red			
	D	- MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 23	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 981,098
	997 555 201 23 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 23 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 23 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 23 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 23 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 23 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 23 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 23 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 202 27	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 202 27 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 202 27	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 202 27 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 202 29 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 202 29 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 50	Door trim (Alcantara)	left lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 201 50 FSM	black/black			
	997 555 201 50 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
(1)	997 555 201 74	Door trim (Alcantara)	left lhd	1	GT2 PR:537,981, 098
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 201 74 FSM	black/black			
	997 555 201 74 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
(1)	997 555 202 52	Door trim (Alcantara)	right lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,981
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 202 52 FSM	black/black			
	997 555 202 52 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
2	999 507 533 02	Clamp		2	
		8,0X 10/2,5			
3	955 555 243 00	Retaining clip		9	
		for door panel			
4	999 073 322 02	fillister hd. bolt		5	
		M 6 X 20			
		for Mount door panel			
5	997 555 221 01	Cover	left	1	TURBO
		Stowage compartment			
	997 555 221 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 221 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 221 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 221 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 221 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 221 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 555 222 01	Cover	right	1	TURBO
		Stowage compartment			
	997 555 222 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 222 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 222 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 222 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 222 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 222 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 555 221 02	Cover	left	1	GT2
		Stowage compartment			PR:981
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 555 221 02 FSO	Black	right	1	GT2
	997 555 222 02	Cover			PR:981
		Stowage compartment			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 555 222 02 FSO	Black	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 989 00	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTL
		Carbon			
(5)	997 555 989 00 A35	Black	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 990 00	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTL
		Carbon			
(5)	997 555 990 00 A35	Black	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 989 01	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(5)	997 555 989 01 S62	Sycamore wood	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 990 01	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(5)	997 555 990 01 S62	Sycamore wood	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 989 02	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTT
(5)	997 555 989 02 S61	macassar	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 990 02	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTT
(5)	997 555 990 02 S61	macassar	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 989 03	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTW
(5)	997 555 989 03 V04	Galvano silver	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 990 03	Cover for stowage compartment			PR:XTW
6	997 555 990 03 V04	Galvano silver	left	1	
	997 555 833 00	Leg spring for Cover Stowage compartment			
(6)	997 555 834 00	Leg spring for Cover Stowage compartment	right	1	
7	997 555 841 00	Damper Stowage compartment		1	
(8)	997 555 261 01	Pull handle (leather) Lower part	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 261 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 261 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 261 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 261 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 261 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 261 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 261 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 261 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 261 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 261 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 555 262 01	D - MJ 2008>> Pull handle (leather)	right	1	TURBO
		Lower part			
	997 555 262 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 262 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 262 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 262 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 262 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 262 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 262 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 262 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 262 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 262 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 555 261 02	D - MJ 2008>> Pull handle	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		Lower part			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	997 555 261 02 A14	Black	right	1	GT2 PR:981
	997 555 262 02	Pull handle			
		Lower part			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	997 555 262 02 A14	Black		2	
	999 919 229 02	fillister hd. bolt 6,0 X 40,0 for Mount			
10	997 555 381 02	Pull handle Axle bearing	left	1	
		Valid up to: F >> 99-9S766 609 F >> 99-9S773 808			Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 382 02	Axle bearing	right	1	
		Valid up to: F >> 99-9S766 609 F >> 99-9S773 808			Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 381 03	Axle bearing	left	1	
		Valid from: F 99-9S766 610>> F 99-9S773 809>>			Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 382 03	Axle bearing	right	1	
		Valid from: F 99-9S766 610>> F 99-9S773 809>>			Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
11	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 12 for Mount		3	
12	997 555 461 01	Axle bearing lever	left	1	
		Inner actuator			
(12)	997 555 461 01 V05	Galvano silver		1	
	997 555 462 01	lever	right	1	
		Inner actuator			
	997 555 462 01 V05	Galvano silver		1	
13	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 12 for		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 555 683 00	Mount lever Inner actuator Cover cap Airbag	left	1	
	997 555 683 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 683 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 683 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 683 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 683 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 683 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 683 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 683 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 683 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(14)	997 555 684 00	Cover cap Airbag	right	1	
	997 555 684 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 684 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 684 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 684 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 684 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 684 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 684 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 684 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 684 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
15	997 555 643 01	Trim	left front	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 643 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 643 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 643 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 643 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 643 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 643 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 643 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 643 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 643 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(15)	997 555 644 01	Trim	right front	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 644 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 644 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 644 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 644 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 644 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 644 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 644 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 644 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 644 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
16	997 555 431 01	Leather panel Door handle	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 431 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 431 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 431 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 431 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 431 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 431 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 431 01 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 432 01	Leather panel Door handle black/grey	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 432 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 432 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 432 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 432 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 432 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 432 01 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 431 03	Trim Door handle D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	GT2 PR:981
	997 555 431 03 FSO	Black			
(16)	997 555 432 03	Trim Door handle D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	GT2 PR:981
	997 555 432 03 FSO	Black			
(16)	997 555 991 00	Trim Door handle Carbon	left	1	TURBO PR:XTL
	997 555 991 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 992 00	Trim Door handle Carbon	right	1	TURBO PR:XTL
	997 555 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 991 01	Trim Door handle Sycamore wood	left	1	TURBO PR:XTU

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 991 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 555 992 01	D - MJ 2008>> Trim Door handle Sycamore wood	right	1	TURBO PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 992 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 555 991 02	D - MJ 2008>> Trim Door handle macassar	left	1	TURBO PR:XTT
	997 555 991 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 555 992 02	D - MJ 2008>> Trim Door handle macassar	right	1	TURBO PR:XTT
	997 555 992 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 555 991 03	D - MJ 2008>> Trim Door handle Aluminium look	left	1	TURBO PR:XTW
	997 555 991 03 A11	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 991 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 992 03	Trim	right	1	TURBO PR:XTW
		Door handle			
		Aluminium look			
	997 555 992 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
17	999 591 380 01	Cable fastener		4	
18	997 555 685 02	Cover	left lhd	1	PR:098
		Exterior mirror (drivers side)			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 685 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 685 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 685 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 685 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 685 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 685 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 685 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 685 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 685 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(18)	997 555 686 02	Cover	right lhd	1	PR:098
		Exterior mirror (passenger side)			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 686 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 686 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 686 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 686 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 686 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 555 686 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 686 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 686 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 686 02 N23	Carrera Red			
19	997 555 577 00	Cover cap		1	
		Handle liner			
	997 555 577 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 577 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 577 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 577 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 577 00 8X8	Terracotta			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 577 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 577 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 577 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
20	997 555 895 00	Plastic foam strip for Bass loudspeaker		1	
21	997 645 511 00	inscription		2	PR:680
22	997 555 597 00	Distance piece Bonnet hinge		2	
23	999 702 281 41	Grommet		1	
24	997 555 271 01	Axle bearing Pull handle (leather) Upper part	left	1	TURBO
	997 555 271 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 271 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 271 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 271 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 271 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 271 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 272 01	Pull handle (leather) Upper part	right	1	TURBO
	997 555 272 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 272 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 272 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 272 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 272 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 272 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 271 02	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	GT2 PR:981
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 271 02 FSO	black/grey			
(24)	997 555 272 02	Pull handle Upper part	right	1	GT2 PR:981
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 272 02 FSO	Black			
(24)	997 555 987 00	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	TURBO PR:XTL
	997 555 987 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 988 00	Pull handle Upper part	right	1	TURBO PR:XTL
		Carbon			
(24)	997 555 988 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 987 01	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	TURBO PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(24)	997 555 987 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(24)	997 555 988 01	Pull handle Upper part	right	1	TURBO PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 988 01 S62	Sycamore wood			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(24)	997 555 987 02	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	TURBO PR:XTT
	997 555 987 02 S61	macassar			
(24)	997 555 988 02	Pull handle Upper part	right	1	TURBO PR:XTT
	997 555 988 02 S61	macassar			
(24)	997 555 987 03	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	TURBO PR:XTW
	997 555 987 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 555 988 03	Pull handle Upper part	right	1	TURBO PR:XTW
	997 555 988 03 V04	aluminium			
25	997 555 351 03	Insert Handle liner Lacquered	left lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
	997 555 351 03 A03	Black			
	997 555 351 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 351 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 351 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 351 03 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 351 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 351 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 351 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 351 03 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 555 351 05	Insert Handle liner Lacquered	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
	997 555 351 05 A03	Black			
	997 555 351 05 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 351 05 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 351 05 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 351 05 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 351 05 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 351 05 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 351 05 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 351 05 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
25	997 555 352 04	Insert Handle liner Lacquered	right lhd	1	PR:098
	997 555 352 04 A03	Black			
	997 555 352 04 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 352 04 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 352 04 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 352 04 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 352 04 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 352 04 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 352 04 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 352 04 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
25	997 555 985 00	Insert Handle liner Leather	left lhd	1	COUPE PR:XTV,098
	997 555 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 555 985 01	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO
		Handle liner			PR:XTV,098
		Leather			
	997 555 985 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 985 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 985 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 985 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 555 986 00	Insert	right lhd	1	PR:XTV,098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 986 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 986 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
25	997 555 985 03	Insert	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE
		Handle liner			PR:XTL,098
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
25	997 555 985 03	Insert	left lhd	1	GT2
		Handle liner			PR:XGE,098
		Carbon			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 04	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO
		Handle liner			PR:XTL,098
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 04 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 03	Insert	right lhd	1	TURBO
		Handle liner			PR:XTL,098
		Carbon			
	997 555 986 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 03	Insert	right lhd	1	GT2
		Handle liner			PR:XGE,098
		Carbon			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 986 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 06	Insert	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE
		Handle liner			PR:XTU,098
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 985 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 985 07	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO



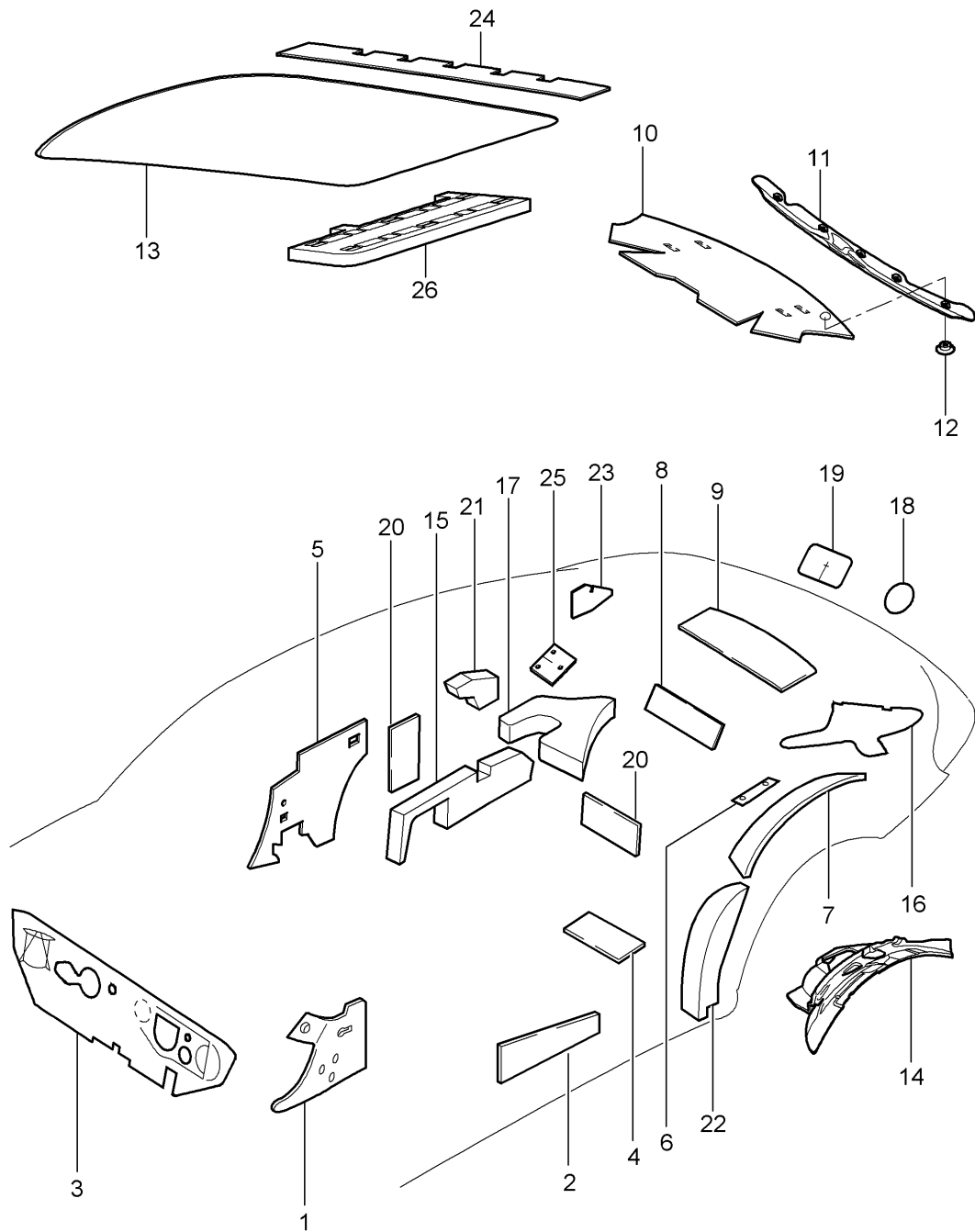
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Handle liner D >> - MJ 2008			PR:XTU,098
(25)	997 555 985 07 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 555 986 06	Insert	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:XTU,098
		Handle liner D >> - MJ 2008			
25	997 555 986 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 555 985 09	Insert	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XTT,098
		Handle liner macassar			
(25)	997 555 985 09 S61	macassar			
	997 555 985 10	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTT,098
		Handle liner macassar			
25	997 555 985 10 S61	macassar			
	997 555 986 09	Insert	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:XTT,098
		Handle liner macassar			
25	997 555 986 09 S61	macassar			
	997 555 985 12	Insert	left lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XTW,098
		Handle liner Galvano silver			
(25)	997 555 985 12 V04	Galvano silver			
	997 555 985 13	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTW,098
		Handle liner Galvano silver			
25	997 555 985 13 V04	Galvano silver			
	997 555 986 12	Insert	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:XTW,098
		Handle liner Galvano silver			
	997 555 986 12 V04	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 556 605 00	Body Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	left	1	COUPE
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber	front right	1	
2	997 556 531 01	Wheel housing Sound absorber for door	front	1	
3	997 556 723 00	Sound absorber Firewall	lhd	1	PR:098
4	997 556 503 00	Insulation for floor		2	TURBO
5	997 556 655 00	Sound absorber	left	1	
(5)	997 556 656 00	Side panel trim Sound absorber	right	1	
6	997 556 523 00	Side panel trim Damping tray		2	
7	997 556 507 00	sound absorb.for wheel housing	left rear	1	TURBO
(7)	997 556 508 00	sound absorb.for wheel housing	right rear	1	TURBO
8	997 556 511 00	sound absorber for rear panel	lower	1	TURBO
9	997 556 521 00	sound absorber for rear panel	upper	1	TURBO
10	997 556 711 02	Sound absorber		1	
10	997 556 711 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Sound absorber		1	
11	996 556 761 01	Engine bay D - MJ 2008>> retaining strip		1	
12	999 049 020 40	Engine bay Plastic nut		5	
13	997 556 647 00	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber		1	TURBO PR:652
14	997 556 657 00	Roof Sound absorber	left	1	
(14)	997 556 658 00	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear right	1	
15	997 556 571 02	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear	2	TURBO
16	996 556 753 01	Side panel trim Seal		1	
(16)	996 556 754 01	Seal Side part	left upper	1	
17	997 556 811 01	Seal Side part	right upper	1	
(17)	997 556 812 01	Filler piece Wheel housing	left	1	
18	997 556 807 00	Filler piece Wheel housing	right	1	
19	997 556 805 00	Sound absorber 40,0 Cross panel Rear end		2	TURBO
20	997 556 801 00	Sound absorber 120 X 90 Cross panel Rear end		1	TURBO
21	997 556 803 00	Sound absorber Seat well		4	TURBO
22	997 556 513 01	Filler piece Seat well		2	
23	997 556 619 00	Sound absorber B-pillar		2	
		Sound absorber Air guide	left	1	

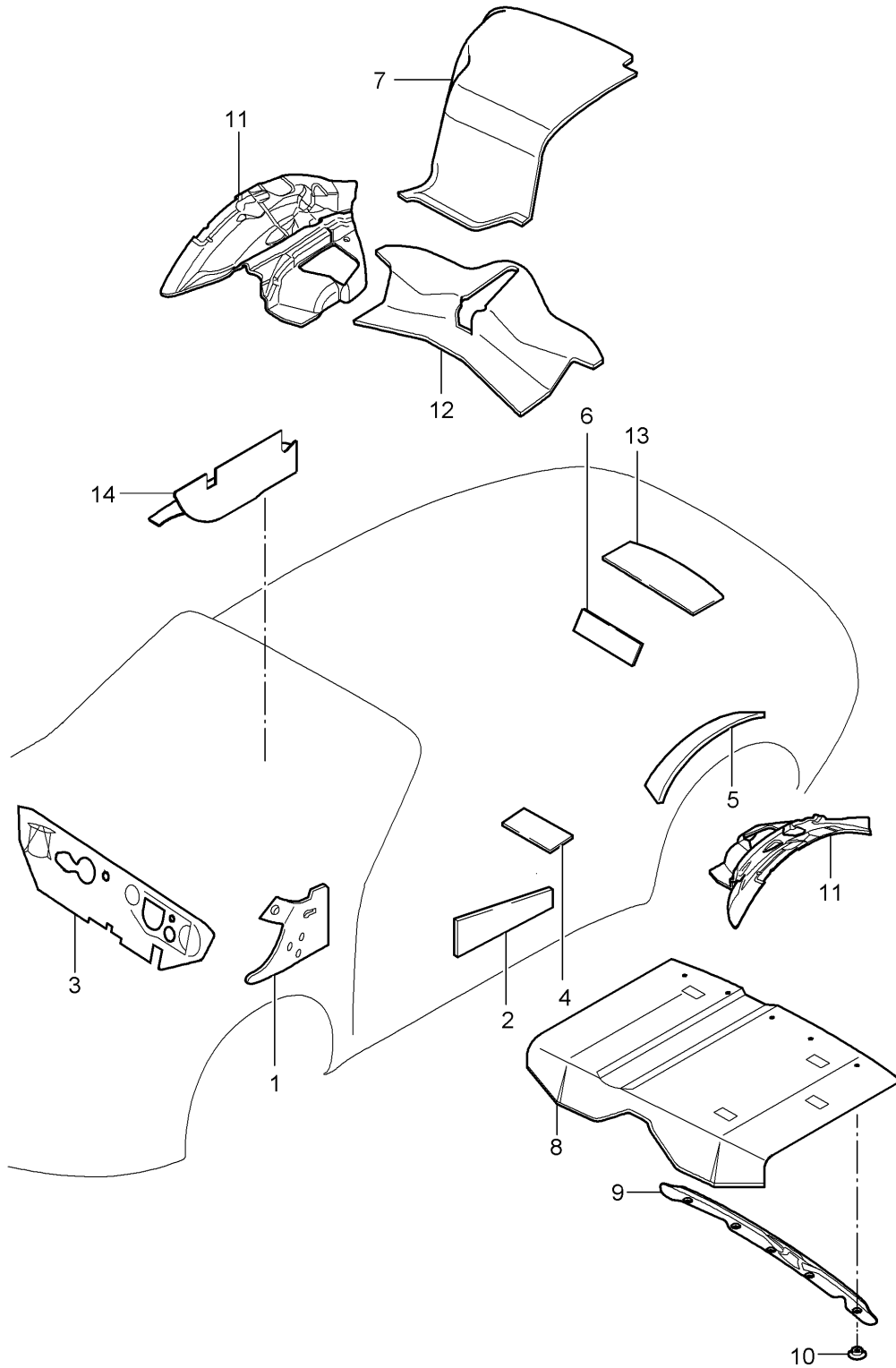
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 556 620 00	Sound absorber Air guide	right	1	
24	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber tensioner	rear	1	
25	997 556 613 00	Sound absorber Support Spring strut	left	1	
(25)	997 556 614 00	Sound absorber Support Spring strut	right	1	
27	999 049 027 40	Plastic nut 30 X 1,8		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

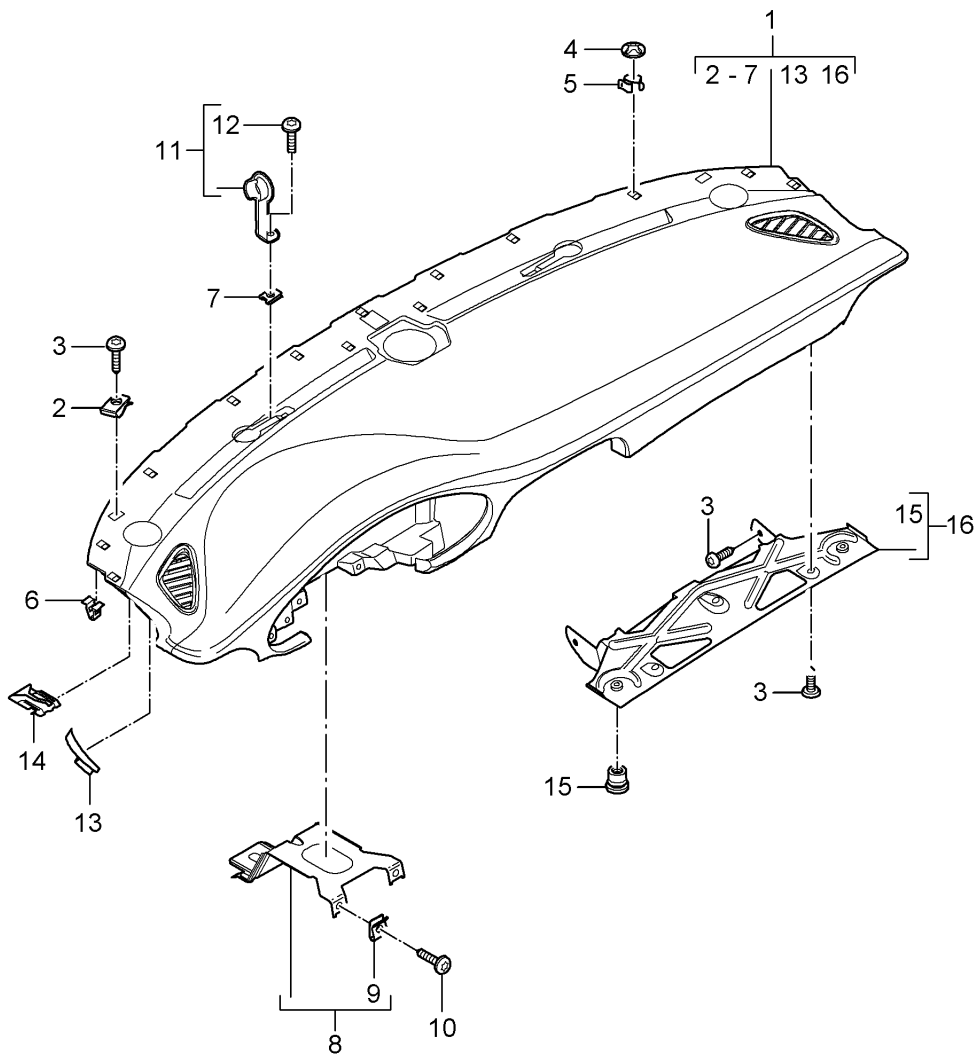


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 556 605 00	Body Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	left	1	CABRIO
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber	front right	1	
2	997 556 531 01	Wheel housing sound absorber for door	front	2	
3	997 556 723 00	Sound absorber Firewall	lhd	1	PR:098
4	997 556 503 00	Insulation for floor		2	
5	997 556 507 01	sound absorb.for wheel housing	left	1	
(5)	997 556 508 01	sound absorb.for wheel housing	rear right	1	
6	997 556 511 00	sound absorber for rear panel	rear	1	
(7)	997 556 611 00	Sound absorber Convertible top tray	lower left	1	
7	997 556 612 00	Sound absorber Convertible top tray	right	1	
8	997 556 711 02	Sound absorber		1	
8	997 556 711 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Sound absorber		1	
9	996 556 761 01	Engine bay retaining strip		1	
10	999 049 020 40	Engine bay Plastic nut		5	
(11)	997 556 657 01	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber	left	1	
11	997 556 658 01	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear right	1	
12	997 556 653 00	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear	1	
13	997 556 521 00	Control units sound absorber for rear panel		1	
14	997 556 634 00	Sound absorber Subwoofer	upper	1	PR:680

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instrument panel trim Upper part  with: Fasteners Accessories			
1	997 552 101 07	dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-8S783 520 F >> 99-8S788 534 F >> 99-8S796 063	809-001  lhd	1	PR:098,981  TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
	997 552 101 07 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 07 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 07 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 07 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 07 FSE	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 101 07 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 07 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 07 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 552 101 11	D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid from: F 99-8S783 521>> F 99-8S788 535>> F 99-8S796 064>>	  lhd	1	PR:098,981  TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
	997 552 101 11 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 11 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 11 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 11 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 11 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 11 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 11 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 11 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 11 DTC	Black/Carrara White			
	997 552 101 11 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 552 101 09	D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-8S783 520 F >> 99-8S788 534 F >> 99-8S796 063	  lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2 PR:098,639, 640,981
	997 552 101 09 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 09 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 09 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 09 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 09 FSE	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 101 09 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 552 101 09 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSP	Carrera Red			



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 101 13	D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid from: F 99-8S783 521>> F 99-8S788 535>> F 99-8S796 064>>	lhd	1	TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2 PR:098,639, 640,981
	997 552 101 13 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 13 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 13 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 13 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 13 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 13 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 13 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSP	Carrera Red			
2	999 507 971 01	D - MJ 2008>> panel nut ST 4,2		X	
3	999 073 155 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13		X	
4	999 507 106 02	Clamping washer 8,0		X	
5	999 507 573 02	Clip 6,7 - 8,1		X	
6	999 507 732 01	Clamp 8,0 X 12,0 /4,0		X	
7	999 507 020 01	panel nut ST 4,2 for Mount dashboard		X	
8	997 552 617 01	bracket for dash panel (drivers side)		1	
9	999 507 020 01	panel nut ST 4,2		2	
10	999 073 155 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13		2	
11	997 552 673 00	Cover Defroster trim		2	
12	999 073 226 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 16		2	
13	997 552 481 00	Insert A-pillar	left	1	
(13)	997 552 482 00	Insert A-pillar	right	1	
14	8E0 857 117	Clip Mount dashboard		2	
15	999 500 132 00	Cowl panel castellated nut M 5 Valid up to: F >> 99-8S783 520 F >> 99-8S788 534 F >> 99-8S796 063		2	TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
(15)	999 507 319 01	Cage nut M 5 Valid from: F 99-8S783 521>>		2	TURBO/COUPE

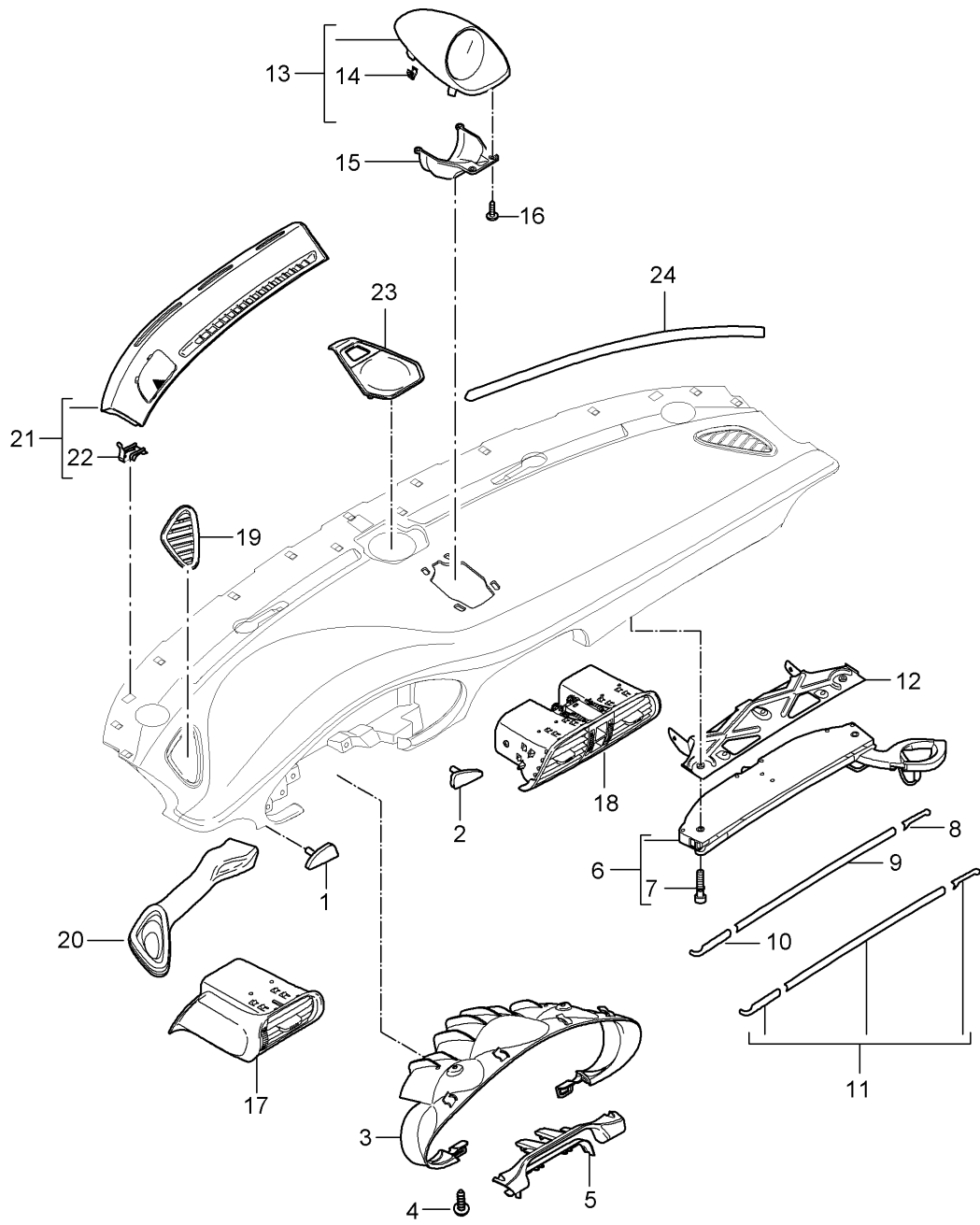
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 552 360 02	F 99-8S788 535>> F 99-8S796 064>> Retaining plate for Beverages Bracket Valid up to: F >> 99-8S783 520 F >> 99-8S788 534 F >> 99-8S796 063	lhd	1	TURBO/CABRIO GT2 PR:098  COUPE/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO GT2
16	997 552 360 03	Retaining plate for Beverages Bracket Valid from: F 99-8S783 521>> F 99-8S788 535>> F 99-8S796 064>>	lhd	1	PR:098  COUPE/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 381 01	Accessories Instrument panel trim Upper part Trim (drivers side) D - MJ 2008>>	outer lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
1	997 552 381 01 D07 997 552 381 02	Volcano grey Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
1	997 552 381 02 V04 997 552 381 03	Galvano silver Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,801
1	997 552 381 03 S61 997 552 381 04	macassar Trim (drivers side) D >> - MJ 2008	outer lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,802
1	997 552 381 04 S62 997 552 381 05	Sycamore wood Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,803
1	997 552 381 05 A35 997 552 381 05	Black Trim (drivers side) D - MJ 2008>>	outer lhd	1	GT2 PR:XGB,098
1	997 552 381 05 A35 997 552 986 00	Black Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	PR:098,XVP
	997 552 986 00 A11 997 552 986 00 5X6 997 552 986 00 8G2 997 552 986 00 3S9 997 552 986 00 4P2	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 986 00 9S5 997 552 986 00 9V6 997 552 986 00 D12 997 552 986 00 T12 997 552 986 00 N12	Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 552 383 01	Trim (drivers side) D - MJ 2008>>	center lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
2	997 552 383 01 D07 997 552 383 02	Volcano grey Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
2	997 552 383 02 V04 997 552 383 03	Galvano silver Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,801
2	997 552 383 03 S61 997 552 383 04	macassar Trim (drivers side) D >> - MJ 2008	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,802
2	997 552 383 04 S62 997 552 383 05	Sycamore wood Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,803
2	997 552 383 05 A35 997 552 383 05	Black Trim (drivers side) D - MJ 2008>>	center lhd	1	GT2 PR:XGB,098
2	997 552 383 05 A35 997 552 987 00	Black Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	PR:098,XVP
	997 552 987 00 A11 997 552 987 00 5X6	Black Stone grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 987 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 987 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 987 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 987 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 987 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 987 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 987 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 987 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 552 325 01	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098
		Combi-instrument			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 325 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 325 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 325 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 325 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 325 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 325 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 325 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 325 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 325 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 552 989 00	Leather panel	lhd	1	PR:XNG,098
		Combi-instrument			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 989 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 989 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 989 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 989 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 989 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 989 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 989 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 989 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 989 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 552 989 02	Trim	lhd	1	TURBO PR:XCL,098
		Combi-instrument			
		see			
		Technical information			
		Group 9			
		Nummer 53/10			
4	997 552 989 02 V04	Galvano silver		2	
	999 073 155 09	panel screw			
		ST 4,2 X 13			
5	997 552 271 01	Bridge		1	
	997 552 271 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 271 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 271 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 271 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 271 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 271 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 271 01 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	997 552 271 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 271 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 978 00	Bridge		1	PR:XNS
		Leather			
	997 552 978 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 978 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 978 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 978 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 978 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 978 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 978 00 9V6	Cocoa			
997 552 978 00 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 552 978 00 T12	Brown/natural				
997 552 978 00 N12	Carrera Red				
	D - MJ 2008>>				
6	997 552 294 03	Drinks holder	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 552 905 00	repair set		1	
		Flap			
		torsion spring			
		for			
		Beverages			
		Bracket			
7	900 067 416 01	Socket head bolt		2	
		M5 X 27			
8	997 552 394 01	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
8	997 552 394 01 D07	Volcano grey			
8	997 552 394 02	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
8	997 552 394 02 V04	Galvano silver			
8	997 552 396 05	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,803
(8)	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
	997 552 396 05	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	GT2 PR:XGB,098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
8	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
	997 552 993 00	Leather panel	right lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 993 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 993 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 993 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 993 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 993 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 993 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 993 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 993 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 993 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 993 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	997 552 398 00	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	997 552 398 00 D07	Volcano grey			
9	997 552 398 01	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
9	997 552 398 01 V04	Galvano silver			
9	997 552 398 04	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,803
9	997 552 398 04 A35	Black			
9	997 552 398 04	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	GT2 PR:XGB,098

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	997 552 398 04 A35	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
	997 552 994 00	Leather panel	center lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 994 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 994 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 994 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 994 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 994 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 994 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 994 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 994 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 994 00 T12	Brown/natural			
997 552 994 00 N12	Carrera Red				
10	997 552 396 01	D - MJ 2008>> Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	GT2 PR:098
	997 552 396 01 D07	D - MJ 2008>> Volcano grey			
10	997 552 396 02	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	TURBO PR:098
10	997 552 396 02 V04	Galvano silver			
	997 552 394 05	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,803
10	997 552 394 05 A35	Black			
	997 552 394 05	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	GT2 PR:XGB,098
10	997 552 394 05 A35	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
	997 552 992 00	Leather panel	left lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
10	997 552 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 992 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 992 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 992 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 992 00 N12	Carrera Red			
	11	997 552 904 00	D - MJ 2008>> Set	lhd	1
997 552 904 00 S61		Trim			
997 552 904 01		Wood macassar	lhd	1	TURBO PR:098,802
11	997 552 904 01	Set			
		Trim			
12	997 552 904 01 S62	Wood D >> - MJ 2008			
		Sycamore wood			
(13)	997 552 371 01	Retaining plate for Drinks holder		1	
		see illustration:	809-000		
	997 552 371 01	Air guide		1	PR:639,640, 981
	997 552 371 01 A11	Upper part			
	997 552 371 01 5X6	Black			
	997 552 371 01 8G2	Stone grey			
	997 552 371 01 3S9	Sand beige			
	997 552 371 01 4P2	sea blue			
		Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 371 01 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 371 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 371 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 371 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 371 01 N12	Carrera Red			
14	999 507 920 01	U-clip 1,7-2,1		4	PR:639,640
15	997 552 373 01	Retainer, upper part for Air guide		1	PR:639,640
16	999 919 167 09	fillister hd. bolt 3,0 X 10 for Mount Bracket Air guide		4	
17	997 552 131 05	Vent D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	GT2
(17)	997 552 131 05 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 552 132 05	Vent D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	GT2
17	997 552 132 05 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 552 131 06	Vent	left	1	TURBO
(17)	997 552 131 06 V04	Galvano silver			
	997 552 132 06	Vent	right	1	TURBO
	997 552 132 06 V04	Galvano silver			
17	997 552 981 00	Vent	left	1	PR: XN3
	997 552 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 552 982 00	Vent	right	1	PR: XN3
	997 552 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
17	997 552 981 01	Vent	left	1	PR: XKD
	997 552 981 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 01 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 01 N12	Carrera Red			



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(17)	997 552 982 01	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	right	1	PR: XKD
	997 552 982 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 01 N12	Carrera Red			
17	997 552 981 02	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	left	1	TURBO PR: XJM
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 552 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 552 982 02	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	right	1	TURBO PR: XJM
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 552 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 02 N12	Carrera Red			
17	997 552 981 03	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	left	1	TURBO PR: XJL
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 552 982 03	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	right	1	TURBO PR: XJL
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model	
17	997 552 982 03 T12	Brown/natural	left	1	TURBO PR: XCN	
	997 552 982 03 N12	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 552 981 04	Vent				
	997 552 981 04 A11	Black				
	997 552 981 04 5X6	Stone grey				
	997 552 981 04 8G2	Sand beige				
	997 552 981 04 3S9	sea blue				
	997 552 981 04 4P2	Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
	997 552 981 04 9S5	Terracotta				
	997 552 981 04 9V6	Cocoa				
	997 552 981 04 D12	Dark grey/natural				
	997 552 981 04 T12	Brown/natural				
997 552 981 04 N12	Carrera Red					
(17)	997 552 982 04	Vent	right	1	TURBO PR: XCN	
	997 552 982 04 A11	Black				
	997 552 982 04 5X6	Stone grey				
	997 552 982 04 8G2	Sand beige				
	997 552 982 04 3S9	sea blue				
	997 552 982 04 4P2	Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
	997 552 982 04 9S5	Terracotta				
	997 552 982 04 9V6	Cocoa				
	997 552 982 04 D12	Dark grey/natural				
	997 552 982 04 T12	Brown/natural				
	997 552 982 04 N12	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 552 141 07	Centre nozzle				1
	D - MJ 2008>>					
(18)	997 552 141 07 D07	Volcano grey				
	997 552 141 06	Centre nozzle				
	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007					
(18)	997 552 141 06 V04	Galvano silver				
	997 552 141 08	Centre nozzle				
	D - MJ 2008>>					
(18)	997 552 141 08 V04	Galvano silver				
	997 552 980 00	Centre nozzle				
	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007					
(18)	997 552 980 00 A11	Black	1	TURBO PR: XVM		
	997 552 980 00 5X6	Stone grey				
	997 552 980 00 8G2	Sand beige				
	997 552 980 00 3S9	sea blue				
	997 552 980 00 4P2	Palm green				
	997 552 980 00 9S5	Terracotta				
	997 552 980 00 9V6	Cocoa				
	997 552 980 00 D12	Dark grey/natural				
	997 552 980 00 T12	Brown/natural				
	997 552 980 00 N12	Carrera Red				
	997 552 980 05	Centre nozzle				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 552 980 05 A11	Black				
	997 552 980 05 5X6	Stone grey				
997 552 980 05 8G2	Sand beige					
997 552 980 05 3S9	sea blue					
997 552 980 05 4P2	Palm green					
997 552 980 05 9S5	Terracotta					
997 552 980 05 9V6	Cocoa					
997 552 980 05 D12	Dark grey/natural					
997 552 980 05 T12	Brown/natural					

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(18)	997 552 980 05 N12	Carrera Red		1	TURBO PR:XZB
	997 552 980 01	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 01 N12	Carrera Red		1	
	997 552 980 06	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 980 06 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 06 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 06 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 06 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 06 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 06 N12	Carrera Red		1	TURBO PR:XJP
	997 552 980 02	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 02 N12	Carrera Red		1	
	997 552 980 07	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 980 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 07 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 07 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 07 N12	Carrera Red		1	TURBO PR:XJN
	997 552 980 03	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 03 N12	Carrera Red		1	
	997 552 980 08	Centre nozzle			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 980 08 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 08 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 08 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 08 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 08 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 08 N12	Carrera Red			
(18)	997 552 980 04	Centre nozzle		1	TURBO
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			PR: XCY
	997 552 980 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 04 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 04 N12	Carrera Red			
(18)	997 552 980 09	Centre nozzle		1	TURBO
		D - MJ 2008>>			PR: XCY
	997 552 980 09 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 09 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 09 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 09 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 09 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 09 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 09 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 09 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 09 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 09 N12	Carrera Red			
19	997 552 455 01	Cover	left	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 455 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 455 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 455 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 455 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(19)	997 552 456 01	Cover	right	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 456 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 456 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 456 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 456 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 456 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 456 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 456 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 456 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 456 01 N23	Carrera Red			
20	997 552 315 02	Air guide	left	1	
(20)	997 552 316 02	Air guide	right	1	
21	997 552 175 01	Defroster trim	left	1	
	997 552 175 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 175 01 5V7	Stone grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 175 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 175 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 175 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 175 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 175 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 175 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 175 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(21)	997 552 176 01	Defroster trim	right	1	
	997 552 176 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 176 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 176 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 176 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 176 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 176 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 176 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 176 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 176 01 N23	Carrera Red			
21	997 552 983 00	Defroster trim	left	1	PR: XV1
	997 552 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(21)	997 552 984 00	Defroster trim	right	1	PR: XV1
	997 552 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 00 N12	Carrera Red			
21	997 552 983 01	Defroster trim	left	1	PR: XKJ
	D >> - MJ 2008				
	997 552 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(21)	997 552 984 01	Defroster trim	right	1	PR: XKJ
	D >> - MJ 2008				
	997 552 984 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 984 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 01 N12	Carrera Red			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

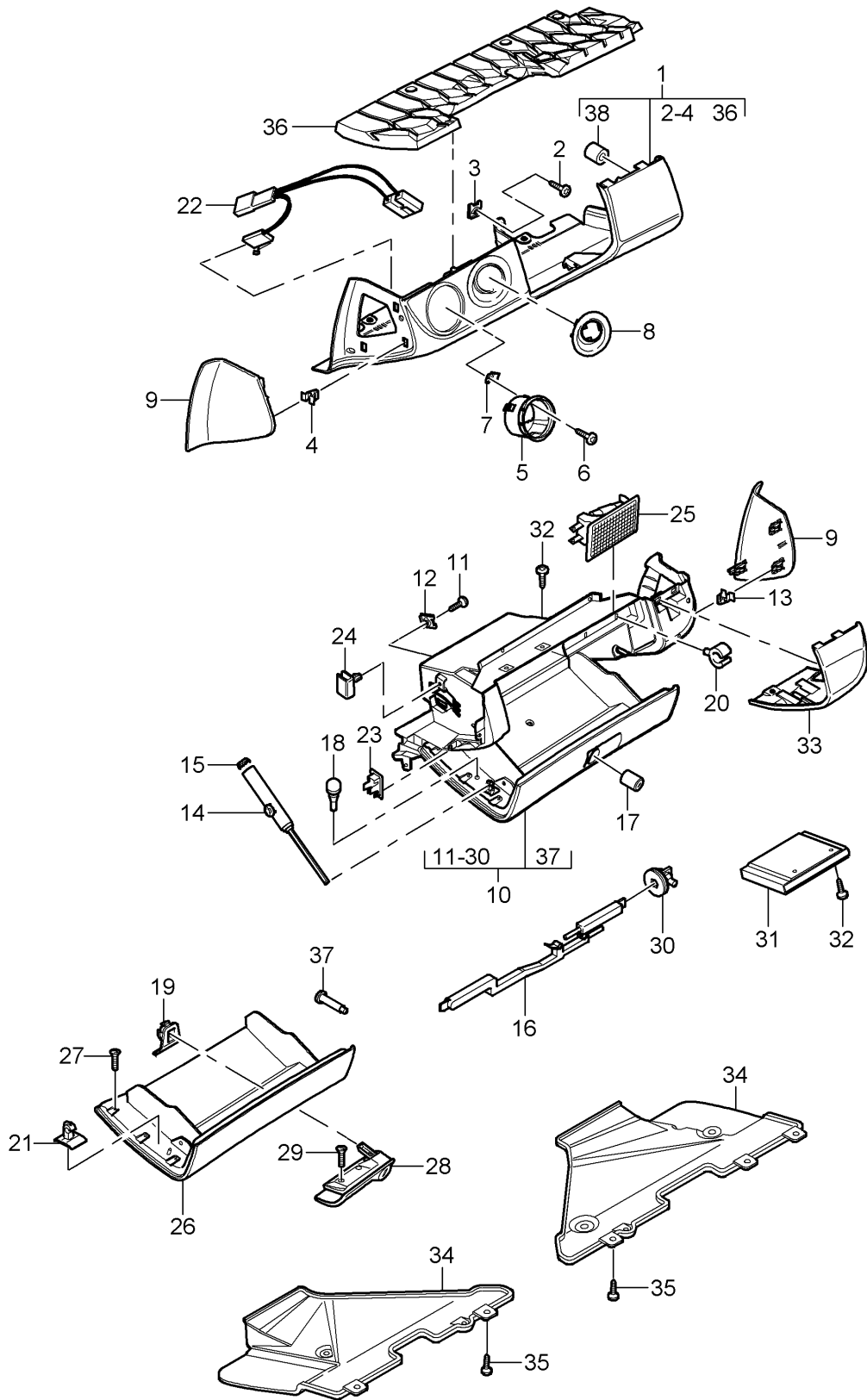
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
21	997 552 983 02	Defroster trim D >> - MJ 2008	left	1	TURBO PR:XJS
	997 552 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(21)	997 552 984 02	Defroster trim D >> - MJ 2008	right	1	TURBO PR:XJS
	997 552 984 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 984 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 02 N12	Carrera Red			
21	997 552 983 03	Defroster trim D >> - MJ 2008	left	1	TURBO PR:XJR
	997 552 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(21)	997 552 984 03	Defroster trim D >> - MJ 2008	right	1	TURBO PR:XJR
	997 552 984 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 984 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 03 N12	Carrera Red			
22	999 591 307 01	U-clip Mount		2	
23	997 552 351 01	Defroster trim Trim	center	1	
	997 552 351 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 351 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 351 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 351 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 351 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 351 01 8X8	D >> - MJ 2007 Terracotta			
	997 552 351 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 351 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 351 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 552 985 00	Leather panel	center	1	PR: XV1
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(23)	997 552 985 00	Leather panel	center	1	PR: XKJ
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 552 985 00	Leather panel	center	1	TURBO PR: XJS
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 552 985 00	Leather panel	center	1	TURBO PR: XJR
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
24	997 552 645 00	Seal Scuttle		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 201 03	Glove box Cover and Trim (drivers side) Trim lower section Leather	lhd	1	PR:098,981
	997 552 201 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 201 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 201 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 201 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 201 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 201 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 201 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 201 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 201 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 201 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount		8	
3	999 507 971 01	Trim panel nut 4,2 for Mount		8	
4	999 507 732 01	Trim Clamp 8 X 12/ 4 for Mount		7	
5	997 552 427 01	Trim Trim Light switch		1	
	997 552 427 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 427 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 427 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 427 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 427 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 427 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 427 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 427 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 427 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount		3	
7	999 507 971 01	Trim Light switch panel nut 4,2 for Mount		3	
8	997 552 425 01	Trim Light switch Trim Ignition starter lock	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 425 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 425 01 5V7	Stone grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 425 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 425 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 425 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 425 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 425 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 425 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 425 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	997 552 998 00	Leather panel	lhd	1	PR:XDS,098
		Ignition starter lock			
	997 552 998 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 998 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 998 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 998 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 998 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 998 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 998 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 998 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 998 00 N12	Carrera Red			
9	997 552 405 02	Trim	left	1	
	997 552 405 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 405 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 405 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 405 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 405 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 405 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 405 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 405 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 405 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(9)	997 552 406 02	Trim	right	1	
	997 552 406 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 406 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 406 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 406 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 406 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 406 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 406 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 406 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 406 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(9)	997 552 996 01	Leather panel	left	1	TURBO PR:XDV
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 552 996 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 996 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 996 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 996 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 996 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 996 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 996 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 996 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 996 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(9)	997 552 996 02	Leather panel	right	1	TURBO PR:XDV
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 552 996 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 996 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 996 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 996 02 3S9	sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 552 996 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 996 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 996 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 996 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 996 02 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 552 204 05	Glove box	lhd	1	PR:098,981
		Leather (complete)			
		Valid up to:			
		F >> 99-8S783 520			
		F >> 99-8S788 534			
		F >> 99-8S796 063			
		997 552 204 05 A11	Black		
		997 552 204 05 5X6	Stone grey		
		997 552 204 05 8G2	Sand beige		
	997 552 204 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 204 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 204 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	997 552 204 07	Glove box	lhd	1	PR:098,981
		Leather (complete)			
		Valid from:			
		F 99-8S783 521>>			
		F 99-8S788 535>>			
		F 99-8S796 064>>			
	997 552 204 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 204 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 204 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 07 N12	Carrera Red			
11	999 073 155 09	panel screw		X	
		4,2 X 13 for Mount			
12	999 507 971 01	Glove box panel nut		X	
		4,2 for Mount			
13	999 507 732 01	Glove box Clamp		X	
		8 X 12 /4 for Mount			
14	997 552 484 01	Glove box Damper		1	
15	997 552 612 00	Glove box Cover		1	
16	997 552 410 01	Damper Release	lhd	1	PR:098
17	996 552 915 01	Glove box Lock cylinders Glove box		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate			
18	999 703 068 40	Stop buffer 3,7 x 10,3		2	
19	997 552 509 02	Glove box Support	left lhd	1	PR:098
(19)	997 552 510 02	Closing element Support	right lhd	1	PR:098
20	996 552 813 00	Closing element Pen holder		2	
21	996 552 879 00	Adapter for Damper		2	
22	997 612 651 00	Wire set Glove box light		1	
23	999 650 564 40	Clip for Wire set		1	
24	999 650 565 40	Micro switch Clip for Wire set		1	
25	997 632 071 00	Glove box light		1	
26	997 552 252 03	Glove compartment cover Leather	lhd	1	PR:098,981
	997 552 252 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 252 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 252 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 252 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 252 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 252 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 252 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 252 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 252 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 252 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
27	999 073 249 07	panel screw 3.5 X 12 for Mount		11	
28	997 552 362 01	Glove compartment cover handle (complete)	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 362 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 362 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 362 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 362 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 362 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 362 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 362 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 362 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 362 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
29	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount handle		2	
30	997 552 448 00	Stop		1	
31	997 552 663 00	Box for cds		1	PR:424
32	999 073 240 01	Screw		2	

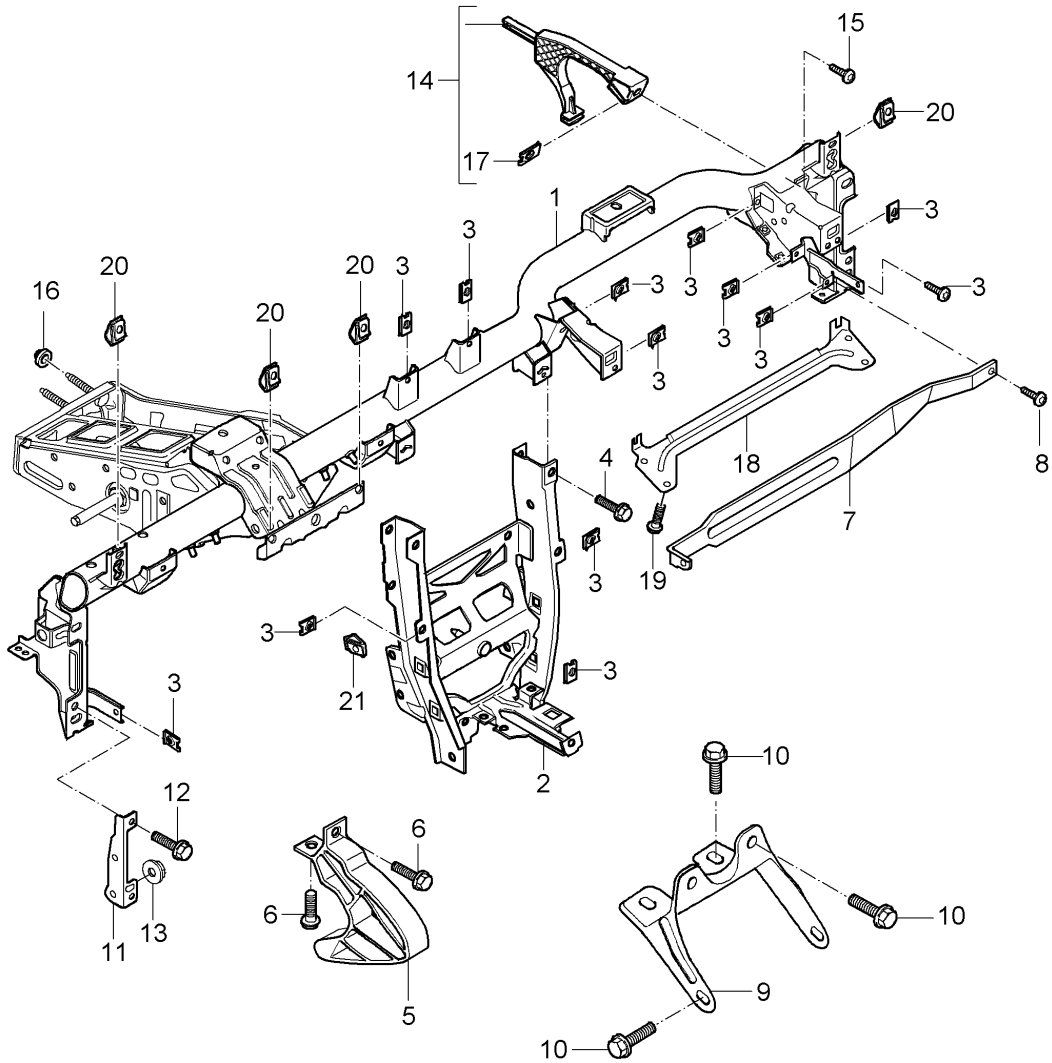
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
33	997 552 256 03	M 4 X 10 for Mount Box for cds Leather panel (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098,981
	997 552 256 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 256 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 256 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 256 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 256 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 256 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 256 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 256 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 256 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(33)	997 552 255 03	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel (passenger side)	rhd	1	PR:099,981
	997 552 255 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 255 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 255 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 255 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 255 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 255 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 255 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 255 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 255 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 255 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
34	997 552 414 01	Trim Footwell (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098
(34)	997 552 413 01	Trim Footwell (passenger side)	rhd	1	PR:099
35	1H0 819 943	round hd. screw for Mount Trim Footwell		X	
36	997 552 451 01	Insert	lhd	1	PR:098
37	997 552 649 01	Hinge bolt Glove box		2	
38	997 552 821 00	Grommet		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 552 063 09	retaining frame dashboard		1	PR:553
2	997 552 163 05	retaining frame Support	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 507 020 01	tunnel panel nut ST 4,2		X	
4	900 378 305 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 65 for Mount		2	
5	997 552 191 05	Support knee pad (drivers side)		2	PR:553
(5)	997 552 192 05	knee pad (passenger side)		2	PR:553
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12 for Mount		8	PR:553
7	997 552 764 05	knee pad Reinforcement strip		1	PR:553
8	999 073 155 09	Glove box panel screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount		2	PR:553
9	997 552 515 01	Reinforcement strip Bracket		1	
10	999 073 442 01	tunnel Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount		X	
11	997 552 407 01	Bracket tunnel	left	1	
(11)	997 552 408 01	Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount Bracket tunnel	right	1	
12	900 378 176 01	bracket for dash panel A-pillar		4	
13	999 084 630 09	bracket for dash panel A-pillar Hexagon bolt M 8 X 20 for Mount		4	
14	997 552 401 00	Bracket A-pillar Hexagon nut M 8 for Mount Bracket A-pillar		1	
15	999 073 155 09	Retainer for support frame heater		1	
16	997 423 299 01	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount Bracket heater		1	
		Nut for Adjustment		2	

Model: 997T07

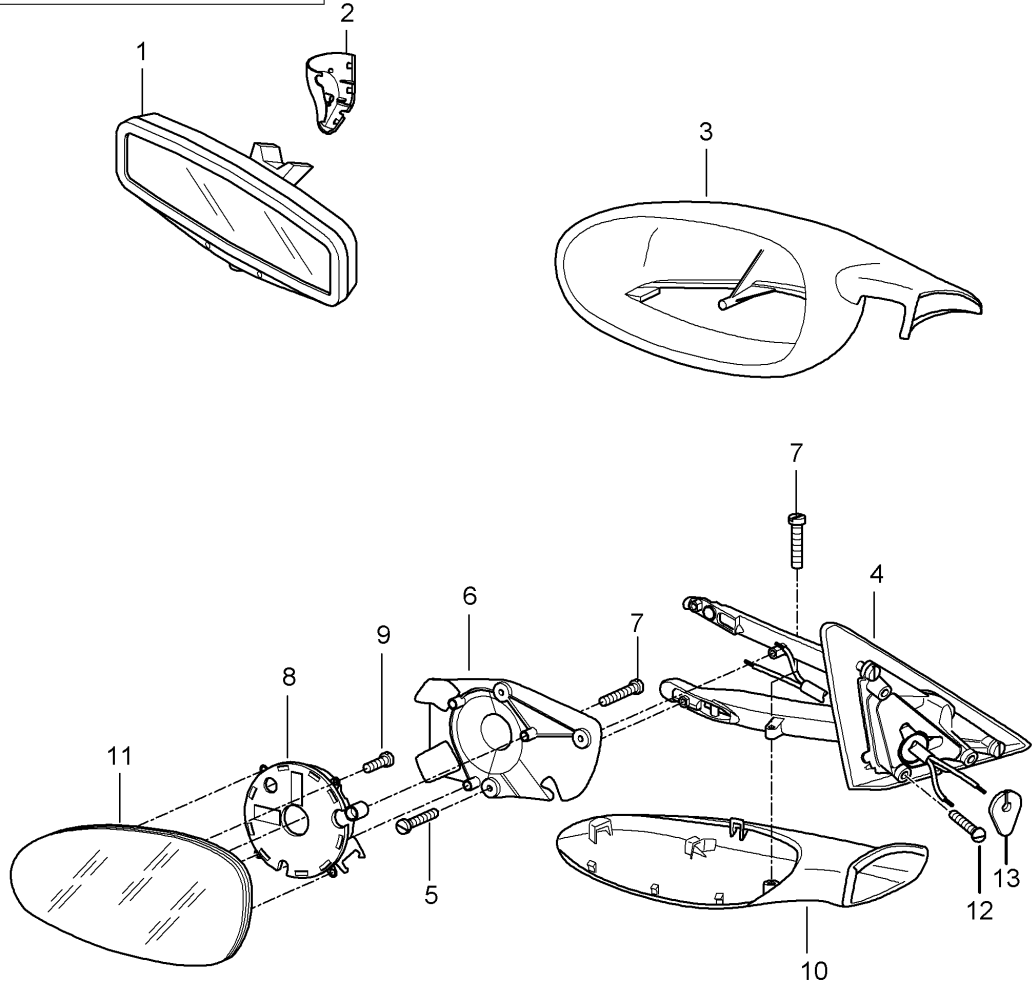
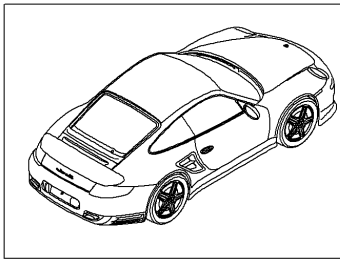
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 507 971 01	retaining frame Firewall panel nut ST 4,2 for Mount Bracket heater		1	
18	997 552 603 01	Reinforcement plate Bracket Airbag		1	
19	900 378 222 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		4	
20	999 591 850 01	panel nut ST 4,2		X	
21	999 591 951 03	panel nut ST 4,2		X	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

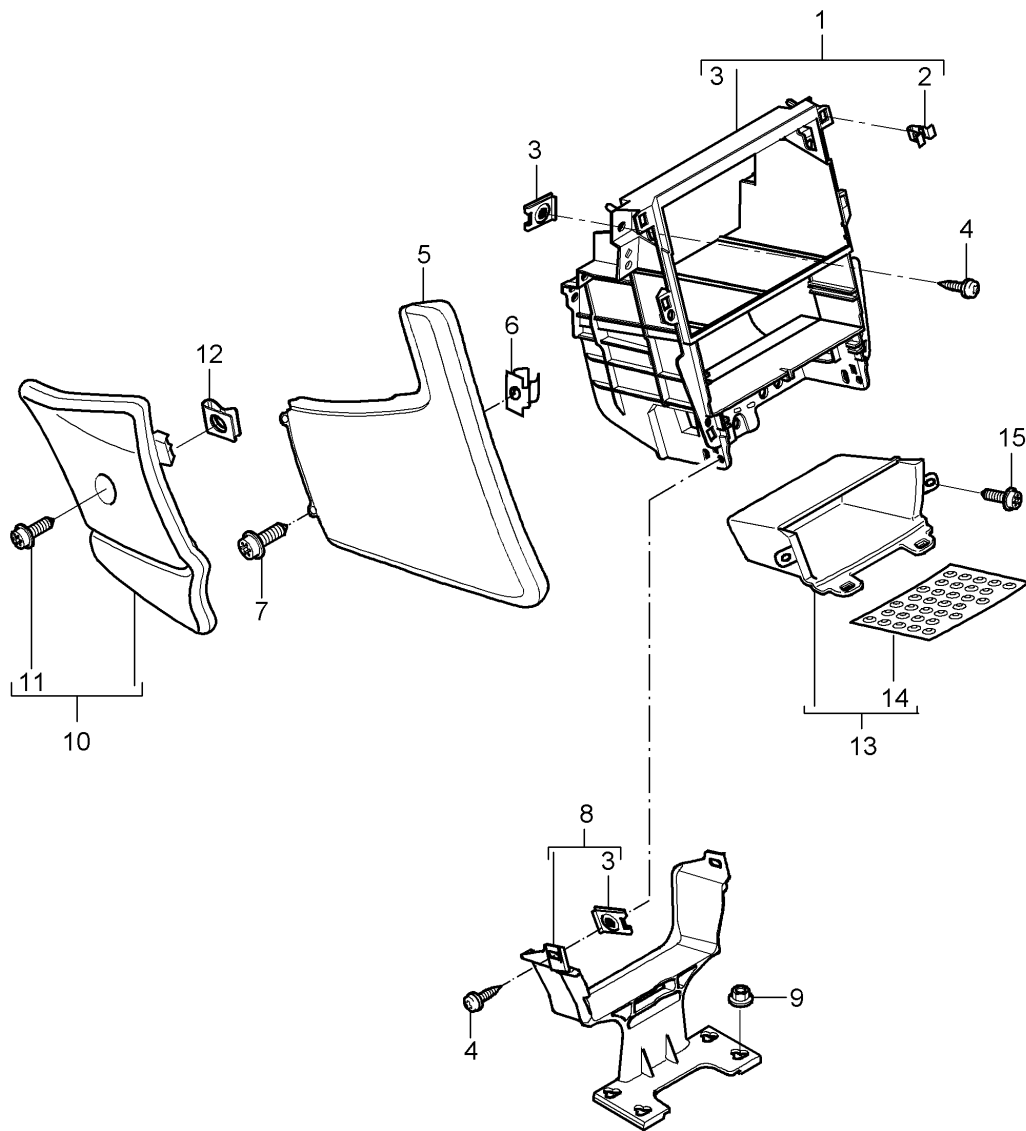
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 731 511 03	Interior mirror		1	PR:267
(1)	997 731 511 02	Exterior mirror		1	PR:101
		Interior mirror, automatic anti-dazzle			
	997 731 511 02 01C	D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 731 811 00	Satin black	left	1	
		Cover			
	997 731 811 00 01C	Interior mirror			
(2)	997 731 812 00	Satin black	right	1	
		Cover			
	997 731 812 00 01C	Interior mirror			
3	997 731 619 00	Satin black	left	1	
		Exterior mirror housing			
	997 731 619 00 G2L	primed			
(3)	997 731 620 00	Exterior mirror housing	right	1	
		primed			
	997 731 620 00 G2L	primed			
(4)	997 731 219 00	Mirror base	left lhd	1	PR:101,098
		Exterior mirror			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 219 00 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 00	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:101,098
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 220 00 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 01	Wire set	left lhd	1	PR:101,537,098
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 219 01 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 01	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:101,537,098
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 731 220 01 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 02	Wire set	left lhd	1	PR:098,267
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		primed			
	997 731 219 02 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 02	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:098,267
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		primed			
	997 731 220 02 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 03	Wire set	left lhd	1	PR:267,537,098
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		primed			
	997 731 219 03 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 03	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:267,537,098
		Mirror base			
		Exterior mirror			
		primed			
	997 731 220 03 G2L	primed			
		with:			
5	999 919 024 09	Wire set		3	
		fillister hd. bolt			
		3,0 X 12			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	997 731 519 00	plate Exterior mirror	left	1	
(6)	997 731 520 00	plate Exterior mirror	right	1	
7	999 141 043 02	fillister hd. bolt M 3 X 14		4	
(8)	997 624 047 00	Adjusting motor Discontinued part		2	
(8)	997 624 047 01	Adjusting motor		2	
8	7PP 959 578 D	Adjusting motor Exterior mirror		2	PR:-537,-538
(8)	997 624 048 00	Adjusting motor Discontinued part		2	PR:537,538
(8)	997 624 048 01	Adjusting motor		2	PR:537,538
9	999 141 043 02	fillister hd. bolt M 3,0 X 14		3	
10	997 731 719 00	Trim for exterior mirror housing	left lower	1	
	997 731 719 00 G2L	primed			
(10)	997 731 720 00	Trim for exterior mirror housing	right lower	1	
	997 731 720 00 G2L	primed			
11	997 731 035 00	Mirror glass (flat)  D - MJ 2008>>	left lhd	1	GT2 PR:098,270, 101
(11)	997 731 035 01	Mirror (aspherical) Aspherical D - MJ 2008>>	left lhd	1	PR:271,101, 098
(11)	997 731 035 04	Mirror glass (flat)  Dimmable D - MJ 2007>>	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 270
(11)	997 731 035 05	Mirror (aspherical) Aspherical Dimmable D - MJ 2007>>	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 271
(11)	997 731 038 01	Mirror glass (convex)	right lhd	1	PR:553,098
(11)	997 731 038 07	Mirror glass (convex)  Dimmable D - MJ 2007>>	right lhd	1	GT2 PR:267,553, 098
12	999 073 345 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 18		3	
13	997 537 731 00	Seal Cable plug Mirror base		1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
13	997 537 733 00	Seal Cable plug Mirror base D - MJ 2007>>		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 553 111 03	Centre console Carrier	front front	1	
2	999 507 476 01	Centre console Clamp 8,0 X 10,0/2,5		6	
3	999 507 971 01	panel nut st 4,2		X	
4	999 073 155 09	panel screw st 4,2 x 13		X	
5	997 553 117 06	Leather panel	left side	1	PR:981
	997 553 117 06 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 117 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 117 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 117 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 117 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 117 06 FSP	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 553 118 06	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel	right side	1	PR:981
	997 553 118 06 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 118 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 06 FSP	Carrera Red			
	D	MJ 2008>>			
-		Trim	side	1	
		with: preparation for telephone see illustration:			
6	999 591 508 02	Cage nut ST 4,2 for Mount Trim	911-010 side	4	
	D	>> - MJ 2006			
6	999 591 508 01	Cage nut st 4,2 for Mount Trim	side	4	
	D	MJ 2007>>			
7	999 073 226 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 16 for Mount Trim	side	4	
8	997 553 361 01	Support	center	1	
9	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut m 6		4	
10	997 553 131 01	Cover Footwell outlet vent	left	1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 131 01 A10	Carpet Black			
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 131 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(10)	997 553 132 01	Cover	right lhd	1	PR:098,621
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(10)	997 553 132 02	Cover	right	1	
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 02 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 132 02 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 132 02 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 132 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 02 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 073 223 07	fillister hd. bolt		2	
		M 6 X 25			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
12	999 507 766 02	panel nut		2	
		M 6			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
13	997 553 143 01	Stowage compartment	front	1	Turbo
		Centre console			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
13	997 553 143 02	Stowage compartment	front	1	Turbo
		Centre console			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 143 02 A05	Matt black			

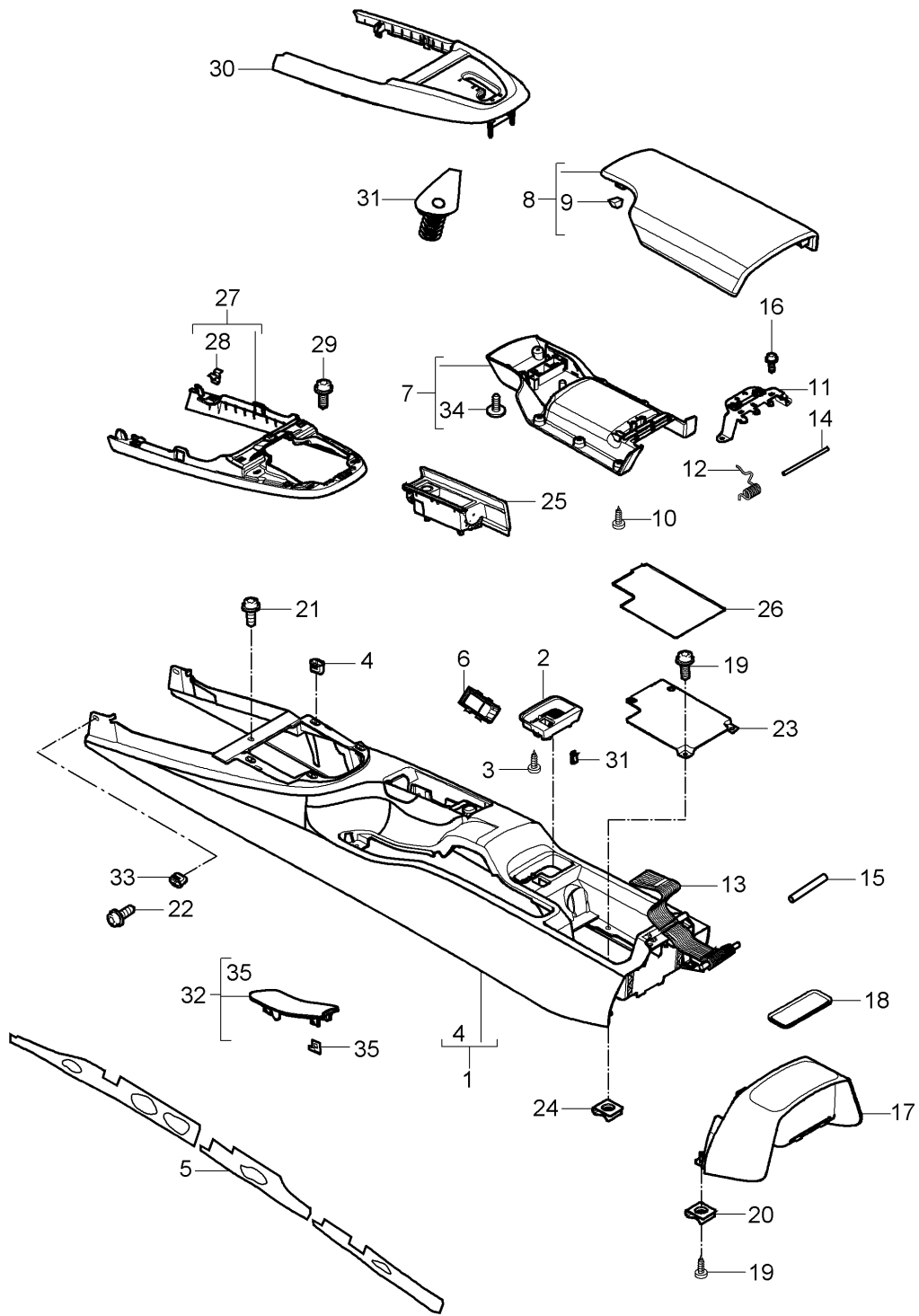
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 553 143 01	Stowage compartment Centre console	front	1	GT2
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
14	997 553 543 01	Insert for centre console		1	
		Stowage compartment			
15	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12,0 for Mount Stowage compartment		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 901 00	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE
	997 553 901 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 01	Centre console		1	COUPE PR:560
	997 553 901 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:560
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 03 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:560
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model			
(1)	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey		1	COUPE PR:XMZ			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand beige						
	997 553 901 03 8W7	sea blue						
	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta						
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa						
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural						
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red						
	997 553 980 69	Centre console Leather						
	997 553 980 69 A11	Black						
	997 553 980 69 5X6	Stone grey						
	997 553 980 69 8G2	Sand beige						
	997 553 980 69 3S9	sea blue						
	997 553 980 69 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007						
	997 553 980 69 9S5	Terracotta						
997 553 980 69 9V6	Cocoa							
997 553 980 69 D12	Dark grey/natural							
997 553 980 69 T12	Brown/natural							
997 553 980 69 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>							
(1)	997 553 980 70	Centre console Leather		1	COUPE PR:XMZ, 560			
	997 553 980 70 A11	Black						
	997 553 980 70 5X6	Stone grey						
	997 553 980 70 8G2	Sand beige						
	997 553 980 70 3S9	sea blue						
	997 553 980 70 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007						
	997 553 980 70 9S5	Terracotta						
	997 553 980 70 9V6	Cocoa						
	997 553 980 70 D12	Dark grey/natural						
	997 553 980 70 T12	Brown/natural						
	997 553 980 70 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>						
	(1)	997 553 980 71	Centre console Leather				1	CABRIO PR:XMZ
						use if required: 997 613 141 10		
			D >> - MJ 2008					
997 553 980 71 A11		Black						
997 553 980 71 5X6		Stone grey						
997 553 980 71 8G2		Sand beige						
997 553 980 71 3S9		sea blue						
997 553 980 71 4P2		Palm green D >> - MJ 2007						
997 553 980 71 9S5		Terracotta						
997 553 980 71 9V6		Cocoa						
997 553 980 71 D12		Dark grey/natural						
997 553 980 71 T12		Brown/natural						
997 553 980 71 N12		Carrera Red						
(1)		997 553 980 71	Centre console Leather		1	CABRIO PR:XMZ		
		D - MJ 2009>>						
	997 553 980 71 A11	Black						
	997 553 980 71 5X6	Stone grey						
	997 553 980 71 8G2	Sand beige						
	997 553 980 71 3S9	sea blue						
	997 553 980 71 9S5	Terracotta						
	997 553 980 71 9V6	Cocoa						
	997 553 980 71 D12	Dark grey/natural						
	997 553 980 71 T12	Brown/natural						
	997 553 980 71 N12	Carrera Red						
	(1)	997 553 980 72	Centre console				1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leather use if required: D >> - MJ 2008	997 613 141 10		PR:XMZ,560
	997 553 980 72 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 72 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 72 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 72 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 72 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 72 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 72 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 72 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 72 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 72 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 72	Centre console Leather D - MJ 2009>>		1	CABRIO PR:XMZ,560
	997 553 980 72 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 72 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 72 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 72 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 72 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 72 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 72 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 72 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 72 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 52	Centre console Carbon		1	COUPE PR:XMJ
(1)	997 553 980 52 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 53	Centre console Carbon		1	COUPE PR:XMJ,560
(1)	997 553 980 53 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
(1)	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon use if required: D - MJ 2009>>	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
(1)	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 55	Centre console Carbon D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ,560
(1)	997 553 980 55 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 55	Centre console Carbon use if required: D - MJ 2009>>	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMJ,560
(1)	997 553 980 55 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 08	Centre console D >> - MJ 2008	rear	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJU,438, 560
(1)	997 553 980 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 33	Centre console D >> - MJ 2008	rear	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJU,376, 560
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 33	Centre console D >> - MJ 2008	rear	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJU,378, 560

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62 997 553 980 33	D >> - MJ 2008 Sycamore wood Centre console	rear	1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJU,389, 560
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62 997 553 980 20	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Sycamore wood Centre console	rear	1	TURBO/CABRIO PR:XJU,438, 560
(1)	997 553 980 20 S62 997 553 980 35	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Sycamore wood Centre console	rear	1	TURBO/CABRIO PR:XJU,376, 560
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62 997 553 980 35	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Sycamore wood Centre console	rear	1	TURBO/CABRIO PR:XJU,378, 560
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62 997 553 980 35	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Sycamore wood Centre console	rear	1	TURBO/CABRIO PR:XJU,389, 560
(1)	997 553 980 56 S61 997 553 980 57	macassar Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJT
(1)	997 553 980 57 S61 997 553 980 58	macassar Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJT,560
(1)	997 553 980 58 S61 997 553 980 59	D >> - MJ 2008 macassar Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:XJT
(1)	997 553 980 58 997 553 980 59 S61	use if required: Centre console D - MJ 2009>> macassar	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XJT
(1)	997 553 980 59 997 553 980 59 S61	D >> - MJ 2008 macassar Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:XJT,560
(1)	997 553 980 59 997 553 980 60	use if required: Centre console D - MJ 2009>> macassar	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XJT,560
(1)	997 553 980 60 V04 997 553 980 61	Galvano silver Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XCK
(1)	997 553 980 61 V04 997 553 980 62	Galvano silver Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XCK,560
(1)	997 553 980 62 V04 997 553 980 62	D >> - MJ 2008 Galvano silver Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:XCK
(1)	997 553 980 62 997 553 980 62 V04	use if required: Centre console D - MJ 2009>> Galvano silver	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XCK
(1)	997 553 980 63 997 553 980 63 V04	D >> - MJ 2008 Centre console Galvano silver		1	CABRIO PR:XCK,560

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
(1)	997 553 980 63	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2009>>			PR:XCK,560
	997 553 980 63 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 64	Centre console		1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2009>>			PR:XME
	997 553 980 64 041	Black			
	997 553 980 64 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 64 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 64 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 64 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 2B4	Forest green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 64 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 64 23F	Slate grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 64 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 64 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 64 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 64 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 64 22G	Racing Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 64 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 64 M5R	Aqua blue metallic			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 64 51A	cream white			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 64 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 553 980 65	Centre console		1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2009>>			PR:XME,560
	997 553 980 65 041	Black			
	997 553 980 65 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 65 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 65 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 65 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 65 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 65 2B4	Forest green metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 65 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 65 23F	Slate grey metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 65 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M6X	Dark olive-metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 980 65 M8W	Macadamia Metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 65 8A7	Ruby red metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 65 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 65 22G	Racing Green Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 65 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 65 M5R	Aqua blue metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 65 51A	cream white D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 980 65 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console use if required: D >> - MJ 2008	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XME
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
(1)	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
	997 553 980 66	Centre console D - MJ 2009>>		1	CABRIO PR:XME
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model	
(1)	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic		1	CABRIO PR:XME,560	
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic				
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic				
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic				
	997 553 980 66 22G	Racing Green Metallic				
	997 553 980 66 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic				
	997 553 980 66 M5R	Aqua blue metallic				
	997 553 980 66 51A	cream white				
	997 553 980 66 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic				
	997 553 980 67	Centre console				
			use if required: D >> - MJ 2008			997 613 141 10
	997 553 980 67 041	Black				
	997 553 980 67 84A	guards red (Porsche)				
	997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white				
	997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow				
	997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic				
	997 553 980 67 M3W	Carmon red metallic				
	997 553 980 67 M5W	Lapis blue metallic				
	997 553 980 67 M6W	Lagoon green metallic				
	997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic				
	997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic				
	997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic				
	997 553 980 67 6B4	Seal grey metallic				
	997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic				
	997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic				
	997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic				
	997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic				
997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic					
997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic					
997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic					
997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic					
997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic					
(1) 997 553 980 67	Centre console					
		D - MJ 2009>>				
997 553 980 67 041	Black					
997 553 980 67 84A	guards red (Porsche)					
997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white					
997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow					
997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic					
997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic					
997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic					
997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic					
997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic					
997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic					
997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic					
997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic					
997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic					
997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic					
997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic					
997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic					
997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic					
997 553 980 67 22G	Racing Green Metallic					
997 553 980 67 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic					
997 553 980 67 M5R	Aqua blue metallic					
997 553 980 67 51A	cream white					
997 553 980 67 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic					
2 997 553 575 02	Insert		1			
	Locking mechanism					
	Centre console					
3 997 553 575 02 01C	Satin black		1			
999 919 159 09	fillister hd. bolt					
	4 X 12					

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	999 591 210 40	for Mount Insert Locking mechanism expanding nut 4,2		4	
5	997 553 843 00	Sound absorber	left	1	
(5)	997 553 844 00	Sound absorber	right	1	
6	997 553 579 00	Dummy cover Lacquered D >> - MJ 2008		1	COUPE
	997 553 579 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 579 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 579 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 579 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 579 00 5Y2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 579 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 579 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 579 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 579 00 N23	Carrera Red			
7	997 553 433 01	cover for center console	inner	1	
	997 553 433 01 01C	Satin black			
8	997 553 231 01	Cover (leather)	outer	1	TURBO
	997 553 231 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 231 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 231 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 231 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 231 01 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 231 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 231 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 231 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 231 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 231 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 553 231 90	D - MJ 2008>> cover for center console	outer	1	GT2 PR:981
		Leather Alcantara D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	997 553 231 90 A25	Black			
	997 553 991 05	Cover  with:	outer	1	TURBO PR:XPT
		Porsche crest D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 991 05 A11	Black			
	997 553 991 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 991 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 991 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 991 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 991 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 991 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 991 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 991 05 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 553 991 29	Cover  with:	outer lhd	1	TURBO PR:XUV,098
		inscription Turbo D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 991 29 A11	Black			



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 991 29 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 991 29 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 991 29 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 991 29 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 991 29 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 991 29 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 991 29 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 991 29 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 553 991 20	Cover	outer lhd	1	PR:XLG,098
		Alcantara			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
9	997 553 991 20 A25	Black			
	999 507 972 01	panel nut	outer	8	
		3,5			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
10	999 073 153 01	panel screw	outer	8	
		3,5 X 14			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
11	997 553 437 01	Hinge		1	
12	997 553 439 00	Leg spring		1	
13	997 553 441 00	Belt		1	
14	997 553 447 00	axle		1	
15	997 553 733 00	Locking pin		1	
16	999 919 159 09	fillister hd. bolt		X	
		M4X12			
17	997 553 221 01	Extension for		1	COUPE
		centre console			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 221 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 221 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 221 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 221 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 221 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 221 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 221 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 221 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 221 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 553 983 06	Extension for		1	COUPE
		centre console			PR:XMZ
		Leather			
	997 553 983 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 06 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 06 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 06 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 06 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 553 983 01	Extension for		1	COUPE
		centre console			PR:XMJ
		Leather			
	997 553 983 01 A11	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 553 983 02	Extension for centre console Leather		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJU
	997 553 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 03	Extension for centre console Leather		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XJT
	997 553 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 04	Extension for centre console Leather		1	TURBO/COUPE PR:XCK
	997 553 983 04 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 04 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 983 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 04 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 05	Extension for centre console Lacquered		1	COUPE PR:XME
	997 553 983 05 041	Black			
	997 553 983 05 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 983 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 983 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 983 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 983 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 2B4	Forest green metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 983 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 983 05 23F	Slate grey metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 983 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 983 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 983 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 983 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 983 05 22G	Racing Green Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 983 05 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 983 05 M5R	Aqua blue metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 983 05 51A	cream white D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 983 05 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic D - MJ 2009>>			
18	997 553 625 01	Insert for centre console Extension		1	COUPE
19	999 073 226 09	panel screw 4,2 X 16		X	
20	999 507 020 01	panel nut 4,2		X	
21	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 16		2	
22	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13		2	
23	997 553 615 01	Floor Centre console		1	
24	999 507 028 01	panel nut 4,2		X	
25	997 553 141 02	ashtray Lacquered D >> - MJ 2007		1	
	997 553 141 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 141 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 141 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 141 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 141 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 141 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 141 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 141 02 T13	Brown/natural			
25	997 553 902 00	ashtray Lacquered D - MJ 2008>>		1	
	997 553 902 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 902 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 902 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 902 00 8W7	sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 902 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 902 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 902 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 902 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 553 982 06	ashtray		1	PR:XMZ
		Leather			
	997 553 982 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 982 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 982 06 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 982 06 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 982 06 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 982 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 982 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 982 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 982 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 982 06 N12	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 553 982 01	ashtray		1	PR:XMJ
		Carbon			
	997 553 982 01 A35	Black			
(25)	997 553 982 02	ashtray		1	TURBO PR:XJU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 982 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 553 982 03	ashtray		1	TURBO PR:XJT
	997 553 982 03 S61	macassar			
(25)	997 553 982 04	ashtray		1	TURBO PR:XCK
		Aluminium look			
	997 553 982 04 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 553 982 05	ashtray		1	PR:XME
		Lacquered			
	997 553 982 05 041	Black			
	997 553 982 05 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 982 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 982 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 982 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 M5W	Coral metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 982 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 982 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 982 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 553 982 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 982 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 982 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 982 05 22G	Racing Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 553 982 05 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 982 05 M5R	D - MJ 2009>> Aqua blue metallic			
	997 553 982 05 51A	D - MJ 2009>> cream white			
	997 553 982 05 M2Z	D - MJ 2009>> Nordic Gold Metallic			
26	997 553 611 01	Insert for centre console		1	
(26)	997 553 613 00	Insert for centre console		1	PR:870
		D - MJ 2009>>			
27	997 553 261 05	Frame		1	GT2
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(27)	997 553 261 05 D07	Volcano grey		1	TURBO
	997 553 261 06	Frame			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 06 V04	Galvano silver			
28	999 507 533 02	Clamp		7	
		8,0 X 10,0/2,5			
29	999 073 155 09	panel screw		4	
		4,2 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Frame			
30	997 553 241 02	Cover		1	TURBO
		Shift gate			PR:249
		Lacquered			
	997 553 241 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 241 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 241 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 241 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 241 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 241 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 241 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 241 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 241 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(30)	997 553 243 01	Cover		1	PR:480
		Shift gate			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 243 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 243 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 243 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 243 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 243 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 243 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 243 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 243 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 243 01 N23	Carrera Red			
31	996 552 687 00	slide valve		1	TURBO
					PR:249
	996 552 687 00 01C	Black			
32	997 553 455 01	Cover		1	
		Brake lever			
		Lacquered			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 455 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 455 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 455 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
32	997 553 903 00	Cover Brake lever Lacquered D - MJ 2008>>		1	
	997 553 903 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 903 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 903 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 903 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 903 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 903 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 903 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 903 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover Brake lever		1	TURBO PR:XCK
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover Brake lever		1	TURBO PR:XJT
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover Brake lever		1	TURBO PR:XJU
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover Brake lever		1	PR:XME
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover Brake lever		1	PR:XMJ
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			

Model: 997T07

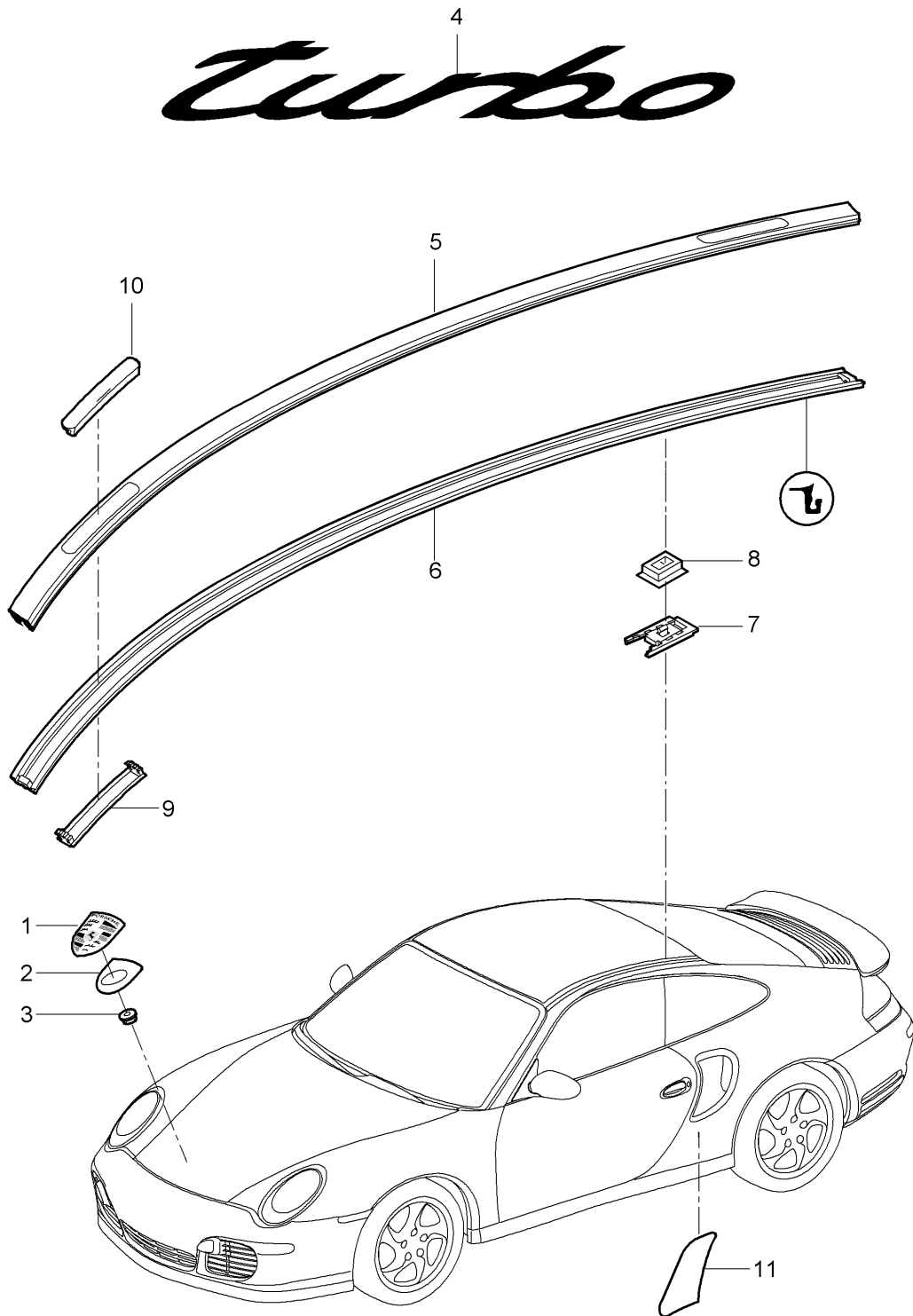
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 07	Cover		1	PR:XMZ
		Brake lever			
		Black			
	997 553 981 07 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 07 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 07 N12	Carrera Red			
33	999 591 215 40	expanding nut		2	
		4,2			
34	997 553 732 00	Rubber buffer	inner	2	
		Cover			
35	997 553 861 00	Clamp		4	PR:XMZ

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

# Turbo





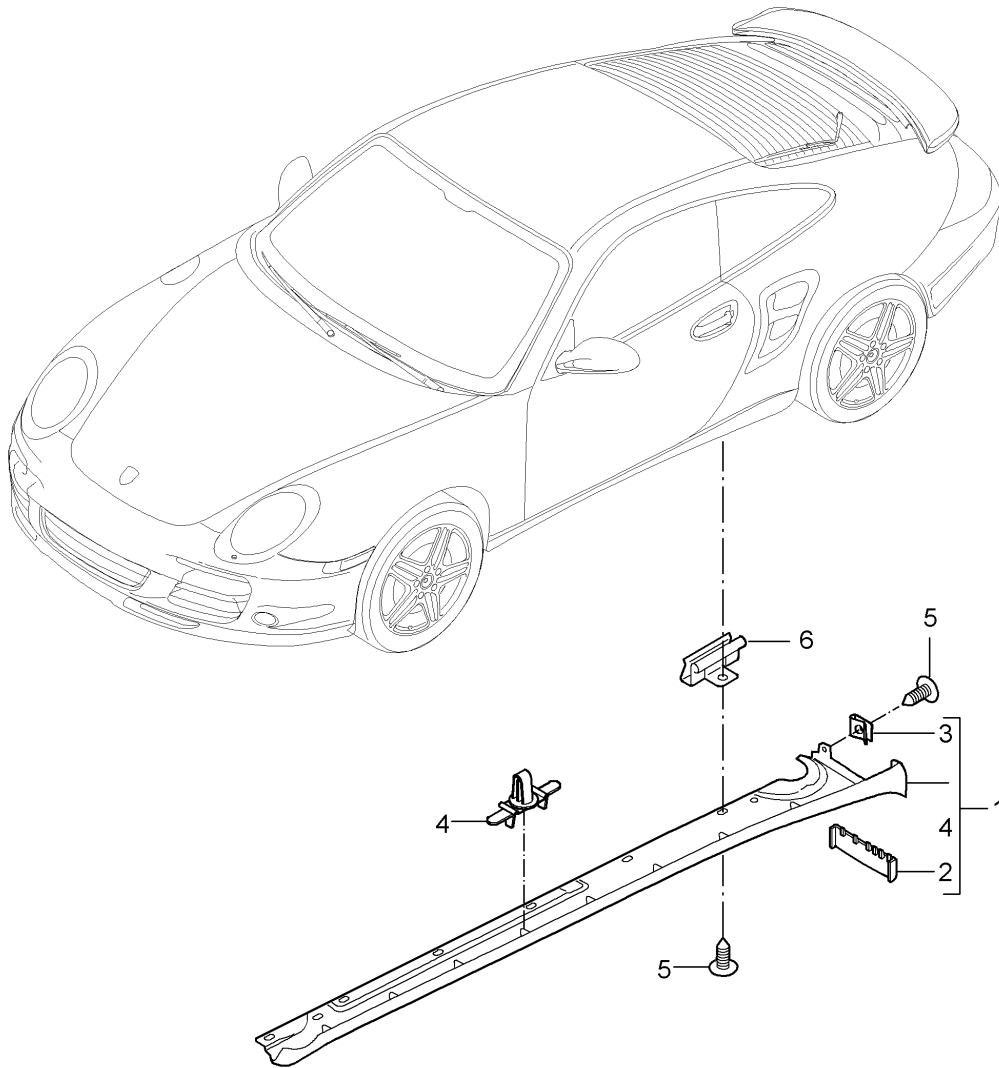
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		inscriptions/lettering Decorative fittings Stone guard film			
1	997 559 211 00	Porsche crest		1	
(1)	996 559 211 01	Porsche crest		1	
2	7L5 853 611 B	Underlay		1	
3	999 591 423 03	Tapping nut		2	
4	997 559 237 03	inscription *Turbo* chromed		1	TURBO
4	997 559 984 02	inscription *Turbo*		1	TURBO
(4)	996 559 237 91	primed inscription *GT2* D - MJ 2008>>		1	GT2
	996 559 237 91 70C	Rally black			
5	997 559 401 00	Roof edge strip	left	1	
	997 559 401 00 G2X	primed			
(5)	997 559 402 00	Roof edge strip	right	1	
	997 559 402 00 G2X	primed			
6	997 559 721 00	Seal	left	1	
		Roof edge strip			
(6)	997 559 722 00	Seal	right	1	
		Roof edge strip			
7	996 559 403 01	Clip		10	
8	996 559 405 01	Adapter		10	
9	996 559 729 00	Bracket for Flap		4	
10	996 559 501 00	Flap	front	2	
	996 559 501 00 G2X	primed			
(10)	996 559 503 00	Flap	rear	2	
	996 559 503 00 G2X	primed			
11	997 504 825 03	Stone guard film Side part Discontinued part	left	1	
(11)	997 504 826 03	Stone guard film Side part Discontinued part	right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



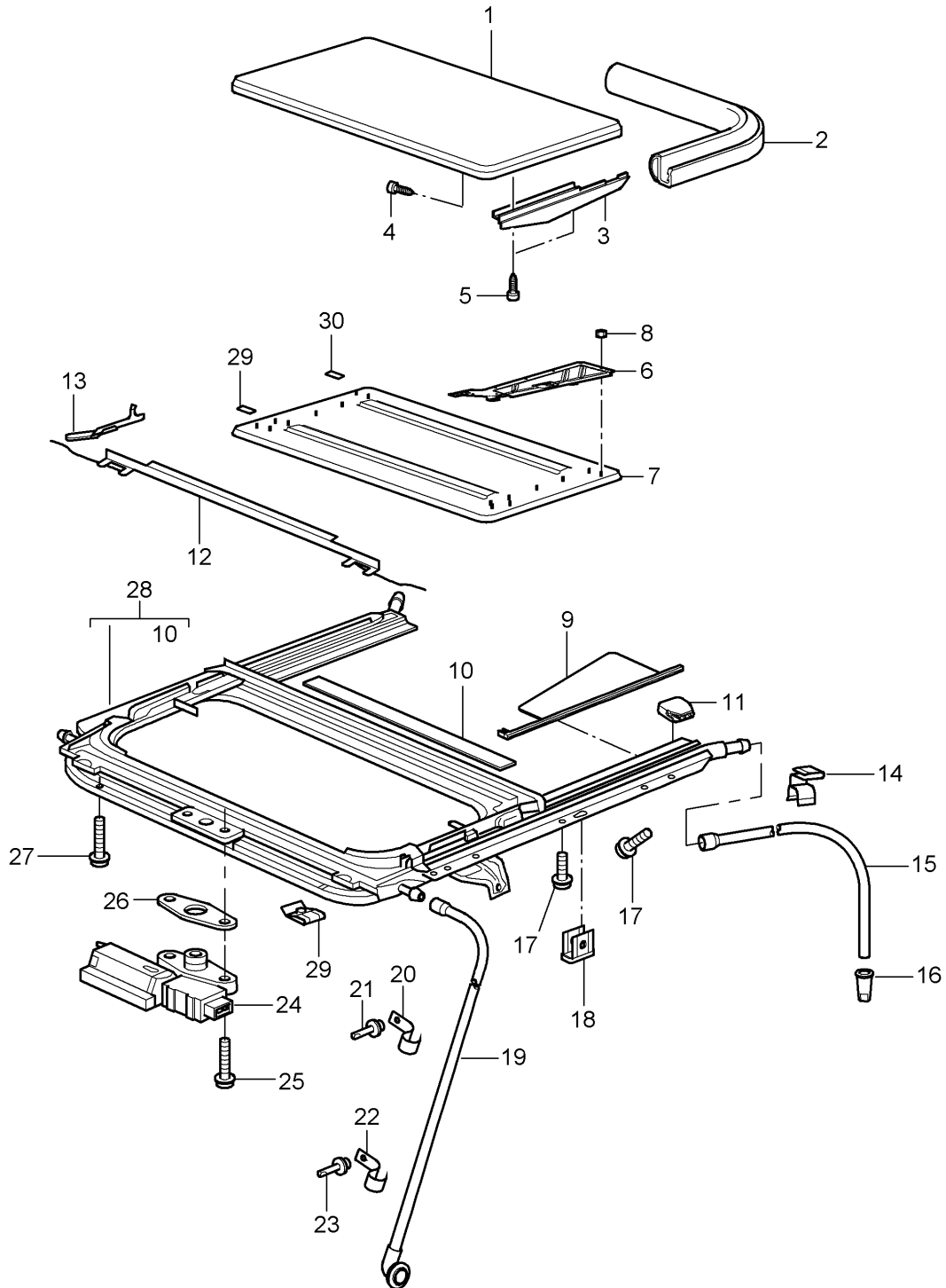
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 504 363 00	Side member trim	left	1	TURBO
	997 504 363 00 01C	Side member trim			
(1)	997 504 364 00	Satin black	right	1	TURBO
	997 504 364 00 01C	Side member trim			
(1)	997 504 363 80	Satin black	left	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 504 363 80 01C	Side member trim			
(1)	997 504 364 80	Satin black	right	1	GT2
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 504 364 80 01C	Side member trim			
1	997 504 981 00	Side member trim	left	1	TURBO PR:XAJ
	997 504 981 00 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 504 982 00	Side member trim	right	1	TURBO PR:XAJ
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 504 982 00 G2X	primed			
1	997 504 981 82	Side member trim	left	1	PR:XAJ
		primed			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 504 982 82	Side member trim	right	1	PR:XAJ
		primed			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 504 863 00	Rubber lip	left	1	TURBO
		Side member trim			
	997 504 863 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 00	Rubber lip	right	1	TURBO
		Side member trim			
	997 504 864 00 01C	Satin black			
2	997 504 863 80	Rubber lip	left	1	GT2
		Side member trim			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 504 863 80 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 80	Rubber lip	right	1	GT2
		Side member trim			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 504 864 80 01C	Satin black			
3	999 507 795 09	panel nut		4	
		ST 4,8			
4	999 507 986 40	Retaining clip		18	
		Side member trim			
		9,0 x 1,5			
5	999 073 231 09	panel screw		24	
		st 4,8 x 16			
6	999 507 640 09	U-clip		18	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sunroof			PR:650
1	996 564 941 01	Cover		1	
	996 564 941 01 GRV	primed			
2	997 564 211 00	Seal		1	
3	996 564 181 00	Trim	left	1	
	996 564 181 00 01C	Black			
(3)	996 564 182 00	Trim	right	1	
	996 564 182 00 01C	Black			
4	996 564 245 00	Bolt with washer		4	
5	900 143 189 09	panel screw		4	
6	996 564 321 01	Guide plate	left	1	
(6)	996 564 322 01	Guide plate	right	1	
7	997 564 021 00	Roofliner		1	
		Alcantara			
	997 564 021 00 A14	Black			
	997 564 021 00 B14	Stone grey			
	997 564 021 00 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 564 021 00 T44	Sand beige			
	997 564 021 00 J44	Palm green			
(7)	996 564 983 00	Roofliner		1	
		Leather			
	996 564 983 00 A11	Black			
	996 564 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 564 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 564 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	996 564 983 00 4P2	Palm green			
	996 564 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 564 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 564 983 00 T12	Natural brown			
	996 564 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 564 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
8	900 076 084 07	Nut		16	
9	996 564 241 00	Interior lining	left	1	
(9)	996 564 242 00	Interior lining	right	1	
10	997 564 671 00	Edge protection		11	
11	997 555 823 00	Bracket		2	
12	997 564 161 00	wind deflector		1	
13	996 564 522 01	Toggle catch	right	1	
(13)	996 564 521 01	Toggle catch	left	1	
14	999 507 631 02	Cable holder		4	
15	996 564 205 01	Water drainage hose	rear	2	
16	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve	rear	2	
17	999 073 130 02	fillister hd. bolt		6	
18	999 703 258 42	Clip		2	
19	996 564 207 00	Water drainage hose	front	2	
20	997 564 301 00	Retainer for coolant hose	upper	2	
21	999 190 184 01	Pop rivet 4,0X8,5		2	
22	997 564 303 00	Retainer for coolant hose	lower	2	
23	999 190 450 37	Pop rivet 4,0X6,3		1	
24	997 624 211 00	Driving mechanism		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
24	997 624 213 00	Driving mechanism		1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
25	999 073 135 07	countersunk bolt		1	
26	996 564 213 00	Distance piece		1	
27	999 073 366 02	fillister hd. bolt		4	
28	997 564 911 00	Frame for sliding sunroof aperture		1	
		without:			

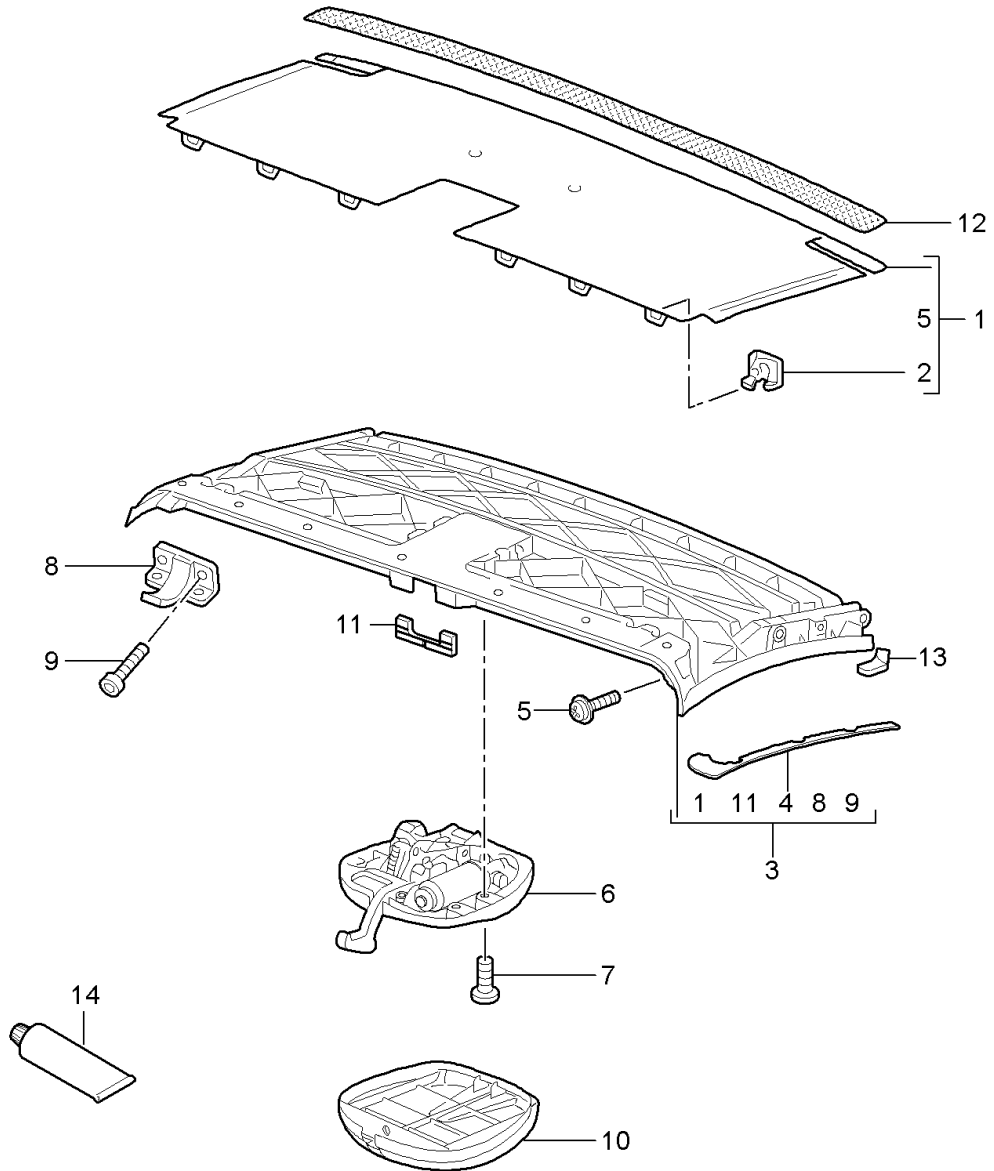
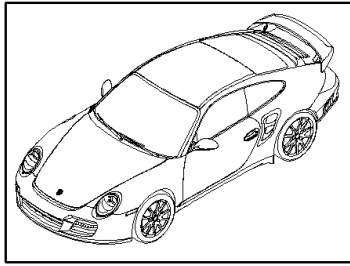
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 564 903 00	Driving mechanism sound absorber piece	front	3	
30	997 564 905 00	sound absorber piece	rear	3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

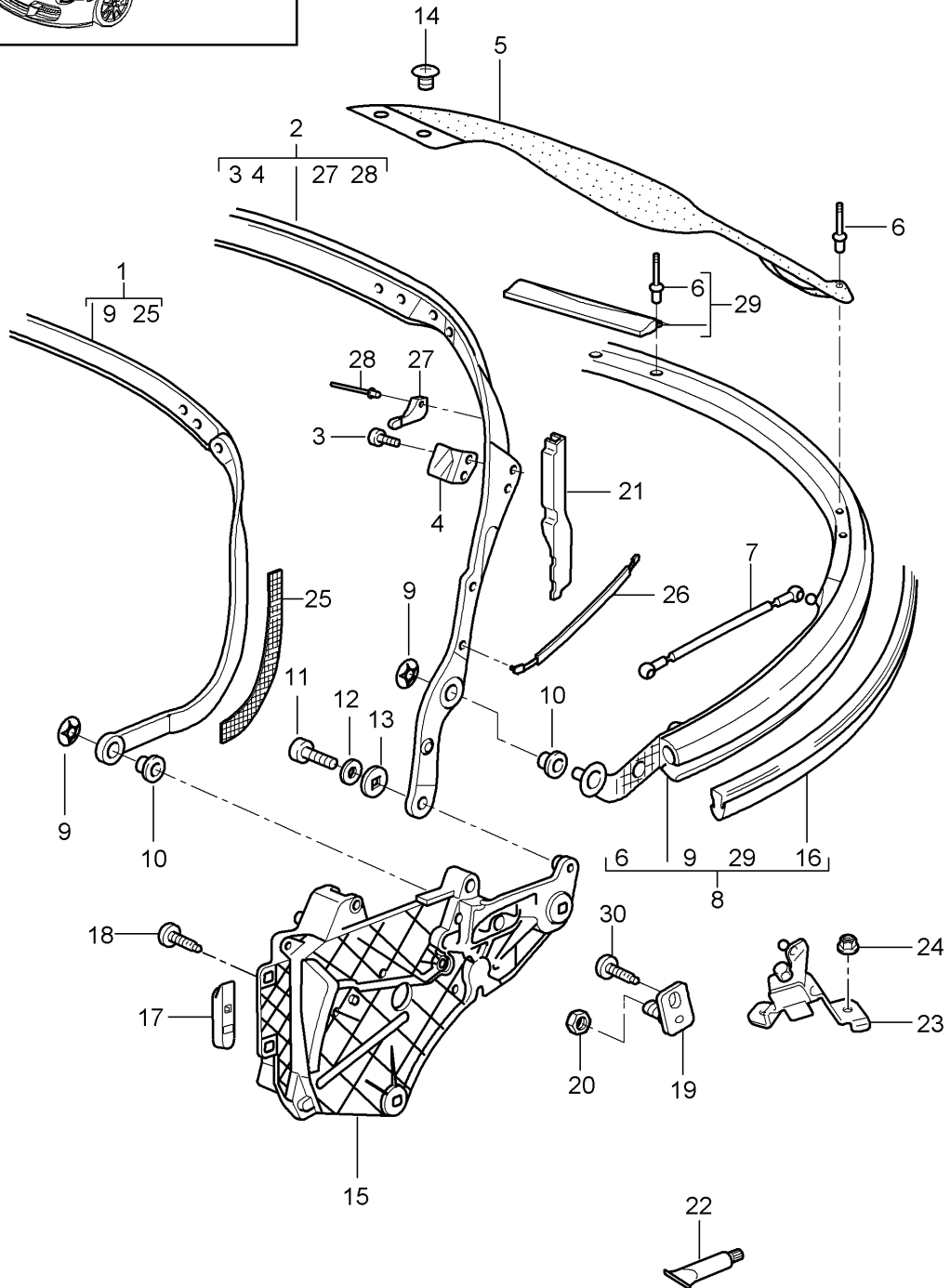
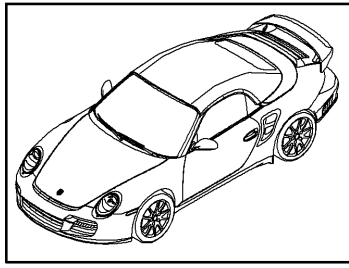
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		top frame	front		
		roof frame			
		catch			
		Lubricants			
1	996 561 963 00	shelf		1	
2	996 561 731 00	Clip		6	
3	997 561 905 00	roof frame		1	
	997 561 905 00 A09	Black			
-			also use:		
-	997 561 509 00	felt strip 60 x 25 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 53		1	
4	996 561 807 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
(4)	996 561 808 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
5	999 507 497 40	Spreader rivet		6	
6	997 561 117 00	Soft top catch		1	
7	999 073 195 01	flat round head bolt		4	
8	997 561 605 00	Centring journal	left	1	
(8)	997 561 606 00	Centring journal	right	1	
9	999 919 144 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
10	997 561 515 00	Cover panel		1	
	997 561 515 00 01C	Black			
11		Buffer		1	
		see illustration:	811-009		
12	000 043 207 44	felt strip 30 mm x 5 Meter		1	
13	997 561 827 00	Foam part	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(13)	997 561 828 00	Foam part	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
14	000 043 206 65	Grease Krytox 1 tube 56 Gramm		X	
(14)	000 043 206 83	Grease Optitemp LG2 1 tube 80 Gramm		X	
(14)	999 917 557 00	Grease Osixo 30 ml		X	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 561 042 01	top frame Individual parts Roof arch		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
1	997 561 942 00	Roof arch		1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
2	996 561 037 00	Main bracing		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
2	997 561 037 00	Main bracing		1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
3	900 146 003 02	fillister hd. bolt		4	
4	996 561 959 00	Thrust wedge		2	
5	997 561 089 01	tensioning strap	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
5	997 561 089 02	tensioning strap	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(5)	997 561 090 01	tensioning strap	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(5)	997 561 090 02	tensioning strap	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
6	999 190 446 30	Pop rivet		X	
7	996 561 191 00	tension wire	lower	2	
8	997 561 041 00	Roof arch		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
8	997 561 941 00	Roof arch		1	
		with: Buffer			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
9	996 561 645 00	fuse		8	
10	999 924 122 40	bush		8	
11	999 073 195 01	flat round head bolt M6 X 20		2	
12	999 523 020 01	Belleville spring		2	
13	999 924 131 30	Washer 8,5 X 28 X 2		2	
14	999 919 141 09	fillister hd. bolt M5 X 12		4	
15	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	left	1	
(15)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	right	1	
16	996 561 693 00	Gaskets for Roof arch POS.8		2	
17	996 561 735 02	adjusting washer		2	
18	999 075 065 09	Hexagon bolt M8x35 Mount Convertible top support		6	
19	996 561 715 00	Bracket		2	
20	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		2	
21	996 561 259 00	Seal	left	1	
(21)	996 561 260 00	Seal	right	1	
22	928 101 921 00	Loctite		1	
23	996 561 055 01	Console for tension wire	left	1	
(23)	996 561 056 01	Console	right	1	
24	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
25	997 561 897 00	Velcro	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(25)	997 561 898 00	Velcro	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
26	997 561 531 00	spring plate		2	

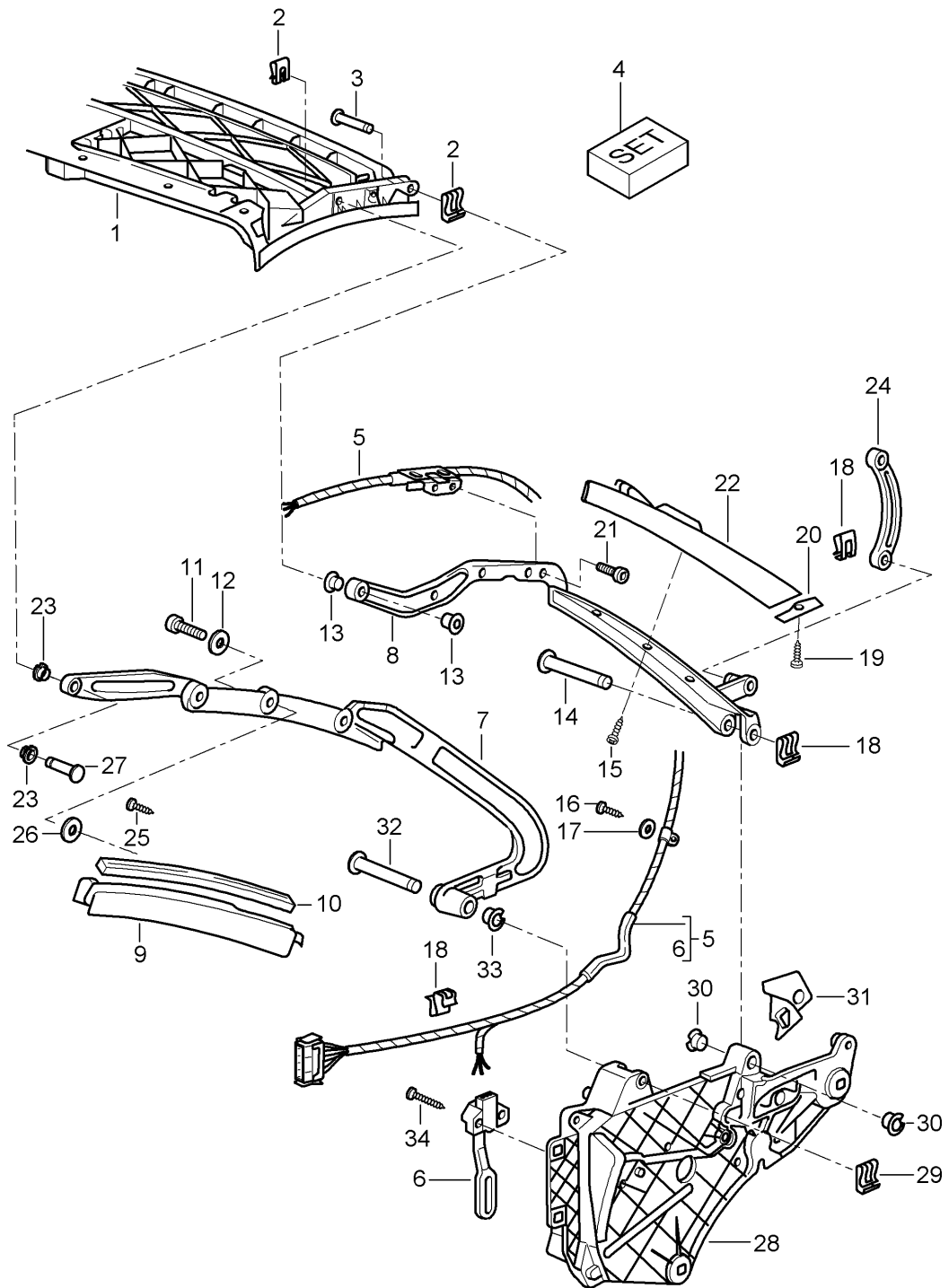
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 561 579 00	D - MJ 2009>> Protective plate	left	1	
(27)	997 561 580 00	D - MJ 2009>> Protective plate	right	1	
28	999 190 494 30	D - MJ 2009>> Rivet A 4.8x12.0		2	
29	997 561 961 00	D - MJ 2009>> Repair set for stop buffer		1	
30	999 073 138 01	Set flat round head bolt M8x25		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

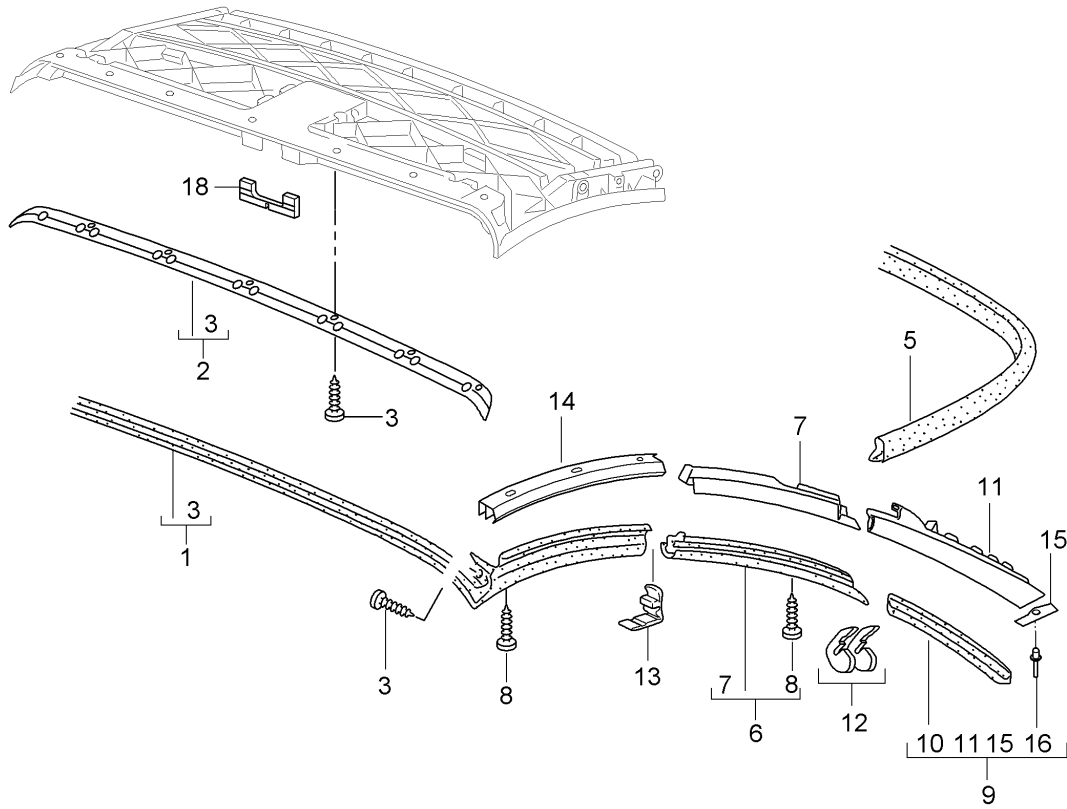
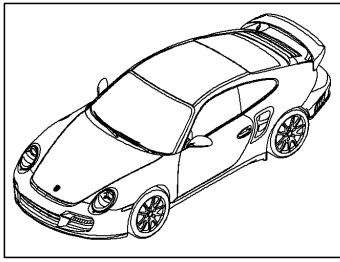
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 905 00	top frame		1	
		Individual parts			
	997 561 905 00 A09	roof frame			
-		Black			
-		also use:			
-	997 561 509 00	felt strip		1	
		60 x 25			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 53			
2	999 166 075 09	securing clip		X	
3	999 088 050 30	Pin		2	
		8X27,8			
4	997 561 909 00	repair set		1	
		bush			
		Pin			
		fuse			
5	997 612 698 00	Wire set		1	
		Only			
		for			
		Convertible top			
		Black			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
5	997 612 698 01	Wire set		1	
		Only			
		for			
		Convertible top			
		Black			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
5	997 612 698 02	Wire set		1	
		for			
		Convertible top			
		Coloured			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
5	997 612 698 03	Wire set		1	
		for			
		Convertible top			
		Coloured			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
-	997 561 965 00	Protective sleeve		1	
		for			
		Wire set			
6	996 613 313 02	Potentiometer		1	
7	996 561 335 00	roof frame	left	1	
(7)	996 561 336 00	roof frame	right	1	
8	996 561 339 00	roof frame	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
8	997 561 939 00	roof frame	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(8)	996 561 340 00	roof frame	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(8)	997 561 940 00	roof frame	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
9	997 561 355 01	Sealing frame	left	1	
	997 561 355 01 A09	Black			
(9)	997 561 356 01	Sealing frame	right	1	
	997 561 356 01 A09	Black			
10	996 561 219 00	Seal		2	
		for			
		Sealing frame			
11	999 073 195 01	flat round head bolt		10	
		M 6X20			
12	999 523 020 01	Belleville spring		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	999 924 086 40	Bearing bush		16	
14	999 088 037 30	Pin		1	
15	999 919 153 09	fillister hd. bolt		X	
16	900 144 101 02	panel screw		X	
17	900 151 027 02	Washer		8	
18	999 166 076 01	securing clip		4	
19	999 919 141 09	fillister hd. bolt		8	
20	996 561 239 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
20	997 561 239 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(20)	996 561 240 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(20)	997 561 240 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
21	N 014 128 13	fillister hd. bolt		4	
		M5X8			
22	997 561 319 01	Sealing frame	left	1	
		Black			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
22	997 561 319 03	Sealing frame	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 561 319 03 A09	Black			
(22)	997 561 320 01	Sealing frame	right	1	
		Black			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(22)	997 561 320 03	Sealing frame	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 561 320 03 A09	Black			
23	999 924 086 40	Bearing bush		8	
24	996 561 051 01	Lever	left	1	
(24)	996 561 052 01	Lever	right	1	
25	999 919 141 09	fillister hd. bolt		8	
26	999 025 267 09	Washer		4	
27	999 088 049 30	Pin		2	
		8x32,8			
28	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	left	1	
(28)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	right	1	
29	999 166 076 02	securing clip		6	
		Discontinued part			
29	999 166 076 01	securing clip		6	
30	999 924 125 40	bush		2	
31	996 561 249 01	Sealing strip	left	1	
(31)	996 561 250 01	Sealing strip	right	1	
32	999 088 031 30	Pin		4	
33	999 924 125 40	bush		4	
34	999 919 152 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
		3,5X8			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 327 00	Convertible top Seal roof frame seal		1	
1	997 561 937 00	D >> - MJ 2008 roof frame seal		1	
2	997 561 501 00	Set D - MJ 2009>> retaining strip		1	
2	997 561 951 00	D >> - MJ 2008 retaining strip		1	
3	999 141 036 09	Set D - MJ 2009>> fillister hd. bolt		7	
5	997 561 949 00	Seal		1	
6	997 561 913 01	Roof arch Gaskets Assembly kit	left	1	
6	997 561 913 02	D >> - MJ 2008 Gasket set Assembly kit	left	1	
(6)	997 561 914 01	D - MJ 2009>> Gaskets Assembly kit	right	1	
(6)	997 561 914 02	Gasket set Assembly kit D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	
7	997 561 355 01	Sealing frame	left	1	
(7)	997 561 355 01 A09	Black		1	
(7)	997 561 356 01	Sealing frame	right	1	
(7)	997 561 356 01 A09	Black		1	
8	999 919 152 09	fillister hd. bolt		X	
9	997 561 923 01	roof frame seal Assembly kit	left	1	
9	997 561 923 03	D >> - MJ 2008 Gaskets Assembly kit	left	1	
(9)	997 561 924 01	D - MJ 2009>> roof frame seal Assembly kit	right	1	
(9)	997 561 924 03	D >> - MJ 2008 Gaskets Assembly kit	right	1	
10	997 561 903 00	D - MJ 2009>> roof frame seal	left	1	
(10)	997 561 904 00	D >> - MJ 2008 roof frame seal	right	1	
11	997 561 319 01	D >> - MJ 2008 Sealing frame	left	1	
11	997 561 319 03	D >> - MJ 2008 Sealing frame	left	1	
(11)	997 561 319 03 A09	D - MJ 2009>> Black		1	
(11)	997 561 320 01	Sealing frame D >> - MJ 2008	right	1	
(11)	997 561 320 03	Sealing frame D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	
12	997 561 320 03 A09	Black		2	
13	996 561 935 00	Filler piece Set		2	
13	997 561 813 00	Filler piece	left	1	
(13)	997 561 814 00	Filler piece	right	1	
14	996 561 527 00	roof frame Support	front left	1	



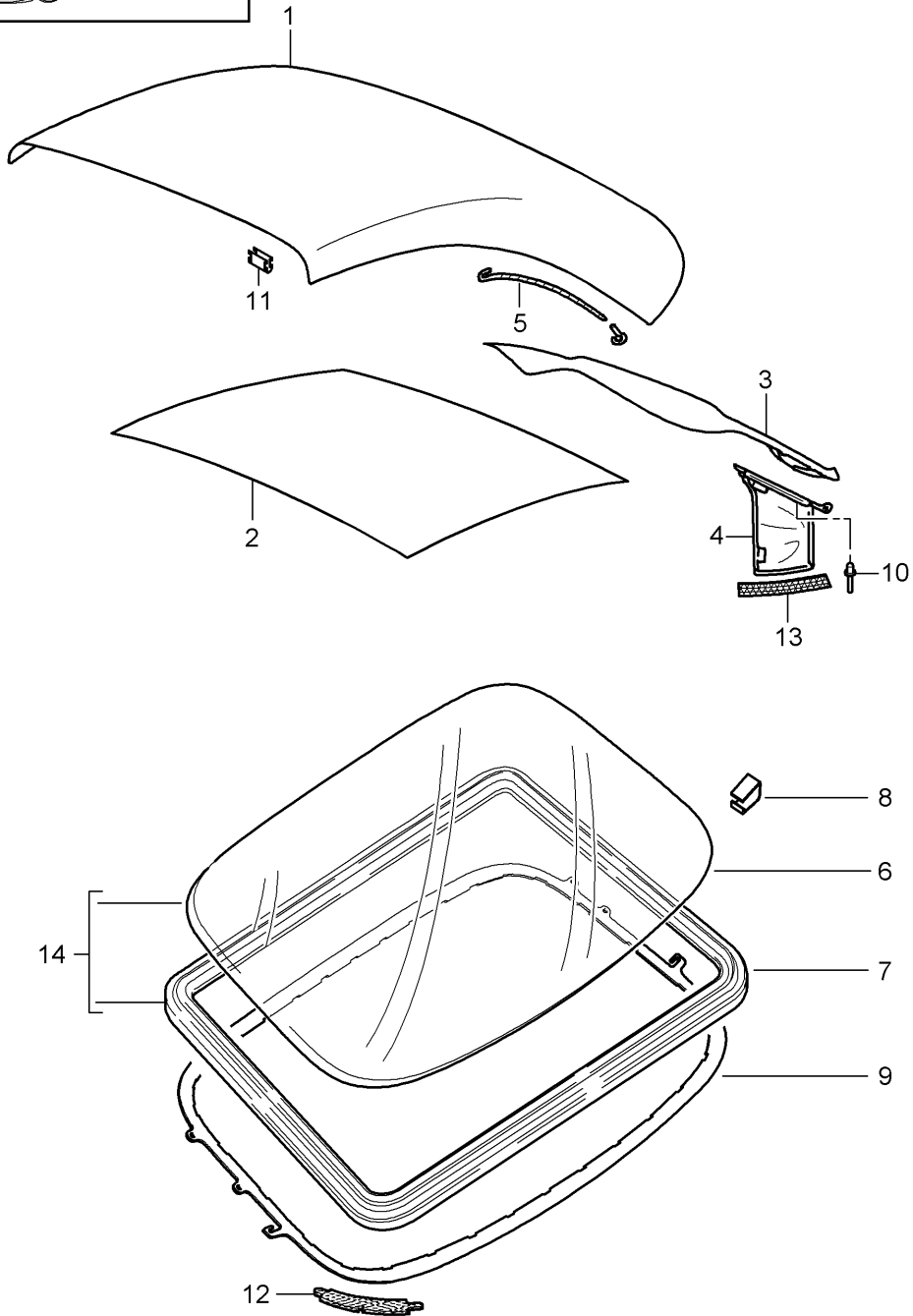
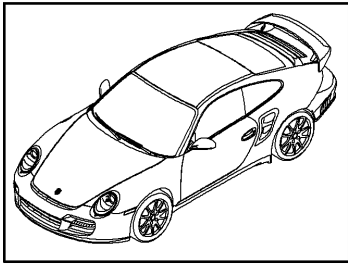
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	996 561 528 00	Support	right	1	
15	996 561 239 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
15	997 561 239 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(15)	996 561 240 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(15)	997 561 240 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
16	999 190 495 30	Pop rivet		4	
-	999 919 152 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
		Seal			
18	996 561 745 00	Stop buffer		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 901 01	Convertible top covering Roofliner Convertible top covering without:		1	
		Rear window D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 561 901 01 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 01 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 01 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 01 R17	brown			
(1)	997 561 901 02	Convertible top covering without:		1	PR:098,099
		Rear window Valid up to: F >> 99-9S773 567 modify in workshop see Technical information Group 6 12/09 D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 561 901 02 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 02 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 02 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 02 R17	brown			
(1)	997 561 901 03	Convertible top covering without:		1	PR:098,099
		Rear window Valid from: F 99-9S773 568>> D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 561 901 03 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 03 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 03 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 03 R17	brown			
2	997 561 085 01	Roofliner D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	
	997 561 085 01 A21	Black			
(2)	997 561 085 02	Moulded headliner D - MJ 2009>>		1	
	997 561 085 02 A21	Black			
3		tensioning strap see illustration:	811-006	2	
4	997 561 095 01	Pocket D >> - MJ 2008	left	1	
	997 561 095 01 A21	Black			
4	997 561 095 02	Stripe D - MJ 2009>>	left	1	
	997 561 095 02 A21	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 01	Pocket D >> - MJ 2008	right	1	
	997 561 096 01 A21	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 02	Stripe D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	
	997 561 096 02 A21	Black			
5	996 561 931 01	tension wire		2	
6	996 561 101 00	Rear window D >> - MJ 2008		1	
7	996 561 331 00	Seal for rear window D >> - MJ 2008		1	
8	996 561 205 00	Clip		32	

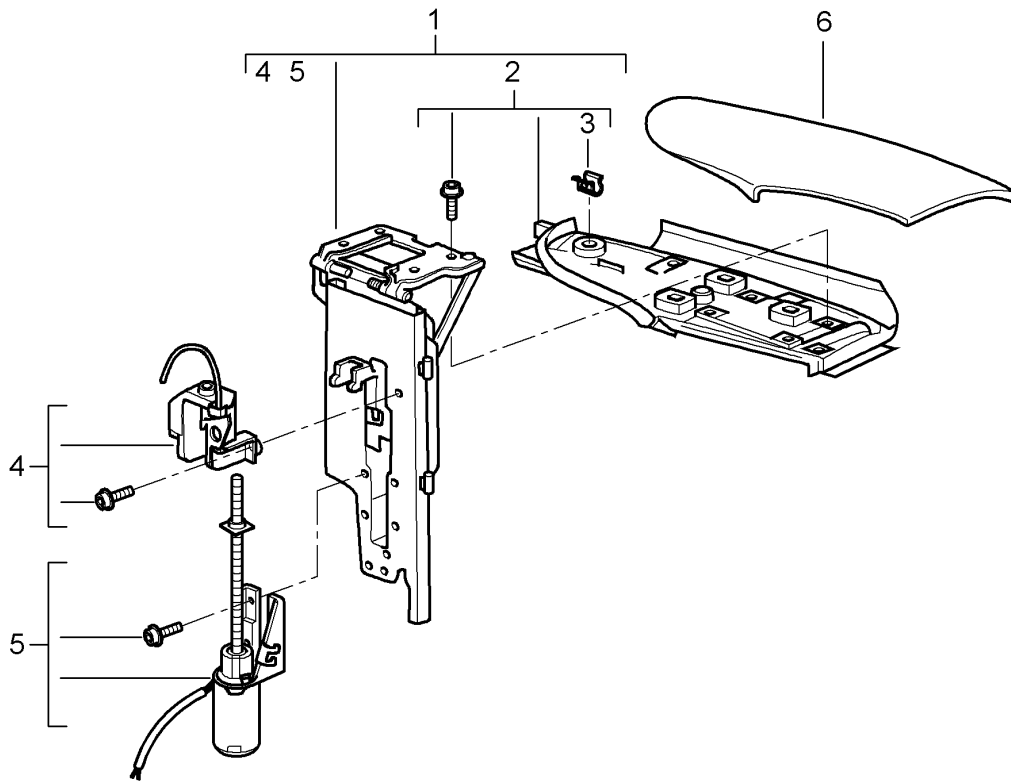
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	996 561 203 00	Rear window frame		1	
		also use:	997 561 929 00		
-	997 561 929 00	1 set attachment parts		1	
10	999 190 446 30	Pop rivet		4	
11	997 561 915 00	1 set of retaining clips		1	
		20 Stück			
12	997 561 721 00	Velcro		2	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
13	997 561 897 00	Velcro	left	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(13)	997 561 898 00	Velcro	right	1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
14	997 561 979 00	Seal for rear window		1	
		with:			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



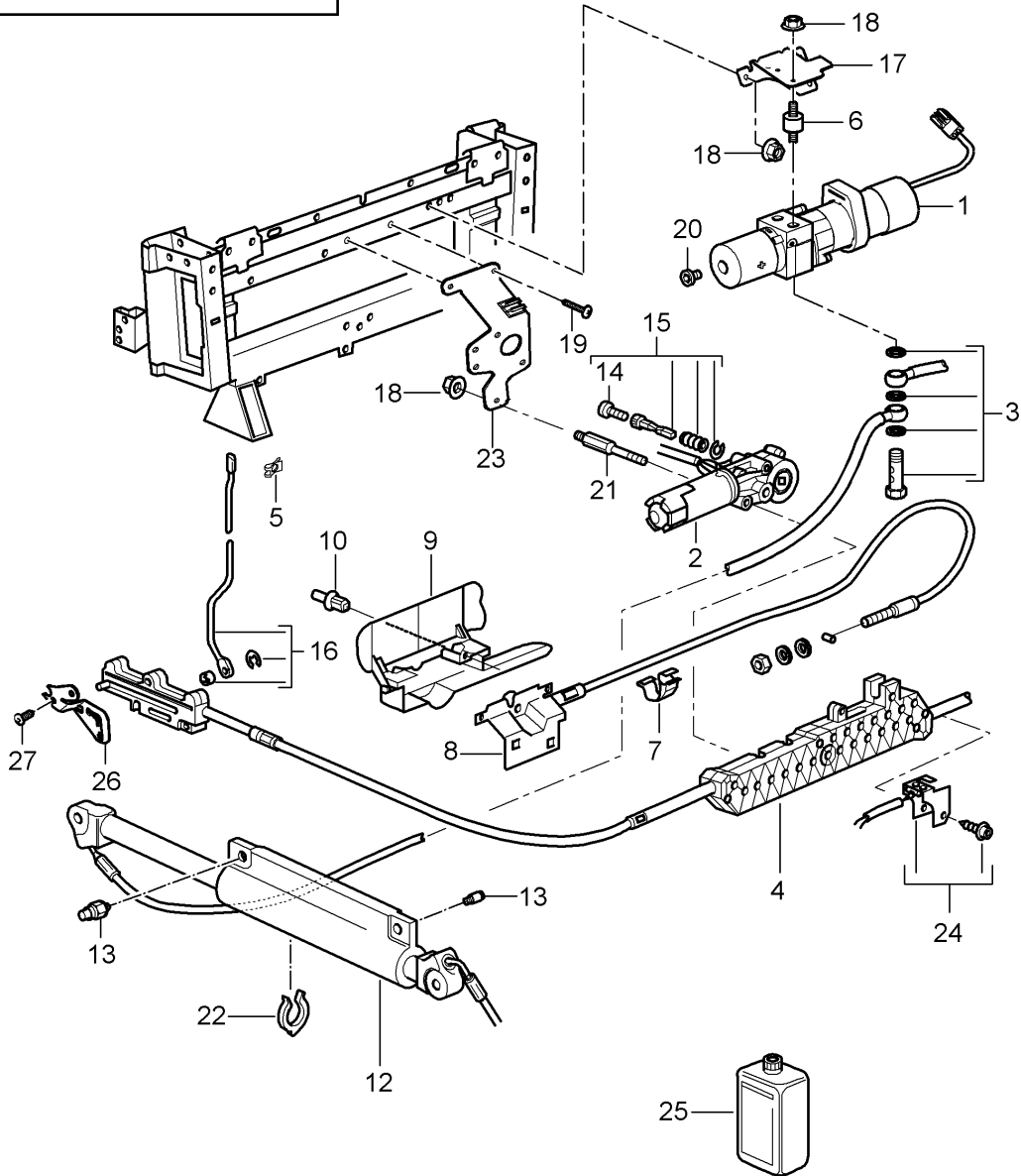
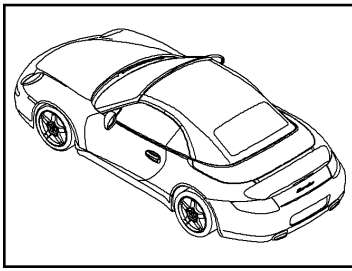
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Flap	side		
		Folding top			
1	996 561 175 01	Flap for soft top box	left	1	
(1)	996 561 176 01	Flap for soft top box	right	1	
2	996 561 625 00	Lower part	left	1	
(2)	996 561 626 00	Lower part	right	1	
3	999 507 533 02	Clamp		X	
4	996 561 685 00	Micro switch	left	1	
(4)	996 561 686 00	Micro switch	right	1	
5	996 561 675 00	Driving mechanism	left	1	
(5)	996 561 676 00	Driving mechanism	right	1	
6		see illustration: 8/07/07	right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

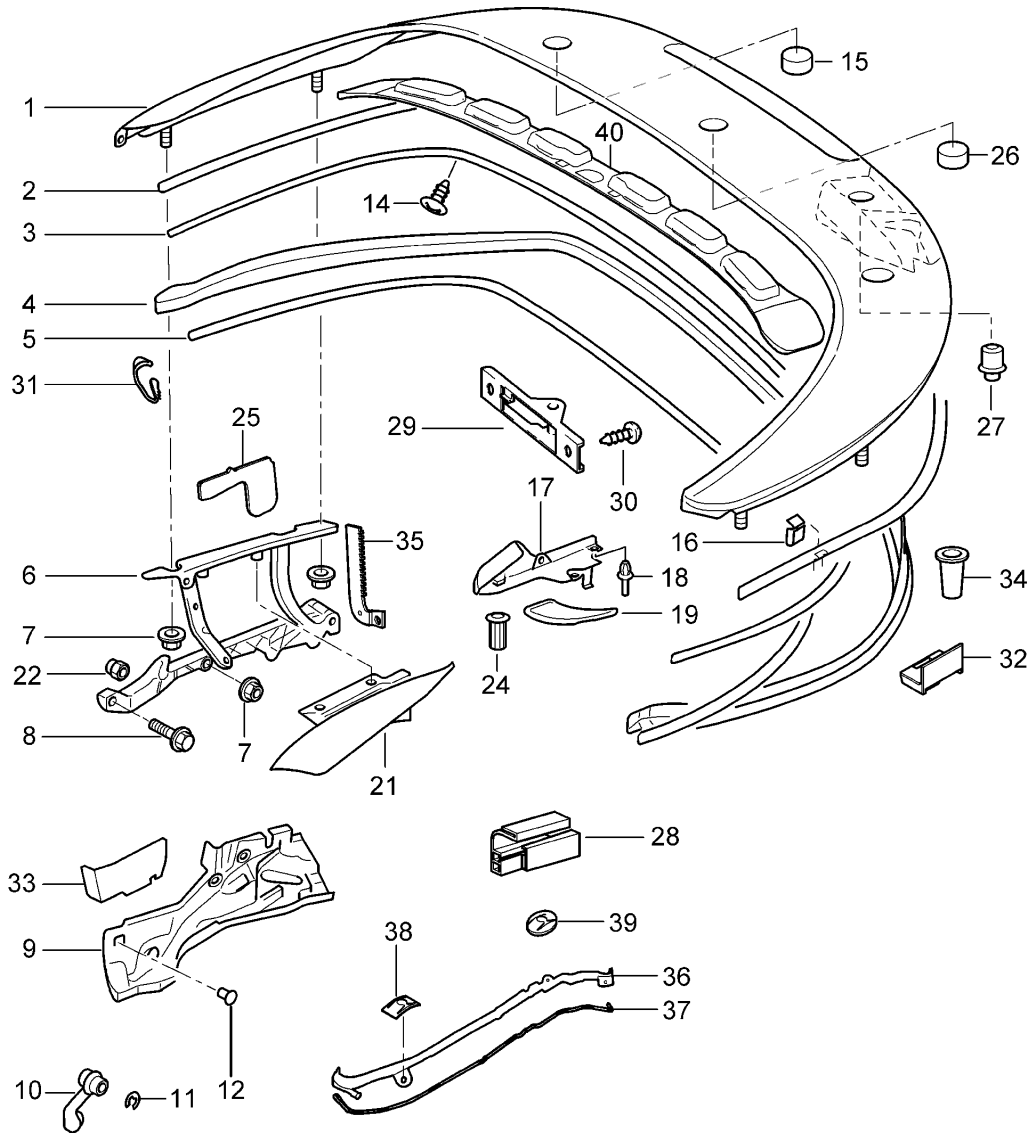
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top			
		Driving mechanism			
		Hydraulic			
1	997 561 307 00	Hydraulic unit		1	
2	996 561 933 01	Engine		1	
3	996 561 573 00	Banjo bolt		2	
4	996 561 021 04	Driving mechanism		1	
5	999 166 054 01	Sl-lock		2	
6	999 703 235 01	Bonded rubber buffer		2	
7	999 507 683 40	Cable holder		X	
8	996 561 065 01	Locking mechanism		1	
9	996 561 265 03	Trim		1	
10	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet		X	
12	996 561 945 02	cylinder		2	
13	996 561 245 00	Pin		1	
14	996 561 671 00	Screw		1	
15	996 561 673 01	repair set		1	
16	996 561 229 00	slide rod	left	1	
(16)	996 561 230 00	slide rod	right	1	
17	996 561 217 01	Bracket	left	1	
		Hydraulic unit			
18	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		7	
		M 6			
19	999 073 228 09	panel screw		6	
		St 4,8			
20	996 561 407 01	Oil filler screw		1	
21	996 561 863 01	Threaded pin		3	
22	996 561 281 00	Clamping ring		2	
23	996 561 207 01	Retainer for pump		1	
		Driving mechanism			
		convertible top stowage box			
24	996 561 165 01	Micro switch		1	
25	000 043 204 89	Oil		X	
		250 ML			
26	996 561 221 00	Knock-out lever	left	1	
		gate guide			
(26)	996 561 222 00	Knock-out lever	right	1	
		gate guide			
27	999 919 205 09	Torx screw		2	
		M6X12			



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 514 011 05	convertible top stowage box Cover		1	
		Gaskets			
	997 514 011 05 GRV	cabrio top stowage box cover primed		1	
(1)	997 514 011 03	cabrio top stowage box cover		1	PR:686
	997 514 011 03 GRV	primed			
2	997 514 633 01	Sealing strip		1	
		also use:			
-	000 043 207 26	Adhesive tape		1	
3	996 514 731 00	Seal		1	
4	997 514 211 00	seal for conv. top stowage box		1	
		Body			
5	997 514 714 01	Edge protection		1	
6	997 561 927 00	Hinge	left	1	
		also use:	996 561 904 00		
6	997 561 928 00	Hinge	right	1	
		also use:	996 561 904 00		
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		4	
8	900 378 180 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
9	997 561 805 00	Water drip pan	left	1	
9	997 561 806 00	Water drip pan	right	1	
10	996 561 815 01	Water drainage hose	left	1	
10	996 561 816 01	Water drainage hose	right	1	
11	996 561 809 00	Clip for Pos. 10		2	
12	999 703 432 40	Bungs		2	
14	999 073 047 02	panel screw		2	
15	996 561 633 01	Stop buffer D >> - MJ 2008		2	
16	999 507 600 09	U-clip		2	
17	997 514 651 00	Support	left	1	
(17)	997 514 652 00	Support	right	1	
18	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet		6	
19	996 504 861 00	Cover	left	1	
	996 504 861 00 GRV	primed			
(19)	996 504 862 00	Cover	right	1	
	996 504 862 00 GRV	primed			
21	996 561 061 02	Flap for soft top box	left	1	
(21)	996 561 062 02	Flap for soft top box	right	1	
22	999 500 086 02	rivetted cap nut		4	
(24)	996 504 855 01	Support		4	
25	996 561 904 00	Seal		X	
26	986 561 633 01	Stop buffer D >> - MJ 2008		1	
27	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		1	
28	996 561 401 00	Stop	left	1	
(28)	996 561 402 00	Stop	right	1	
29	996 561 465 00	arm		1	
30	999 073 130 02	fillister hd. bolt		2	
31	996 514 511 00	Clip		2	
32	997 561 801 00	Stop -2MM		2	
32	997 561 801 01	Stop -1MM		2	
32	997 561 801 02	Stop +-0		2	
32	997 561 801 03	Stop +1MM		2	
32	997 561 801 04	Stop +2MM		2	

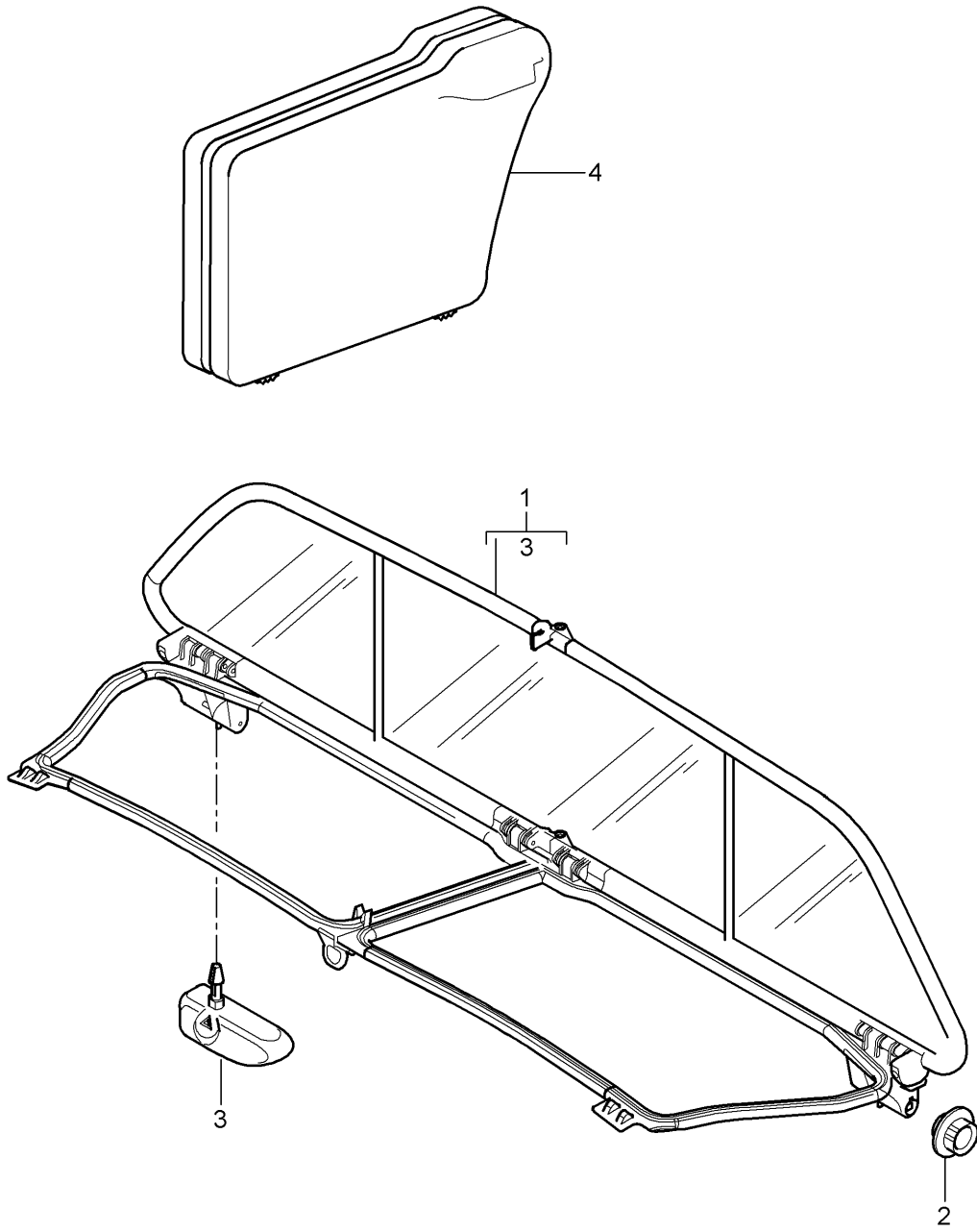
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
32	997 561 801 05	Stop +3MM		2	
33	997 561 521 00	Cover	left	1	
(33)	997 561 522 00	Cover	right	1	
34	999 703 117 40	Bungs		1	CABRIO
35	996 612 504 00	Cable guide Wire set Brake light		1	CABRIO
36	997 561 755 00	Water deflector strip with: sealing cord D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part	left	1	
36	997 561 755 02	Water deflector strip with: sealing cord D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	
(36)	997 561 756 00	Water deflector strip with: sealing cord D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part	right	1	
(36)	997 561 756 02	Water deflector strip with: sealing cord D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	
37	999 911 673 41	sealing cord		1	
38	999 507 647 01	Clamping washer for Water deflector strip	front	2	
39	999 507 208 01	Clamping washer for Water deflector strip	rear	2	
40	997 561 633 00	Buffer Foam part D - MJ 2009>>		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



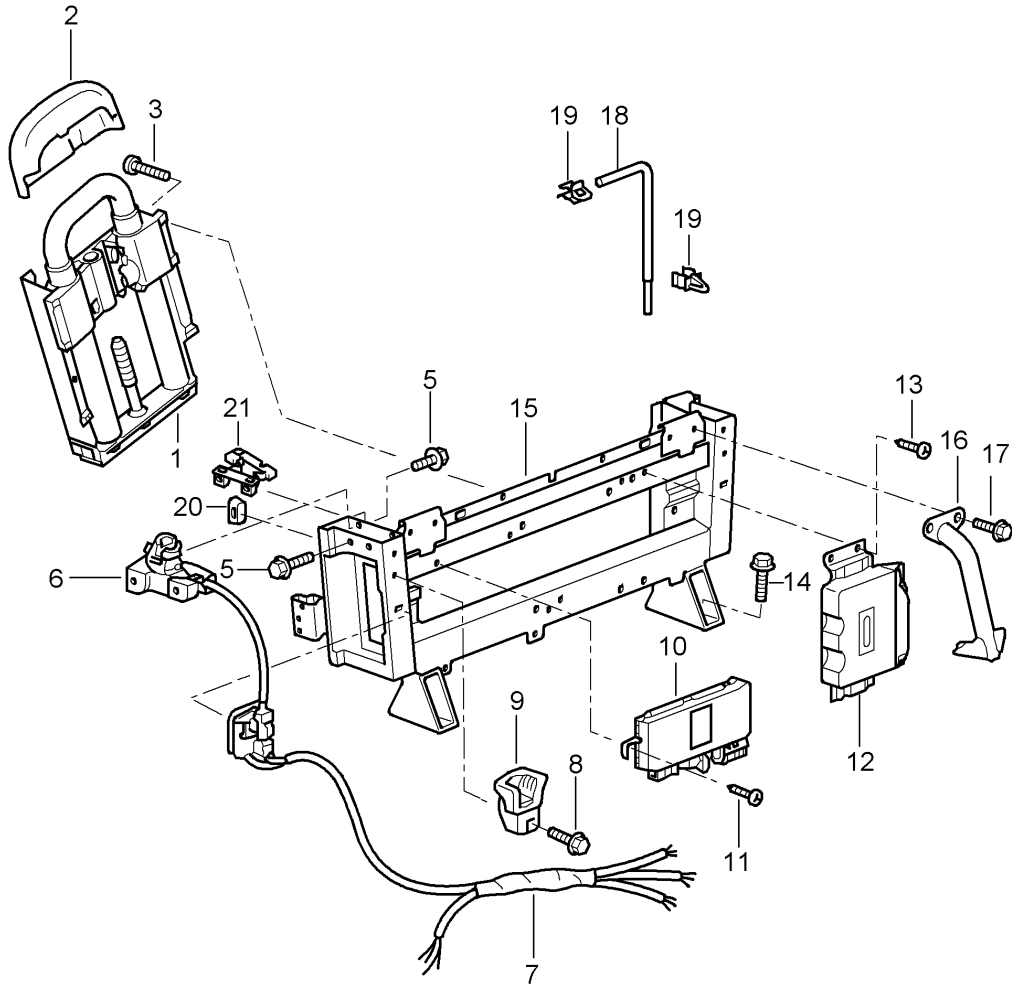
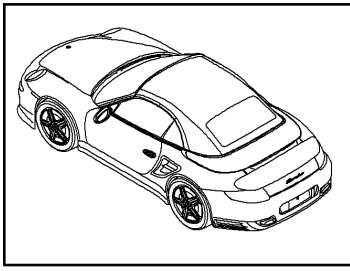
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 561 125 03	Windbreak Windbreak Discontinued part		1	
1	996 561 125 03 01C 997 561 125 00	Black Windbreak Discontinued part		1	
2	997 561 125 00 01C	Black		1	
2	996 561 127 00	Rosette	left	1	
2	996 561 127 00 01C	Black		1	
2	996 561 128 00	Rosette	right	1	
3	996 561 128 00 01C	Black		1	
3	996 561 955 00	repair set	left	1	
(3)	996 561 956 00	repair set	right	1	
4	997 561 161 01	Pocket Windbreak		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



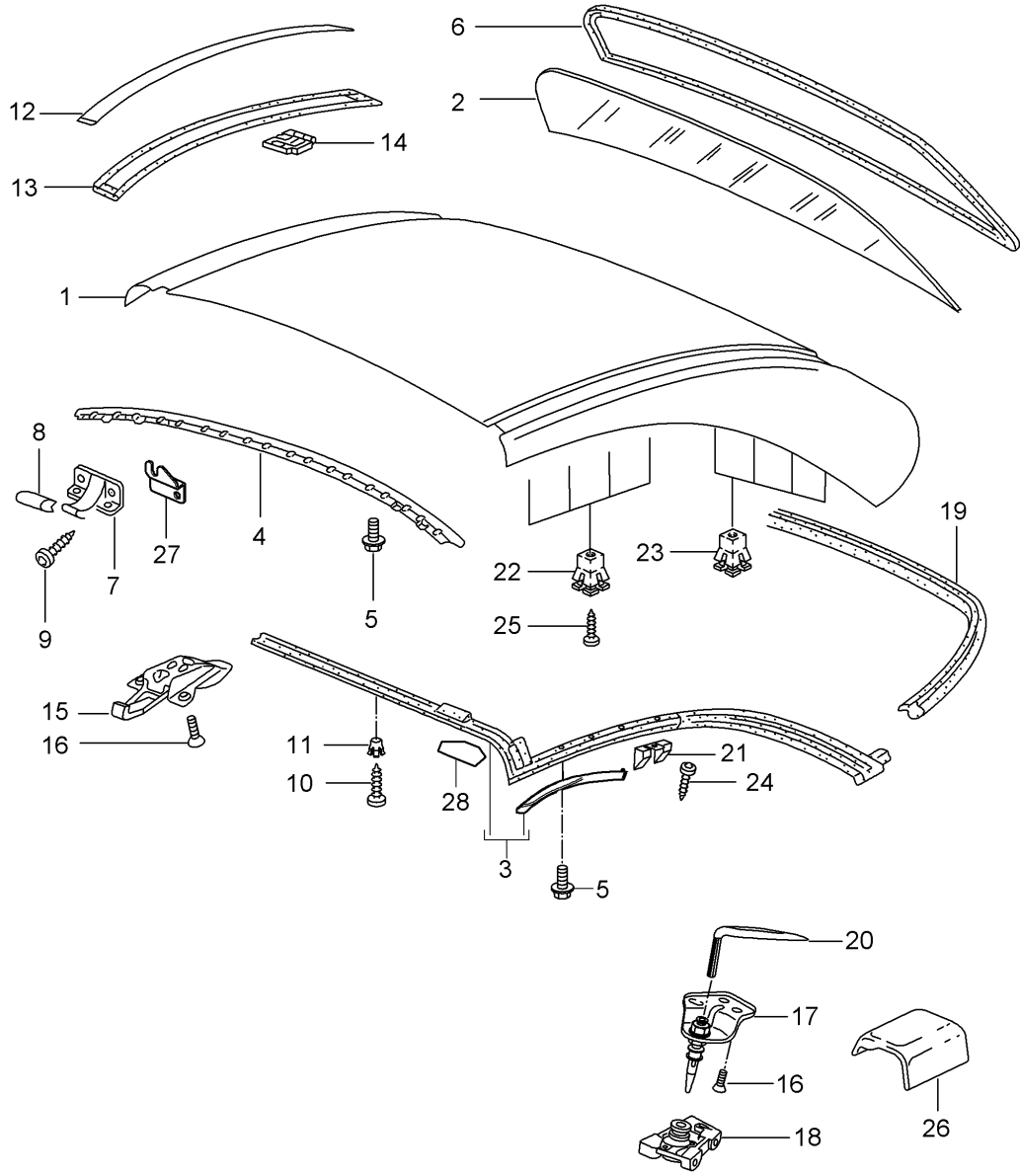
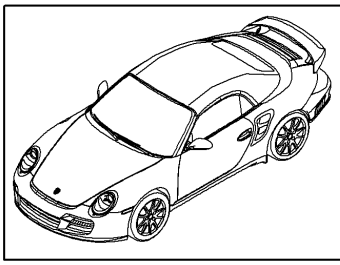
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 580 021 02	roll bar		2	
2	996 580 191 01	Cassette		2	
3	900 067 394 01	Cover		12	
4	996 561 175 01	Socket head bolt		1	
		Flap for soft top box			
		see illustration:	811-011		
5	900 378 173 01	Hexagon bolt		6	
6		Support		2	PR:550
		see illustration:	811-016		
(6)	996 561 654 04	Support	right	1	
7	997 612 696 00	Wire set		1	
8	999 217 166 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M10 X 55			
9	996 561 463 02	Guide	left	1	
(9)	996 561 464 02	Guide	right	1	
10	997 618 111 03	Control unit for		1	
		convertible roof controls			
11	999 073 060 02	panel screw		X	
12		Control unit		X	
		- dme -			
		see illustration:	901-003		
13	999 073 228 09	panel screw		X	
14	999 385 006 01	Outer hexagon round screw		4	
15	997 580 311 03	Support frame		1	
16	997 580 331 02	Support	left	1	
(16)	997 580 332 02	Support	right	1	
17	900 385 097 01	Torx screw		X	
		BM10 X 35			
18	999 571 079 03	screwdriver		1	
19	999 507 633 40	Clip		2	
20	997 561 457 00	Sleeve		2	
21	996 561 297 00	Insert	left	1	
(21)	996 561 298 00	Insert	right	1	
22	999 650 176 40	Clip		3	
		for			
		Connector housing			
23	996 610 126 00	bracket for relay bracket		1	
		Relay carrier 2			
24	996 610 128 00	Retaining clip		1	
		Relay carrier 2			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		hardtop Accessories Gaskets			PR:550
1	996 563 911 00 996 563 911 00 GRV	hardtop primed		1	
		without:			
2	996 563 091 00	Accessories Rear window		1	
		Ready for installation			
3	997 563 225 00	roof frame seal	rear	1	
		with:			
		retaining strip			
		use if required:			
-	996 563 309 00	retaining strip	left	1	
			front		
-	996 563 310 00	retaining strip	right	1	
			front		
4	996 563 319 00	retaining strip		1	
5	999 073 049 02	panel screw	front	8	
		for			
		retaining strip			
6	996 563 029 00	Transverse Seal for rear window		1	
7	996 563 405 00	Centring journal	left	1	
(7)	996 563 406 00	Centring journal	right	1	
8	996 563 705 01	Cap	left	1	
8	996 563 706 01	Cap	right	1	
9	999 919 144 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
10	999 073 049 02	panel screw		14	
11	999 507 547 40	expanding nut		8	
12	996 563 707 00	Cover trim	left	1	
	996 563 707 00 GRV	primed			
(12)	996 563 708 00	Cover trim	right	1	
	996 563 708 00 GRV	primed			
13	996 563 361 00	Seal	left	1	
(13)	996 563 362 00	Seal	right	1	
14	986 563 721 00	Clip		8	
15	996 563 401 00	catch		1	
16	900 378 030 09	Hexagon bolt M 6X20		3	
17	996 563 403 04	catch	left	1	
(17)	996 563 404 04	catch	right	1	
18	996 561 653 04	Support	left	1	
-	996 561 657 02	Insert		1	
-	900 249 031 09	countersunk bolt		6	
(18)	996 561 654 04	Support	right	1	
-	996 561 658 02	Insert		1	
19	996 563 027 01	Seal		1	
20	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
21	996 563 125 00	Thrust wedge		2	
22	999 507 923 40	expanding nut green		8	
23	999 507 924 40	expanding nut yellow		8	
24	999 450 008 09	panel screw		2	
25	999 073 049 02	panel screw		16	
26	996 563 421 01	Protective tab		2	
-	999 507 659 40	expanding nut	left	1	
		hardtop			
		contact carrier			
-	999 507 662 40	expanding nut	right	1	
		hardtop			

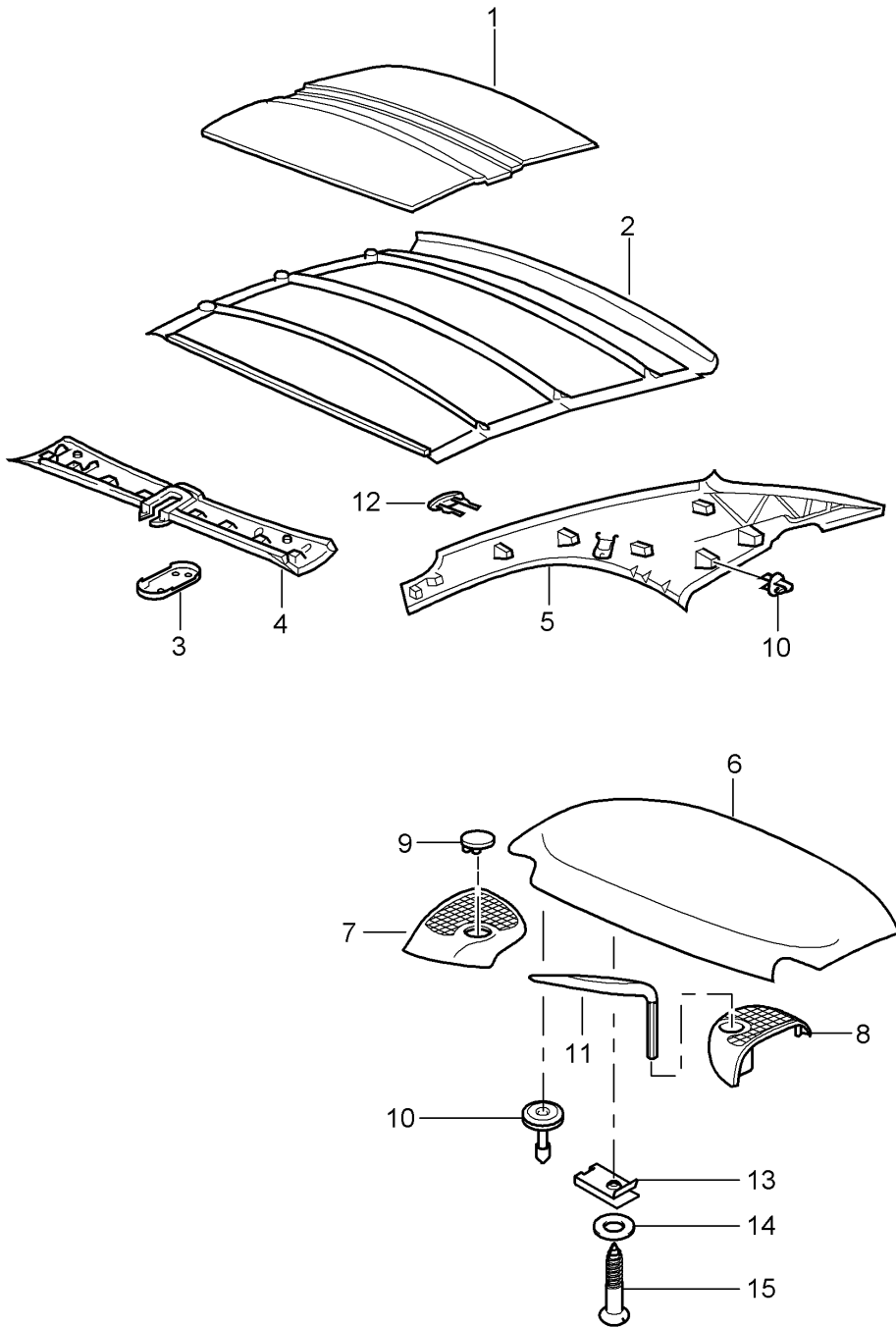
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	996 563 509 00	contact carrier Bracket for trim	left	1	
(27)	996 563 510 00	see illustration: Bracket for trim	811-017 right	1	
28	997 563 539 00	see illustration: Protective film Scuttle	811-017 left	1	
(28)	997 563 540 00	Protective film Scuttle	right	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

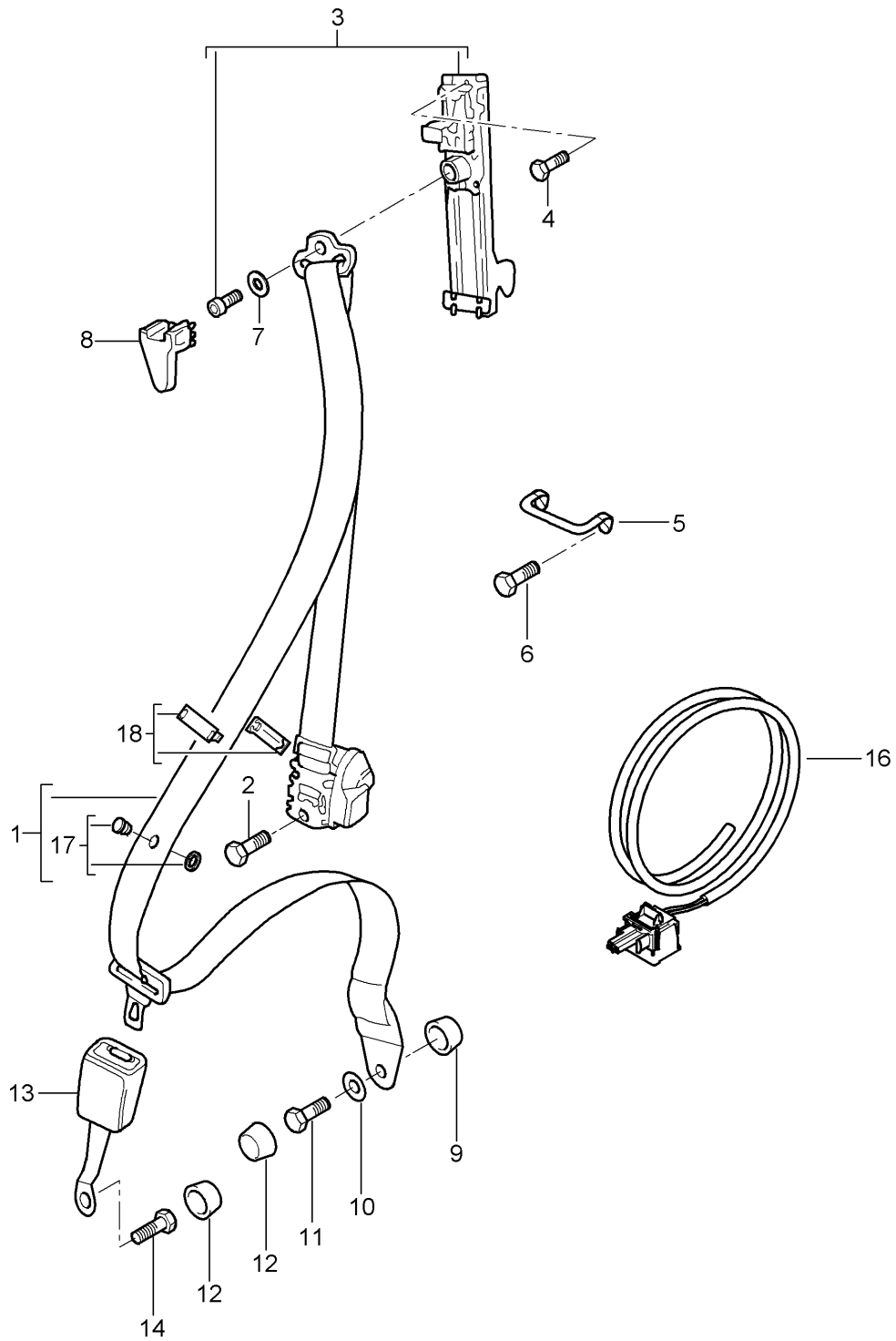


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		hardtop			PR:550
1	996 563 523 00	Sound absorber		1	
2	996 563 111 01	Moulded headliner		1	
	996 563 111 01 A21	Black			
3	997 563 551 00	Cover panel		1	
	997 563 551 00 01C	Black			
4	997 563 501 00	Trim		1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 501 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 501 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 501 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 501 00 1YP	Stone grey			
5	997 563 503 00	Trim	left	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 503 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 503 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 503 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 503 00 1YP	Stone grey			
(5)	997 563 504 00	Trim	right	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 504 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 504 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 504 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 504 00 1YP	Stone grey			
6	996 563 505 00	Trim		1	
	996 563 505 00 A07	Black			
	996 563 505 00 C19	Stone grey			
	996 563 505 00 R18	brown			
	996 563 505 00 G03	Metropole blue			
7	996 563 554 00	Trim	right	1	
	996 563 554 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 554 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 563 554 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 563 554 00 G10	Metropole blue			
8	996 563 553 00	Trim	left	1	
	996 563 553 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 553 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 563 553 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 563 553 00 G10	Metropole blue			
9	996 555 457 00	End cap		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
10	999 507 764 40	Clip		X	
11	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
12	996 563 561 00	Stop buffer		2	
	996 563 561 00 01C	Black			
		for			
		sun vizors			
13	999 507 139 01	panel nut		X	
14	900 151 027 02	Washer		2	
15	900 143 046 02	oval head panel screw		2	
		Discontinued part			
15	900 143 046 01	oval head panel screw		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 033 02	Seat belt Three-point safety belt	front left	1	COUPE
	997 803 033 02 A23	Black			PR:555
	997 803 033 02 N13	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 033 02 U01	silver			PR:XSH
	997 803 033 02 V02	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
1	997 803 033 05	Three-point safety belt	left	1	
	997 803 033 05 6M4	Sand beige			PR:XST
(1)	997 803 034 09	Three-point safety belt	right	1	
	997 803 034 09 A23	Black			PR:553
	997 803 034 09 N13	guards red (Porsche)			PR:555
	997 803 034 09 U01	silver			PR:XSX
	997 803 034 09 V02	Speed yellow			PR:XSH
(1)	997 803 034 13	Three-point safety belt	right	1	
	997 803 034 13 6M4	Sand beige			PR:XSX
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	997 803 231 01	Bracket		2	
		Front vertical adjustment with:			
		Fastening screw			
-	999 075 078 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	900 067 131 02	Socket head bolt		2	
5	996 803 825 01	Deflection angle		2	
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
7	999 028 021 01	Spring washer B 14,2		2	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
7	999 028 021 01	Spring washer B 14,2		2	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
8	997 803 521 00	Cover		2	
	997 803 521 00 A03	Black			
9	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
9	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
(9)	997 803 663 00	spacer sleeve		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(10)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
(11)	999 075 072 09	Hexagon bolt		2	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch (drivers side)		1	
(13)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch (passenger side)		1	
(13)	997 803 183 02	Belt latch (passenger side)		1	PR:389,560
		D - MJ 2008>>			
13	997 803 183 04	Belt latch (drivers side)		1	PR:388
		D - MJ 2008>>			
14	999 218 101 02	Hexagon bolt		2	
16		Cable for Seat belt tensioner		X	
		see illustration:	902-010		
17	955 803 056 00	knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
18	997 803 334 00	clamping piece		2	

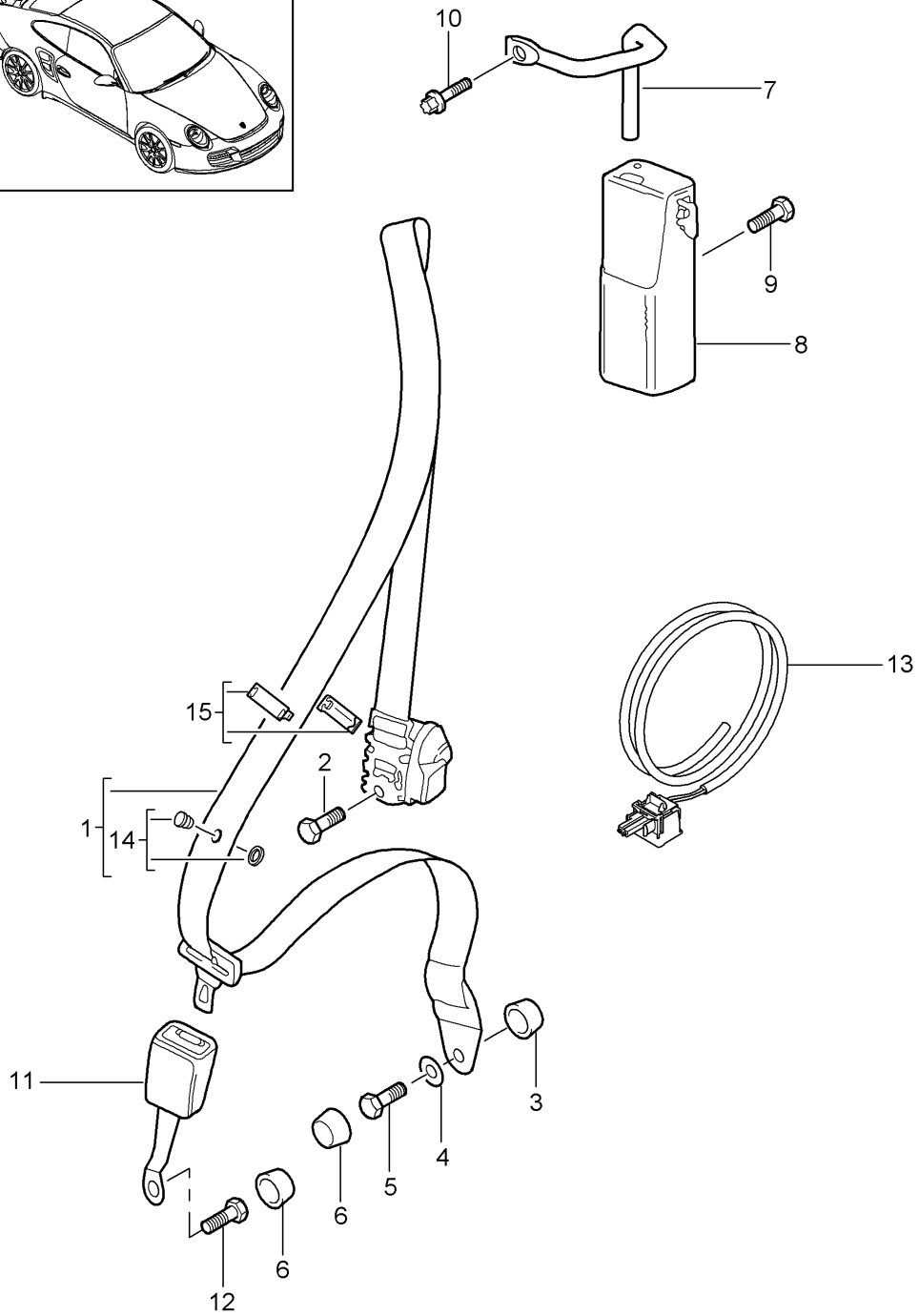
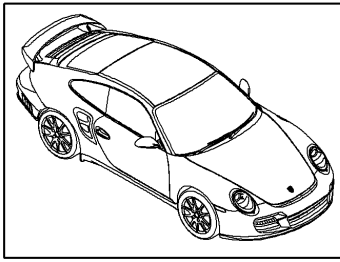
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 803 334 00 01C 000 043 206 96	Black Clip See technical manual 693649		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 033 03	Seat belt	front		CABRIO
	997 803 033 03 A23	Three-point safety belt	left	1	
	997 803 033 03 N13	Black			PR:555
	997 803 033 03 V02	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 033 03 U01	Speed yellow			PR:XSY
	997 803 033 03 U01	silver			PR:XSH
1	997 803 033 06	Three-point safety belt	left	1	
	997 803 033 06 6M4	Sand beige			PR:XST
(1)	997 803 034 07	Three-point safety belt	right	1	
	997 803 034 07 A23	Black			PR:553
	997 803 034 07 N13	guards red (Porsche)			PR:555
	997 803 034 07 V02	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
	997 803 034 07 U01	silver			PR:XSY
(1)	997 803 034 12	Three-point safety belt	right	1	
	997 803 034 12 6M4	Sand beige			PR:XSH
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
3	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
(3)	997 803 663 00	spacer sleeve		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
4	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(4)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
(5)	999 075 072 09	Hexagon bolt		2	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	996 803 815 00	relay lever	left	1	
7	996 803 816 00	relay lever	right	1	
8	996 803 581 00	Support	left	1	
8	996 803 582 00	Support	right	1	
9	999 075 065 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M8x35			
10	900 378 017 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M8x20			
(11)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(drivers side)			
(11)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(passenger side)			
(11)	997 803 183 02	Belt latch		1	PR:389,560
		(passenger side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	997 803 183 04	Belt latch		1	PR:388
		(drivers side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	999 218 101 02	Hexagon bolt		2	
13		Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat belt tensioner			
		see illustration:	902-010		
14	955 803 056 00	knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
15	997 803 334 00	clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			



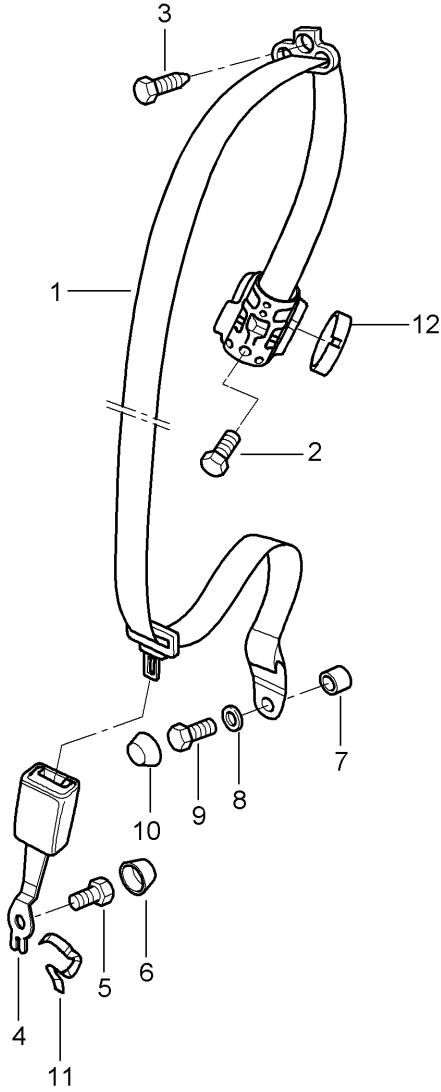
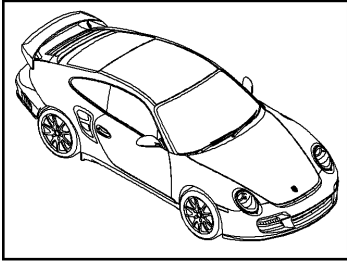
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 035 03	Seat belt	rear	1	Coupe PR:553
	997 803 035 03 V02	Three-point safety belt	left		
	997 803 035 03 N13	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 03 U01	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 035 03 A23	silver			
	997 803 035 03 6M4	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 03	Sand beige	right		
	997 803 036 03 V02	Three-point safety belt			
	997 803 036 03 N13	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 03 U01	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 036 03 A23	silver			
	997 803 036 03 6M4	Black			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Belt latch	left	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Belt latch	right	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	PR:193
11	996 551 745 00	Securing clip	left	2	
(11)	996 551 746 00	Securing clip	right	2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



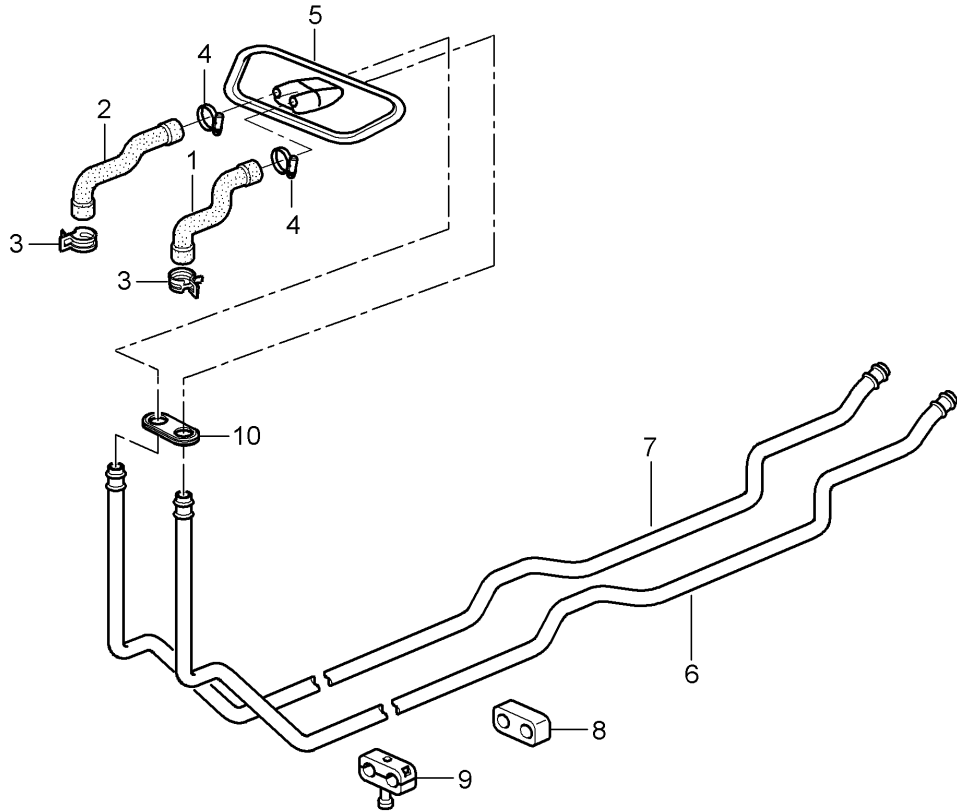
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 803 035 01	Seat belt	rear	1	Cabrio PR:553
	997 803 035 01 V02	Three-point safety belt	left		
	997 803 035 01 N13	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 01 U01	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 035 01 A23	silver			
	997 803 035 01 6M4	Black			
	997 803 035 01 6M4	Sand beige			
(1)	997 803 036 01	Three-point safety belt	right	1	PR:553
	997 803 036 01 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 01 N13	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 036 01 U01	silver			
	997 803 036 01 A23	Black			
	997 803 036 01 6M4	Sand beige			
	997 803 036 01 6M4	Sand beige			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Belt latch	left	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Belt latch	right	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Satin black			
11	996 551 745 00	Securing clip		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



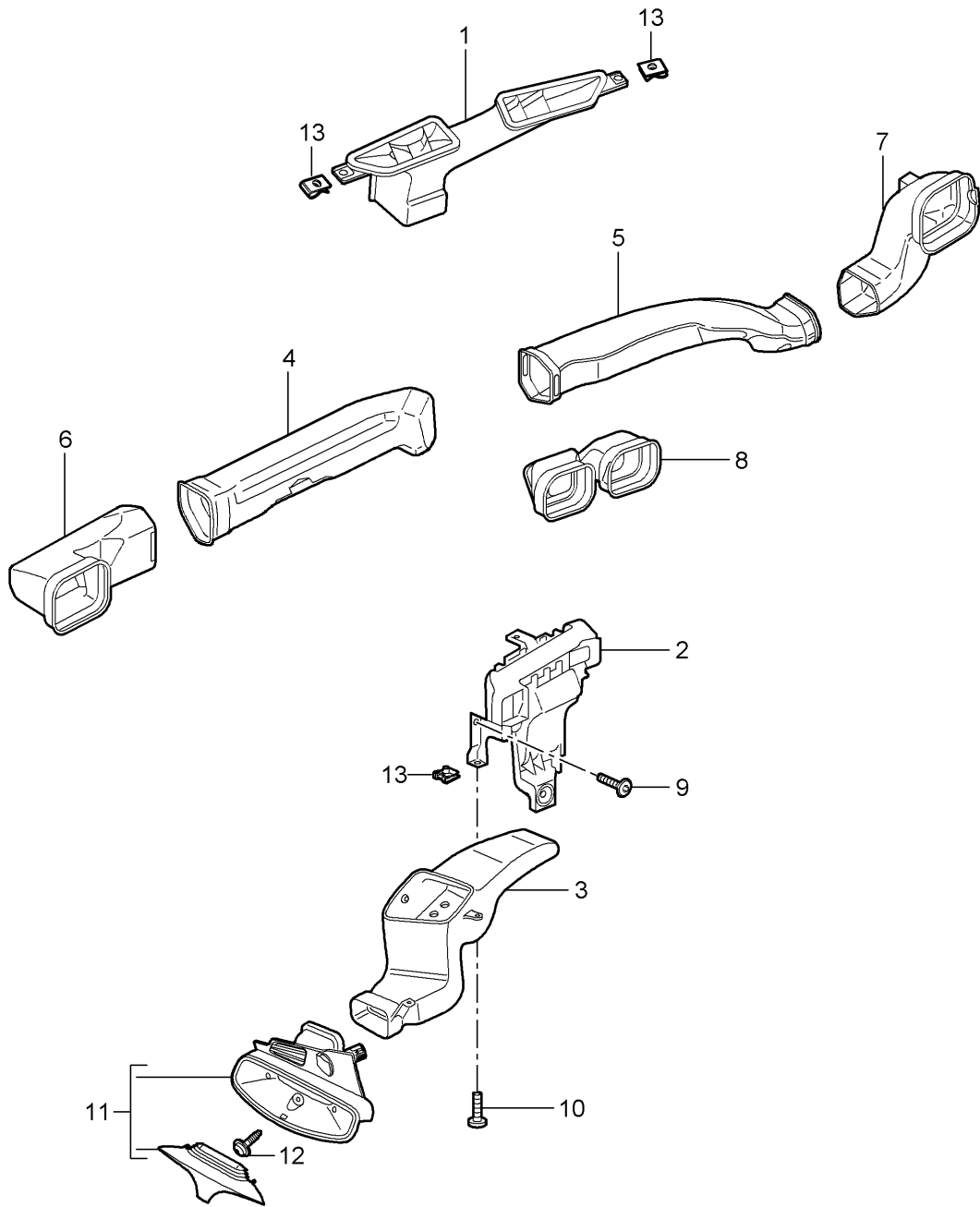
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Heating system 1			
		Feed line			
		return line			
1	996 572 583 04	Heating hose	lhd	1	PR:098
2	996 572 585 04	Heating hose	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp B25 X 12		2	
4	999 512 346 01	Hose clamp A16-27/9		2	
5	996 572 263 02	Seal	lhd	1	PR:098
6	997 572 681 00	Heater pipeline Supply		1	
7	997 572 683 00	Discontinued part Heater pipeline Return line Discontinued part		1	
8	996 572 785 00	Distance piece		X	
9	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		4	
-	999 511 232 41	Rubber bush 19/19		4	
10	996 572 765 02	Grommet		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





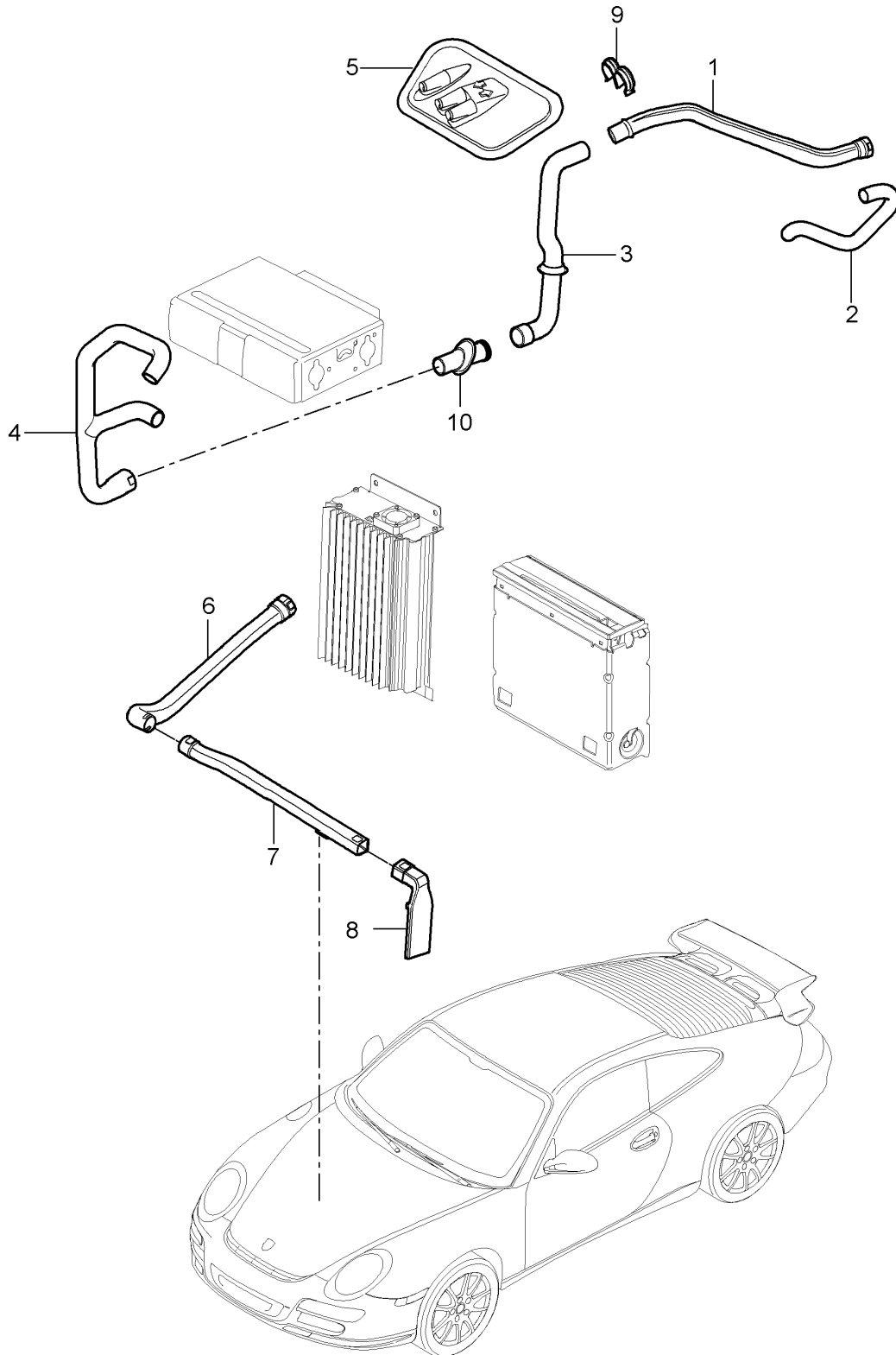
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 572 631 00	Air distributor Passenger compartment Defroster nozzle for wind- screen	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 572 171 00	Air distributor	lhd	1	PR:098
3	997 572 793 00	Footwell outlet vent	lhd	1	PR:098
(3)	997 572 793 02	Footwell outlet vent	lhd	1	PR:098,680
4	997 572 463 00	Air guide	left lhd	1	PR:098
5	997 572 464 00	Air guide	right lhd	1	PR:098
6	997 572 767 00	Air guide	left lhd	1	PR:098
7	997 572 768 00	Air guide	right rhd	1	PR:099
8	997 572 769 00	Air guide		1	
9	999 919 118 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
10	999 073 339 09	panel screw		2	
(11)	997 572 396 02	Trim	right lhd	1	PR:098,680
	997 572 396 02 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 572 396 03	Trim	right lhd	1	PR:098,680
	997 572 396 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 03 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 572 396 03 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 572 396 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 572 396 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 572 396 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 03 T13	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 572 798 02	Trim	right lhd	1	PR:098,680
	997 572 798 02 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 572 798 03	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 798 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 798 03 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 572 798 03 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 572 798 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 572 798 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 798 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 572 798 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 798 03 T13	Brown/natural			
12	999 073 345 09	Oval-head screw		1	PR:680
		M 5 x 18			
13	999 507 785 01	panel nut		3	
		ST 4,2			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



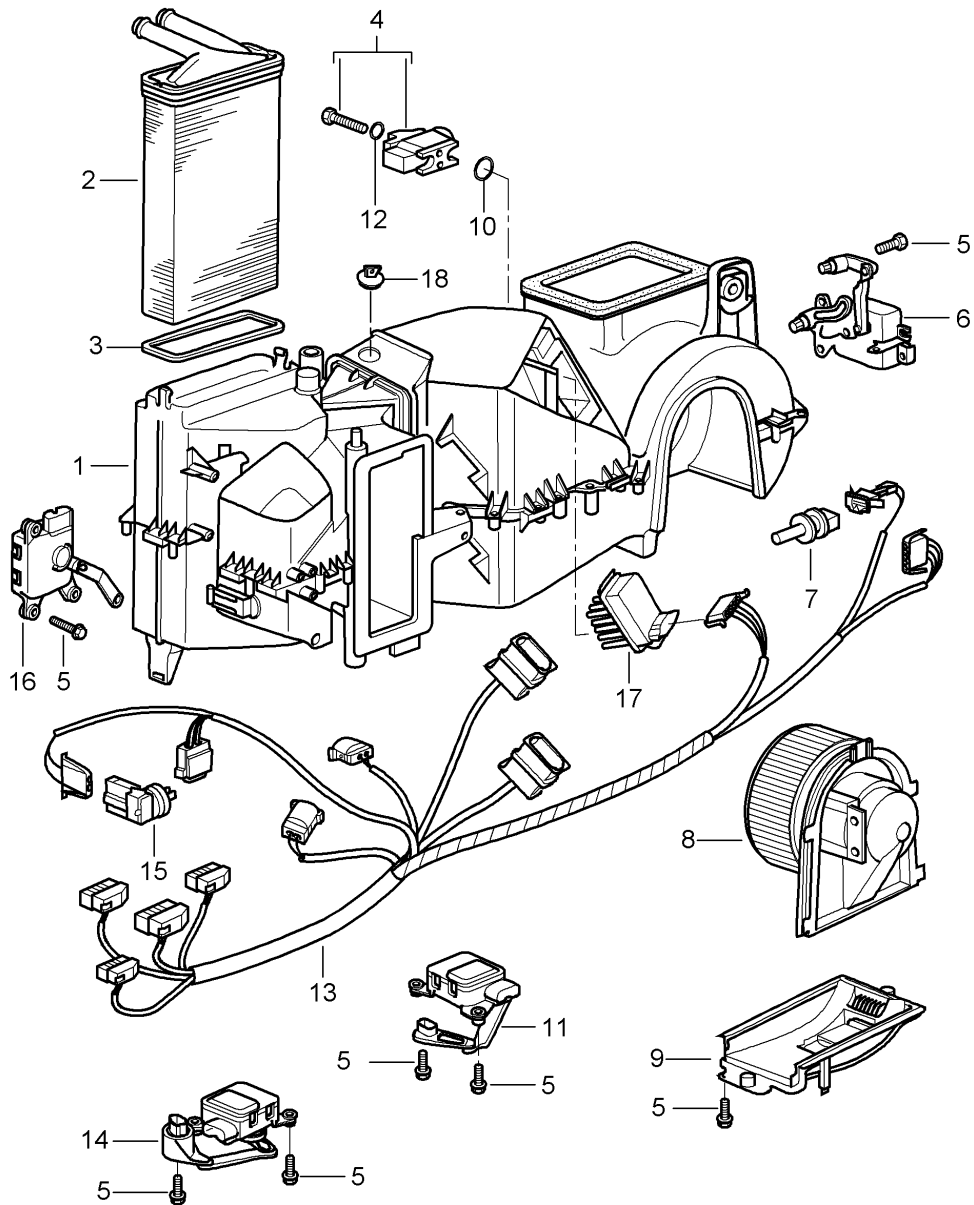
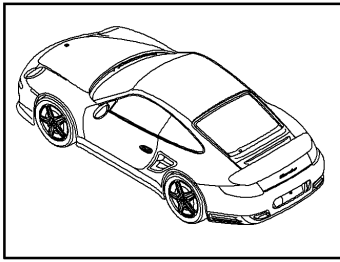
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment Cooling			PR:575
1	997 572 582 00	Air guide water box		1	
2	997 572 580 00	Air guide Air conditioner		1	
3	997 572 584 01	Air guide filler plate		1	
4	997 572 586 02	Air guide Amplifiers		1	
5	997 572 263 00	Seal		1	
6	997 572 586 03	Air guide Amplifiers		1	PR:664
7	997 572 586 04	Air guide Amplifiers		1	PR:664
8	997 572 586 05	Air guide Amplifiers		1	PR:664
9	999 507 830 40	Cable holder 21,5 X 21,5		1	
10	997 572 593 01	connection piece		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



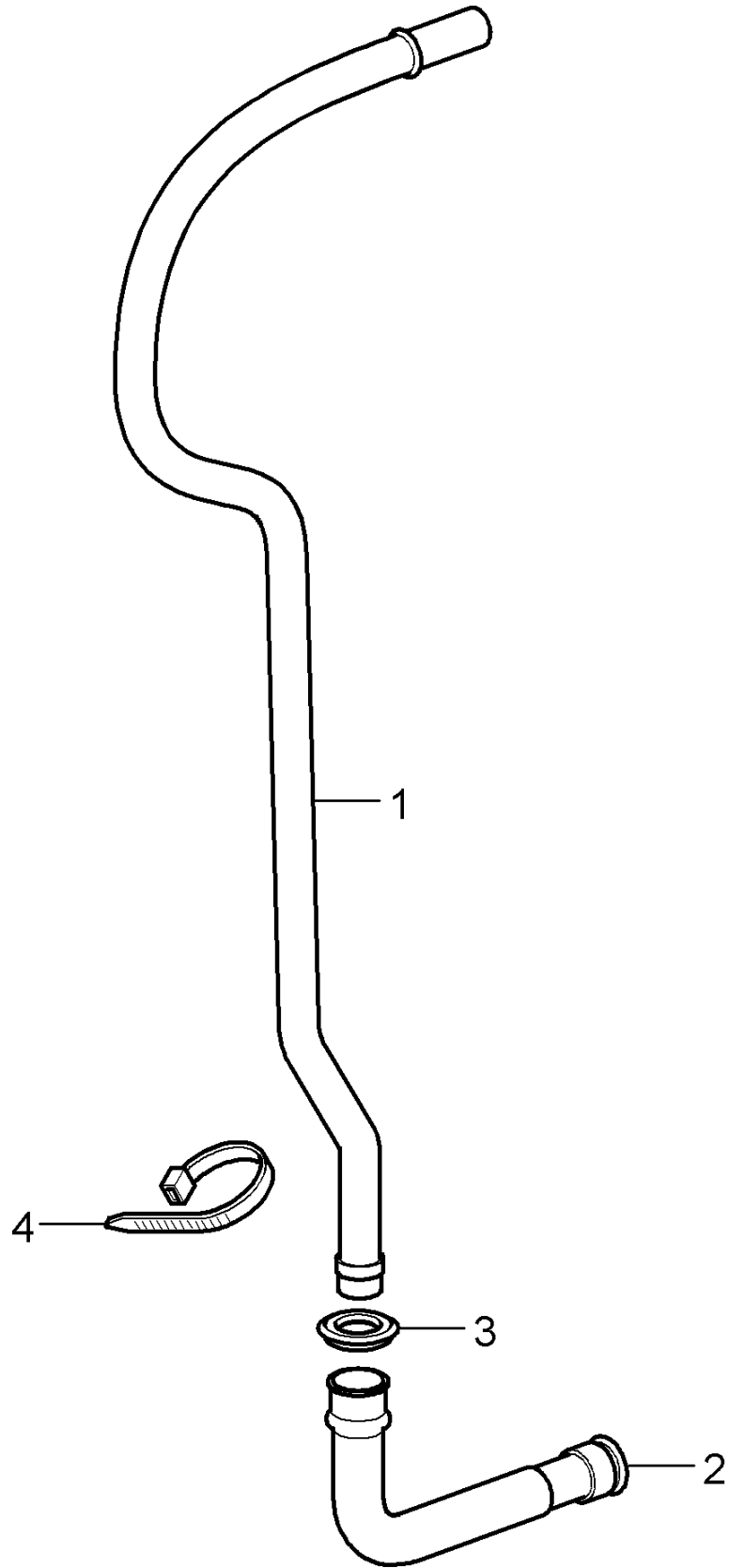
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 901 04	Air conditioner Individual parts Air conditioner without: heat exchanger with: evaporator	lhd	1	PR:098,573
2	997 572 129 00	heat exchanger		1	
3	996 572 913 00	Seal		1	
4	996 573 929 01	Expansion valve		1	
5	900 143 102 02	Bolt with washer		X	
6	996 573 915 00	actuator motor for fresh air flap	lhd	1	PR:098,573
		fresh air flap		1	
		Identification: >> >>		1	
		Black		1	
7	955 572 304 10	Temperature sensor		1	
8	996 624 107 01	Fan	lhd	1	PR:098
9	996 573 905 00	Cover		1	
10	999 707 596 40	O-ring 14x1,82		1	
11	996 573 919 02	Servomotor Temperature valve Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		pink		1	
12	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17x2,00		1	
13	997 612 655 02	Wire set D >> - MJ 2008	lhd	1	PR:098,573
13	997 612 655 26	Wire set D - MJ 2009>>	lhd	1	PR:098,573
(13)	997 612 656 02	Wire set D >> - MJ 2007	rhd	1	PR:099,573
(13)	987 612 655 00	Wire set D >> - MJ 2007	lhd	1	PR:098,572
(13)	987 612 655 02	Wire set D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	PR:098,572
14	996 573 921 02	Servomotor for defroster flap Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		yellow		1	
15	1H0 907 543 A	Temperature sensor		1	
16	996 573 917 02	central flap positioning motor Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		green		1	
17	996 573 923 00	Resistor		1	
18	997 573 935 00	Bungs		1	
19	996 573 927 00	Blower outlet sensor		1	PR:573

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



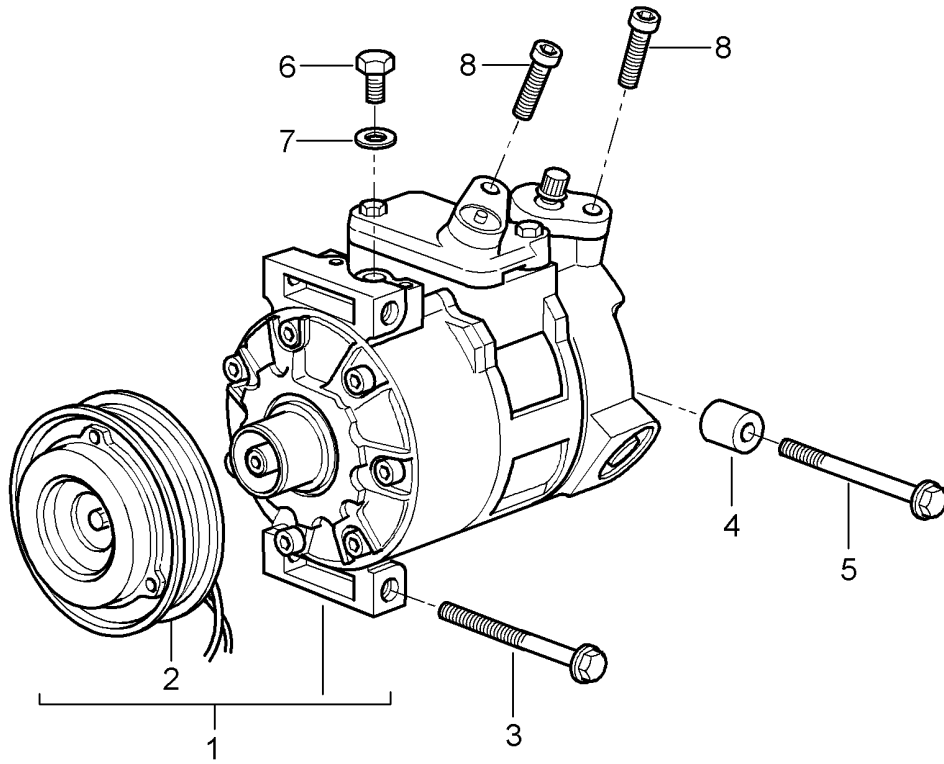
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 573 793 01	water drain pipe Mount Air conditioner			
2	996 573 797 02	water drain pipe	lhd	1	PR:098
3	996 573 795 01	Connecting piece		1	
4	999 513 049 40	Grommet		1	
		Cable ties		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





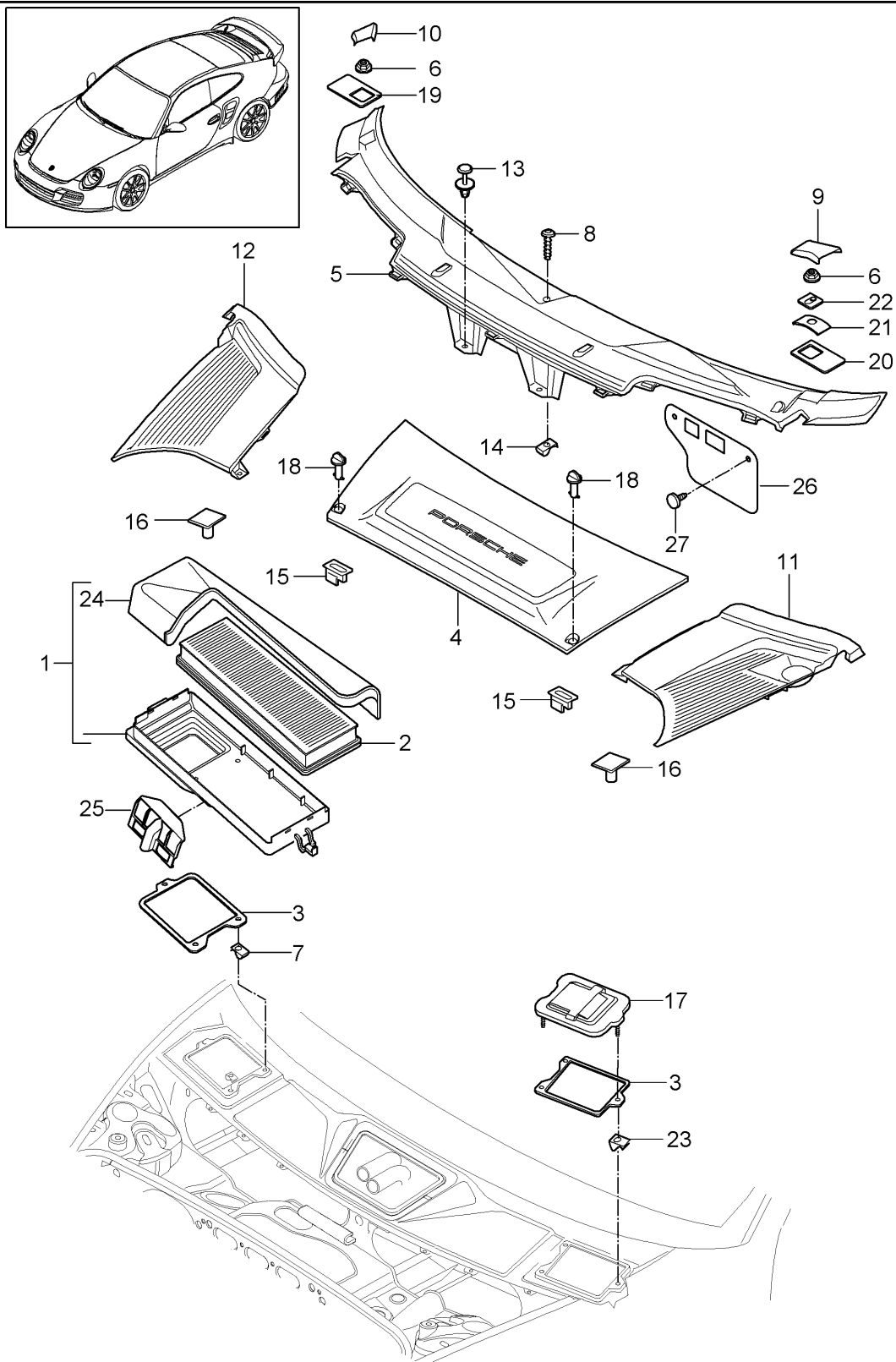
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 126 011 52	Compressor		1	
2	996 573 926 00	Compressor Magnetic coupling		1	
3	900 385 102 01	repair set Torx screw		2	
4	996 126 102 71	BM 8 X 90 Distance piece		1	
5	900 385 281 01	Torx screw BM 8 X 120		1	
6	996 573 926 01	Oil filler screw		1	
7	996 573 926 02	seal ring		1	
8	900 067 147 02	Socket head bolt M8 X 25		2	
8	900 067 147 01	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M8 X 25		2	
-	000 043 200 04	Compressor oil 250ML		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 572 019 04	Particulate filter housing	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 571 219 01	Cowl panel covering		1	
3	997 572 221 00	Dust and pollen filter		1	
4	997 572 567 04	Seal		1	
	997 572 567 04 FMT	Battery cover		1	
		Black			
		Battery			
(4)	997 572 729 02	Dust and pollen filter insert	lhd	1	PR:098
5	997 572 563 08	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Scuttle			
	997 572 563 08 FMT	Black			
6	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M6			
7	999 507 348 01	panel nut		3	
8	N 906 487 02	Oval hexagon socket head bolt		1	
9	997 572 569 04	Cover cap	left	2	PR:098
	997 572 569 04 FMT	Black			
10	997 572 570 04	Cover cap	right	1	PR:098
	997 572 570 04 FMT	Black			
11	997 572 361 06	Plenum chamber cover	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 572 361 06 02A	Black			
11	997 572 361 07	Plenum chamber cover	left	1	
	997 572 361 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 07	Plenum chamber cover	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 572 362 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 08	Plenum chamber cover	right	1	
	997 572 362 08 02A	Black			
13	999 507 497 40	Spreader rivet		2	
		8 X 14			
14	999 507 834 41	expanding nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
15	999 590 046 40	Cam disc		2	
16	999 902 046 40	catch		1	
17	997 572 419 02	Cover		2	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
17	997 572 419 03	Cover		2	
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
18	997 572 867 00	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 00 02A	Black			
18	997 572 867 01	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 01 02A	Black			
19	997 572 842 00	Pressure plate (passenger side)		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
		Discontinued part			
19	997 572 842 01	Pressure plate (passenger side)	right lhd	1	PR:098
		D - MJ 2009>>			
20	997 572 841 00	Pressure plate (drivers side)		1	
21	997 572 837 00	spring plate (drivers side)		1	
22	997 572 533 00	Retaining plate (drivers side)		1	
23	999 591 855 02	panel nut		3	
24	997 572 729 02	Dust and pollen filter insert	lhd	1	PR:098
		Particulate filter			
25	997 572 862 01	Support		1	
26	997 572 763 00	Cover		1	
27	999 703 432 40	Bungs		2	

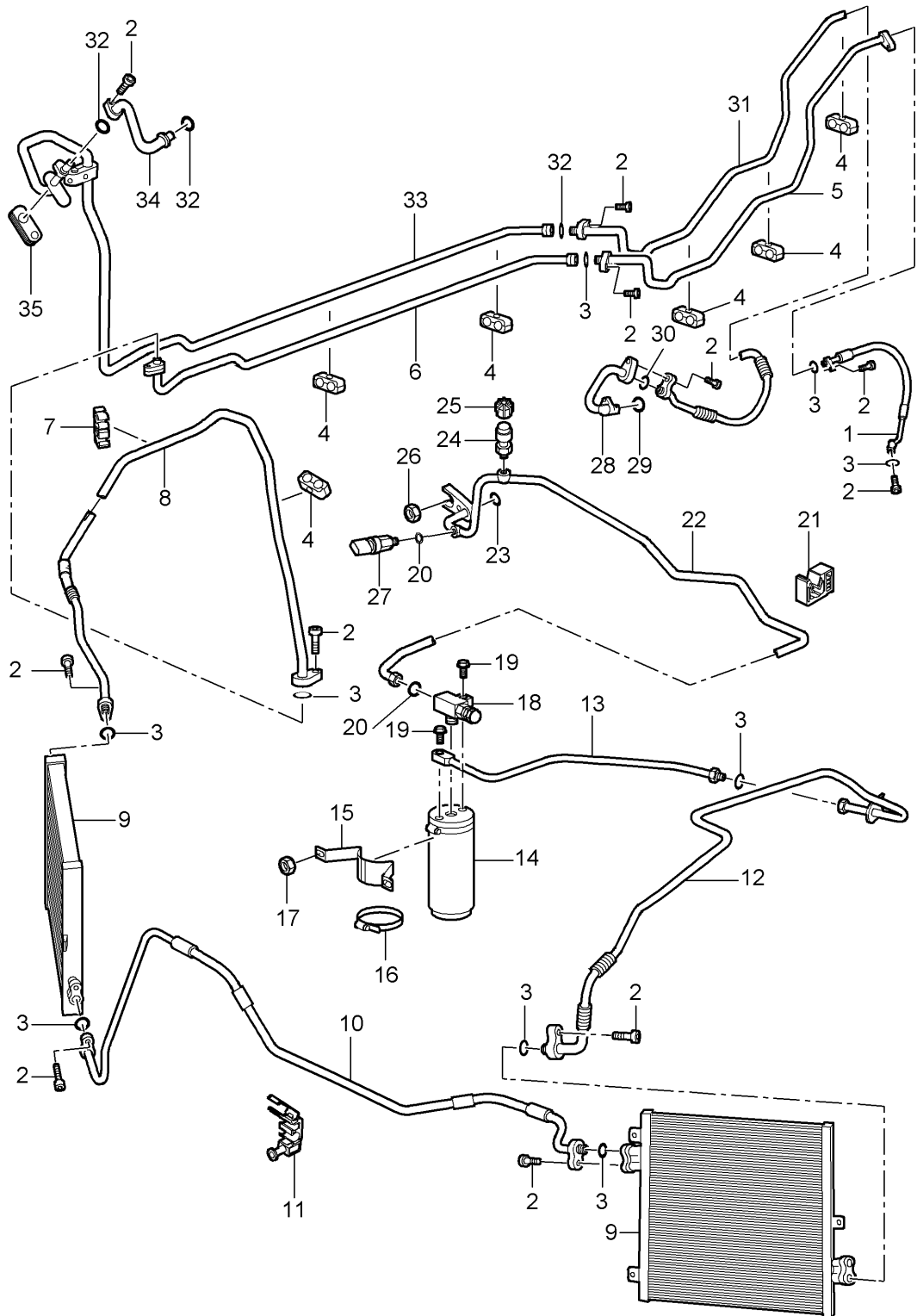
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		8,0 12,2 X 25			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 097 01	refrigerant circuit Pressure line Discontinued part		1	
1	997 573 097 03	Pressure line		1	
2	900 067 247 02	Bolt with washer M8 X 30 Discontinued part		X	
2	900 067 247 01	Bolt with washer M8 X 30		X	
3	999 707 434 41	O-ring 10,6 X 2,0		X	
4	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		X	
5	997 573 096 03	Pressure line		1	
6	996 573 092 02	Pressure line		1	
7	996 355 547 01	Bracket		1	
8	997 573 094 01	Pressure line		1	
9	996 573 111 03	Condenser		2	
10	997 573 103 01	Pressure line		1	TURBO
(10)	997 573 103 80	Pressure line		1	GT2
11	996 347 543 00	Cable holder 4,75 / 8,0		2	
12	997 573 105 01	Pressure line		1	
13	996 573 106 00	Refrigerant line Drier		1	
14	944 573 143 01	Drier		1	
15	996 573 451 00	bracket for drier		1	
16	999 512 349 01	Hose clamp A50-70/9		1	
17	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M6		2	
18	997 573 243 00	Distributor		1	
19	900 075 340 01	Bolt with washer M6 X 22		2	
20	999 707 555 41	O-ring 10,8 X 1,8		X	
21	999 591 922 40	Bracket 4,8 / 8,0	lhd	1	PR:098
22	997 573 108 02	Pressure line	lhd	1	PR:098
23	999 707 531 41	O-ring 7,5 X 2,04		X	
24	996 573 666 00	Valve		1	
25	944 573 663 02	Cap		1	
26	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M6		2	
27	1K0 959 126 B	Pressure sensor Discontinued part		1	
(27)	955 613 137 01	Pressure sensor Discontinued part		1	
(27)	955 613 137 02	Pressure sensor		1	
28	997 573 099 03	suction line		1	
29	999 707 439 41	O-ring 23,8 X 2,4		X	
30	999 707 558 41	O-ring 13,7 X 2,5		X	
31	997 573 095 01	suction line M >> 627 00765 M >> 627 00889 See technical information GR. 1 , NR. 2/06		1	PR:249,480
31	997 573 095 04	suction line for vehicles up to M >> 627 00765 M >> 627 00889		1	PR:573,249,480

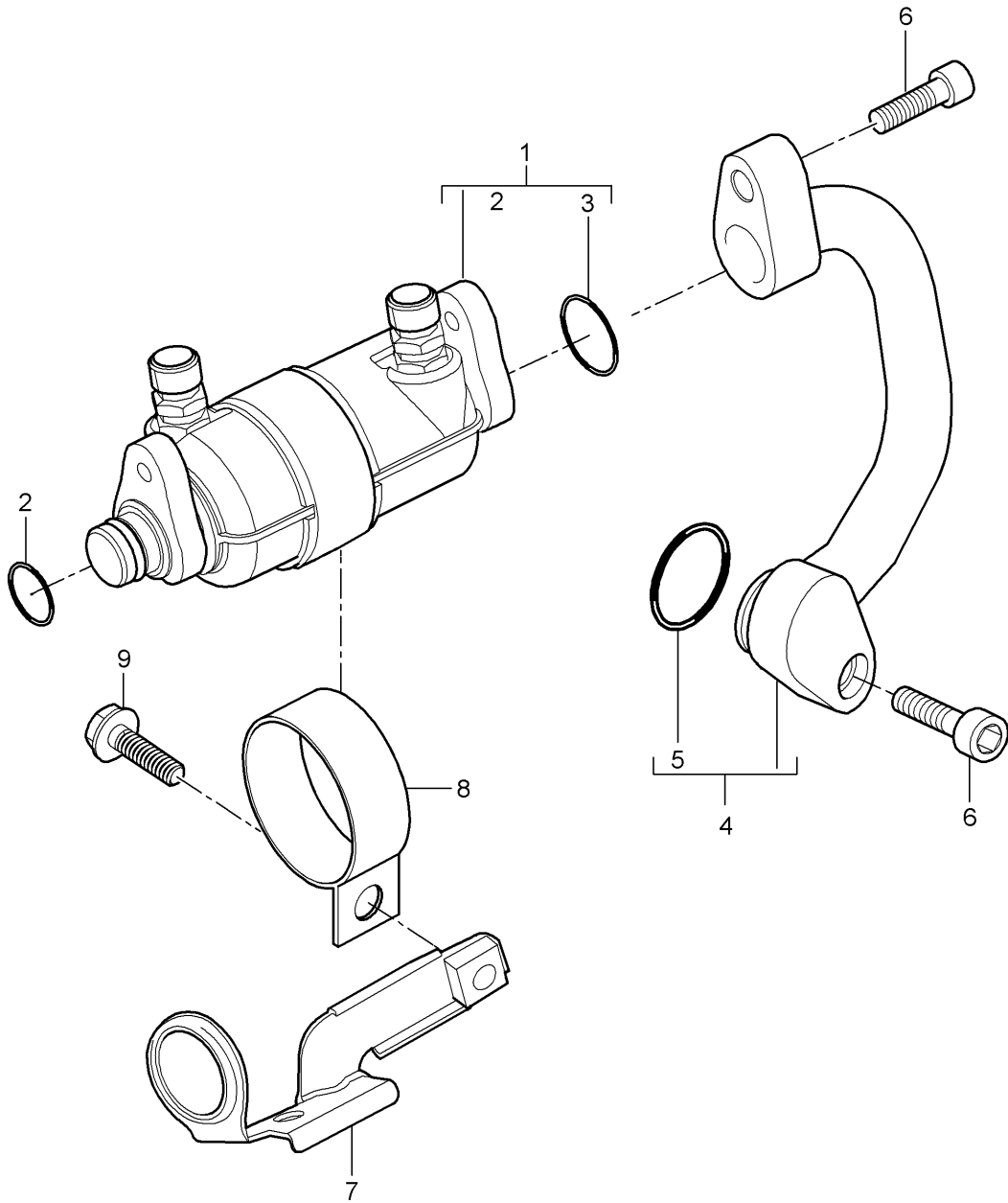
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		also use: see illustration, item:	813-026,1		
32	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17,0 X 2,0		X	
33	996 573 091 01	suction line		1	
34	996 573 093 06	suction line	lhd	1	PR:098
35	996 573 769 01	Grommet		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





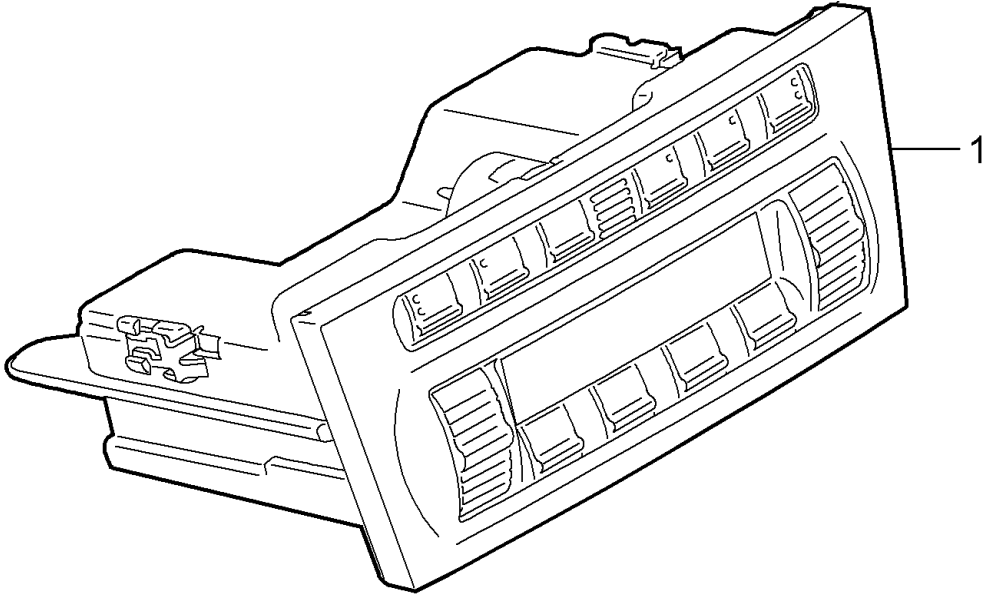
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 069 01	fuel cooling fuel cooler		1	
2	999 707 558 41	O-ring 13,70 X 2,50N		1	
3	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17,00 X 2,00N		1	
4	997 573 099 03	suction line		1	
5	999 707 439 41	O-ring 23,80 X 2,40N		1	
6	900 067 276 01	Bolt with washer M8 X 35		2	
7	997 573 231 03	Bracket		1	
8	999 512 202 01	Clamp B1 49 X 20		1	
9	900 067 314 01	Bolt with washer M8 X 25		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

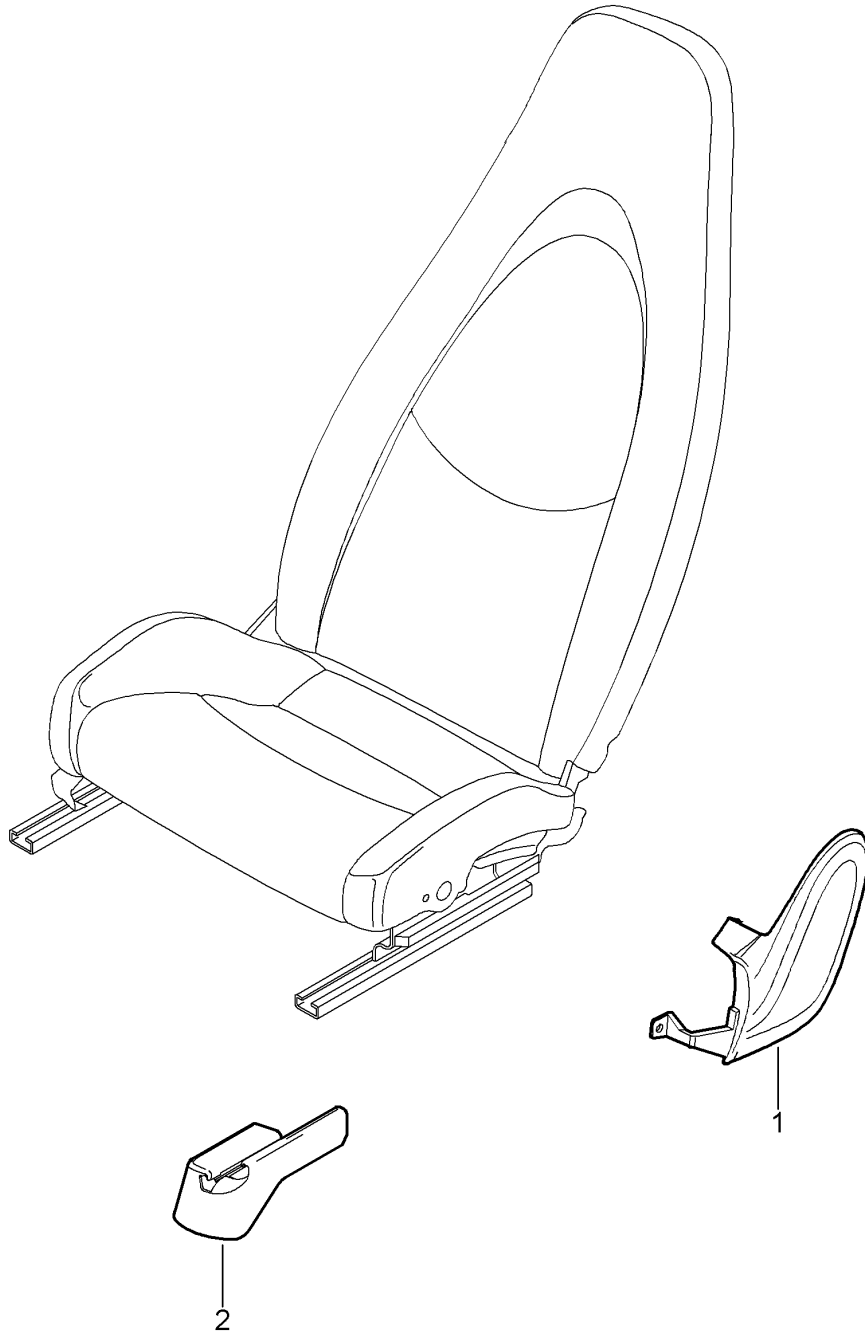


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 101 11	Control switch Control panel D >> - MJ 2007 No longer use the part here		1	PR:573
1	997 653 101 11 FMH 997 653 101 12	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:573
1	997 653 101 12 FMH 997 653 101 13	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	PR:573
1	997 653 101 13 FMH 997 653 111 11	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D >> - MJ 2007 No longer use the part here		1	PR:573,342
1	997 653 111 11 FMH 997 653 111 12	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:573,342
1	997 653 111 12 FMH 997 653 111 13	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	PR:573,342
(1)	997 653 111 13 FMH 997 653 205 02	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:573
(1)	997 653 205 02 FTC 997 653 215 02	Matt Black/Galvano Silver Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber Control panel D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:342,573
(1)	997 653 215 02 FTC 997 653 225 02	Matt Black/Galvano Silver Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber Control panel D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:342,541, 573
	997 653 225 02 FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



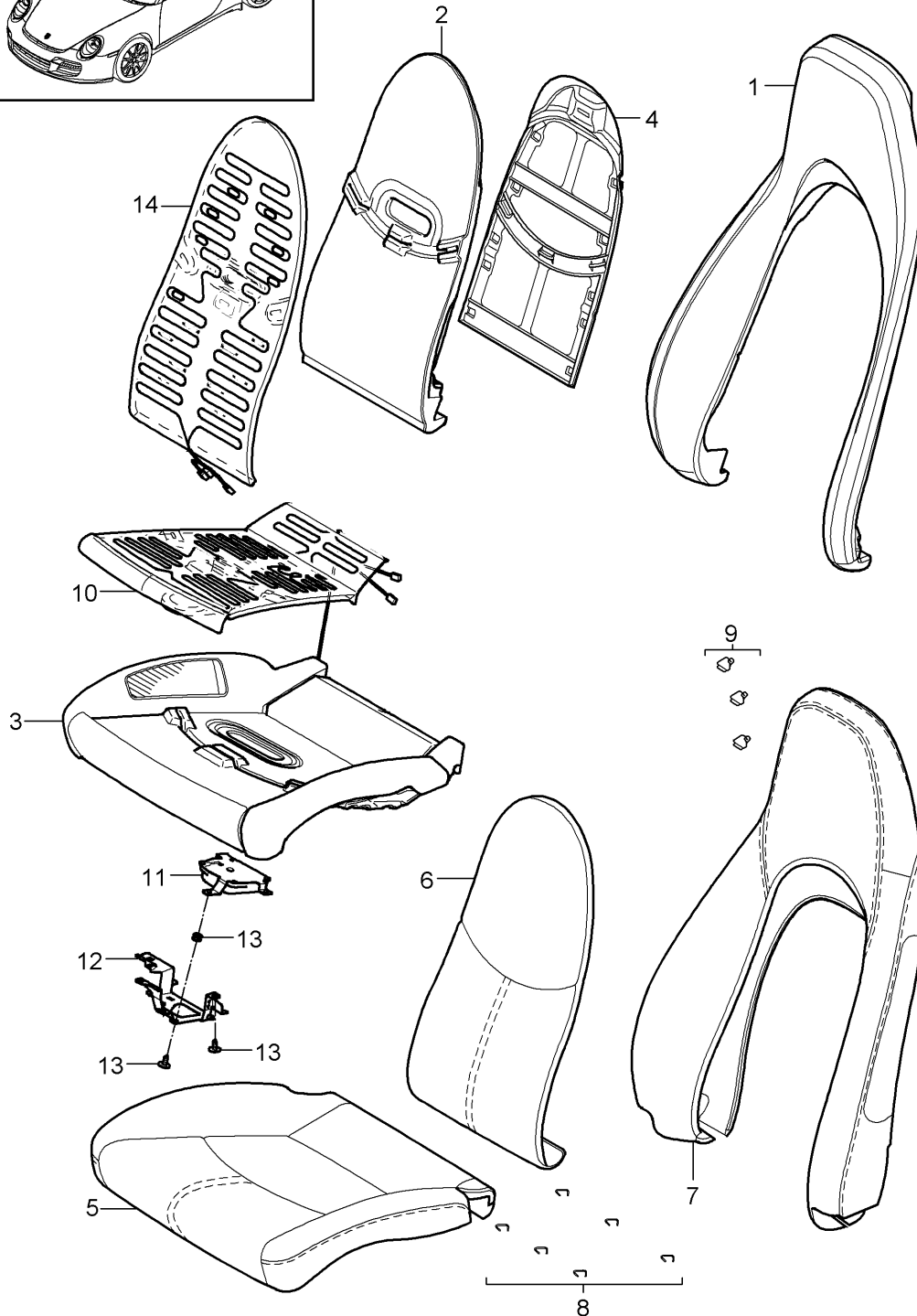
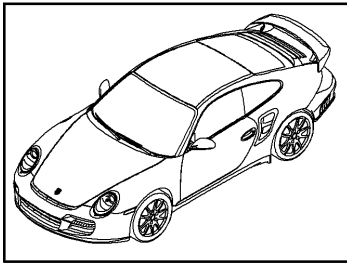
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front seat (complete) Not available D - MJ 2007>>			TURBO COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 315 02	Cover panel	left	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 315 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 02	Cover panel	right	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Cover panel	right	1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
		Mounting component			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 361 00	Rail	left	1	PR:370,376, 377,378,437, 438
		Seat rail			
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail	right	1	PR:369,375, 377,378,437, 438
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Comfort seat Ventilation component			COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 535 00	Foam part backrest	outer	2	PR:437,438
(1)	997 521 535 03	Foam part backrest D - MJ 2009>>	outer	2	PR:437,438, 541
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part backrest	center	2	PR:437,438
(2)	997 521 581 01	Foam part backrest D - MJ 2009>>	center	2	PR:437,438, 541
3	997 521 571 00	Foam part Seat cushion		1	PR:437,438
(3)	997 521 571 06	Foam part Seat cushion D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 541
(3)	997 521 571 03	Foam part Seat cushion For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag		1	PR:438,560
(3)	997 521 571 07	Foam part Seat cushion For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:438,560, 541
4	997 521 551 01	Backrest-padding support part		2	PR:437,438
(5)	997 521 161 01	Seat cover		2	PR:437,438, 983
	997 521 161 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 02	Seat cover		2	PR:437,438, 982
	997 521 161 02 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 02 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 02 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 02 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 02 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 02 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 02 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 02 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 10	Seat cover D - MJ 2009>>		2	PR:437,438, 983,541
	997 521 161 10 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 10 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 10 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 10 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 10 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 10 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 10 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 10 VAA	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 521 161 10 VAB	Brown/natural		1	PR:437,438, 983
	997 521 161 10 VAC	Carrera Red			
	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover			
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
(6)	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa		1	PR:437,438, 983,541
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 151 03	Backrest cushion cover			
		Centre part			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
	997 521 151 03 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 03 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 03 8G1	Sand beige			
(6)	997 521 151 03 3S8	sea blue		1	PR:437,438, 982
	997 521 151 03 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 03 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 03 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 03 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 03 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 151 01	Backrest cushion cover			
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 01 8YR	Black			
(7)	997 521 151 01 5X5	Stone grey		1	PR:437,982, 983
	997 521 151 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 01 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 141 01	Backrest cover	left		
(7)	997 521 141 01	Outer part		1	PR:438,982, 983
	997 521 141 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 141 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 141 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 141 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
997 521 141 01 VAC	Carrera Red				
997 521 142 01	Backrest cover	right			
(7)	997 521 142 01	Outer part		1	PR:438,982, 983
	997 521 142 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 142 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 142 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 142 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 142 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
997 521 142 01 VAC	Carrera Red				



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(7)	997 521 142 05	Backrest cover Outer part D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	PR:438,983, 541
	997 521 142 05 FLC	Black			
	997 521 142 05 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 05 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 142 05 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 142 05 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 142 05 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 05 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 05 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 05 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 142 05 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 141 05	Backrest cover Outer part D - MJ 2009>>	left	1	PR:437,983, 541
	997 521 141 05 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 05 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 05 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 141 05 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 141 05 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 141 05 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 05 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 05 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 05 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 141 05 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 01	Backrest cover	left	1	PR:XSC,982, 983
	997 521 941 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 941 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 941 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 941 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 05	Backrest cover Outer part	left	1	PR:XSC,369, 541,983,437
	997 521 941 05 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 941 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 941 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 05 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 05 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 01	Backrest cover Outer part	right	1	PR:XSC,982, 983
	997 521 942 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 942 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 942 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 942 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 05	Backrest cover Outer part	right	1	PR:XSC,370, 541,983,437

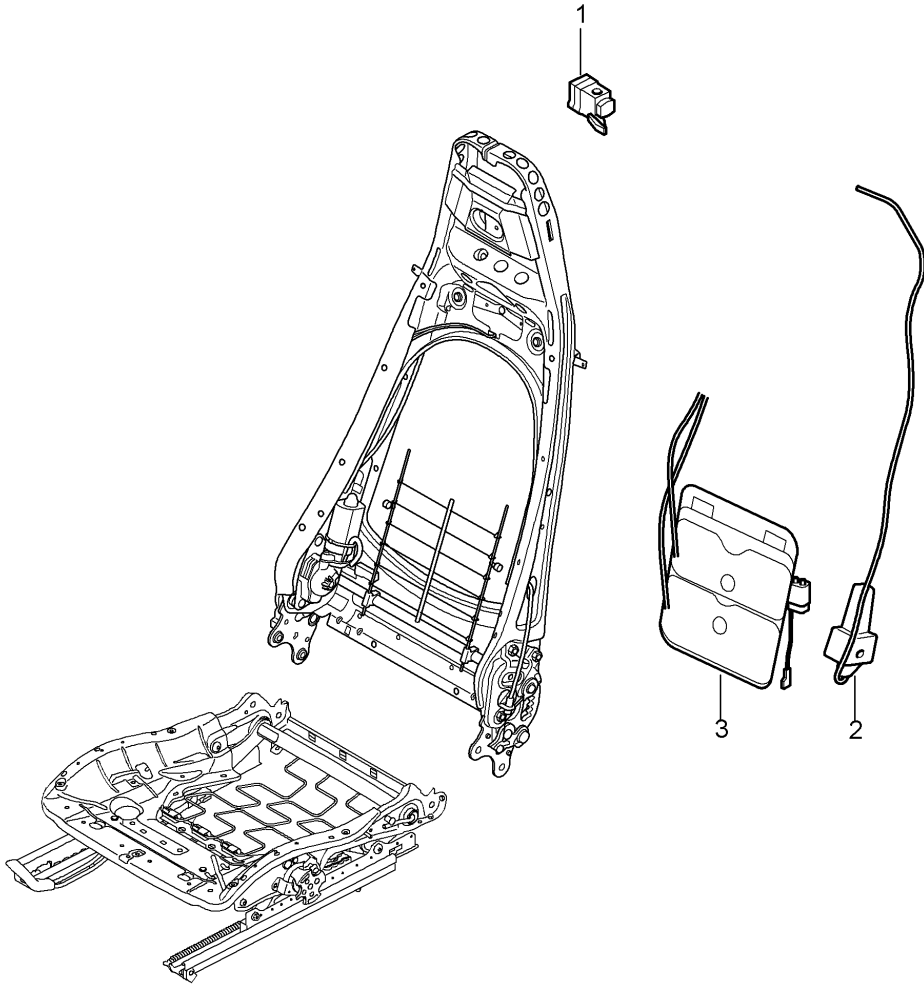
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 942 05 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 942 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 942 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 05 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 05 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip Padding Seat		6	
9	997 521 897 00	Clip Backrest cover		5	
10	997 521 721 00	Airbag Seat cushion D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 541
11	997 624 335 00	Electric motor Seat cushion D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:541
12	997 521 661 00	Bracket Electric motor D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 541
13	000 043 207 38	1 set attachment parts Electric motor Seat cushion D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:541
14	997 521 731 00	Airbag backrest D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 541

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



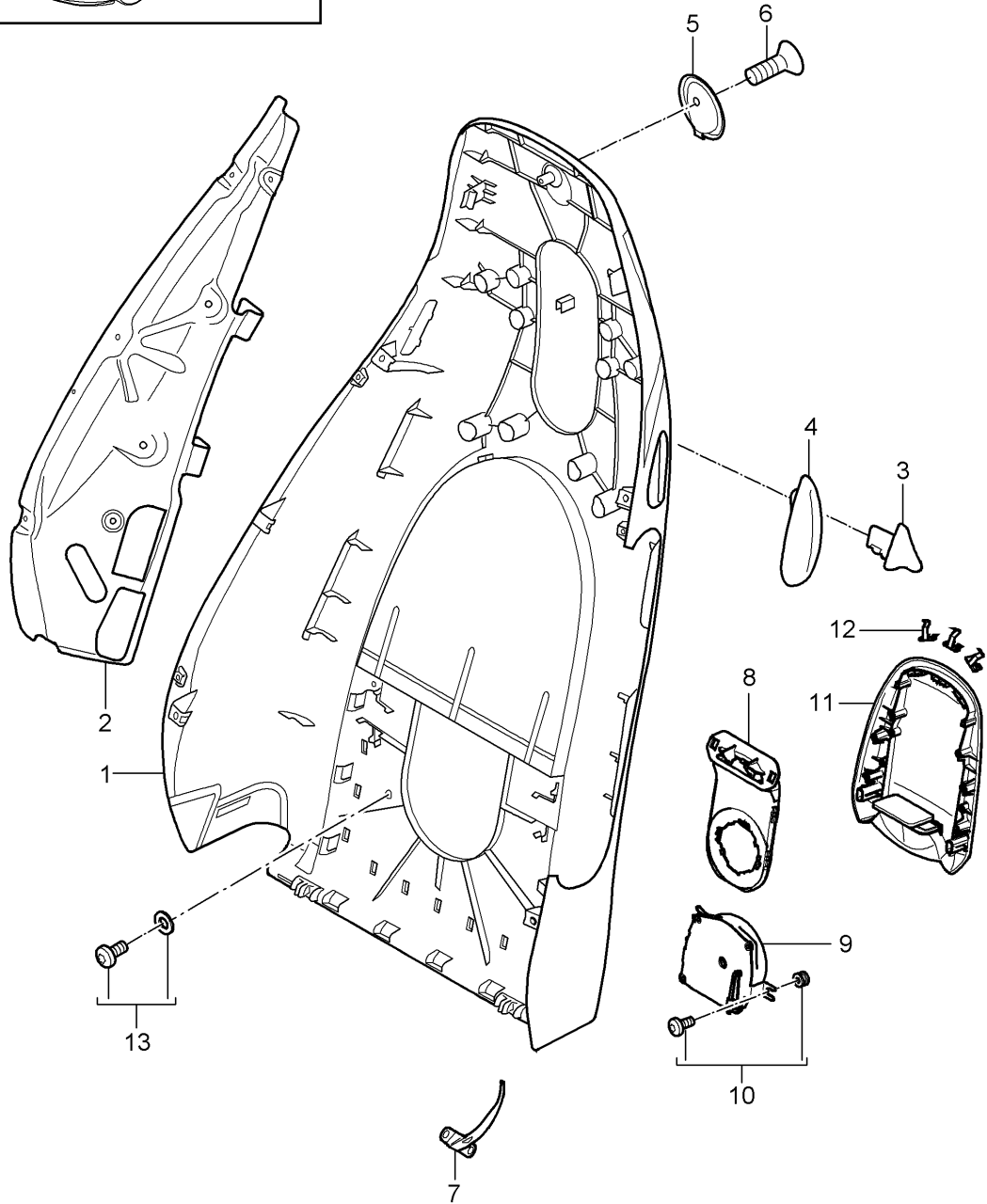
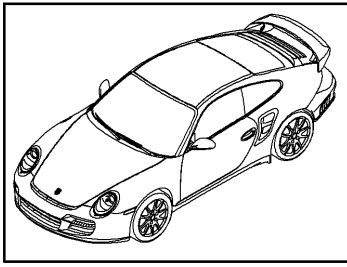
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 617 726 00	Lumbar support Comfort seat Valve Lumbar support Memory		1	COUPE CABRIO PR:537,538
2	997 620 725 00	Compressor Lumbar		1	PR:437,438
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar support Memory		1	PR:437,438, 537,538

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

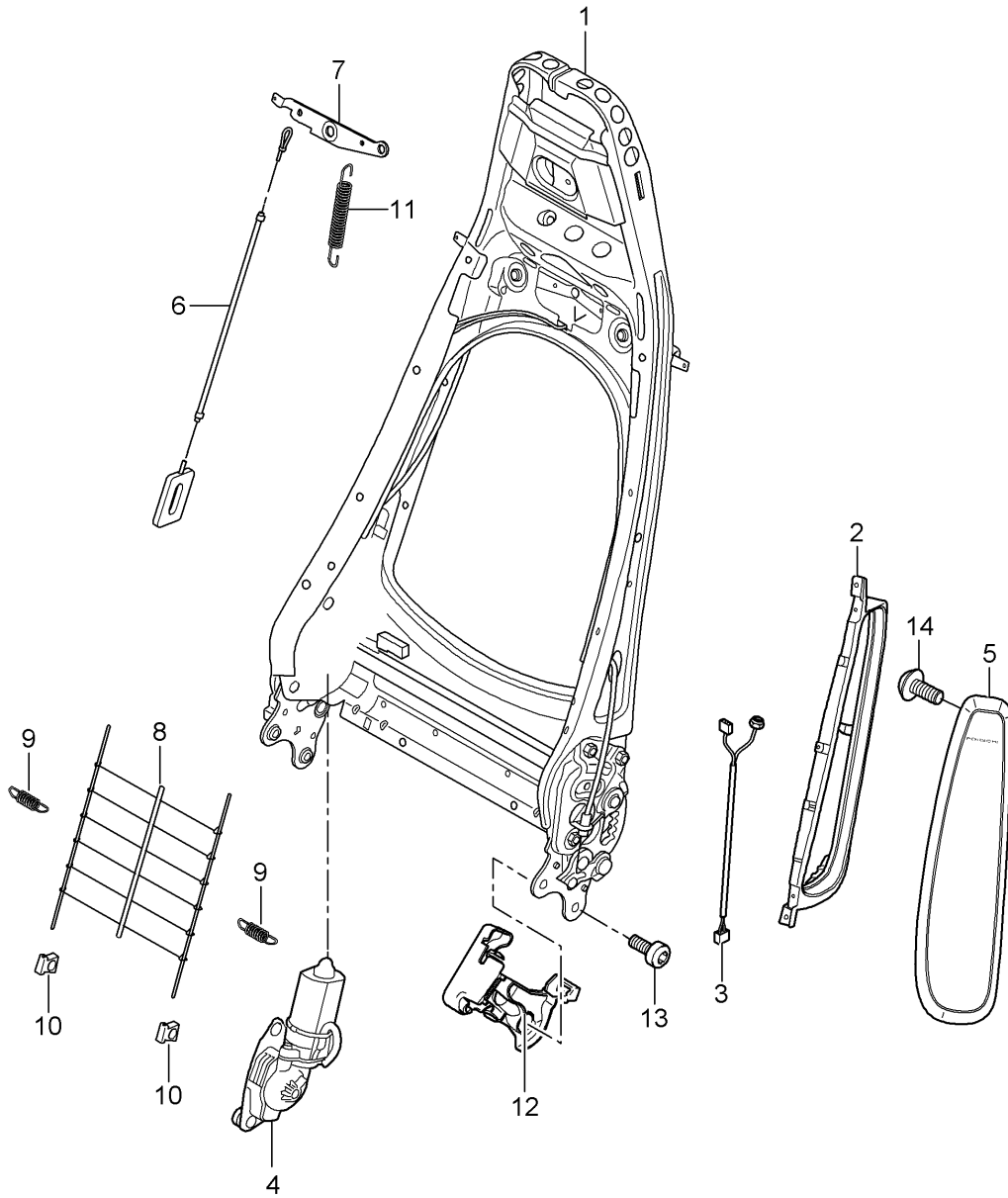
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell Standard seat Comfort seat			COUPE CABRIO
(1)	997 521 303 10	Backrest shell Leather	left	1	PR:437,982, 983
	997 521 303 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 10 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 303 10 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 303 10 J80	Palm green			
	997 521 303 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 10	Backrest shell Leather	right	1	PR:438,982, 983
	997 521 304 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 10 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 304 10 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 304 10 J80	Palm green			
	997 521 304 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 303 11	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:437,982, 983
	997 521 303 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 303 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 521 304 11	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:438,982, 983
	997 521 304 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 303 16	Backrest shell D - MJ 2009>>	left	1	PR:437,983, 541
	997 521 303 16 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 16 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 304 16	Backrest shell D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	PR:438,983, 541
	997 521 304 16 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 16 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 303 15	Backrest shell D - MJ 2009>>	left	1	PR:437,983, 541
	997 521 303 15 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 15 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 15 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 303 15 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 303 15 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 15 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 15	Backrest shell D - MJ 2009>>	right	1	PR:438,983, 541
	997 521 304 15 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 15 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 15 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 304 15 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 304 15 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 15 R80	Cocoa			
(2)	997 521 319 00	Support	left	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Support	right	1	
3	997 521 623 02	Backrest side bolster Actuator button lever for folding backrest	left	1	
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 521 624 02	Actuator button lever for folding backrest	right	1	
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	997 521 621 02	Rosette lever for folding backrest	left	1	PR:437,438
(4)	997 521 621 02 D07 997 521 622 02	Volcano grey Rosette lever for folding backrest	right	1	PR:437,438
5	997 521 622 02 D07 997 521 373 01	Volcano grey Coat hook		2	PR:437,438
6	997 521 373 01 D07 999 919 232 09	Volcano grey Screw Coat hook		1	
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	left	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel Backrest shell	right	1	
8	997 521 733 00	Air guide channel Backrest shell Vented D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 541
9	997 624 337 00	Electric motor Backrest shell Vented D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:541
10	000 043 207 38	1 set attachment parts Electric motor D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:541
11	997 521 491 01	Cover Fan D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 983,541
(11)	997 521 491 01 A80 997 521 491 01 B80 997 521 491 01 T80 997 521 491 01 E80 997 521 491 01 M80 997 521 491 01 R80 997 521 491 02	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Terracotta Cocoa Cover Fan D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:437,438, 983,998,541
12	997 521 491 02 D11 997 521 491 02 T11 997 521 491 02 N11 000 043 207 40	Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red Clip Mount Cover Fan D - MJ 2009>>		3	PR:541
13	000 043 207 41	1 set attachment parts Mount Cover Fan D - MJ 2009>>		1	PR:541

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame Comfort seat backrest frame	left a. right	2	COUPE CABRIO PR:437,438
		without:			
(1)	997 521 329 02	Memory D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:437,438
		without:			
(1)	997 521 329 01	Memory D - MJ 2008>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
(1)	997 521 329 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
		with:			
		Memory D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 521 533 00	Cushion carrier	left	1	PR:437
(2)	997 521 534 00	Cushion carrier	right	1	PR:438
		Side airbag unit			
3	997 612 785 02	Wire set	left	1	PR:537
		Side airbag unit			
(3)	997 612 786 02	Wire set	right	1	PR:538
		Side airbag unit			
4	997 624 331 00	Electric motor Backrest frame Memory		1	PR:537,538
5	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:437
	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 081 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 081 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 081 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 081 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 081 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 081 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 081 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 081 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 803 082 01	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit	right	1	PR:438
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 082 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 082 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 082 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 082 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 082 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 082 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 082 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	997 521 485 00	Bowden cable Backrest frame		2	
7	997 521 375 00	Release		1	
		Backrest frame			
8	997 521 855 00	Grille		1	
		Backrest frame			
9	997 521 893 00	tension spring		2	
		Inner spring			
10	997 521 895 00	Clip		2	
		Inner spring			
11	997 521 797 00	tension spring		1	
		Release			
		backrest			
12	997 521 335 01	Trim Mounting component	left inner	1	PR:437

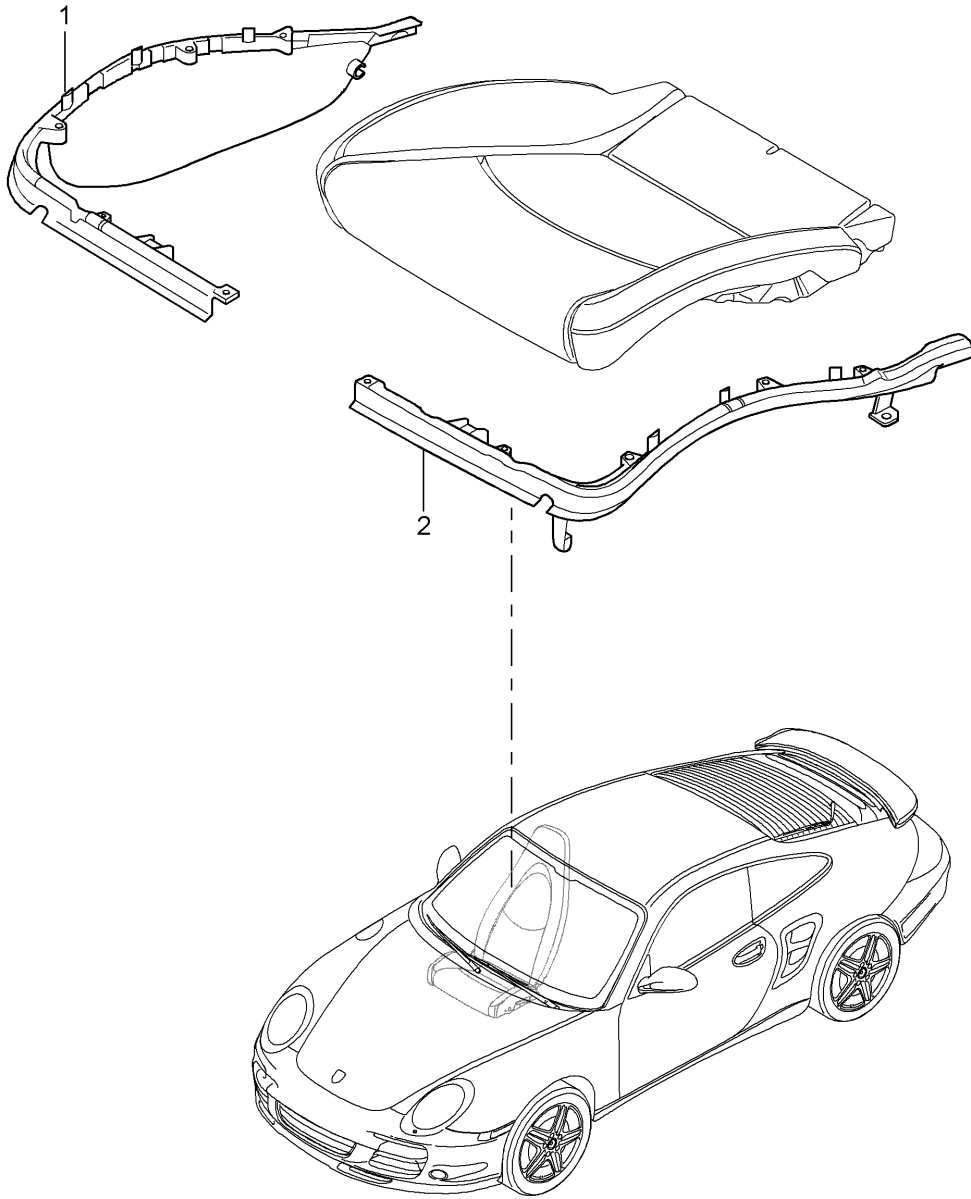
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	997 521 335 01 D07 997 521 336 01	Volcano grey Trim Mounting component	right inner	1	PR:438
13	997 521 336 01 D07 999 073 375 09	Volcano grey Screw Mount backrest Seat frame		4	
14	999 073 306 09	Screw Mount Airbag		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier			COUPE
		Frame			CABRIO
(1)	997 521 547 00	Seat surface			
		Frame	left	1	PR:438
			inner		
1	997 521 548 00	Frame	right	1	PR:437
			inner		
2	997 521 545 00	Frame	left	1	PR:437
			outer		
		without:			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced'			
		airbag			
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame	right	1	PR:438
			outer		
		without:			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced'			
		airbag			
(2)	997 521 546 01	Frame	right	1	PR:438,560
			outer		
		with:			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced'			
		airbag			



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

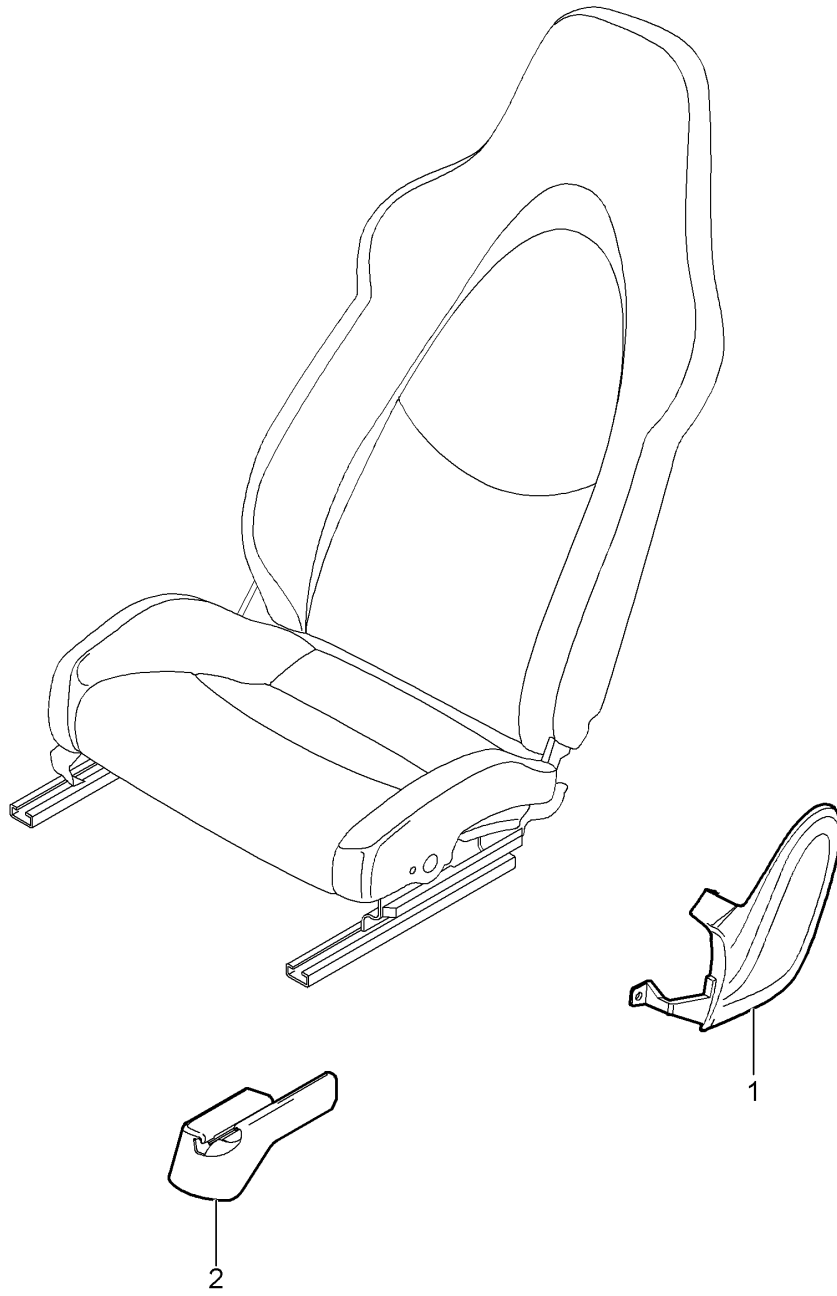
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat frame Standard seat Comfort seat			COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 201 04	Seat frame	left	1	PR:437
(1)	997 521 201 12	Seat frame	left	1	PR:437
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat frame	right	1	PR:438
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438
		without:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 201 05	Seat frame	left	1	PR:437,537
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat frame	left	1	PR:437,537
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat frame	right	1	PR:438,538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438,538
		with:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat frame	right	1	PR:438,560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat frame Electric seat occupied recognition	right	1	PR:438,560
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 201 24	Seat frame	left rhd	1	PR:437,099
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 521 201 26	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:437,480, 553,541
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 201 28	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:250,437, 553,541
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 201 28	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 202 30	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 202 32	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438,541
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 201 25	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:437,537
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 201 27	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:437,537, 480,553,541
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(1)	997 521 201 29	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:249,437, 537,553
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
(1)	997 521 201 29	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:250,437, 537,553
		D - MJ 2010>>			
(1)	997 521 201 30	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:249,437, 537,553,541
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
(1)	997 521 201 30	Seat frame Electric	left	1	PR:250,437, 537,553,541
		D - MJ 2010>>			
(1)	997 521 202 31	Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438,538

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 521 202 33	D - MJ 2009>> Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:438,538, 541
2	997 521 325 07	D - MJ 2009>> Trim for switch	left	1	PR:437
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
(2)	997 521 325 07 D07	Volcano grey	right	1	PR:438
	997 521 326 07	Trim for switch			
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
(2)	997 521 326 07 D07	Volcano grey	right	1	PR:438,560
	997 521 326 10	Trim for switch			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
3	997 521 326 10 D07	Volcano grey		1	
	997 521 631 01	Actuator button backrest			
6	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver		1	PR:098,509
(6)	997 521 251 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:099,509
7	997 521 252 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:509
	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguishers		1	
8	997 521 881 00	Holder for fire extinguisher Cup		1	PR:509
9	997 521 851 00	tensioning strap Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
10	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguishers Information available		1	PR:509
11	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement	front	1	PR:509
12	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement	rear	1	PR:509
13	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	left	1	PR:438,560
(13)	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black	right	1	PR:438,560
	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight			
14	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black		4	
	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Mount Seat rail			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



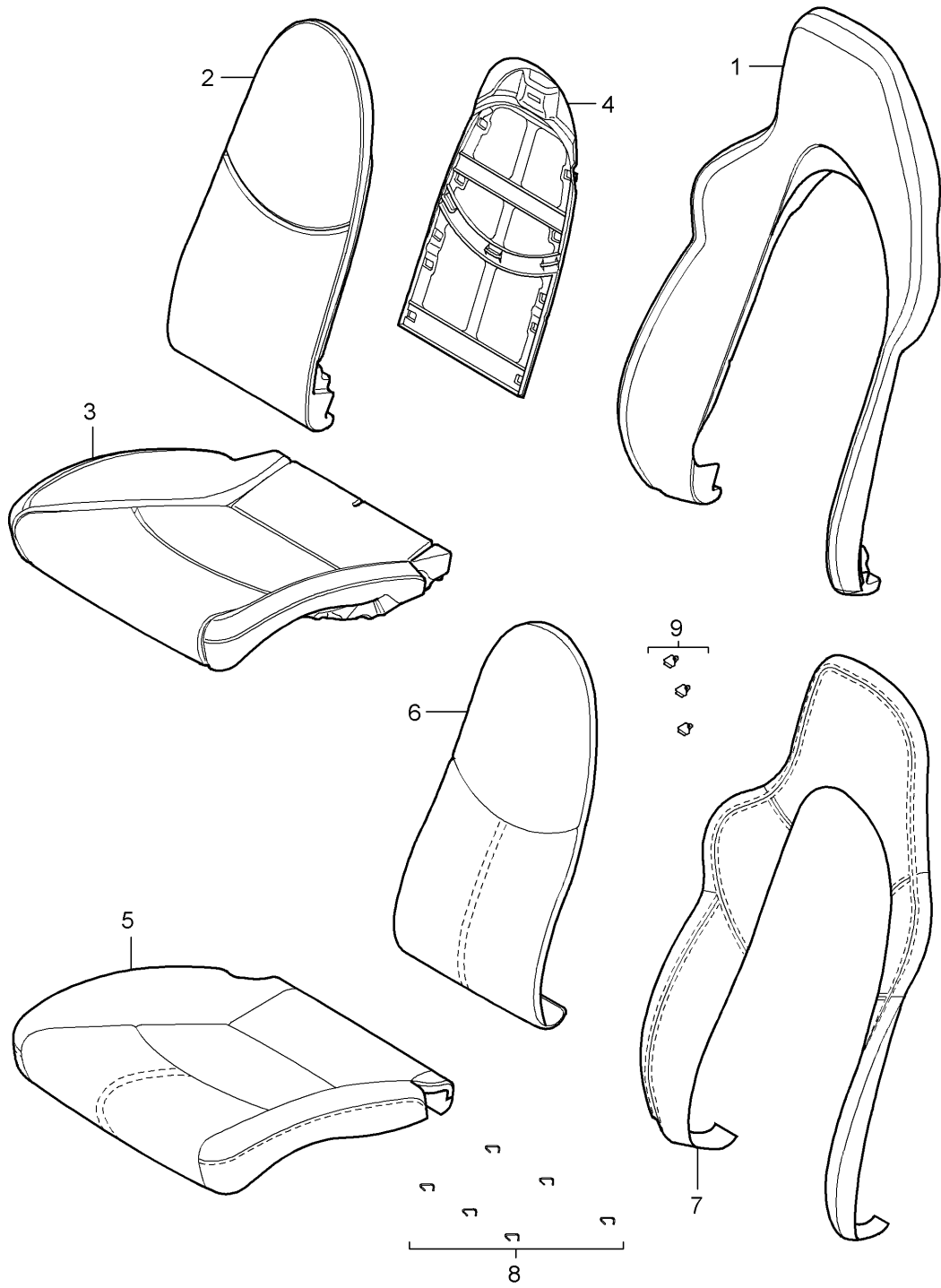


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Front seat (complete) Not available			
1	997 521 315 02	sports seat			
	997 521 315 02 D07	Cover panel	left	1	PR:377,437
(1)	997 521 316 02	Volcano grey			
	997 521 316 02	Cover panel	right	1	PR:376,378, 438
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Cover panel		1	PR:376,378, 438,560
		Mounting component For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 359 01	Rail	left	1	PR:375
	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 360 01	Rail	right	1	PR:376
		Seat rail Manually			
	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 361 00	Rail		1	PR:376,377, 378
		Seat rail			
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail		1	PR:375,377, 378
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part			
		Cover			
		sports seat			
1	997 521 535 01	Foam part		1	PR:375,376
1	997 521 535 02	Foam part	outer	1	PR:377,378
		backrest			
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part	center	1	
		backrest			
3	997 521 571 01	Foam part		1	PR:375,376
(3)	997 521 571 02	Foam part		1	PR:378
(3)	997 521 571 04	Foam part		1	PR:376,560
(3)	997 521 571 05	Foam part		1	PR:378,560
		Seat cushion			
4	997 521 551 01	Backrest-padding support part		1	
5	997 521 161 03	Seat cover		1	PR:375,376,983
	997 521 161 03 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 03 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 03 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 03 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 03 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 03 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 03 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 03 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 06	Seat cover		1	PR:377,378,983
	997 521 161 06 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 06 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 06 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 06 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 06 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 06 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 06 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 06 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAC	Carrera Red			
	997 521 161 06 VAN	Espresso			
(5)	997 521 161 08	Seat cover		1	PR:377,378,951
	997 521 161 08 RAA	Black			
	997 521 161 08 RAB	Dark grey/natural			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	PR:375,376,377,378,983
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	987 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	PR:377,378,951
		Centre part			
	987 521 151 00 A15	Black			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover		1	PR:377,378,983,375,376
		Outer part			
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 155 01 FLJ	Sand beige			

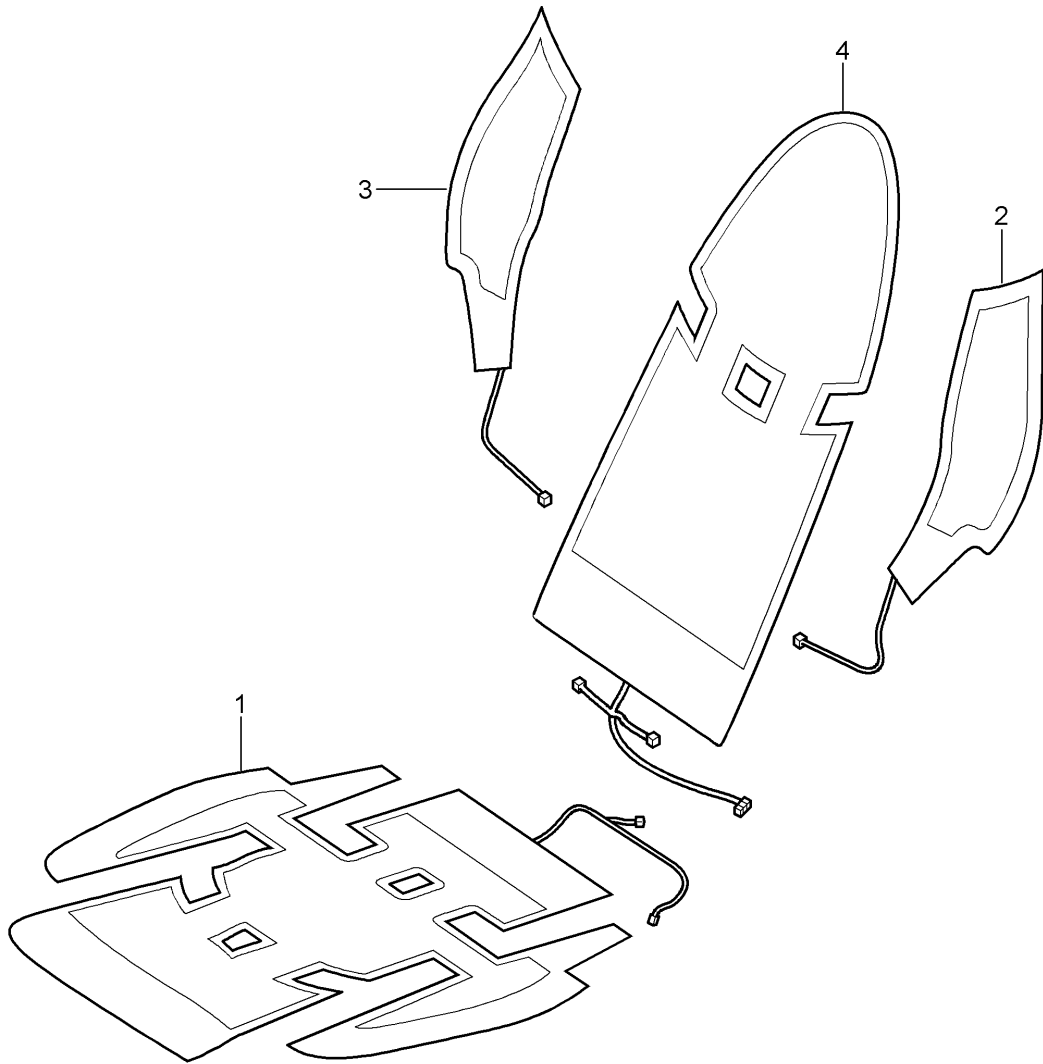
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 155 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 155 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 155 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 155 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover Outer part		1	PR:377,378, 951,375,376
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
(7)	997 521 941 02	Backrest cover Outer part		1	PR:XSC,983, 377,378,375, 376
	997 521 941 02 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 941 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 941 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 941 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 02 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip Padding Seat		6	
9	997 521 897 00	Clip Backrest cover		5	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



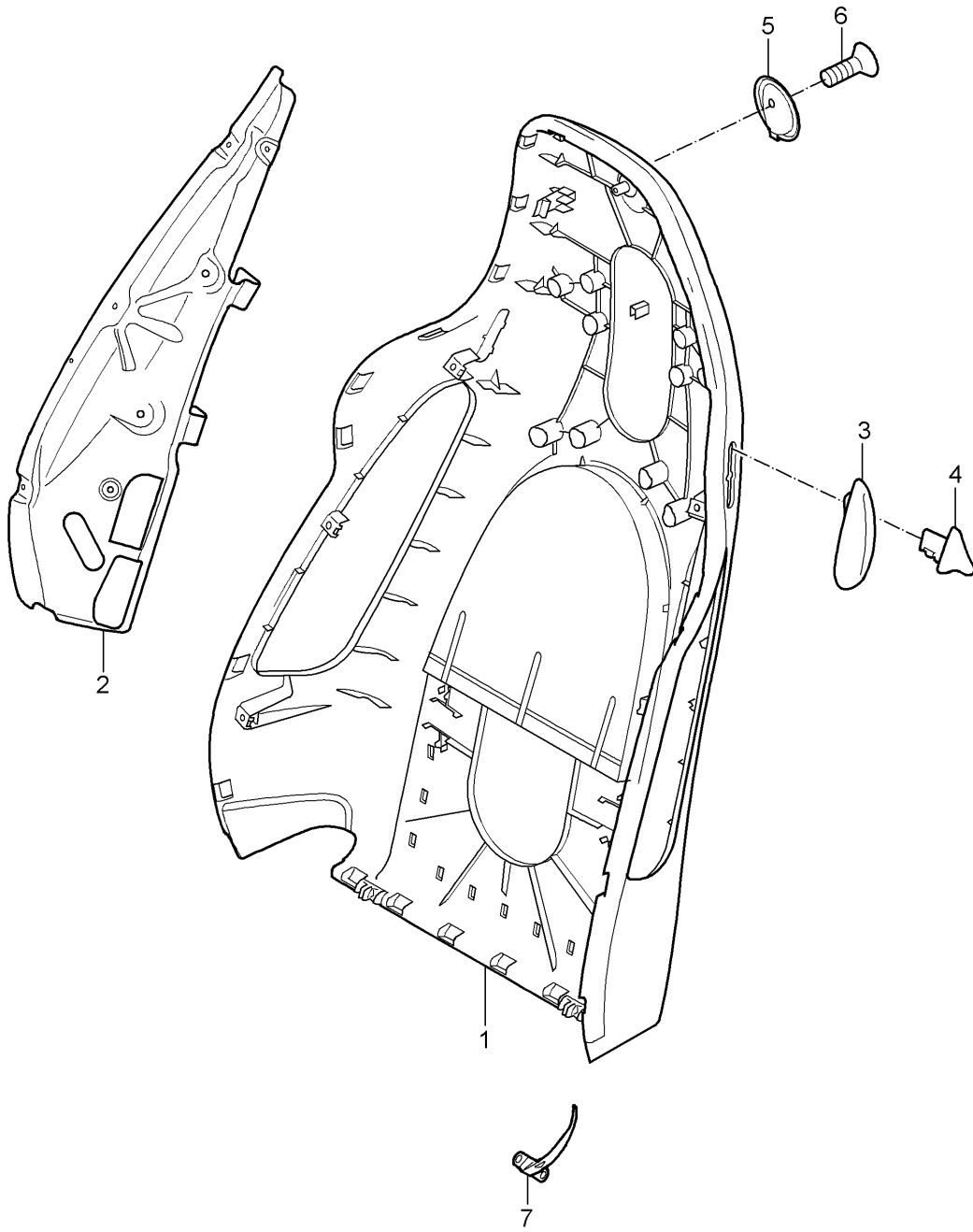
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 105 03	heater sports seat Front seat Heating element Seat cushion	left a. right	2	PR:375,376, 377,378,342
2	997 653 109 01	sports seat Heating element Backrest side bolster	left	1	PR:375,376, 377,378,342
3	997 653 110 01	sports seat Heating element Backrest side bolster	right	1	PR:375,376, 377,378,342
4	997 653 107 00	sports seat Heating element Backrest cushion	left a. right	2	PR:342

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 303 13	Backrest shell sports seat	left	1	PR:375,377
(1)	997 521 303 13 D07	Volcano grey		1	PR:376,378
(1)	997 521 304 13	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:375,377, XSA
(1)	997 521 304 13 D07	Volcano grey		1	PR:376,378
(1)	997 521 981 00	Backrest shell		1	PR:375,377, XSA
	997 521 981 00 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 041	Black			
	997 521 981 00 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 521 981 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 981 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 981 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 982 00	Backrest shell		1	PR:376,378, XSA
	997 521 982 00 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 041	Black			
	997 521 982 00 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 521 982 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 982 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 982 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 981 01	Backrest shell		1	PR:375,377, XCG
(1)	997 521 981 01 V04	Galvano silver		1	PR:376,378, XCG
(1)	997 521 982 01	Backrest shell		1	PR:375,377, XSB
(1)	997 521 982 01 V04	Galvano silver		1	PR:375,377, XSB
(1)	997 521 981 02	Backrest shell		1	PR:375,377, XSB
	997 521 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 981 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 521 981 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 521 981 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 521 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 981 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			



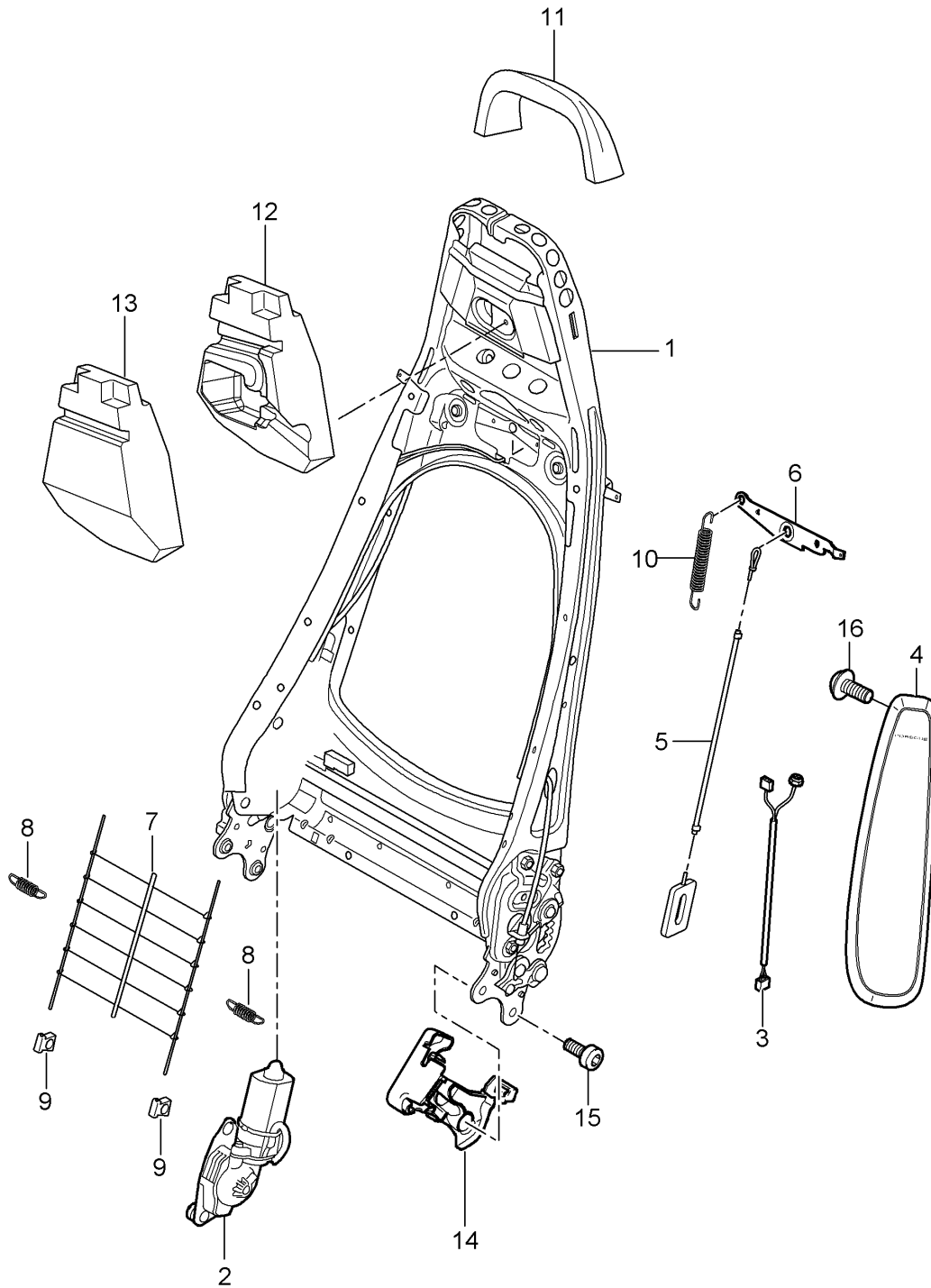
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 521 982 02	Backrest shell Leather		1	PR:376,378, XSB
	997 521 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 521 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 521 982 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 521 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 982 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 521 319 00	Support	left	1	
(2)	997 521 320 00	Support	right	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 621 03	Rosette	left	1	
	997 521 621 03 D07	Volcano grey			
(3)	997 521 622 03	Rosette	right	1	
		lever for folding backrest			
	997 521 622 03 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 623 02	Actuator button	left	1	
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(4)	997 521 624 02	Actuator button	right	1	
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
5	997 521 373 01	Coat hook	left a. right	2	
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
6	999 919 232 09	Screw		2	
		Coat hook			
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	left	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	right	1	
		Backrest shell			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame sports seat backrest frame	left a. right	2	
(1)	997 521 329 02	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 backrest frame without:	left a. right	2	
(1)	997 521 329 01	Memory D - MJ 2008>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
(1)	997 521 329 03	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 backrest frame with:	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
2	997 624 321 00	Memory D - MJ 2008>> Electric motor backrest without:	left a. right	1	PR:377,378
(2)	997 624 331 00	Memory Electric motor backrest with:		1	PR:537,538
3	997 612 785 02	Memory Wire set	left	1	PR:537
(3)	997 612 786 02	Side airbag unit Wire set	right	1	PR:538
4	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	
(4)	997 803 081 01 D07	Volcano grey		1	
(4)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag unit	right	1	
(4)	997 803 082 01 D07	Volcano grey		1	
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	PR:XSG,375, 377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 981 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	PR:XSA,375, 377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 981 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	PR:XSB,375, 377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 981 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR:XSG,376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR:XSA,376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR:XSB,376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
5	997 521 485 00	D - MJ 2008>> Bowden cable		2	
6	997 521 375 00	Backrest frame Release		2	
7	997 521 855 00	Backrest frame Grille		2	
8	997 521 893 00	Backrest frame tension spring		2	
9	997 521 895 00	Grille Clip		2	
10	997 521 797 00	Grille tension spring Release		1	
11	997 521 885 00	backrest Foam part	upper	1	
12	997 521 887 01	Head restraint Foam part	center	1	PR:377,378
13	997 521 887 00	Head restraint Foam part	center	1	PR:375,376

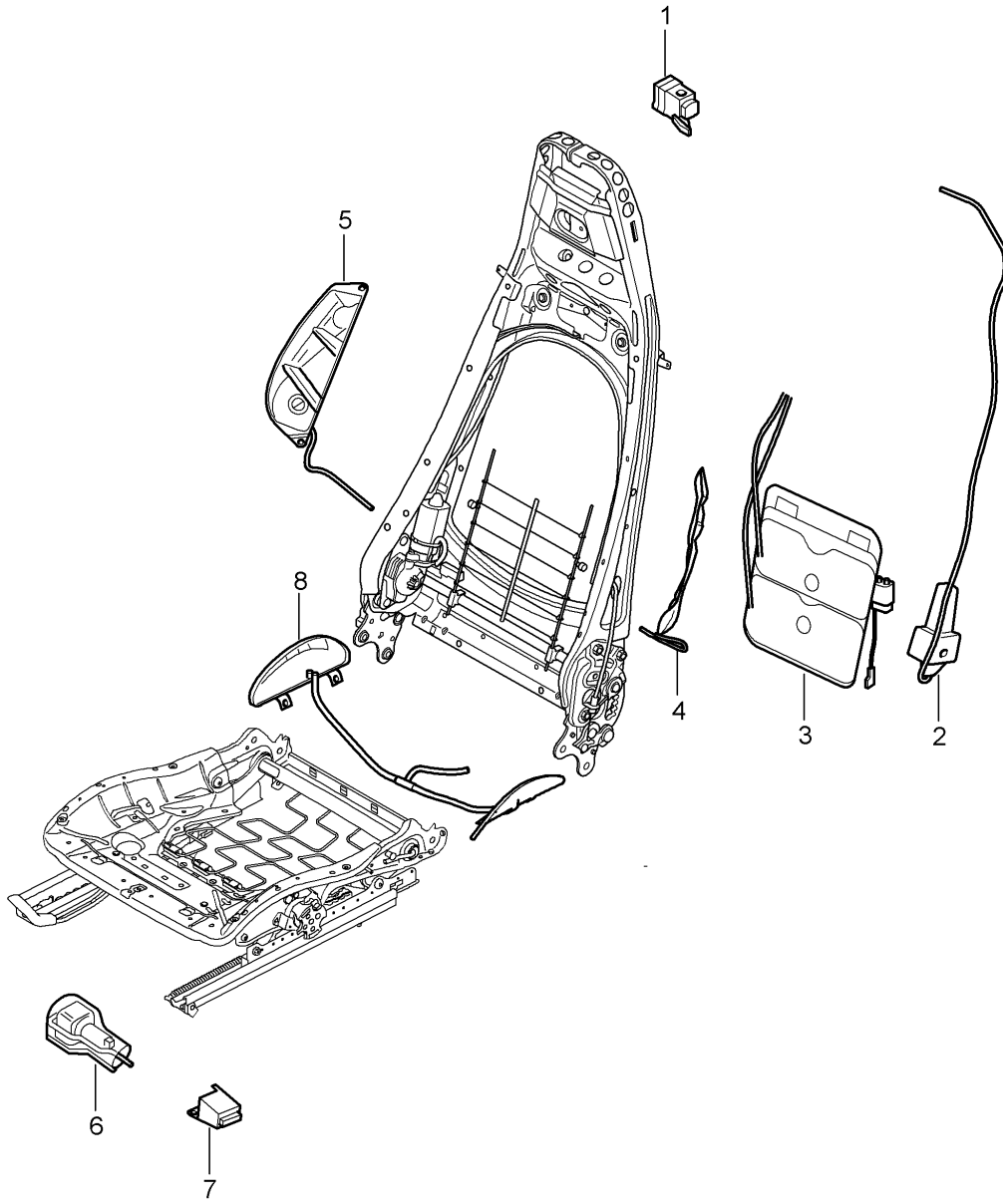
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 521 335 01	Head restraint Trim Mounting component	left inner	1	
(14)	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 336 01	Trim Mounting component	right inner	1	
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			
15	999 073 375 09	Screw Mount backrest		4	
16	999 073 306 09	Seat frame Screw Mount Side airbag unit		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



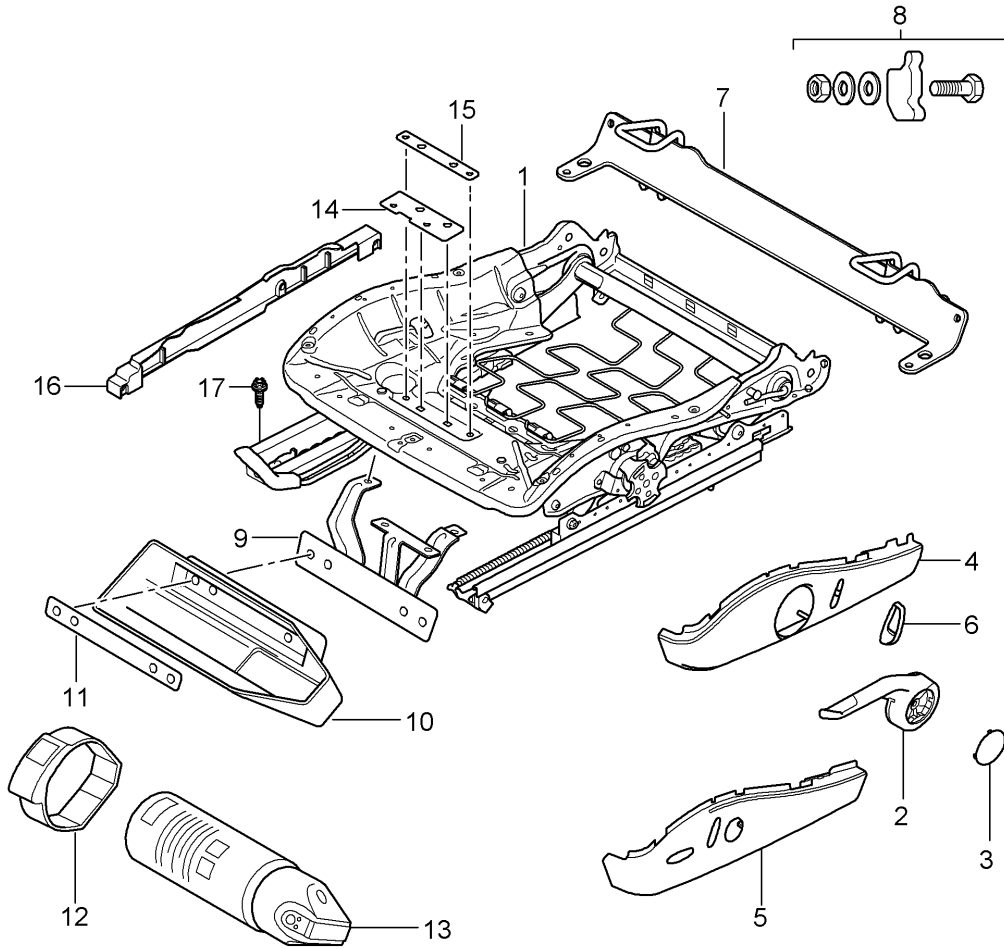
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 617 726 00	Lumbar support sports seat Valve		1	PR:537,538
2	997 620 725 00	Lumbar support Compressor Lumbar		1	
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar support backrest		1	PR:377,378, 537,538
4	997 521 711 00	container Air distributor Backrest side bolster	left	1	PR:377,378
5	997 521 712 00	container Air distributor Backrest side bolster	right	1	
6	997 620 727 00	Compressor Adjustment Seat side bolster		1	
7	997 617 727 00	Valve Adjustment Seat		1	
8	997 521 713 01	Wide container Air distributor Seat side bolster		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 201 00	Seat frame sports seat Manually			
(1)	997 521 201 10	Seat frame Manually (drivers side) D - MJ 2007>>	left lhd	1	PR:098,375
(1)	997 521 201 11	Seat frame Manually (passenger side) D - MJ 2007>>	left lhd	1	PR:098,375
(1)	997 521 201 03	Seat frame	left rhd	1	PR:099,375
(1)	997 521 201 11	Seat frame Manually (passenger side) D - MJ 2007>>	left rhd	1	PR:099,375
(1)	997 521 202 05	Seat frame	right lhd	1	PR:098,376
(1)	997 521 202 20	Seat frame Manually (passenger side) D - MJ 2007>>	right lhd	1	PR:098,376
(1)	997 521 202 06	Seat frame	right	1	PR:376,560
(1)	997 521 202 23	Seat frame Manually seat occupied recognition D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR:376,560
(2)	997 521 627 01	Actuating lever	left	1	PR:375
(2)	997 521 628 01	Galvano silver Actuating lever Height adjustment	right	1	PR:376
3	997 521 628 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 521 629 01	Cover cap Height adjustment	left a. right	1	
4	997 521 629 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	left	1	PR:375
(4)	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:376
(4)	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey			
5	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment		1	PR:377
(5)	997 521 325 08 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 325 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment		1	PR:378
(5)	997 521 326 08 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag	right	1	PR:376,560
(5)	997 521 326 09 D07	Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag	right	1	PR:378,560
(6)	997 521 326 11 D07	Volcano grey			
(6)	997 521 631 01	Actuator button backrest	left a. right	1	
7	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
7	997 521 061 01	Retainer plate child seat Not for: Australien		1	
8	997 521 961 01	1 set attachment parts Retainer plate child seat		1	
9	997 521 251 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:098,509
(9)	997 521 252 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:099,509

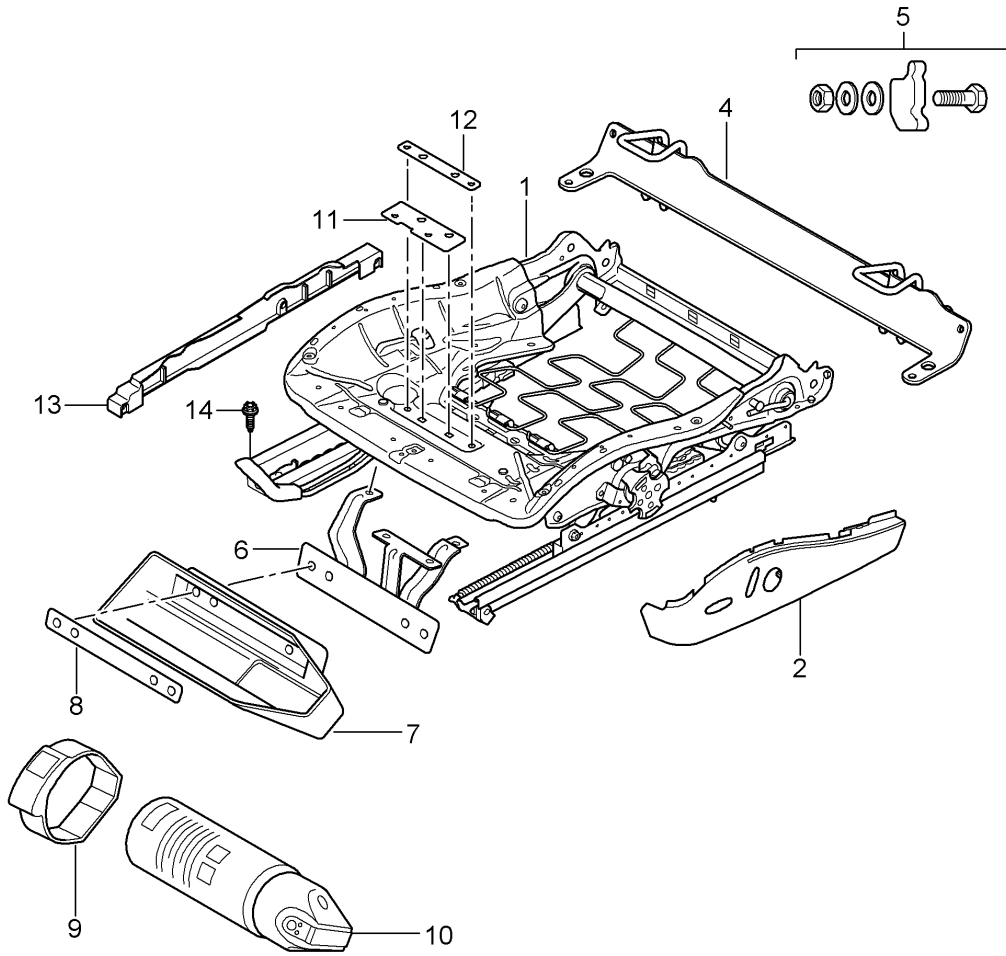
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
11	997 521 881 00	Holder for fire extinguisher Cup		1	PR:509
12	997 521 851 00	tensioning strap Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguishers Information available		1	PR:509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement	front	1	PR:509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement	rear	1	PR:509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	left	1	PR:376,378, 560
(16)	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight	right	1	PR:376,378, 560
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
17	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Mount Seat rail		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 201 05	Seat frame sports seat Elect. vertical adjustment			
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,537
		Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,537
		with:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378
		without:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,538
		with:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,560
		with:			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 521 201 24	Seat frame	left rhd	1	PR:377,099
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	left	1	PR:375
	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:376
	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch	left	1	PR:377
	997 521 325 08 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 325 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:378
	997 521 326 08 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 326 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch		1	PR:376,560
	997 521 326 09 D07	Volcano grey			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
(2)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch		1	PR:378,560
	997 521 326 11 D07	Volcano grey			
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
3	997 521 631 01	Actuator button backrest		1	
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 061 01	Retainer plate child seat		1	
		Not for: Australien			
5	997 521 961 01	1 set attachment parts Retainer plate child seat		1	
6	997 521 251 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:098,509
(6)	997 521 252 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:099,509
7	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
8	997 521 881 00	Holder for fire extinguisher Cup		1	PR:509
9	997 521 851 00	tensioning strap Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
10	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509

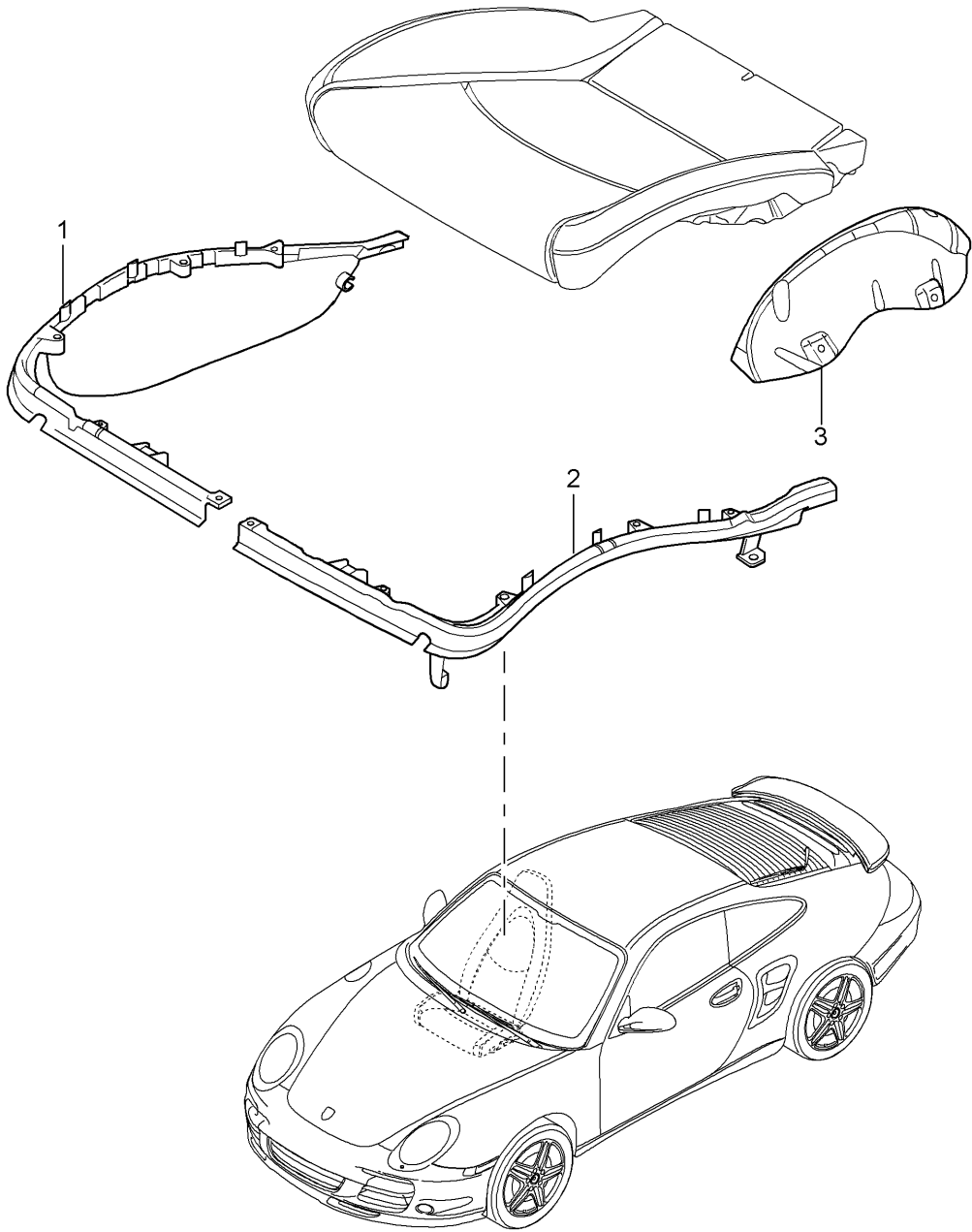
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Information available			
11	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement	front	1	PR:509
12	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement	rear	1	
13	997 521 427 01	Cover	left	1	PR:376,378, 560
	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 521 426 01	Cover	right	1	PR:376,378, 560
		Sensor			
		Weight			
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
14	999 141 047 01	Torx screw		4	
		Mount			
		Seat rail			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



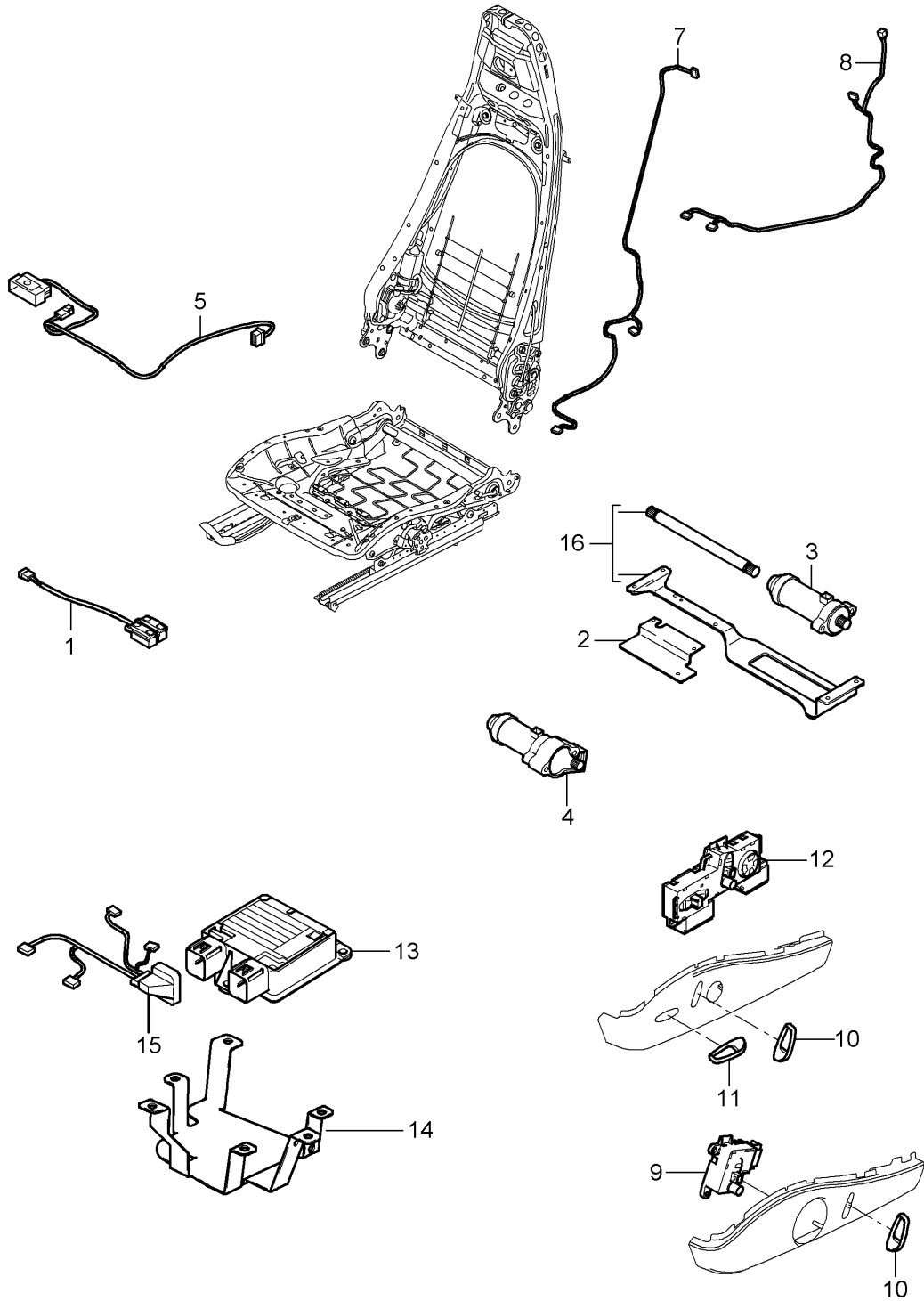
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 547 00	Cushion carrier sports seat Frame Seat cushion Frame	left inner	1	PR:376,378
(1)	997 521 548 00	Frame	right inner	1	PR:375,377
2	997 521 545 00	Frame	left outer	1	PR:375,377
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame	right outer	1	PR:376,378
(2)	997 521 546 01	Frame	right outer	1	PR:376,378, 560
3	997 521 519 00	For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag Support plate	left	1	PR:377,378
(3)	997 521 520 00	Support plate Seat cushion	right	1	PR:377,378

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

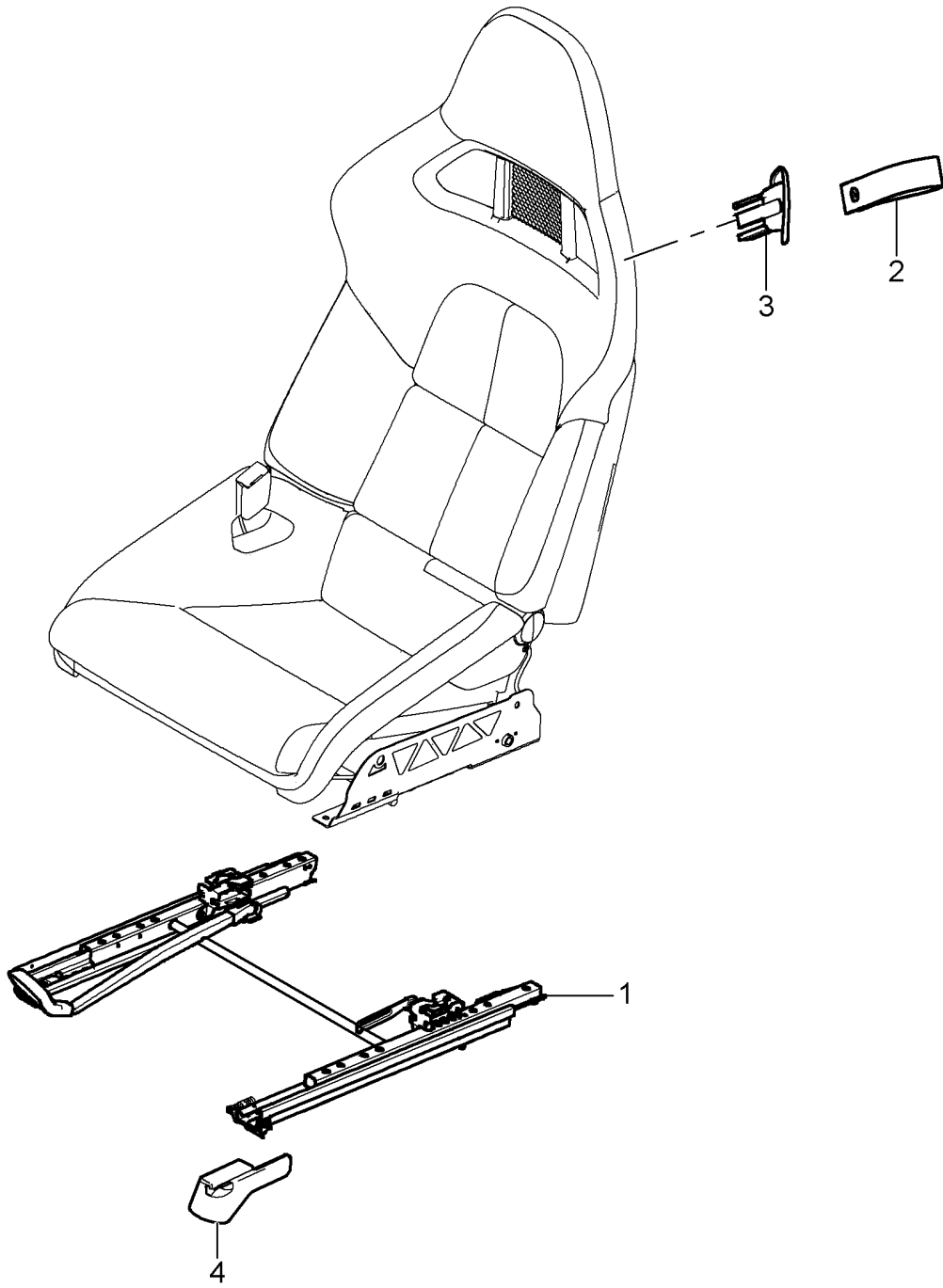
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 725 00	Wiring looms		1	PR:377
	997 613 725 00 V05	Switch			
		Control units			
		sports seat			
		Comfort seat			
(1)	997 613 726 00	Switch		1	PR:378
		Seat adjuster			
	997 613 726 00 V05	Galvano silver			
2	997 521 343 00	Bracket for compressor		1	PR:377,378
		Electric motor			
3	997 624 332 00	Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		Memory			
(3)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		Memory			
4	997 624 333 00	Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		Memory			
5	997 612 682 01	Wire set		1	PR:375,376
		Trim for switch			
(5)	997 612 657 00	Wire set		1	PR:541
		Seat			
		Standard seat			
		Vented			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
(5)	997 612 659 00	Wire set		1	PR:437,438,541
		Seat			
		Electric			
		Vented			
		D - MJ 2009>>			
7	997 612 692 00	Wire set		1	PR:377,537
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
7	997 612 692 00	Wire set		1	PR:378,538
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
7	997 612 692 01	Wire set		1	PR:377,537
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 612 692 01	Wire set		1	PR:378,538
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
8	997 612 685 01	Wire set		1	PR:377
		backrest			
		without:			
		Memory			
(8)	997 612 686 01	Wire set		1	PR:378
		backrest			
		without:			
		Memory			
9	997 613 713 00	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:375
		also use:	997 521 631 02 (V05)		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(9)	997 613 714 00	switch for seat adjustment also use:	right 997 521 631 02 (V05)	1	PR:376
10	997 521 631 01	Actuator button backrest	left a. right	1	PR:375,376, 377,378
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
10	997 521 631 02	Actuator button backrest	left a. right	1	PR:375,376, 377,378
	997 521 631 02 V05	Galvano silver			
11	997 521 633 02	Actuator button Seat cushion		1	PR:377,378
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
12	997 613 717 01	switch for seat adjustment		1	PR:377,437
	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(12)	997 613 718 01	switch for seat adjustment without:		1	PR:378,438
		Memory			
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
13	997 618 233 05	Control unit for seat occupied sensor		1	PR:376,378, 560
14	997 521 646 00	Retainer for control units		1	PR:376,378, 560
		seat occupied recognition			
15	997 612 688 00	Wire set		1	PR:376,378, 560
		seat occupied recognition			
16	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(16)	997 521 901 00	repair set Pliable shaft		1	
		Console for engine mounting			
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

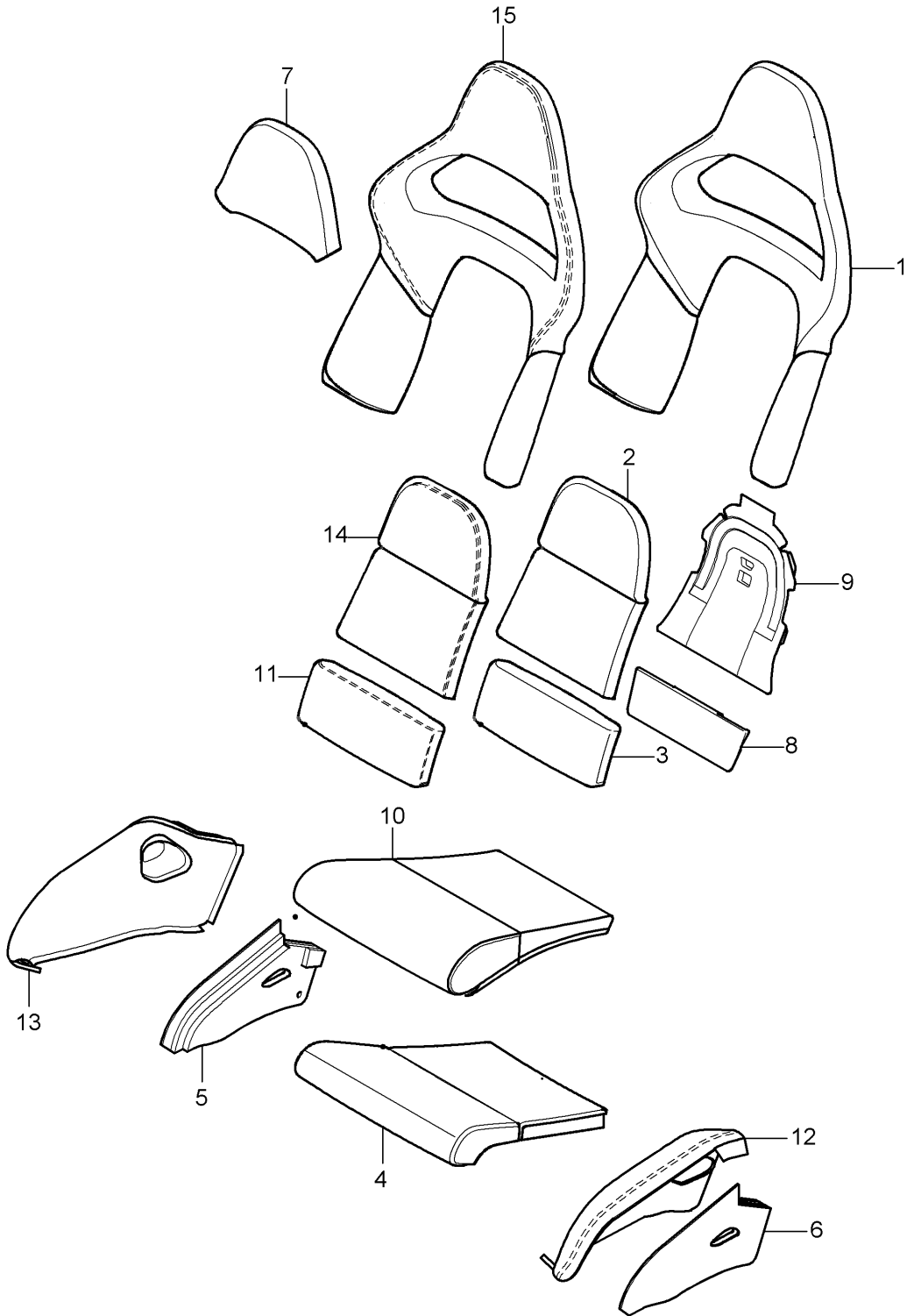


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible (complete) Not available D - MJ 2008>>			TURBO
1	997 521 429 01	1 set of seat rails (drivers side)	left lhd	1	PR:098,388
(1)	997 521 430 01	1 set of seat rails (passenger side)	right lhd	1	PR:098,389
(1)	997 521 430 03	1 set of seat rails (passenger side)	right	1	PR:389,560
(1)	997 521 429 02	D - MJ 2008>> 1 set of seat rails (passenger side)	left rhd	1	PR:099,388
(1)	997 521 430 02	1 set of seat rails (drivers side)	right rhd	1	PR:099,389
2	997 521 539 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
(2)	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
3	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
(3)	997 521 538 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
(3)	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
4	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 359 01	Rail Seat rail Manually	left	1	PR:388
(4)	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 360 01	Rail Seat rail Manually	right	1	PR:389
(4)	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 361 00	Rail Seat rail	left	1	PR:388
(4)	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 362 00	Rail Seat rail	right	1	PR:389
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

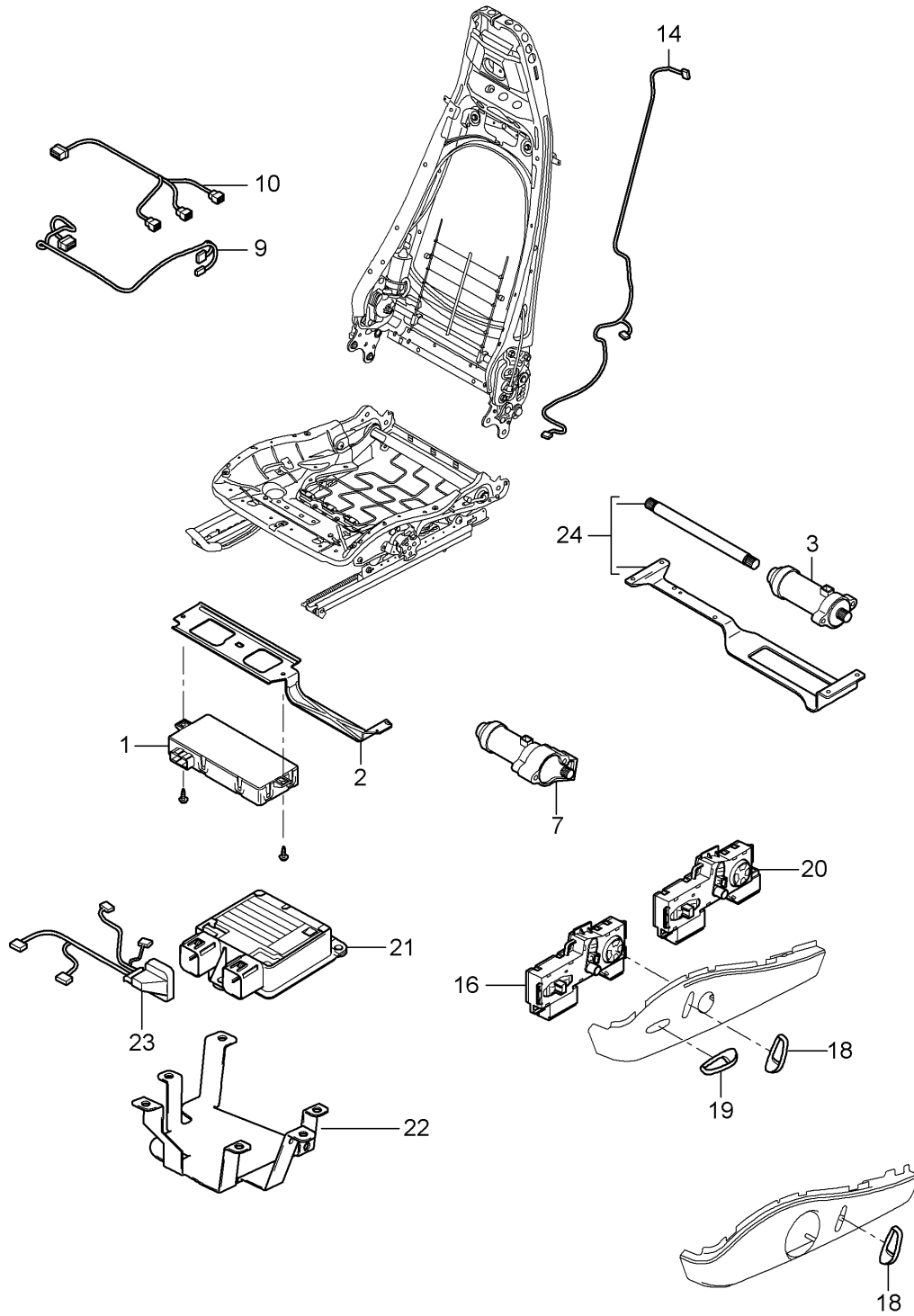
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Seat and backrest surface bucket seat Collapsible D - MJ 2008>>			TURBO
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
2	997 521 448 00	Outer part Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
3	997 521 441 00	Centre part Foam part	rear	2	PR:388,389
4	997 521 440 00	Seat cushion Foam part	front	2	PR:388,389
5	997 521 443 00	Seat cushion Foam part	side outer left	1	PR:388
(5)	997 521 444 00	Foam part Seat cushion	side inner left	1	PR:388
6	997 521 446 00	Foam part Seat cushion	side outer right	1	PR:389
(6)	997 521 445 00	Foam part Seat cushion	side inner right	1	PR:389
7	997 521 458 00	Foam part Head restraint		2	PR:388,389
8	997 521 456 00	Foam part Seat cushion	rear	1	PR:388,389
9	997 521 457 00	Foam part backrest		1	PR:388,389
10	997 521 380 00	Seat cover	left a. right front	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 380 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 380 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 380 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 380 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 380 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 380 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 380 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 380 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 380 00 N11	Carrera Red			
11	997 521 381 00	Seat cover	rear	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 381 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 381 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 381 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 381 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 381 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 381 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 381 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 381 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 381 00 N11	Carrera Red			
12	997 521 383 00	Cover	left side outer	1	PR:388,983
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 383 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 383 00 3S8	sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model				
13	997 521 383 00 9N2	Terracotta	left side inner	1	PR:388,983				
	997 521 383 00 9Q3	Cocoa							
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural							
	997 521 383 00 T11	Brown/natural							
	997 521 383 00 N11	Carrera Red							
	997 521 384 00	Seat cover (leather)							
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black							
	997 521 384 00 5X5	Stone grey							
	997 521 384 00 8G1	Sand beige							
	997 521 384 00 3S8	sea blue							
	997 521 384 00 9N2	Terracotta							
	997 521 384 00 9Q3	Cocoa							
	(13)	997 521 384 00 D11				Dark grey/natural	right side outer	1	PR:389,983
997 521 384 00 T11		Brown/natural							
997 521 384 00 N11		Carrera Red							
997 521 386 00		Cover							
997 521 386 00 8YR		Black							
997 521 386 00 5X5		Stone grey							
997 521 386 00 8G1		Sand beige							
997 521 386 00 3S8		sea blue							
997 521 386 00 9N2		Terracotta							
997 521 386 00 9Q3		Cocoa							
997 521 386 00 D11		Dark grey/natural							
997 521 386 00 T11		Brown/natural							
(13)		997 521 386 00 N11	Carrera Red	right side inner	1	PR:389,983			
	997 521 385 00	Seat cover (leather)							
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black							
	997 521 385 00 5X5	Stone grey							
	997 521 385 00 8G1	Sand beige							
	997 521 385 00 3S8	sea blue							
	997 521 385 00 9N2	Terracotta							
	997 521 385 00 9Q3	Cocoa							
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural							
	997 521 385 00 T11	Brown/natural							
	997 521 385 00 N11	Carrera Red							
	14	997 521 387 00	Backrest centre part w. cover				outer	1	PR:388,389, 983
		997 521 387 00 8YR	Black						
997 521 387 00 5X5		Stone grey							
997 521 387 00 8G1		Sand beige							
997 521 387 00 3S8		sea blue							
997 521 387 00 9N2		Terracotta							
997 521 387 00 9Q3		Cocoa							
997 521 387 00 D11		Dark grey/natural							
997 521 387 00 T11		Brown/natural							
997 521 387 00 N11		Carrera Red							
15		997 521 388 00	backrest cover (leather)	outer	1	PR:388,389, 983			
		997 521 388 00 8YR	Black						
		997 521 388 00 5X5	Stone grey						
	997 521 388 00 8G1	Sand beige							
	997 521 388 00 3S8	sea blue							
	997 521 388 00 9N2	Terracotta							
	997 521 388 00 9Q3	Cocoa							
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural							
	997 521 388 00 T11	Brown/natural							
	997 521 388 00 N11	Carrera Red							

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 537 07	Wiring looms Switch Control unit Electric motor Comfort seat Control unit		1	PR:537,538
2	997 521 643 00	Seating position control Retainer for control units Seating position control		1	PR:537,538
3	997 624 332 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways Memory		1	PR:537,538
(3)	997 624 332 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment Memory		1	PR:537,538
7	997 624 333 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle		1	PR:537,538
		with:			
9	997 612 684 00	Memory Wire set Seat adjuster Memory		1	PR:537,538
10	997 612 690 00	Wire set Lengthways Height adjustment Memory		1	PR:537,538
14	997 612 687 00	Wire set Lumbar backrest Memory		1	PR:437,438, 537,538
16	997 613 721 01	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:437,537, 377
	997 613 721 01 V05	Memory switch Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 722 01	switch for seat adjustment	right	1	PR:438,538, 378
	997 613 722 01 V05	Memory switch Galvano silver			
18	997 521 631 01	Actuator button		1	PR:437,438
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 02	Actuator button		1	PR:437,438
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 01	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:437,377
		without:			
	997 613 717 01 V05	Memory Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 01	switch for seat adjustment	right	1	PR:438,378
		without:			
	997 613 718 01 V05	Memory Galvano silver			
(21)	997 618 233 05	Control unit for seat occupied sensor		1	PR:438,560
(22)	997 521 646 00	Retainer for control units seat occupied recognition		1	PR:438,560
23	997 612 688 00	Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	PR:438,560
24	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(24)	997 521 901 00	repair set		1	

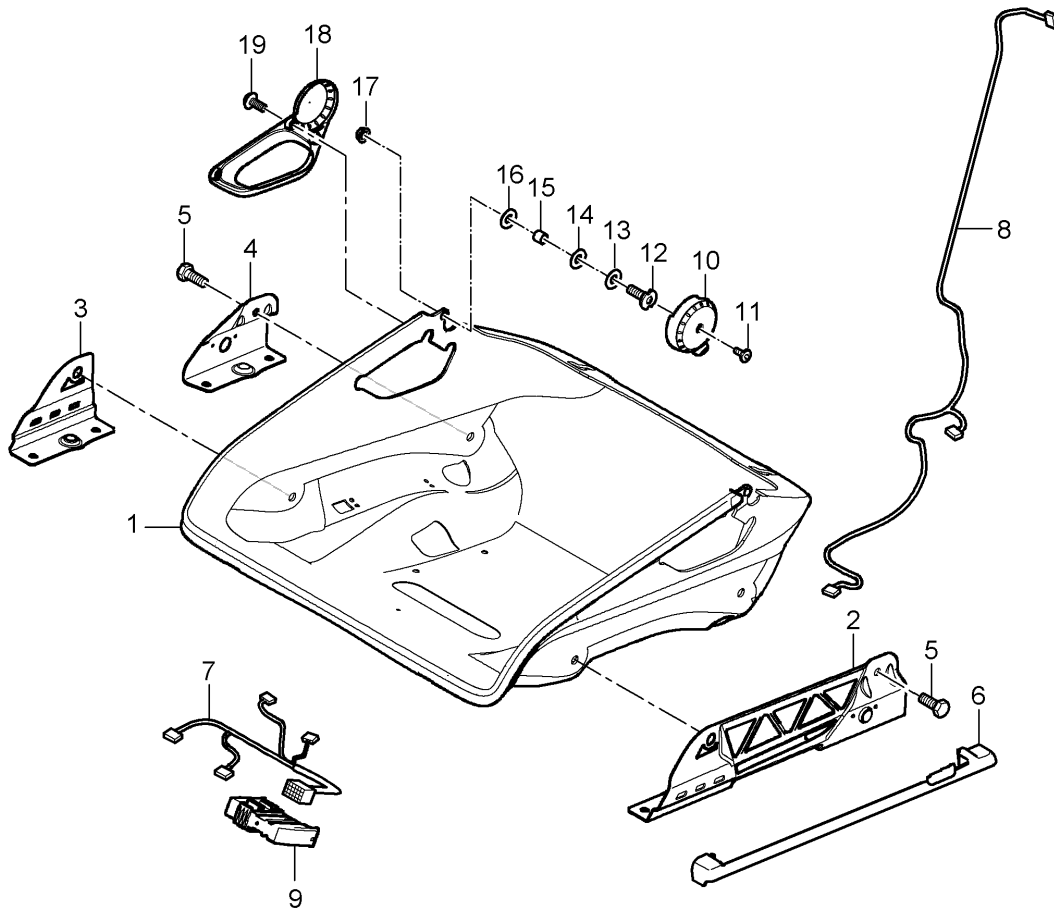
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 650 973 40	Pliable shaft Console for engine mounting Clip Mount Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible Seat frame Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			TURBO
1	997 521 281 00	Cup Seat frame	left a. right	2	PR:388,389
(1)	997 521 182 00	without: seat occupied recognition Cup Seat frame	right	1	PR:389,560
2	997 521 433 00	with: seat occupied recognition Adapter Seat frame	outer left	1	PR:388,389, 560
(2)	997 521 434 00	Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame	outer right	1	PR:389
3	997 521 436 00	Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame	front, inner right	1	PR:388
(3)	997 521 435 00	Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame	front, inner left	1	PR:389
4	997 521 438 00	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame	rear, inner right	1	PR:388
(4)	997 521 437 00	Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame	rear, inner left	1	PR:389
5	999 217 168 01	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 8 X 16 Mount Seat rail		4	
6	997 521 427 03	bucket seat Cover Sensor	left	1	PR:389,560
(6)	997 521 427 03 01C 997 521 426 03	seat occupied recognition Satin black Cover Sensor	right	1	PR:389,560
7	997 521 426 03 01C 997 612 688 10	seat occupied recognition Satin black Wire set		1	PR:389,560
8	997 612 785 10	seat occupied recognition Wire set	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
9	997 618 233 05	Side airbag unit Control unit for seat occupied sensor		1	
10	997 521 563 00	Trim Hinge	left inner	1	
(10)	997 521 563 00 01C 997 521 564 00	Satin black Trim Hinge	right inner	1	
11	997 521 564 00 01C 999 073 456 01	Satin black flat round head bolt M4 X 12 Mount	inner	2	

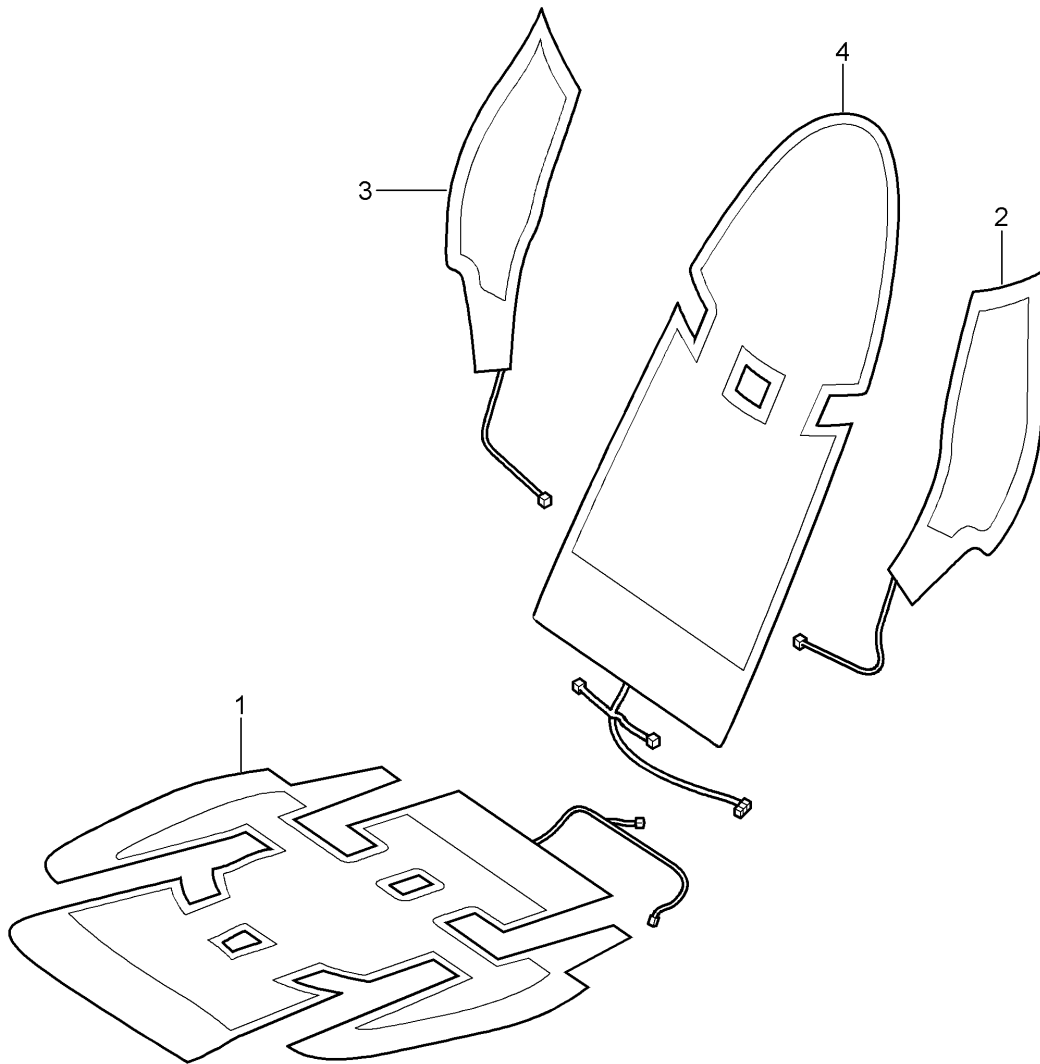
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 521 690 00	Trim bearing pin Backrest shell Cup	lower	2	
13	999 523 019 01	Belleville spring A25		2	
14	999 234 034 00	fitted washer 12 X 18 X 0,2		2	
15	999 924 136 40	Plain bearing F12 X 5 X 14		2	
16	999 025 122 40	thrust washer 20 X 12 X 0,5		2	
17	900 380 024 01	Outer hexagon round nut M8		2	
18	997 521 561 00	Trim Seat belt	left lower	1	
	997 521 561 00 01C	Satin black			
(18)	997 521 562 00	Trim Seat belt	right lower	1	
	997 521 562 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 141 049 01	Oval-head screw M5 X 10 Mount Trim		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



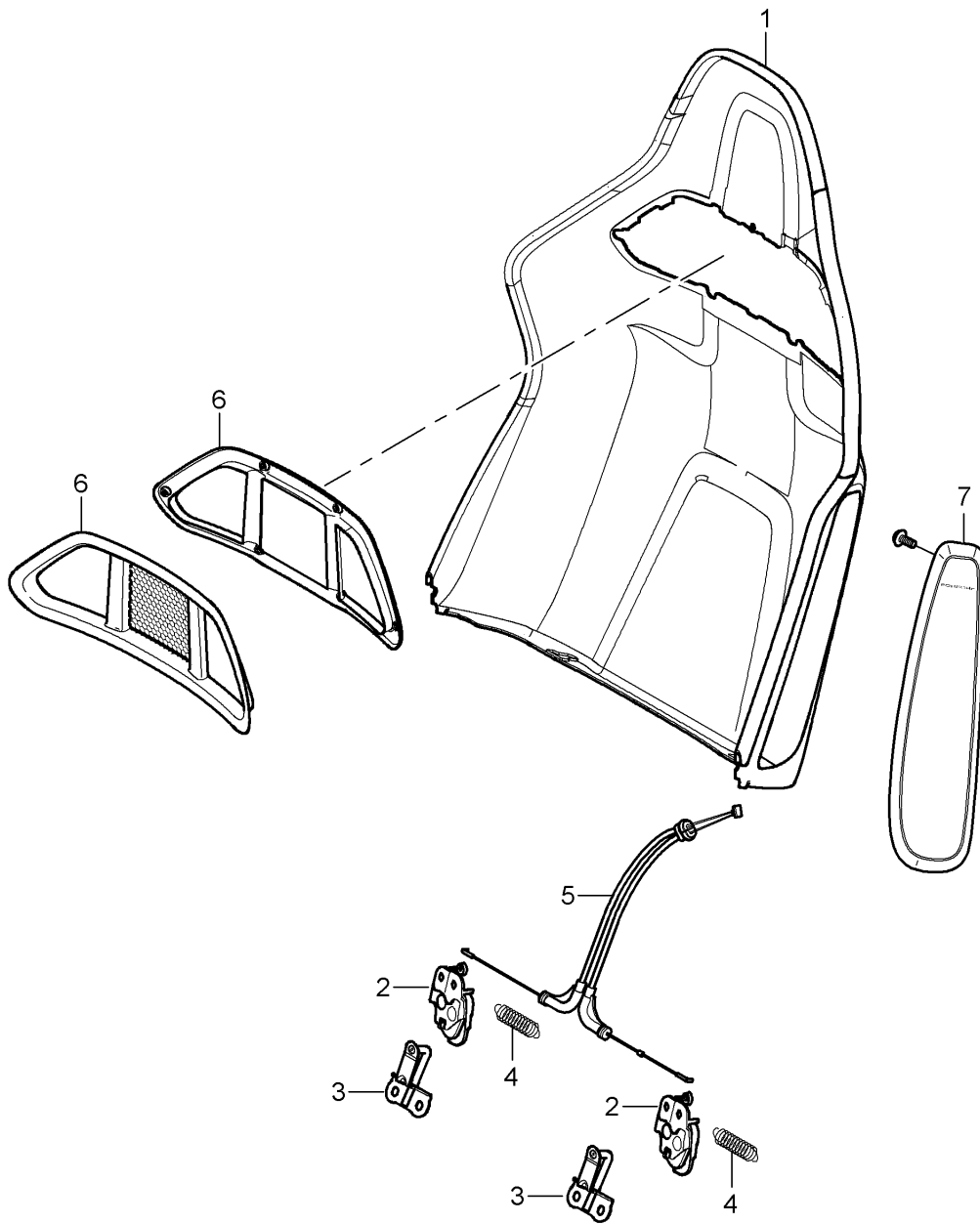
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 105 02	heater Front seat Comfort seat Heating element Seat cushion Standard seat Comfort seat	left a. right	2	PR:437,438
2	997 653 109 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	left	1	PR:437,438
3	997 653 110 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	right	1	PR:437,438
4	997 653 107 00	Heating element Backrest cushion	left a. right	2	PR:437,438

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



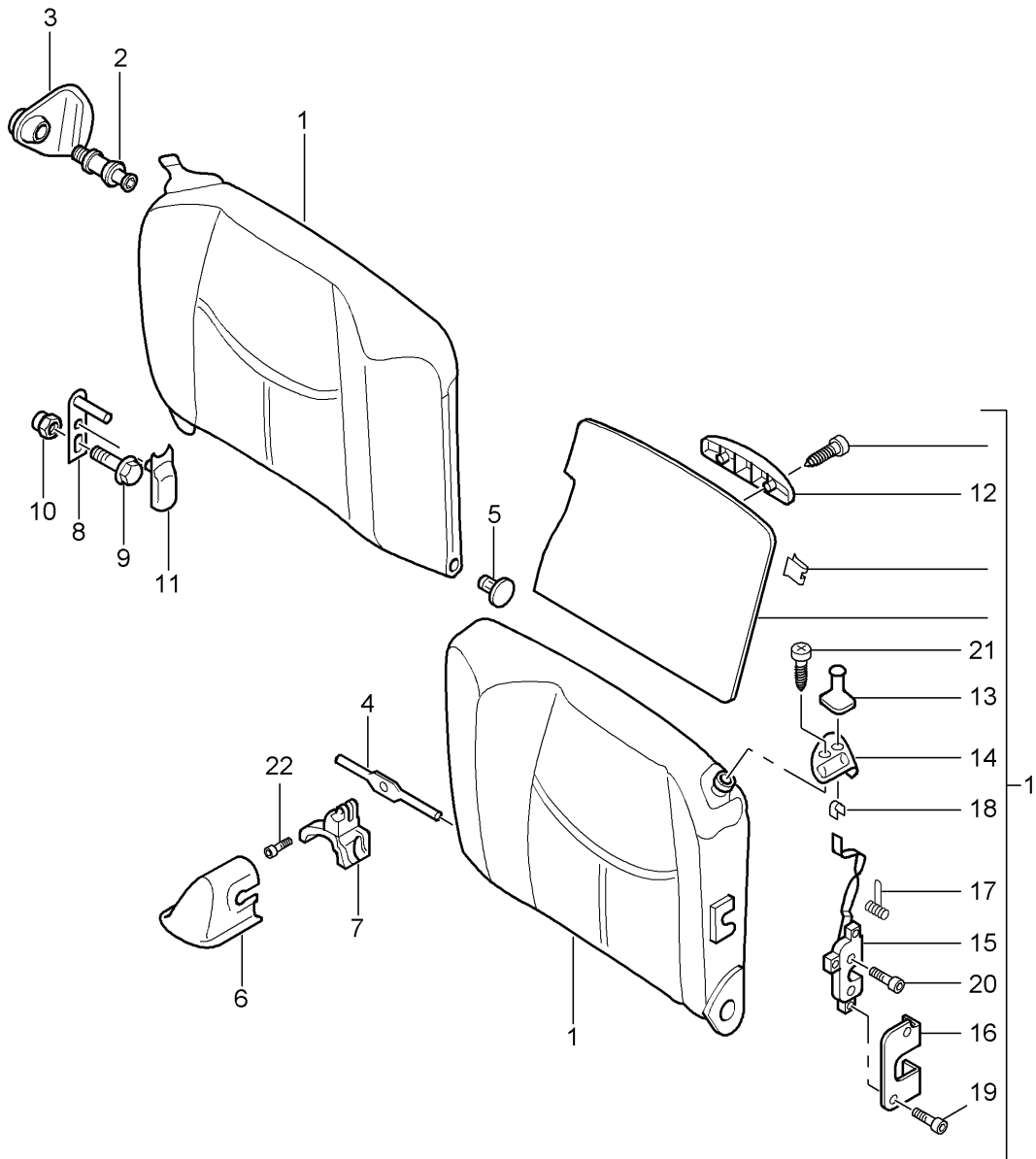


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			TURBO/GT2
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	left	1	PR:388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	right	1	PR:389
2	997 521 651 00	backrest lock	left	1	PR:388,389
(2)	997 521 652 00	backrest lock	right	1	PR:388,389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
4	997 521 650 00	Backrest shell tension spring lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
5	997 521 640 00	backrest Bowden cable Release backrest	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
6	997 521 330 00	Trim Seat belt	front	1	PR:388,389
(6)	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 531 00	Trim Seat belt	rear	1	PR:388,389
7	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:388
(7)	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01	Side airbag unit Front seat	right	1	PR:389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

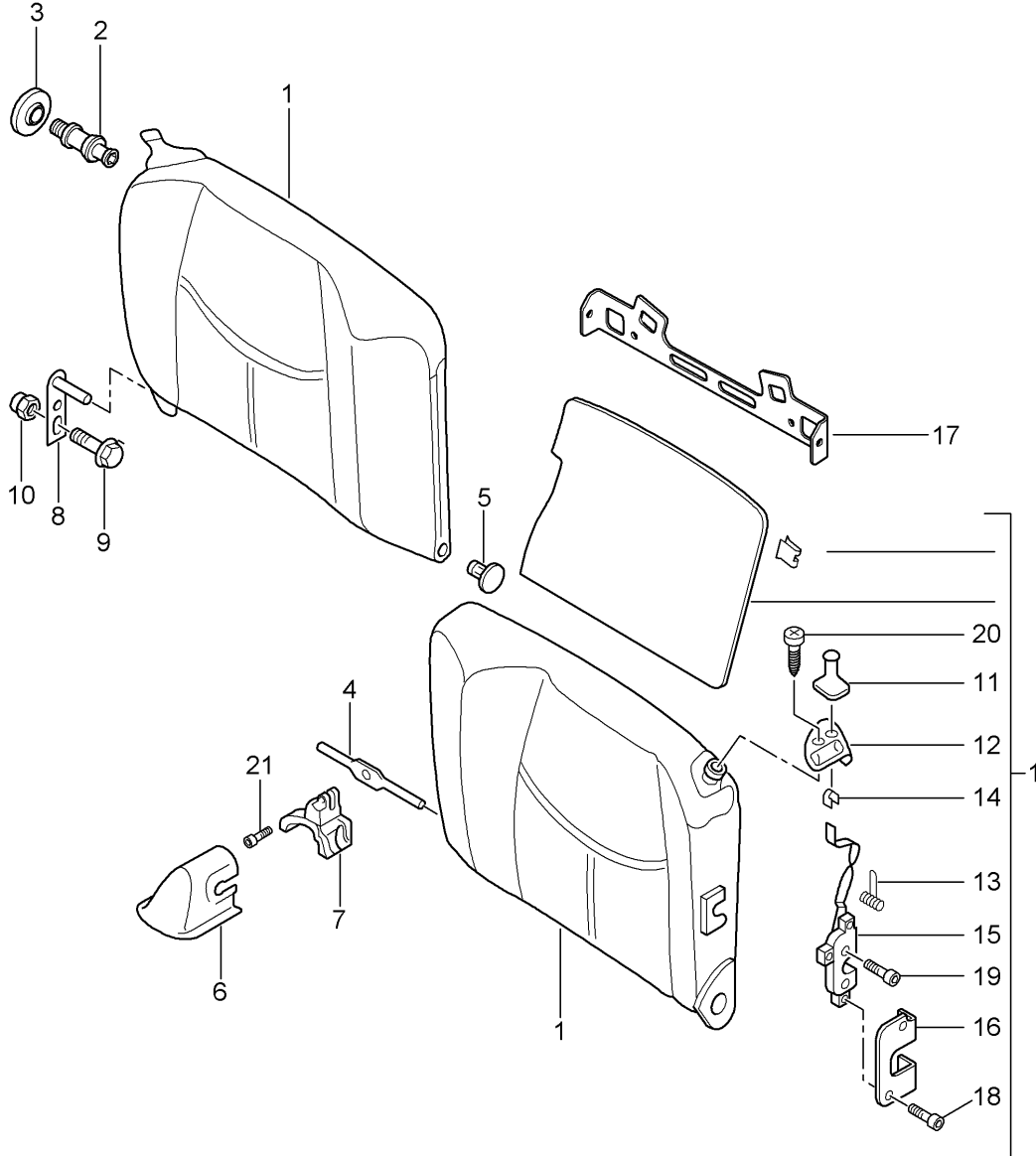
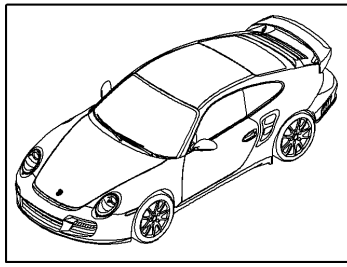
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Emergency seat backrest Coupe			
1	997 522 011 07	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 011 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 07 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 07 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 011 07 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 011 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 07 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 07 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 012 07	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 012 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 07 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 07 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 07 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 012 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 07 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 07 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 011 08	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 011 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 08 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 08 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 011 08 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 011 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 08 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 012 08	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 012 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 08 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 08 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 08 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 012 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 08 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	996 522 267 06	Pin		2	PR:685
		Locking mechanism			
3	997 522 095 00	Stop	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 095 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 522 096 00	Stop	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 096 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 00	Bearing shaft		1	PR:685
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(4)	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft		1	PR:685
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	999 073 436 01	Bolt with washer		1	PR:685
		Bearing shaft			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	PR:685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Protection washer			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Black			
7	996 522 333 00	Console		1	PR:685
8	996 522 211 01	Mounting		2	PR:685
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(8)	997 522 211 00	Mounting	outer	2	PR:685
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	999 073 138 01	flat round head bolt		2	PR:685
		M 8 X 25			
10	996 522 271 00	bush		2	PR:685
11	996 522 425 01	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 425 01 01C	Black			
12	996 522 421 00	Stop		2	PR:685
		Backrest			
	996 522 421 00 01C	Satin black			
13	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever	left	1	PR:685
		Backrest			
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever	right	1	PR:685
		Backrest			
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
14	996 522 315 00	Rosette	left	1	PR:685
		Actuator button			
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	996 522 316 00	Rosette	right	1	PR:685
		Actuator button			
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
15	996 522 281 02	lock	left	1	PR:685
		Backrest			
(15)	996 522 282 02	lock	right	1	PR:685
		Backrest			
16	997 522 771 00	Cover panel	left	1	PR:685
		lock			
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Cover panel	right	1	PR:685
		lock			
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	996 522 653 00	Spring		2	PR:685
		lock			
18	999 507 630 01	Clip		2	PR:685
		Actuator button			
19	999 073 049 02	panel screw		4	PR:685
		ST 3,5 X 16			
20	900 269 028 03	countersunk bolt		4	PR:685
		M 8 X 30			
21	900 145 041 07	panel screw		4	PR:685
		B 3,5 X 16			
22	900 067 358 09	Bolt with washer		1	PR:685
		M 5 X 16			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Emergency seat backrest			CARRERA CABRIO
(1)	997 522 011 10	D - MJ 2008>> Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 011 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 011 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 012 10	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 012 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 011 11	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 011 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 011 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 012 11	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 012 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 11 N11	Carrera Red			
2	996 522 267 07	Pin		2	PR:685
		Locking mechanism			
3	996 522 097 08	Rosette		2	PR:685
	996 522 097 08 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft		1	PR:685
-	999 073 436 01	Bolt with washer		1	PR:685
		Bearing shaft			
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	PR:685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Protection washer			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Black			
7	996 522 041 00	Mounting		1	PR:685
8	997 522 211 00	Mounting	outer	2	PR:685
9	999 073 138 01	flat round head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 25			
10	996 522 271 00	bush		2	PR:685
11	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			

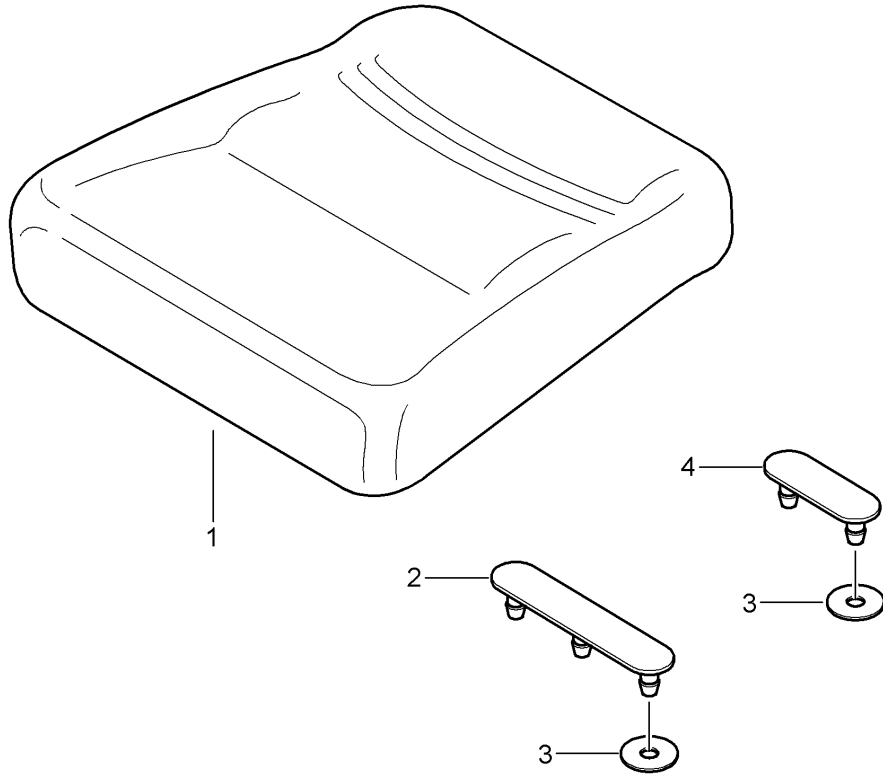
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	996 522 315 00	Rosette	left	1	PR:685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	996 522 316 00	Rosette	right	1	PR:685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
13	996 522 653 00	Spring lock		2	PR:685
14	999 507 630 01	Clip Actuator button		2	PR:685
15	996 522 281 02	lock Backrest	left	1	PR:685
(15)	996 522 282 02	lock Backrest	right	1	PR:685
16	997 522 771 00	Cover panel	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Cover panel	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	997 803 721 00	bracket for child seat Connecting plate Back seat backrest		1	PR:335,479
18	999 073 049 02	panel screw ST 4,3 X 16		4	PR:685
19	900 269 028 03	countersunk bolt M 8 X 30		4	PR:685
20	900 145 041 07	panel screw B 3,5 X 16		4	PR:685
21	900 067 358 09	Bolt with washer M 5 X 16		1	PR:685

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





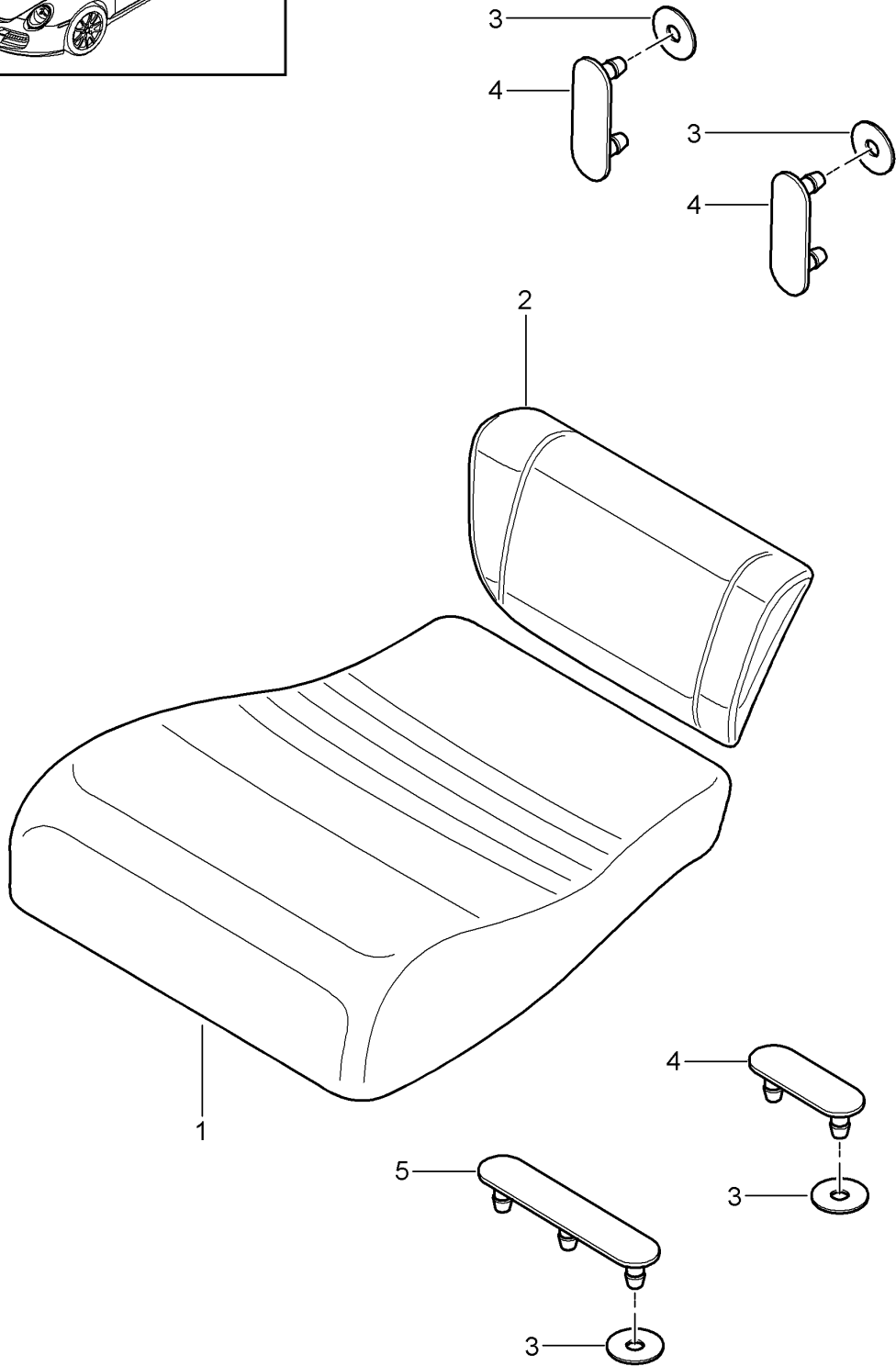
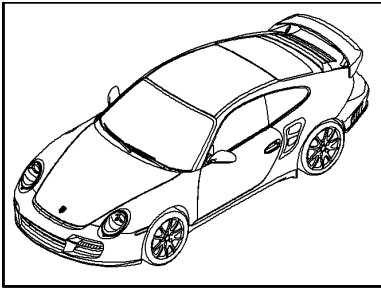
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 522 051 01	Back seat cushion Coupe			
	997 522 051 01 8YR	Black	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 051 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 01 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 052 01	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 052 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 01 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 051 02	Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 051 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 052 02	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 052 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 551 893 01	Clip Triple		X	PR:685
(3)	997 551 897 01	Retaining washer		X	PR:685
4	997 551 895 01	Clip Double		X	PR:685

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion			CARRERA CABRIO
(1)	997 522 051 10	D - MJ 2008>> Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 051 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 10	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 052 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 051 11	Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 051 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 11	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 052 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 11 N11	Carrera Red			
2	997 522 235 01	Centre part	left	1	PR:685,936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 235 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 235 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 235 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 522 236 01	Centre part	right	1	PR:685,936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 236 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 236 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			

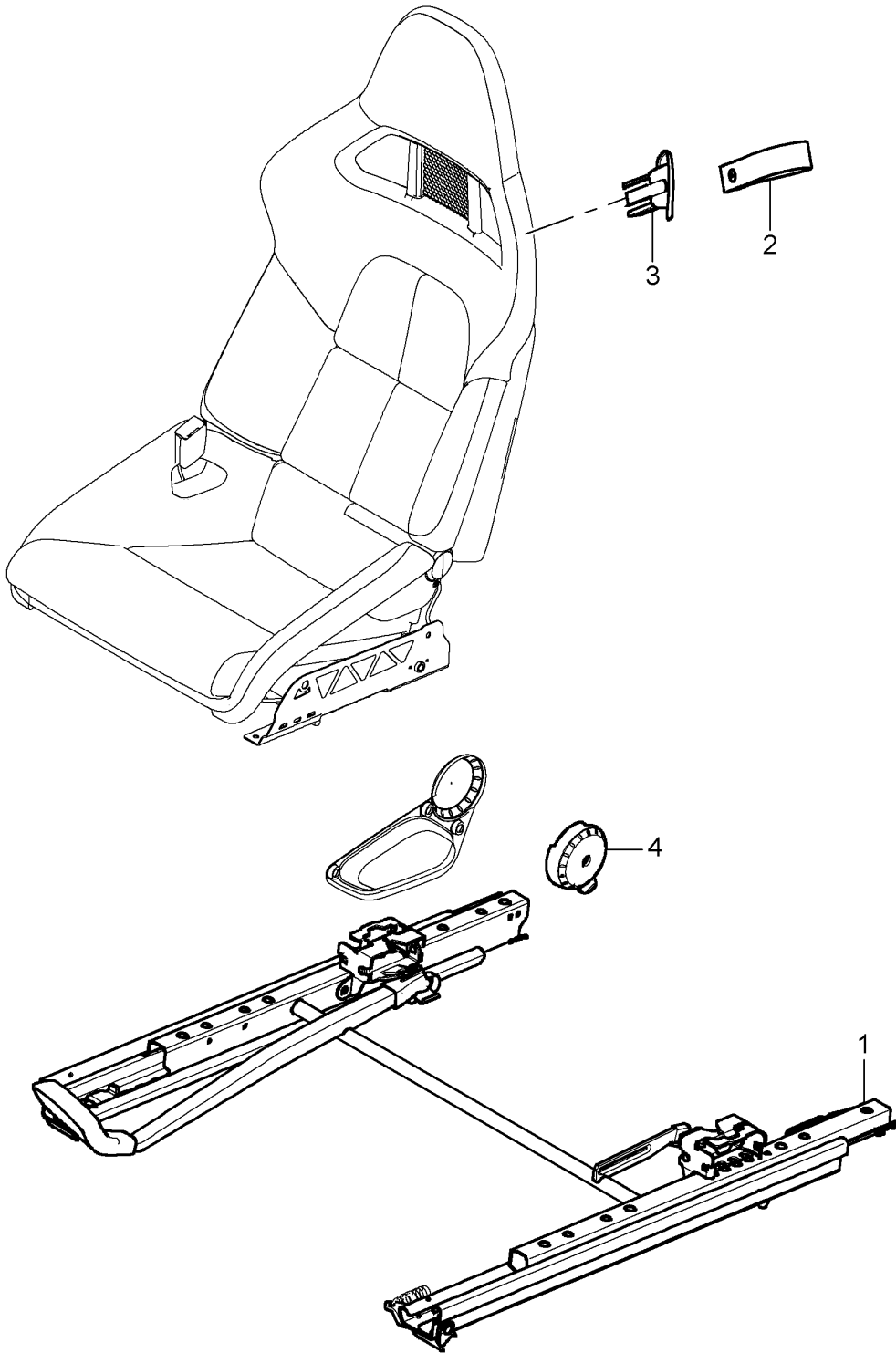
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 522 236 01 T11	Brown/natural	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 236 01 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 522 235 02	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 235 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 235 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(2)	997 522 235 02 T11	Brown/natural	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 235 02 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 522 236 02	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 236 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 236 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
997 522 236 02 T11	Brown/natural				
997 522 236 02 N11	Carrera Red				
3	997 551 897 01	Retaining washer		X	PR:685
4	997 551 895 01	Clip		X	
		Double			
5	997 551 893 01	Clip		X	PR:685
		Triple			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



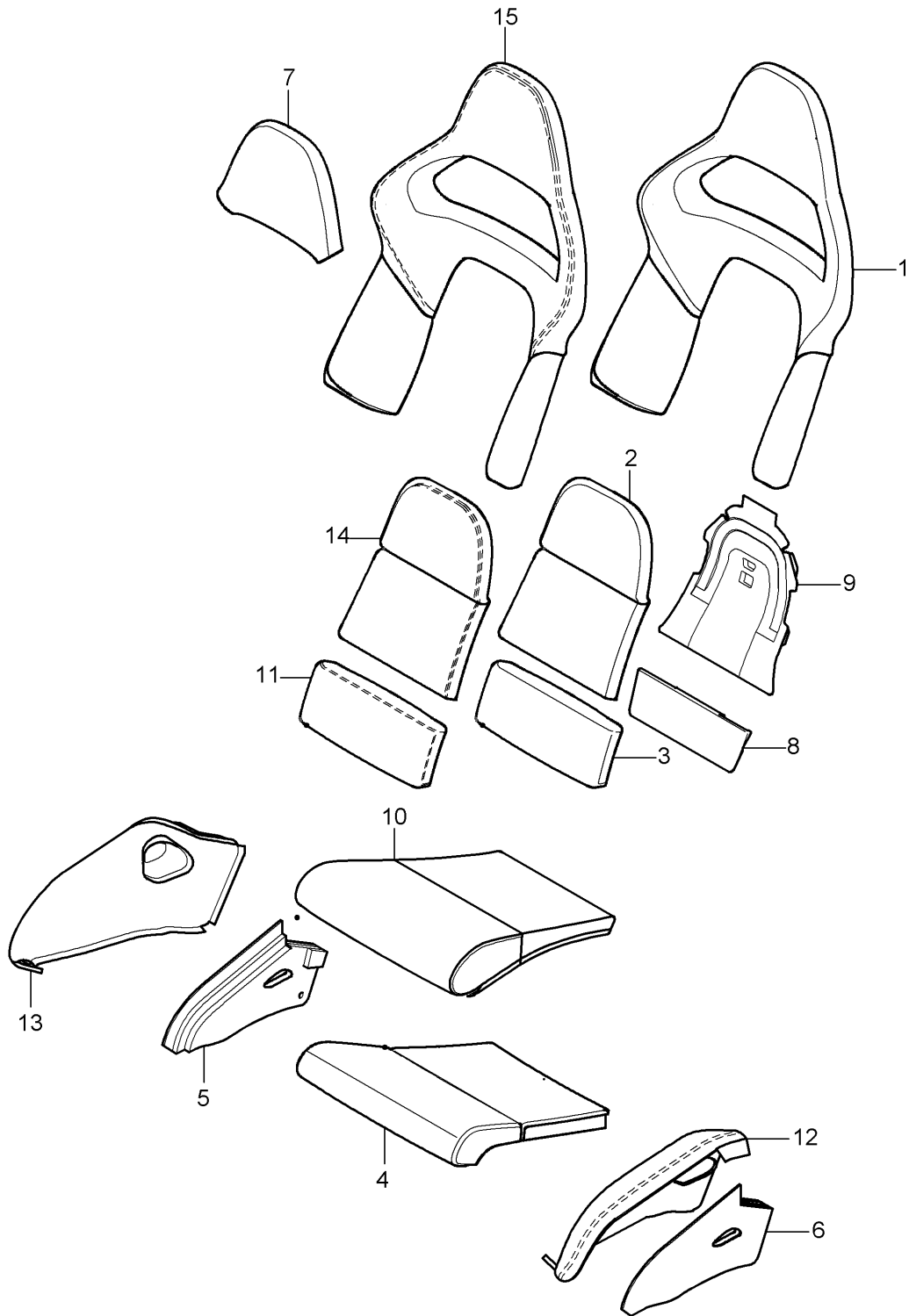
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible (complete) Not available D - MJ 2008>>			GT2
1	997 521 429 01	1 set of seat rails (drivers side)	left lhd	1	PR:098,388
(1)	997 521 430 01	1 set of seat rails Seat rail (passenger side)	right lhd	1	PR:098,389
(1)	997 521 429 02	1 set of seat rails Seat rail (passenger side)	left rhd	1	PR:099,388
(1)	997 521 430 02	1 set of seat rails Seat rail (drivers side)	right rhd	1	PR:099,389
2	997 521 539 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
(2)	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
(2)	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
3	997 521 538 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
(3)	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
(3)	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 521 563 00	Trim Hinge	left inner	1	PR:388,389
(4)	997 521 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 564 00	Trim Hinge	right inner	1	PR:388,389
(4)	997 521 564 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Seat and backrest surface bucket seat Collapsible D - MJ 2008>>			GT2
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
2	997 521 448 00	Outer part Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
3	997 521 441 00	Centre part Foam part	rear	2	PR:388,389
4	997 521 440 00	Seat cushion Foam part	front	2	PR:388,389
5	997 521 443 00	Seat cushion Foam part	left side	1	PR:388
(5)	997 521 444 00	Seat cushion Foam part	outer side	1	PR:388
6	997 521 446 00	Seat cushion Foam part	inner left side	1	PR:389
(6)	997 521 445 00	Seat cushion Foam part	outer right side	1	PR:389
7	997 521 458 00	Seat cushion Foam part	inner right	2	PR:388,389
8	997 521 456 00	Head restraint Foam part	rear	1	PR:388,389
9	997 521 457 00	Seat cushion Foam part		1	PR:388,389
10	997 521 380 01	backrest Seat cover	left a. right front	1	PR:388,389, 951
	997 521 380 01 A15	Black			
10	997 521 380 02	Seat cover	left a. right front	1	PR:388,389, 990
11	997 521 381 01	Cloth Seat cover	left a. right rear	1	PR:388,389, 951
	997 521 381 01 A15	Black			
(11)	997 521 381 02	Seat cover	left a. right rear	1	PR:388,389, 990
12	997 521 383 00	Cloth Cover	left side	1	PR:388,951
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(12)	997 521 383 01	Seat covering (fabric)	left a. right side outer	1	PR:388,990
13	997 521 384 00	Seat cover (leather)	left side inner	1	PR:388,951
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 384 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 384 01	Seat covering (fabric)	left inner	1	PR:388,990
(13)	997 521 386 00	Cover	right side	1	PR:389,951



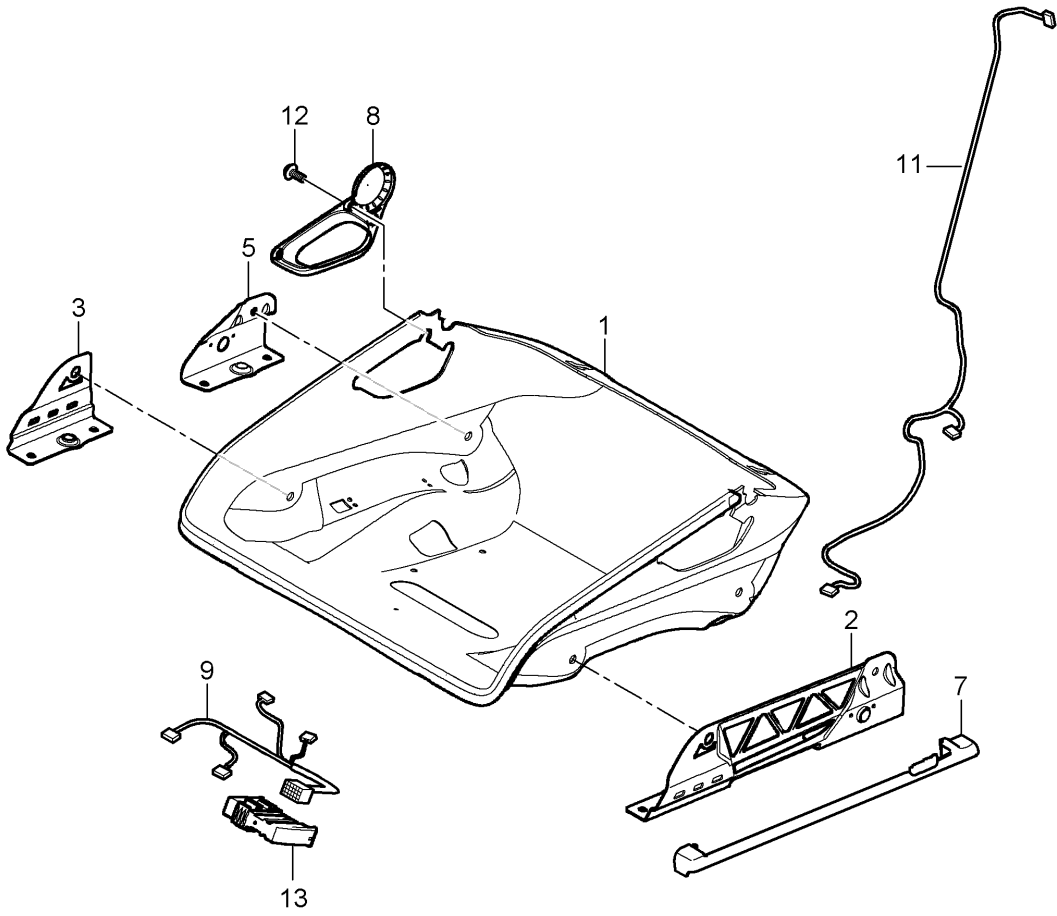
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 386 00 8YR	Black	outer		
	997 521 386 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 386 01	Seat covering (fabric)	side	1	PR:389,990
			outer		
(13)	997 521 385 00	Seat cover (leather)	right	1	PR:389,951
			side		
			inner		
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 385 01	Seat covering (fabric)	left a. right	1	PR:389,990
			side		
			inner		
14	997 521 387 01	Backrest centre part w. cover	left a. right	1	PR:388,389,951
	997 521 387 01 A15	Black			
(14)	997 521 387 02	Backrest centre part w. cover	left a. right	1	PR:388,389,990
		Cloth			
15	997 521 388 00	backrest cover (leather)	outer	1	PR:388,389,951
	997 521 388 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(15)	997 521 388 01	Backrest cover	left a. right	1	PR:388,389,990
			outer		
		Cloth			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

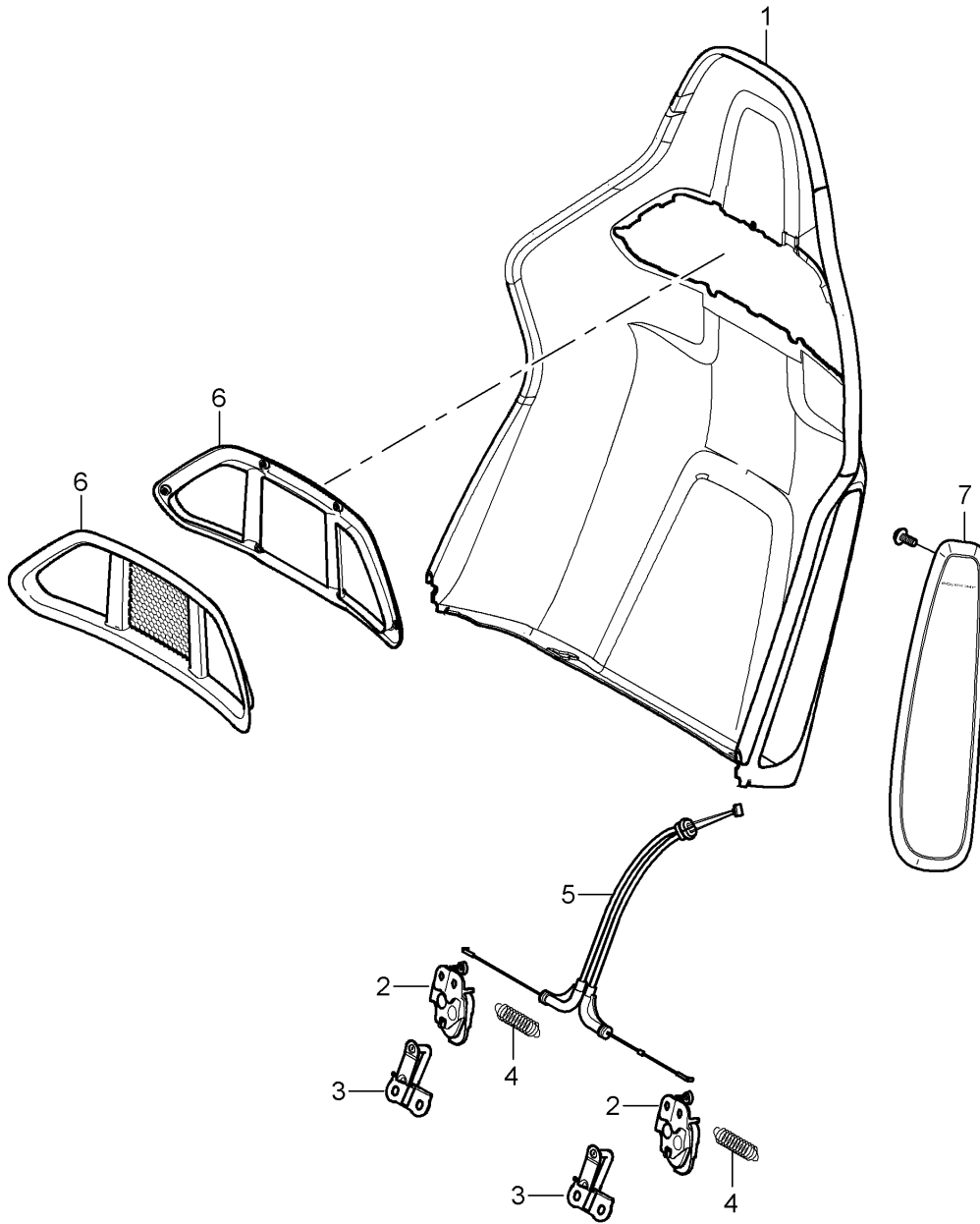


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible Seat frame Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			GT2
1	997 521 281 00	Cup Seat frame	left a. right	2	PR:388,389
(1)	997 521 182 00	without: seat occupied recognition Cup Seat frame	right	1	PR:389,560
2	997 521 433 00	with: seat occupied recognition and Seat rail Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer left	1	PR:388,389, 560
(2)	997 521 434 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer right	1	PR:389
3	997 521 436 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	front, inner right	1	PR:388
4	997 521 435 00	Adapter Seat frame	front, inner left	1	PR:389
5	997 521 438 00	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	rear, inner right	1	PR:388
6	997 521 437 00	Adapter Seat frame	rear, inner left	1	PR:389
7	997 521 427 03	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Cover Sensor seat occupied recognition	left	1	PR:389,560
(7)	997 521 427 03 01C 997 521 426 03	Satin black Cover Sensor seat occupied recognition	right	1	PR:389,560
8	997 521 426 03 01C 997 521 561 00	Satin black Trim Seat belt	left lower	1	PR:388,389
(8)	997 521 561 00 01C 997 521 562 00	Satin black Trim Seat belt	right lower	1	PR:388,389
9	997 521 562 00 01C 997 612 688 10	Satin black Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	PR:389,560
11	997 612 785 10	Wire set	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
12	999 141 049 01	Side airbag unit Oval-head screw Mount Trim Belt Seat cushion		3	
13	997 618 233 05	Control unit for seat occupied sensor		1	PR:560

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



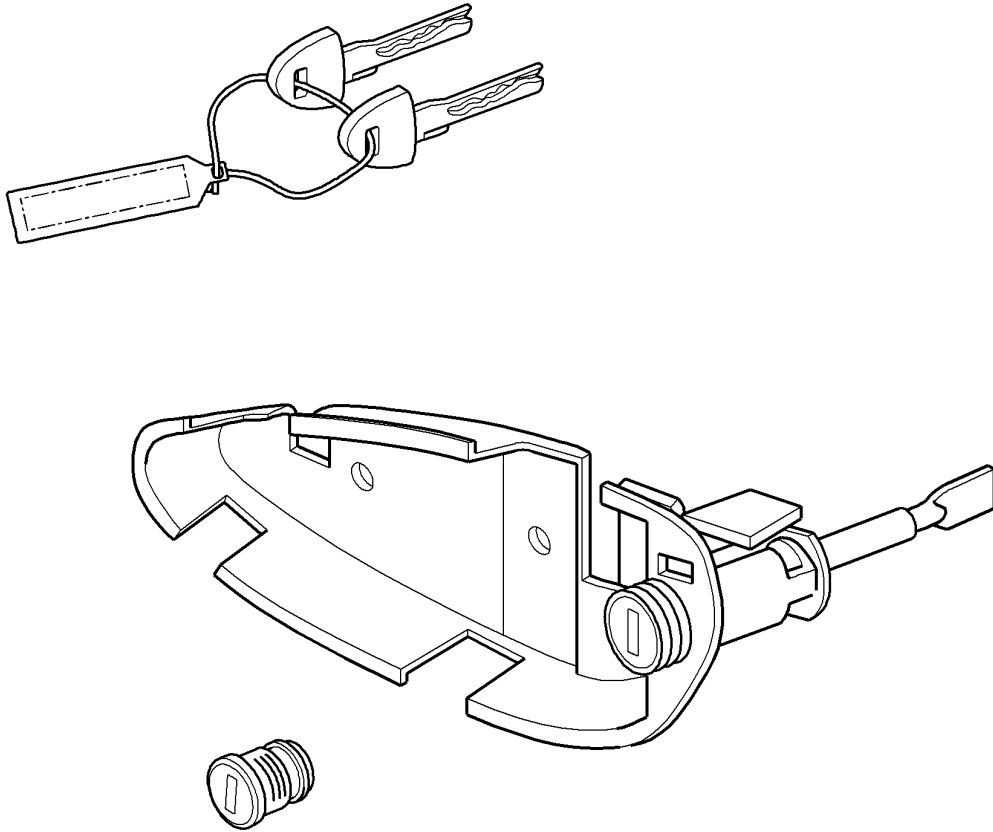
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			GT2
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	left	1	PR:388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	right	1	PR:389
2	997 521 651 00	backrest lock	left	1	PR:388,389
(2)	997 521 652 00	backrest lock	right	1	PR:388,389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
4	997 521 650 00	Backrest shell tension spring lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
5	997 521 640 00	backrest Bowden cable Release backrest	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
6	997 521 330 00	Trim Seat belt	front	1	PR:388,389
(6)	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 531 00	Trim Seat belt	rear	1	PR:388,389
7	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:388
(7)	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01	Side airbag unit Front seat	right	1	PR:389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



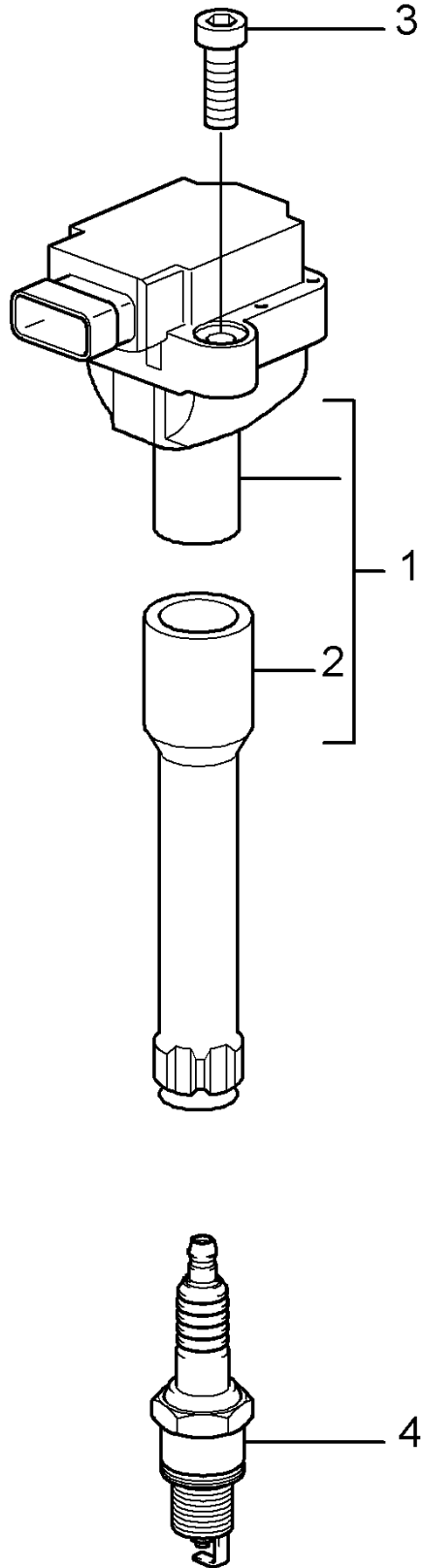
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		repair kits Set of locks comprising: Bracket Door handle, exterior Glove compartment lock key Key fob			
-	997 538 011 00	1 set of lock cylinders with handheld trans. & emerg. key		1	PR:098
-	997 538 011 01	1 set of lock cylinders with handheld trans. & emerg. key		1	PR:099

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





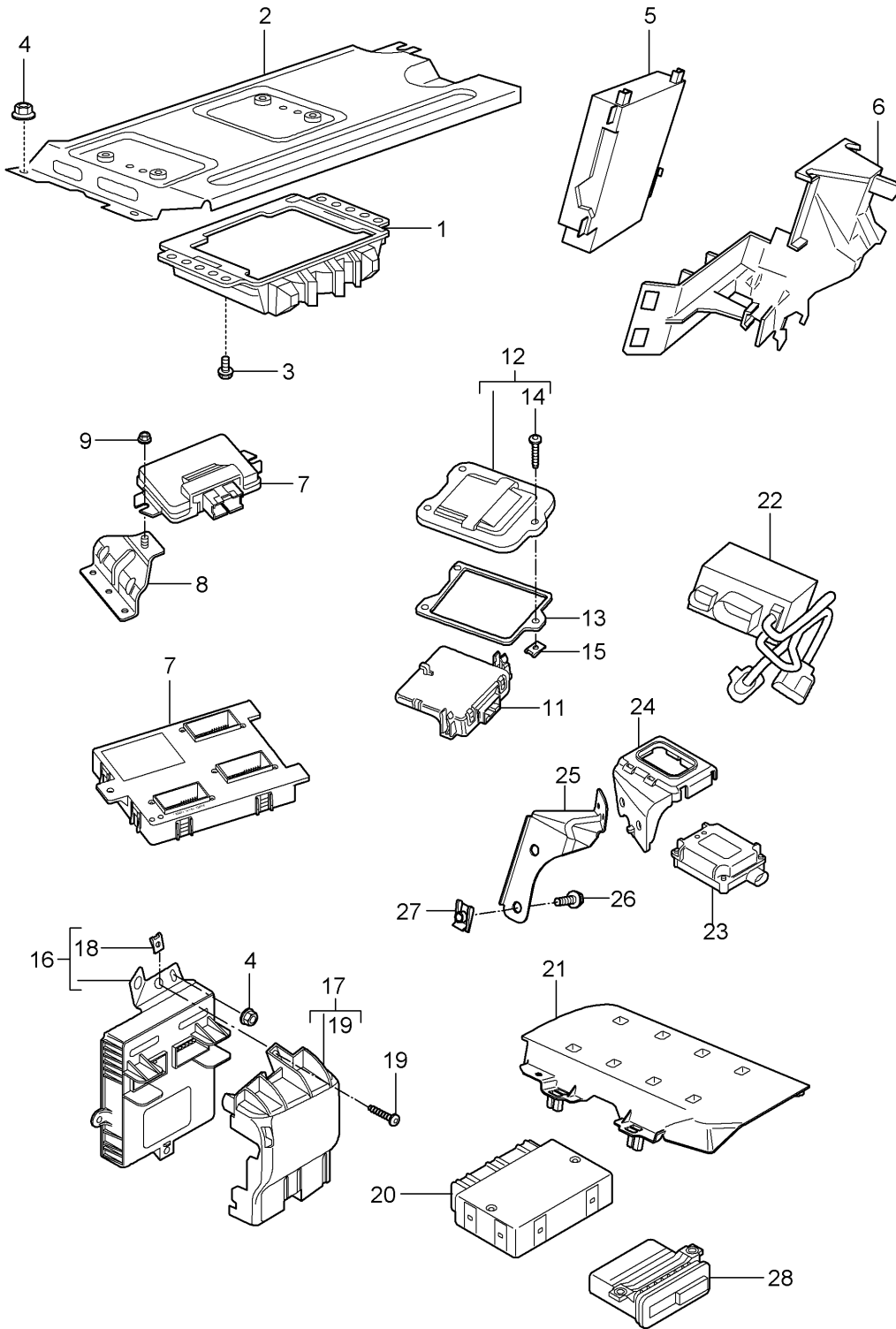
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 602 104 00	Ignition system ignition coil with spark plug connector		1	
(1)	997 602 104 02	ignition coil with spark plug connector		5	
			900 385 025 01	10	
		also use:			
2	996 602 105 00	spark plug connector		6	
3	900 387 008 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 25		2	
(3)	900 385 025 01	Torx screw M 6 X 40		10	
4	999 170 103 90	Spark plug FR6 DPP332		6	9770

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 602 03	Control units Control unit		1	
2	996 618 129 01	- dme - Retainer for control units		1	COUPE
(2)	996 618 131 00	- dme - Retainer for control units		1	CABRIO
3	999 073 189 01	- dme - flat round head bolt M 6 X 12		4	COUPE
(3)	999 073 060 02	panel screw 4,8 X 13		X	CABRIO
4	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	COUPE
5	997 618 180 14	Control unit Tiptronic		1	PR:249
6	996 618 257 01	Retainer for control units Tiptronic		1	PR:249
-		Control unit Convertible top control see illustration:	811-015	1	CABRIO
7	997 618 195 04	Control unit for four-wheel drive		1	
8	997 618 117 00	Bracket Control unit All-wheel		2	
9	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
10	997 610 102 06	Onboard supply control unit No longer use the part here		1	
10	997 618 516 01	Onboard supply control unit		1	
11	997 610 107 04	Control unit for gateway		1	
12	997 572 419 03	Cover		1	
13	997 572 221 00	Seal		1	
14	900 143 094 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		3	
15	999 591 855 01	panel nut ST 4,8		3	
16	997 618 513 01	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	
17	997 551 736 01	Cover for control unit		1	
18	999 507 462 09	panel nut 4,8		1	
19	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		1	
20	997 618 260 08	Control unit Rear end		1	
21	997 618 371 01	Retainer for control units		1	
22	997 618 436 01	Control unit Cooling air control Discontinued part		1	TURBO
22	997 618 436 02	Control unit Cooling air control		1	TURBO
22	997 618 436 92	Control unit Cooling air control		1	GT2
23	997 618 227 02	Control unit for opening garage door Discontinued part		1	PR:607
23	997 618 227 03	Control unit for opening garage door		1	PR:607
24	997 618 257 00	Bracket Control unit		1	
25	997 618 367 80	Garage door opener Bracket		1	GT2

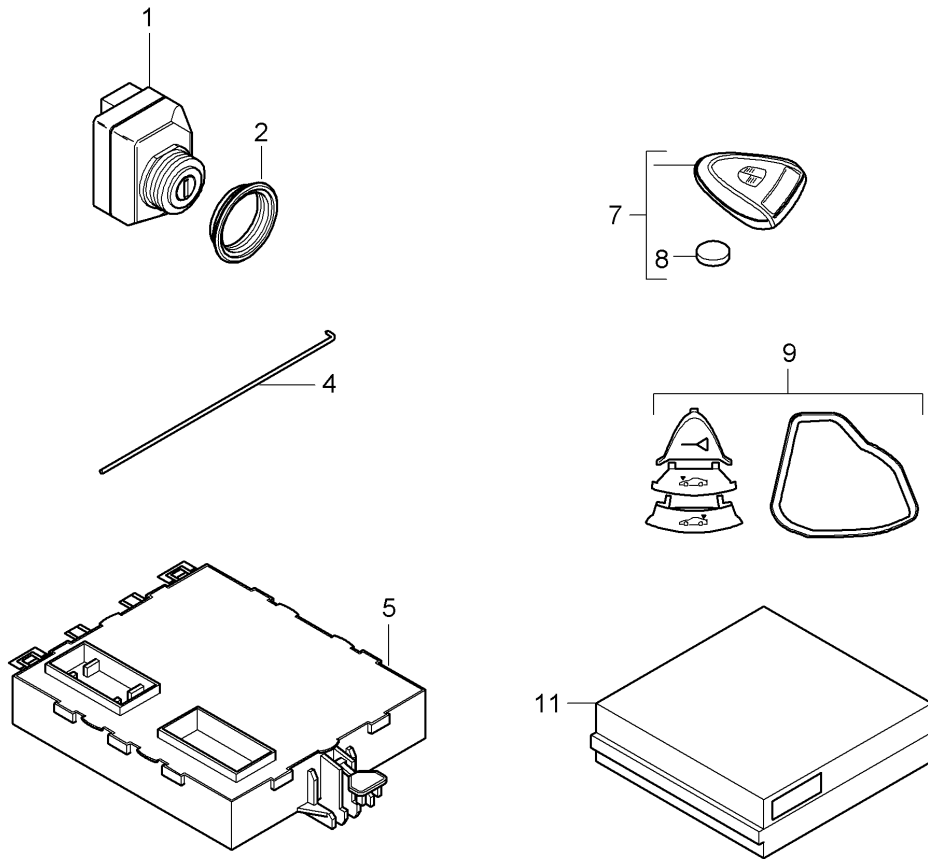
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	900 075 505 01	Control unit Garage door opener		2	
		Bolt with washer M 6 X 20			
27	999 591 882 01	panel nut M 6		2	
28	996 618 171 03	Control unit for parking aid		1	PR:635
-		Sensor see illustration:	802-005		PR:635

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 159 04	Control units Ignition/starter switch PORSCHE ACCES SYSTEM Control unit		1	
2	997 618 759 00	Ignition/starter switch Nut		1	
-	997 618 361 00	Cover Release		1	
4	970 618 761 00	Handheld transmitter Emergency operation Release		1	
5	997 618 172 14	Ignition/starter switch Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009 Discontinued part		1	PR:525
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	PR:525
-	997 612 053 01	Connecting line D >> - MJ 2008	lhd	1	PR:098,535
-	997 612 053 01	Connecting line D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009	lhd	1	PR:098,665
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter No longer use the part here		1	COUPE PR:535
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter No longer use the part here		1	CABRIO PR:533,535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter D >> - MJ 2008		1	COUPE PR:535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	COUPE PR:525
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO PR:533,535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	CABRIO PR:525,533
(7)	997 637 244 37	Handheld transmitter No longer use the part here		1	CABRIO PR:535
(7)	997 637 103 01	Handheld transmitter D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO PR:535
(7)	997 637 103 01	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	CABRIO PR:525
8	999 611 108 00	Battery for hand sender		1	
9	000 043 400 14	repair set Key		1	

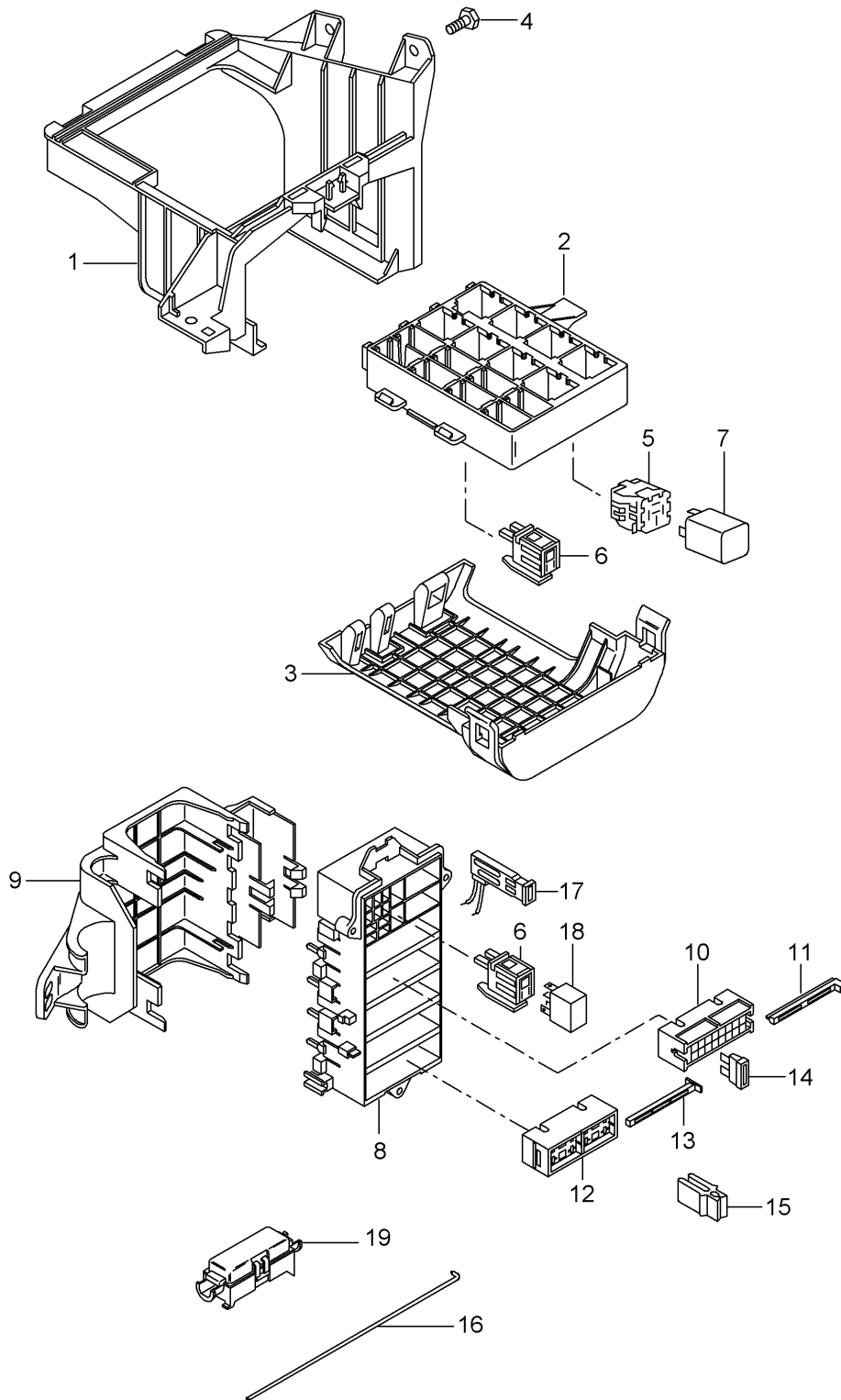
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 618 210 01	Handheld transmitter Version Grey See workshop manual KD-NR.: 966237 Sensor for interior monitoring		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		central electrics dashboard			
1	997 610 117 01	bracket for relay bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 610 110 01	relay plate		1	
		Mounting frame			
3	997 610 112 00	Cover		1	
		Mounting frame			
4	900 378 155 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16 ASP			
(4)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
5	928 610 511 00	relay plate		X	
6	999 650 538 40	relay plate		X	
7		Relay			
(7)	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
		KL. X			
		relay location/code no.:	S4		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 86S			
		relay location/code no.:	S6		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		relay location/code no.:	S7		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		relay location/code no.:	S8		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		- dme -			
		relay location/code no.:	S11		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		heater			
		relay location/code no.:	S12		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	PR:288
		Headlight washer system			
		relay location/code no.:	S14		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		Starter			
		relay location/code no.:	S15		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 15			
		relay location/code no.:	S16		
8	997 610 340 00	Carrier		1	
9	997 610 341 00	Cover		1	
10	999 650 209 40	fuse holder		4	
11	999 650 210 40	slide valve		4	
12	999 650 750 40	fuse holder		1	
13	999 650 749 40	slide valve		1	
14	999 607 082 00	fuse		X	
		5 A			
(14)	999 607 083 00	fuse		X	
		7 , 5 A			
(14)	999 607 084 00	fuse		X	
		10 A			
(14)	999 607 085 00	fuse		X	
		15 A			
(14)	999 607 087 00	fuse		X	
		25 A			
(14)	999 607 088 00	fuse		X	
		30 A			
(14)	999 607 072 00	fuse		X	
		30 A			
		Large			
(14)	999 607 073 00	fuse		X	

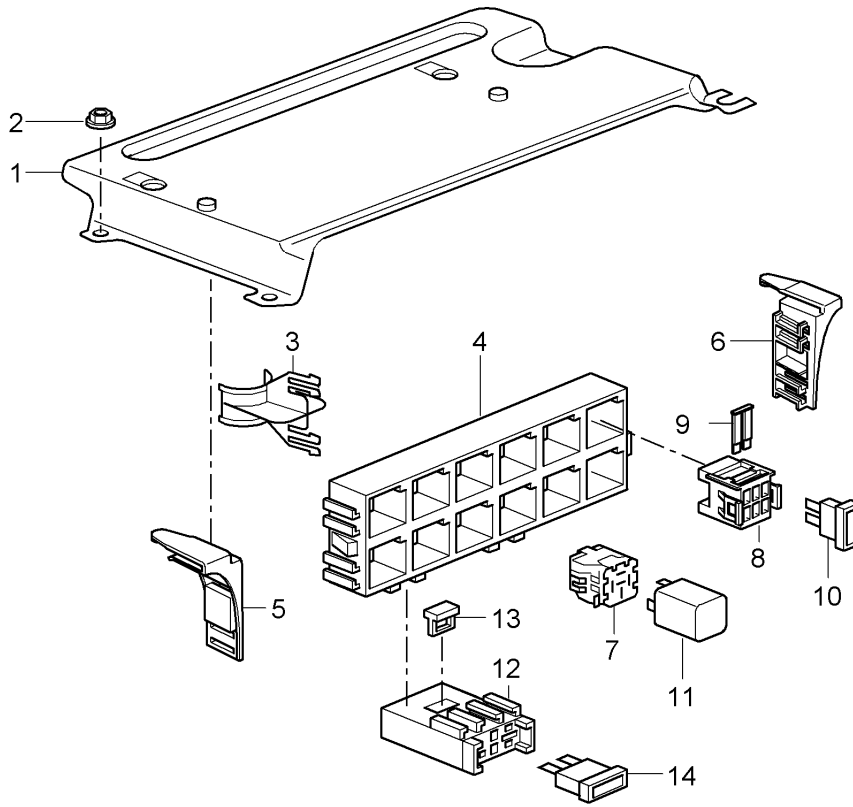
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	999 107 300 40	40 A Large Tool		X	
-	997 610 195 07	Assignment sticker D >> - MJ 2008		X	
-	997 610 195 25	Assignment sticker fuse D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		X	
16	997 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition/starter switch Discontinued part		1	
16	970 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition/starter switch		1	
-		Emergency operation Cover			
17	996 610 240 00	Terminal clamp		1	
18	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
19	997 610 915 00	fuse holder		1	
-		with: fuse 80 A for Cooling air control Cover for housing fuse see illustration:	807-002	X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



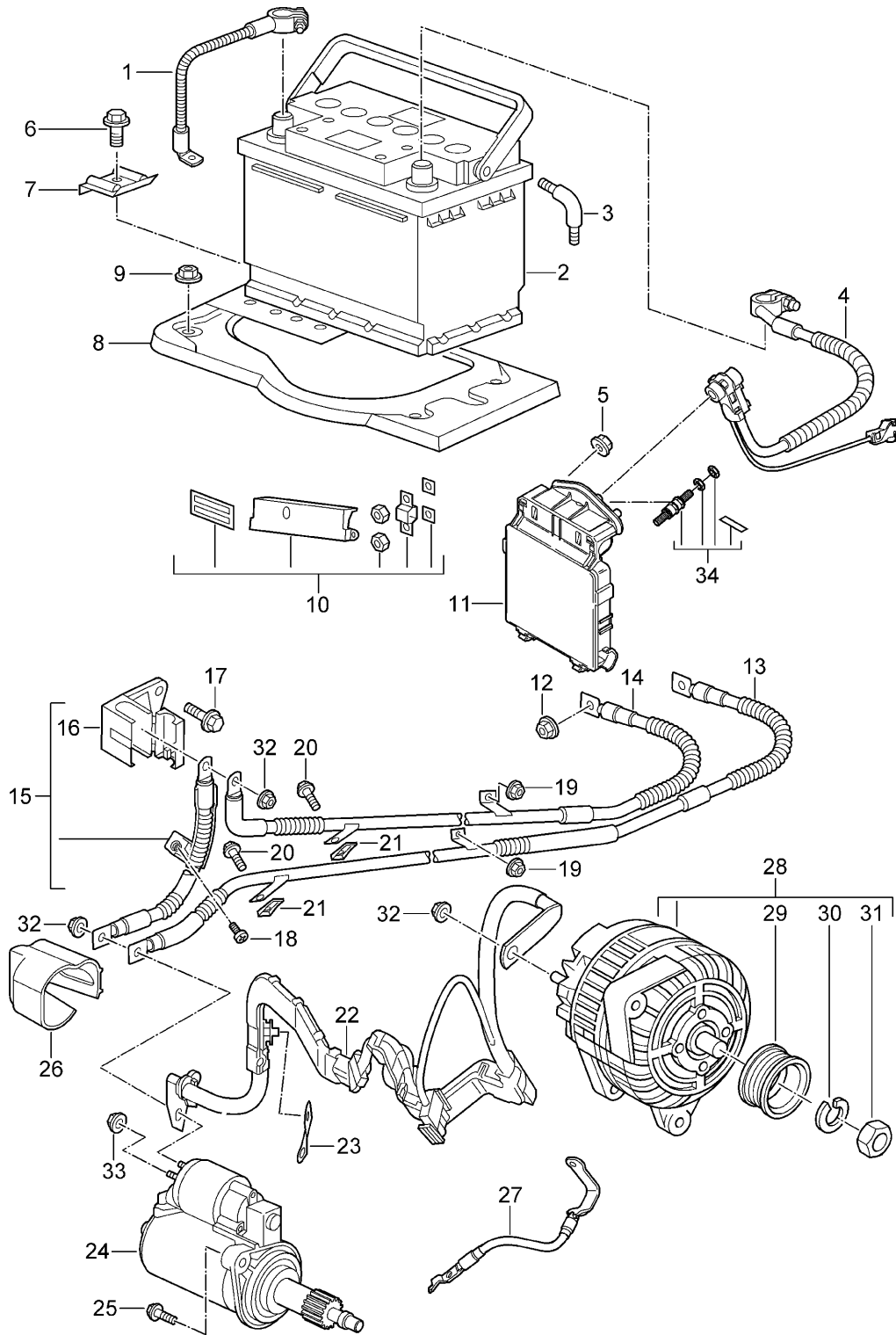
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		central electrics			
		Rear end			
(1)	996 610 229 03	mounting plate		1	COUPE
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
3	996 610 112 00	Cable holder		1	
4	996 610 111 00	relay plate		X	
		Mounting frame			
5	987 610 118 00	bracket for relay bracket	right	1	COUPE
(5)	996 610 126 00	bracket for relay bracket	right	1	CABRIO
6	987 610 117 00	bracket for relay bracket	left	1	COUPE
(6)	996 610 127 00	bracket for relay bracket	left	1	CABRIO
-	996 610 128 00	Retaining clip		2	CABRIO
-	999 074 059 01	flat round head bolt		2	CABRIO
		M 5			
7	928 610 511 00	relay plate		X	
8	999 650 747 40	fuse holder		1	
9	999 650 748 40	Locking mechanism		1	
10	999 607 083 00	fuse		X	
		7,5 A			
10	999 607 085 00	fuse		X	
		15 A			
11		Relay			
(11)	999 657 009 90	Relay		1	COUPE
		Rear window heating			
		relay location/code no.:	S1		
		Discontinued part			
(11)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	COUPE
		Rear window heating			
		relay location/code no.:	S1		
(11)	996 615 112 00	Relay		1	CABRIO
		Rear window heating			
		relay location/code no.:	S2		
(11)	964 615 215 00	Relay		1	PR:573
		Air conditioning			
		relay location/code no.:	S3		
		Discontinued part			
(11)	999 657 018 90	relay for air conditioner		1	PR:573
		relay location/code no.:	S3		
(11)	999 657 011 90	Relay		1	
		Fan			
		Engine bay			
		relay location/code no.:	S8		
		Discontinued part			
(11)	999 657 016 90	Relay		1	
		Fan			
		Engine bay			
		relay location/code no.:	S8		
(11)	999 657 008 90	Relay		1	PR:661
		Secondary pump			
		relay location/code no.:	S9		
		Discontinued part			
(11)	999 657 017 90	Relay		1	PR:661
		Secondary pump			
		relay location/code no.:	S9		
12	999 650 193 40	fuse holder		3	
13	999 650 371 40	Locking mechanism		3	
14	999 607 073 00	fuse		X	
		40 A			
		Large			
14	999 607 077 00	fuse		X	PR:661
		60 A			
		Large			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		Starter			
		Alternator			
		Battery main switch			
1	997 611 090 00	Earth line	lhd	1	PR:098
-	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
(2)	999 611 070 20	Battery		1	
		70 AH			
2	999 611 080 20	Battery		1	
		80 AH			
3	893 915 507	Elbow fitting		1	
4	997 612 993 00	repair set	lhd	1	PR:098
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 908 00	Discontinued part			
		repair set	lhd	1	PR:098
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		see			
		Technical information			
		9789			
(4)	997 612 909 00	repair set	rhd	1	PR:099
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		see			
		Technical information			
		9789			
5	900 380 005 01	Nut		2	
		VM 8			
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 8 X 20			
7	996 611 209 00	Rail		1	
		Battery			
-	996 504 622 01	Seal		1	
		Carrier plate for battery			
9	999 084 630 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		VM 8 SB			
10	997 610 912 00	repair set		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		comprising:			
-		Fuse element		1	
		50 AMPERE			
-		Fuse element		1	
		70 AMPERE			
-		Fuse element		1	
		80 AMPERE			
-		Hexagon nut		4	
		M 5			
-		square washer		4	
-		Cover		1	
		blue			
-		Seal label		1	
		red			
(10)	997 610 913 00	repair set		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		comprising:			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Fuse element 150 AMPERE		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		2	
-		square washer		2	
-		Cover blue		1	
-		Seal label red		1	
11	997 610 911 00	repair set Replacement Power distributor comprising: Power distributor		1	
-		without: Fuse element		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 5		8	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		3	
-		Seal label red		1	
12	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
13	997 612 092 01	Cable Power distributor	lhd	1	PR:098,480
14	997 612 091 03	Cable Power distributor Connection point	lhd	1	PR:098,249
15	997 607 033 00	Wire set with: Connection point Starter		1	PR:249
16	997 607 301 00	Connection point (complete)		1	PR:249
17	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	PR:249
18	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 16		2	PR:249
19	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
20	900 075 497 01	Bolt with washer M 5 X 10		1	
21	999 507 702 01	panel nut M 5		1	
22	997 607 032 00	Wire set Starter Alternator		1	PR:249
(22)	997 607 031 00	Wire set Starter Alternator		1	PR:480
23	996 607 042 01	Bracket		1	PR:249
24	996 604 107 01	Starter Discontinued part		1	
24	996 604 107 02	Starter		1	
24	996 604 107 BX	Starter		1	
25	900 385 097 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 35		2	
26	996 604 118 00	Protective cap		1	PR:480
(26)	996 604 117 00	Protective cap		1	PR:249
27	997 607 034 03	Earth line Engine Body		1	

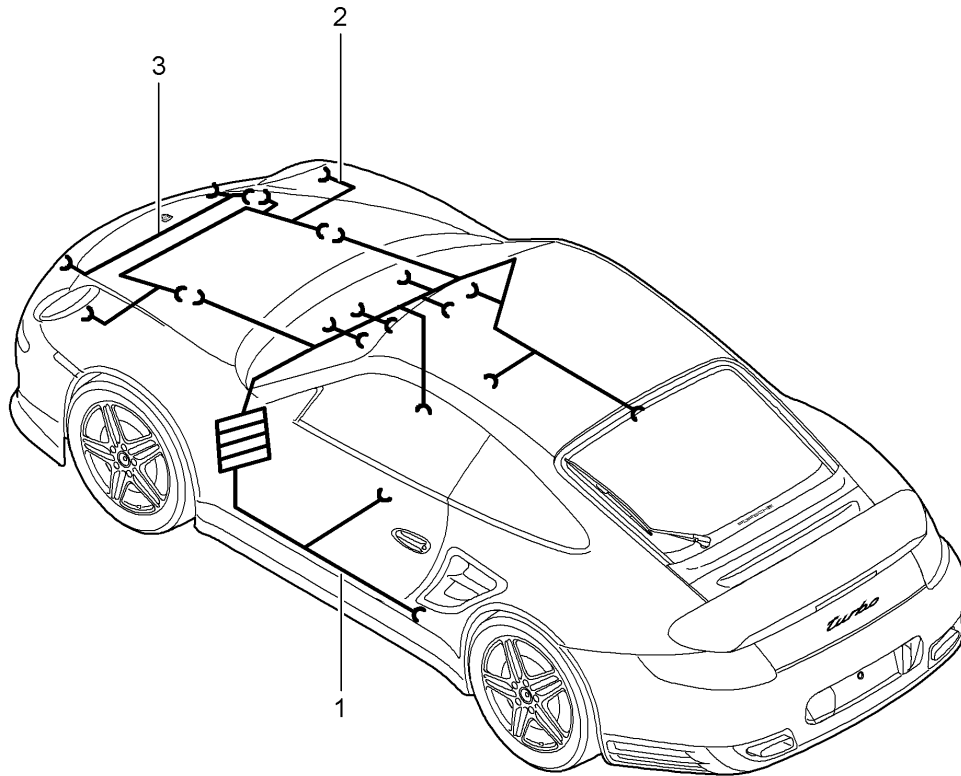
Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
28	997 603 022 04	Alternator with: pulley without: Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:249
28	997 603 022 DX	Alternator with: pulley without: Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:249
28	997 603 022 05	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel		1	PR:480
28	997 603 022 EX	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel		1	PR:480 -"CN."
29	996 603 151 55	pulley without: Freewheel		1	PR:249
(29)	997 603 154 00	pulley with: Freewheel		1	PR:480
30	N 012 016 1	spring ring B 16		1	
31	900 034 013 01	Hexagon nut M 16 X 1,5		1	
-	996 603 113 00	Protective cap for 3-phase alternator		1	PR:249
-	996 603 153 50	Protective cap		1	PR:480
-		Fasteners Alternator			
-	900 385 004 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 60		1	
-	900 385 124 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 110		1	
32	900 377 003 01	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
33	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
-		Battery main switch			GT2
-	997 611 027 70	Assembly kit Battery main switch		1	GT2
-	997 611 227 70	Battery main switch		1	GT2
-	997 613 183 70	Battery main switch	outer	1	GT2
-	997 613 187 70	Battery main switch	inner	1	GT2
34	997 610 916 00	repair set Screw bolt Power distributor comprising: Screw bolt Nut Seal label		1	
				1	
				1	
				2	
				1	



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 622 903 00	Wiring looms Passenger compartment FRONT luggage compartment Trim Airbag Seat belt tensioner repair kits Shock absorbers anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Front axle	front	1	
-	996 610 120 01	Wire set Passenger compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
-	999 651 302 40	Bracket Socket Diagnostic connector		X	
-	999 651 284 40	Retaining clip Wire set Passenger compartment Sill		X	
2	997 622 521 10	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:601
2	997 622 521 25	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:601
2	997 622 521 10	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment D >> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:601
2	997 622 521 75	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	GT2 PR:601
-	997 610 215 01	Cable guide for Sensor Airbag		2	
3	997 622 501 00	Wire set Trim	front	1	TURBO
(3)	997 622 501 80	Wire set Trim	front	1	GT2
-	997 612 781 25	Wire set Airbag (passenger side) Setting 1 Connector green		1	
-	997 612 783 00	Wire set Airbag (passenger side) Setting2 Connector yellow D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 612 783 25	Discontinued part Wire set Airbag (passenger side)		1	

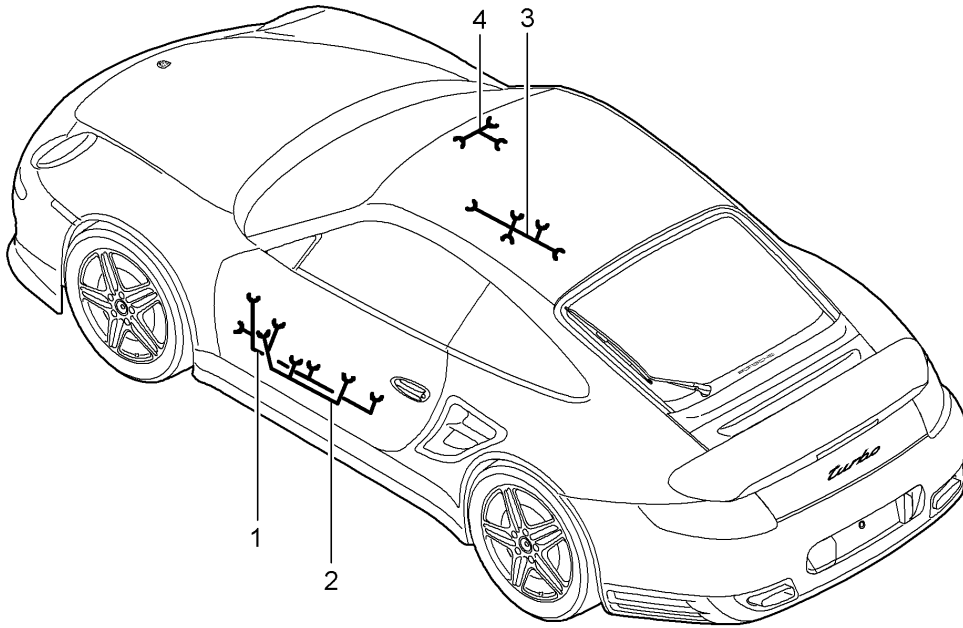
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 612 992 00	Setting2 Connector yellow Wire set Control unit Airbag Connection point Door		2	
-		Wire set Airbag Seat See group 8/17/15 8/17/40			
-	997 612 793 01	Wire set Seat belt tensioner		2	
-	997 612 950 00	repair set Wire set Shock absorbers	front	2	TURBO PR:475
-	997 612 950 70	repair set Wire set Shock absorbers	front	2	GT2 PR:475
-		repair set Wire set anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Front axle			
-	997 612 965 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	left front	1	
-	997 612 964 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	right front	1	
-	999 513 049 40	use if required: Cable ties repair set Wire set Rear axle		4	
-		see illustration:	902-020		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

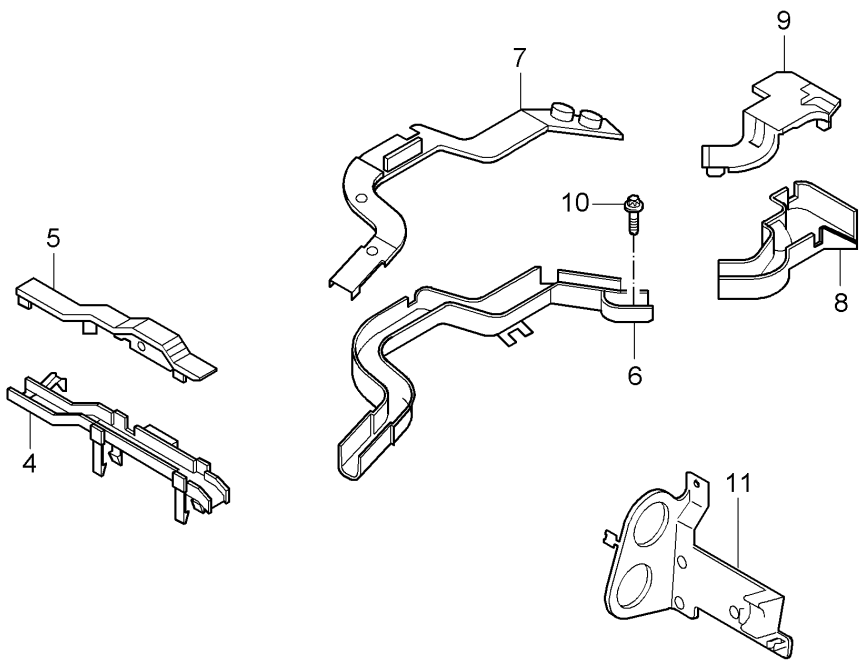
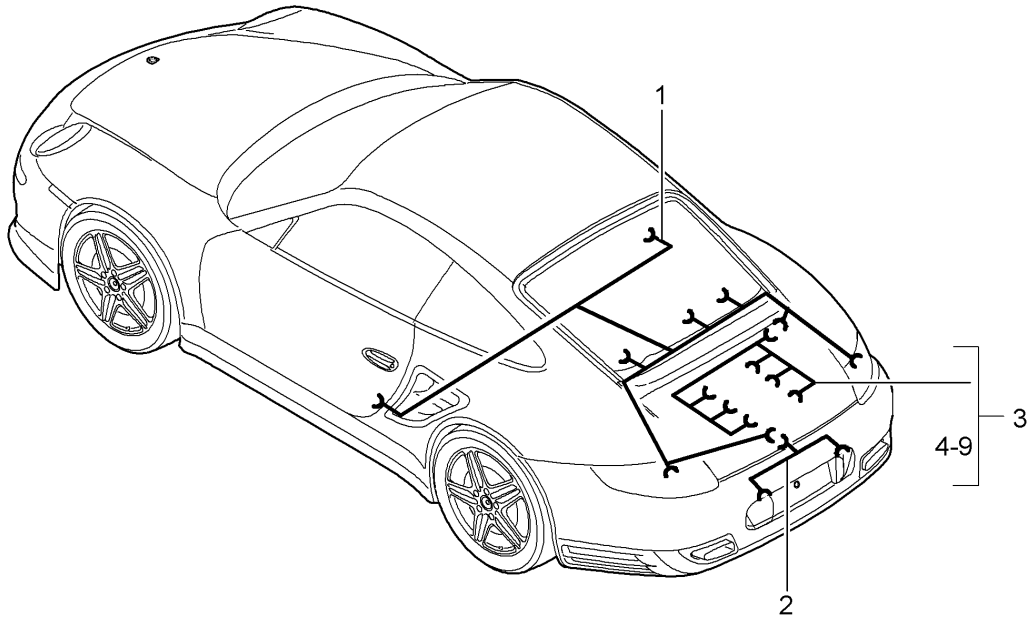


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 612 642 05	Wiring looms doors Airbag Centre console Glove box Convertible top control Support frame Wire set	lhd	1	PR:098
1	997 612 642 07	Assembly frame Driver's door F >> 99-7S783 451 Wire set	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 612 643 55	Assembly frame Driver's door F 99-7S783 452>> Wire set	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 612 643 57	Assembly frame Passenger's door F >> 99-7S783 451 Wire set	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 612 780 16	Wire set		2	
2	997 612 647 05	Airbag Wire set door panel Driver's door F >> 99-7S783 451	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 612 647 07	Wire set door panel Driver's door F 99-7S783 452>> D >> - MJ 2008	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 612 647 10	Wire set door panel Driver's door D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 05	Wire set door panel Passenger's door F >> 99-7S783 451	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 07	Wire set door panel Passenger's door F 99-7S783 452>> D >> - MJ 2008	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 10	Wire set door panel Passenger's door D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009	lhd	1	PR:098
3	997 612 652 75	Wire set		1	
4	997 612 651 00	Centre console Wire set		1	
-		Glove box Wire set		1	CABRIO
-		Convertible top control see illustration:	811-007	1	CABRIO
-		Wire set Support frame see illustration:	811-015	1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 622 905 00	Wiring looms Rear end Rear lid Licence plate light Engine Gearbox repair kits Shock absorbers anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Rear axle		1	
-	997 622 670 70	Wire set Rear end Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	GT2
2	997 612 660 01	Wire set Licence plate light		1	
(2)	997 612 661 00	Wire set Parking aid		1	PR:635
(2)	997 612 661 01	Licence plate light Wire set Parking aid		1	PR:635
-	999 507 944 40	Licence plate light Retaining clip for Connection point POS.2		1	
3	997 607 015 03	Wire set Engine		1	
-	999 702 324 40	Grommet		1	
4	997 607 141 00	Air mass meter Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
5	997 607 151 00	Cover Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 607 143 00	Cable guide	center	1	
7	997 607 153 00	Cover	center	1	
8	997 607 142 00	Cable guide Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for		1	
8	997 607 142 01	Wiring looms 997.607.015.01/02 Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for		1	
9	997 607 152 00	Wire set 997.607.015.03 Cover		1	
10	900 385 009 01	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	
(11)	997 610 131 00	Bracket Connection point		1	
-	997 622 663 00	Wire set Engine		1	PR:249
-	999 507 752 40	Gearbox Cable holder		1	PR:249

Model: 997T07

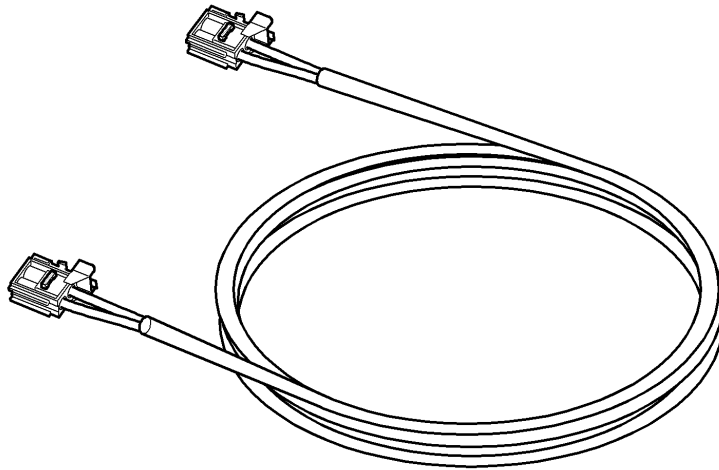
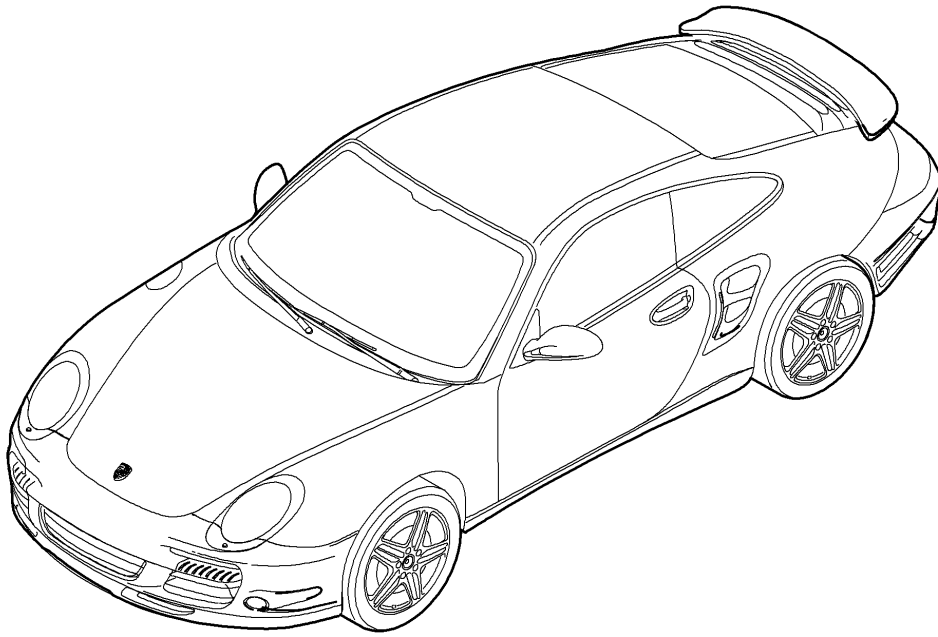
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 591 746 02	for Wire set Gearbox Cable fastener		4	
-	999 591 746 01	for Wire set Gearbox Discontinued part Cable fastener		4	
9	999 591 746 03	for Wire set Gearbox Cable fastener		3	
-	997 612 950 00	repair set Wire set Shock absorbers	rear	2	PR:475
-		repair set Wire set anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display			
-	997 612 967 00	Rear axle Repair set for rear axle	left rear	1	
-	997 612 966 00	Wire set Repair set for rear axle	right rear	1	
-		Wire set repair set Wire set Front axle			
		see illustration:	902-010		



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



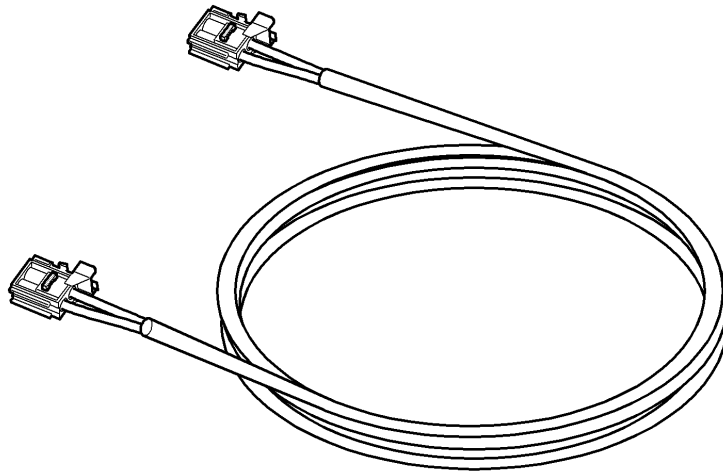
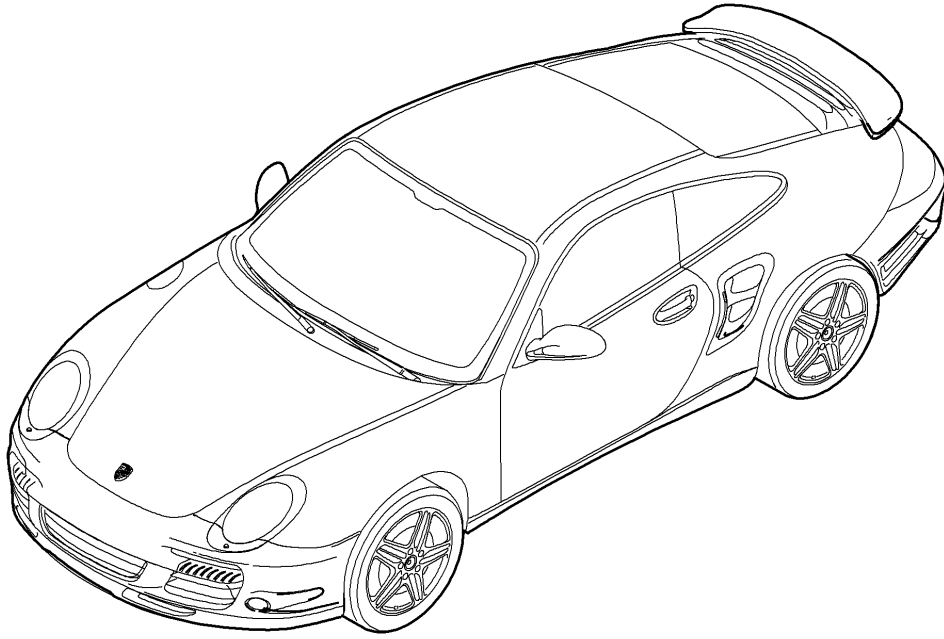
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		fibre optic wave conductor D >> - MJ 2008 Module Passenger compartment			
-	997 622 701 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680,689, 692
-	997 622 702 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,666, 689
-	997 622 703 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,666, 670,672,680, 692
-	999 650 091 40	Plug inserts fibre optic wave conductor Module		X	
-	997 610 122 00	FRONT luggage compartment Bracket Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide t-piece		X	
-	997 622 723 00	FRONT luggage compartment fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
-	997 622 705 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,680
-	997 622 721 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,692
-	997 622 722 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672
-	997 622 726 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 680
-	997 622 728 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 692
-	997 622 718 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680
-	997 622 717 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,680
-	997 622 724 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,692
-	997 622 725 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,692
-	997 622 716 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,680, 692
-	997 622 727 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 680,692
-	997 622 719 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680,692
-	997 622 720 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,680, 692

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



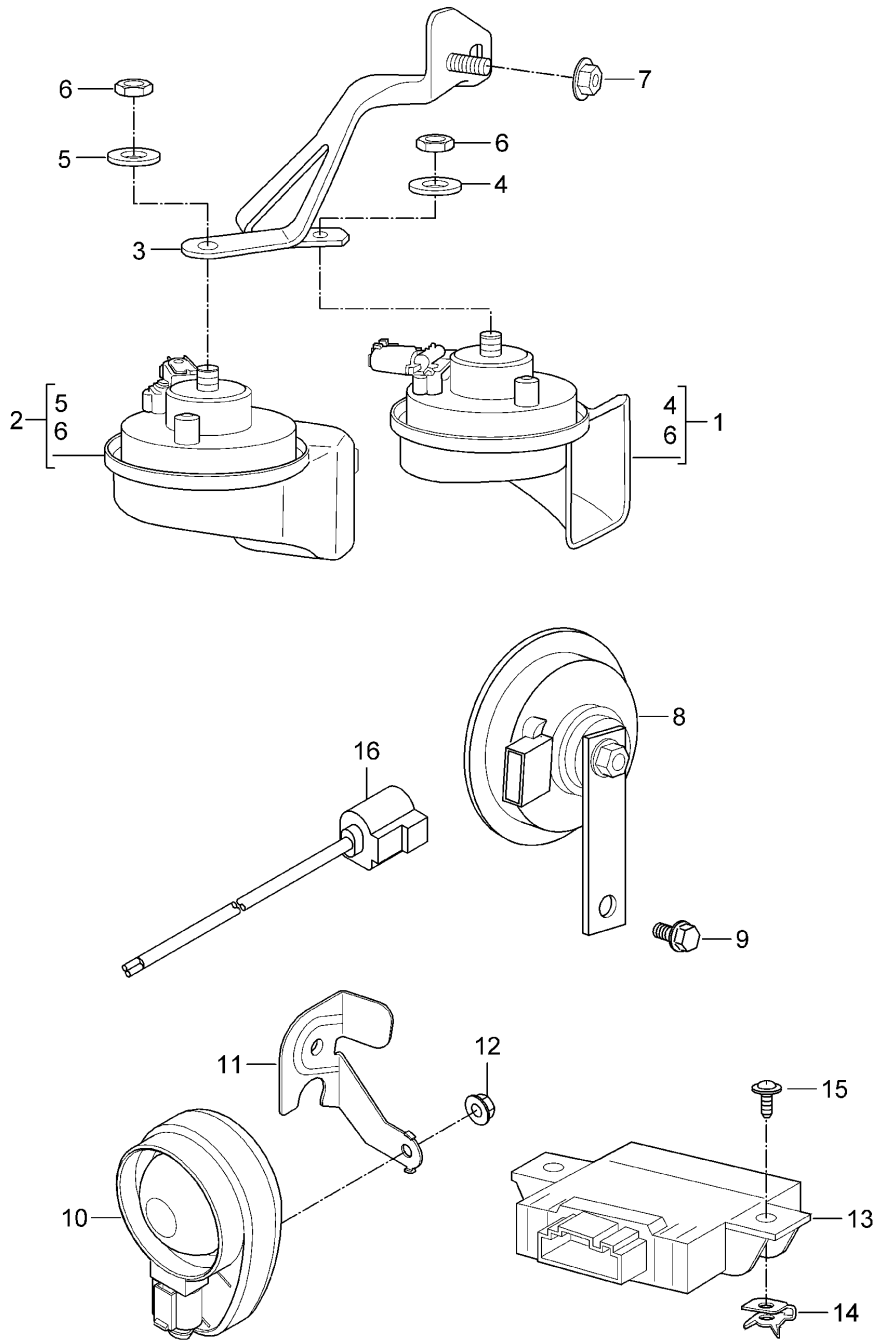
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 622 701 25	fibre optic wave conductor D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009 fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,665, 680
-	999 650 091 40	Plug inserts fibre optic wave conductor		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 635 206 03	Fanfare Signal horn Fanfare High-pitched Discontinued part		1	
1	997 635 206 04	Fanfare High-pitched No longer use the part here		1	
1	997 635 216 00	Fanfare High-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Adapter cable see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
2	997 635 205 03	Fanfare Low-pitched Discontinued part		1	
2	997 635 205 04	Fanfare Low-pitched No longer use the part here		1	
(2)	997 635 215 00	Fanfare Low-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Adapter cable see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
3	997 635 150 04	Bracket for fanfare Discontinued part		1	
3	997 635 150 05	Bracket for fanfare		1	
4		Washer High-pitched		1	
5		Washer Low-pitched		1	
6	900 034 001 03	Nut M 8 D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		2	
6	900 034 001 04	Nut M 8		2	
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
8	996 637 117 03	Signal horn for alarm system		1	
8	996 637 117 05	Signal horn for alarm system Replacement for 996.637.117.03		1	
9	900 075 459 01	use if required: Bolt with washer M 6 X 12 Z2	9P1 998 003 A	1	

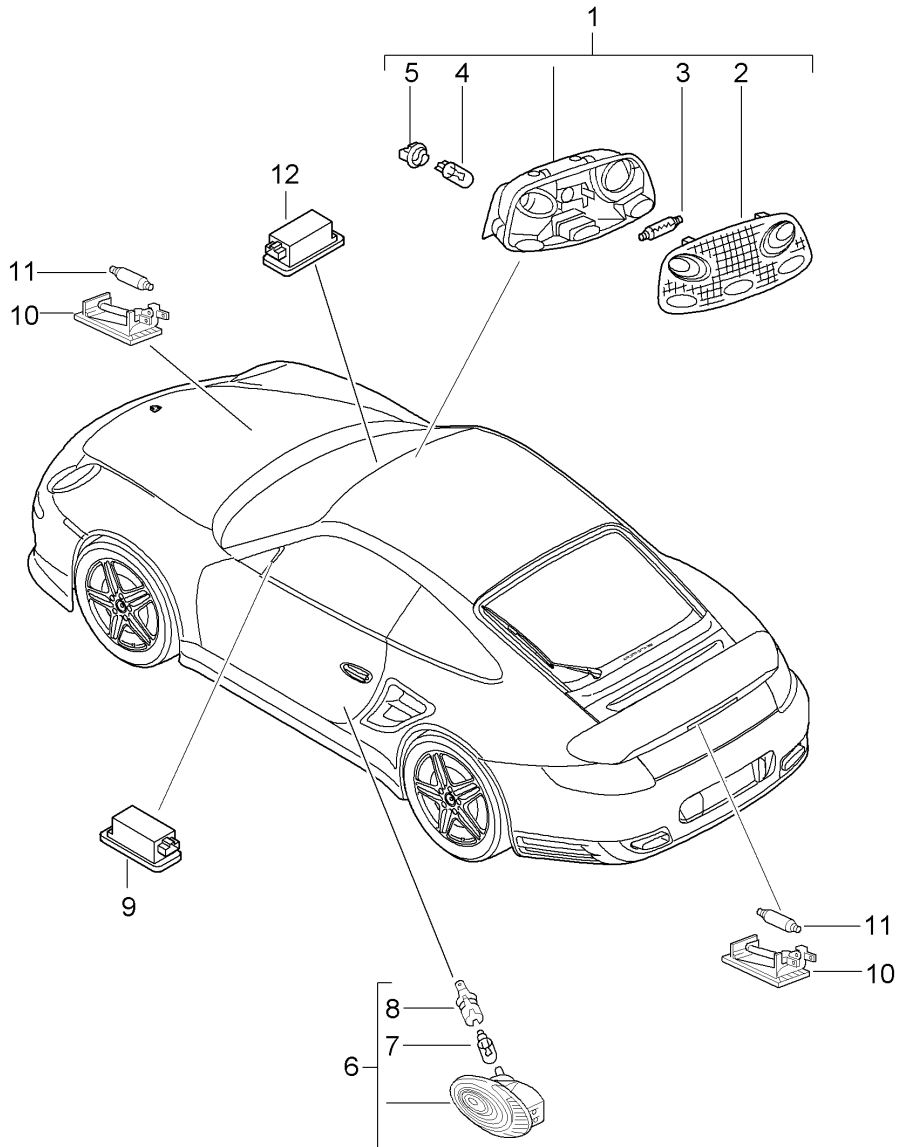
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	9P1 998 003 A	Wire set Modification kit Signal horn		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





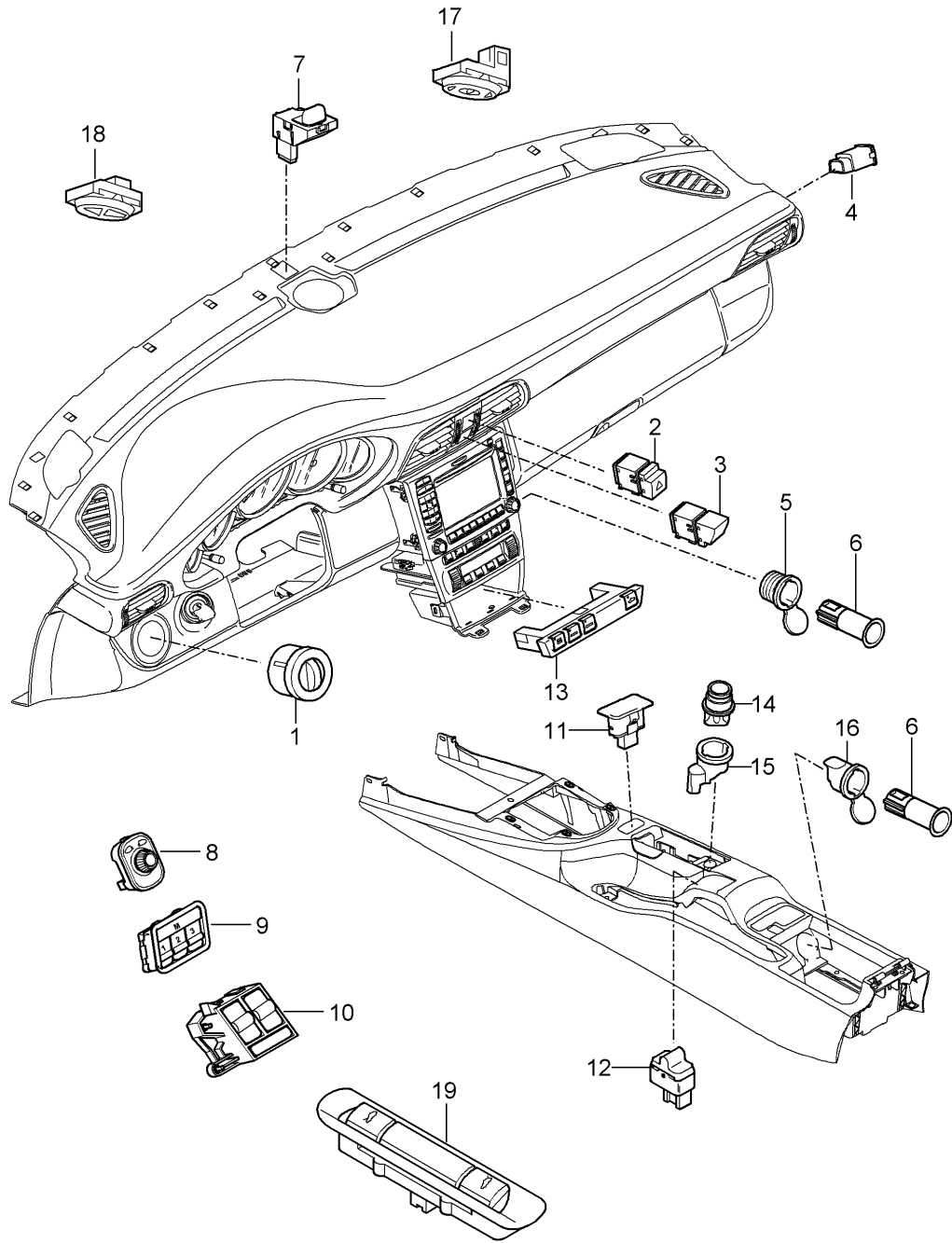
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Interior lights			
		Luggage compartment lamp			
		Engine compartment light			
		Glove box light			
		Footwell light			
1	997 632 051 00	interior light		1	
2	996 632 151 00	Lens		1	
3	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		1	
		10 W			
4	999 631 134 90	bulb		2	
		6 W			
5	999 632 018 00	Bulb holder		2	
6	996 632 132 01	Door warning light		2	
7	999 631 032 90	bulb		2	
		5 W			
8	161 949 111	Bulb holder		2	
9	955 632 202 00	Light		2	
		Footwell			
10	997 632 201 00	Light		2	
		Engine bay			
		Luggage compartment			
11	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		2	
		10 W			
12	997 632 071 00	Glove box light		1	
-	999 631 147 90	bulb		4	
		3 W			
		Vanity mirror			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

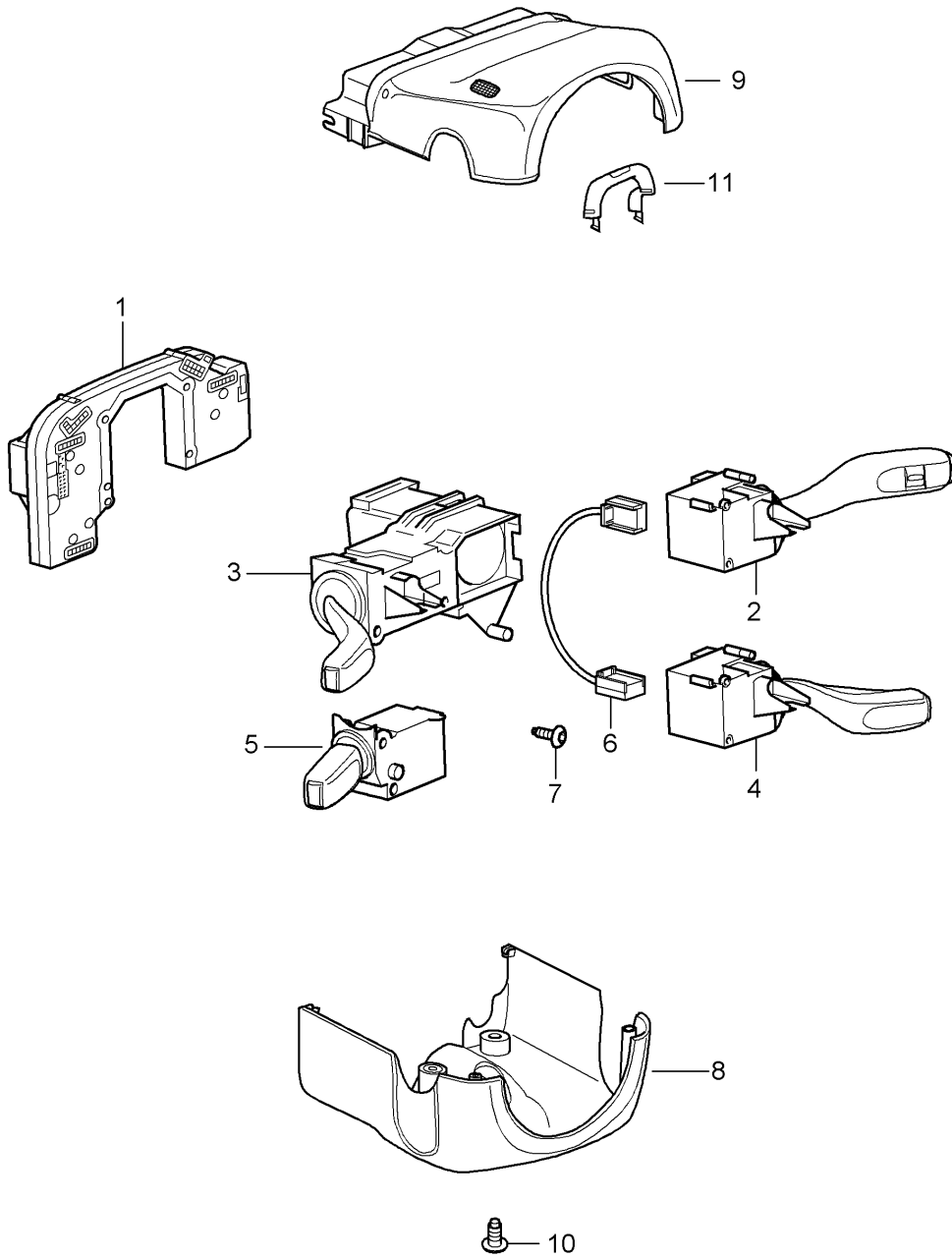
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 535 01	Switch switch for lighting		1	TURBO
	997 613 535 01 A05	Matt black			
1	997 613 525 00	switch for lighting		1	GT2
	997 613 525 00 A05	Matt black			
2	997 613 120 02	Hazard warning light sw. Discontinued part		1	
	997 613 120 02 A05	Matt black			
2	997 613 120 03	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 03 A05	Matt black			
3	997 613 143 00	Switch Central locking system		1	
	997 613 143 00 A05	Matt black			
(4)	997 613 211 00	Switch Airbag		1	
	997 613 211 00 B41	Satin black			
5	997 652 103 00	clamping ring		1	
		with:			
6	955 652 107 00	Cover Socket		2	
7	997 653 251 00	Sensor Air conditioning		1	PR:573
8	997 613 241 01	Switch Exterior mirror		1	
	997 613 241 01 A05	Matt black			
9	997 613 103 01	Memory switch	left	1	PR:537
	997 613 103 01 A05	Matt black			
(9)	997 613 104 00	Memory switch	right	1	PR:538
	997 613 104 00 A05	Matt black			
10	997 613 151 05	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
	997 613 151 05 A05	Matt black			
10	997 613 151 10	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side) Discontinued part		1	COUPE
	997 613 151 10 A05	Matt black			
10	997 613 151 11	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)		1	COUPE
	997 613 151 11 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 05	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
	997 613 153 05 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 10	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side) Discontinued part		1	CABRIO
	997 613 153 10 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 11	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)		1	CABRIO
	997 613 153 11 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 156 05	Switch for electric window regulator (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 613 156 05 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 156 11	Switch for electric window regulator (passenger side)		1	
	997 613 156 11 A05	Matt black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 641 165 01	warning lamp Airbag		1	
	997 641 165 01 A05	Matt black			
12	997 613 141 01	Switch for convertible roof control D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO
	997 613 141 01 A05	Matt black			
(12)	997 613 141 12	Switch for convertible roof control D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	CABRIO
	997 613 141 12 A05	Matt black			
(12)	997 613 141 12 A05	Dummy cover see illustration:	809-020		COUPE
13	997 613 139 00	Combined switch D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:475,476, 639,640
	997 613 139 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 135 00	Combined switch D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:475,476
	997 613 135 00 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 127 80	Combined switch D >> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:475
	997 613 127 80 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(13)	997 613 547 00	Combined switch D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:475,476, 639,640
	997 613 547 00 A05	Discontinued part			
(13)	997 613 547 01	Matt black Combined switch D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:475,476, 639,640
	997 613 547 01 A05	Matt black			
(13)	997 613 545 00	Combined switch D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:475,476
	997 613 545 00 A05	Matt black			
(13)	997 613 539 80	Combined switch D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	GT2 PR:475
	997 613 539 80 A05	Matt black			
14	997 652 101 00	Cigarette lighter		1	
	997 652 101 00 A05	Matt black			
15	997 652 102 00	Headlight unit		1	
16	997 652 104 00	clamping ring with:		1	
	997 613 147 01	Cover Switch Sunroof		1	PR:650
	997 613 147 01 A05	Matt black			
18	997 613 225 02	Switch Garage door opener	left	1	PR:607,608
	997 613 225 02 A05	Matt black			
(18)	997 613 227 02	Switch Garage door opener	right	1	PR:607,608
	997 613 227 02 A05	Matt black			
(18)	997 613 235 00	Dummy cover		2	
	997 613 235 00 01C	Satin black			
19	997 613 105 02	Switch Cover	front and rear	1	
	997 613 105 02 A05	Matt black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 297 02	Steering column switch Electronic unit Discontinued part		1	
1	997 613 297 03	Electronic unit		1	
2	997 613 253 00	Wiper switch		1	PR:288
	997 613 253 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 257 00	Wiper switch		1	PR:288,425
	997 613 257 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 613 245 00	Direction indicator switch		1	
	997 613 245 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 613 261 00	Switch Cruise control		1	PR:454
	997 613 261 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 265 00	switch for on-board computer		1	PR:659
	997 613 265 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 267 00	switch for on-board computer D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	PR:659,671
	997 613 267 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 622 674 00	Wire set Cruise control		1	PR:454
7	N 909 068 01	Hex socket head locating bolt M 2,5 X 2,6 X 43,5-D		X	
8	997 552 475 02	Switch housing	lower	1	
	997 552 475 02 A03	Black			
(8)	997 552 475 03	Switch housing	lower	1	PR:454
	997 552 475 03 A03	Black			
8	997 552 979 00	Switch housing Leather	lower	1	PR:XNS
	997 552 979 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 979 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 979 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 979 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 552 979 01	Switch housing Leather	lower	1	PR:XNS,454
	997 552 979 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 979 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 979 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 979 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 01 N12	Carrera Red			
9	997 552 273 02	Switch housing	upper	1	
	997 552 273 02 A03	Black			
9	997 552 997 00	Switch housing Leather	upper	1	PR:XNS
	997 552 997 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 997 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 997 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 997 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 997 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 997 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 997 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 997 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 997 00 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 552 997 00 N12 999 919 136 01	Carrera Red fillister hd. bolt 3,5 X 18		3	
11	997 610 206 00	Cable guide		1	





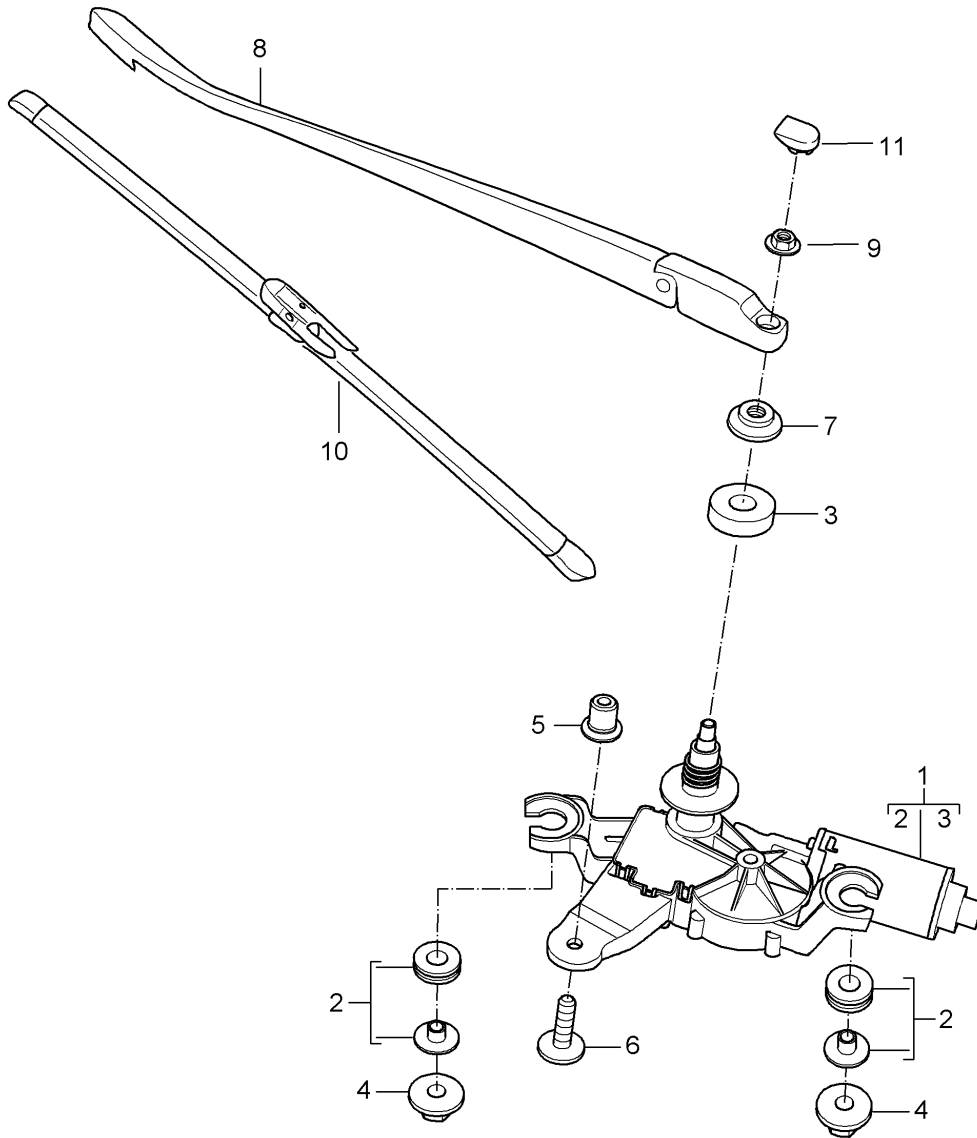
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen wiper system, compl			
		Rain sensor			
1	997 624 105 01	Wiper motor	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 628 235 01	Crank drive	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 073 152 02	Torx screw M 6 X 18		3	
4	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
5	997 628 928 00	repair set comprising:		1	
-		Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Clip		2	
6	999 075 075 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 22 SC		3	
7	997 628 027 00	Wiper arm (drivers side)	lhd	1	PR:098
8	997 628 029 00	Wiper arm (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098
9	996 628 901 08	1 set: wiper blades (drivers side) (passenger side)	front	1	
10	944 628 305 01	Cover cap		2	
11	997 612 694 00	Rain sensor		1	COUPE PR:267,268
		with:			
(11)	997 612 694 25	Wire set Rain sensor		1	CABRIO PR:267,268
		with:			
(11)	997 612 693 00	Wire set Rain sensor		1	GT2 PR:268
		with:			
-	000 043 204 65	Wire set Adhesive film for		1	
(11)	997 612 695 00	Rain sensor Wire set		1	GT2
		with:			
		Light for cars without Rain sensor			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



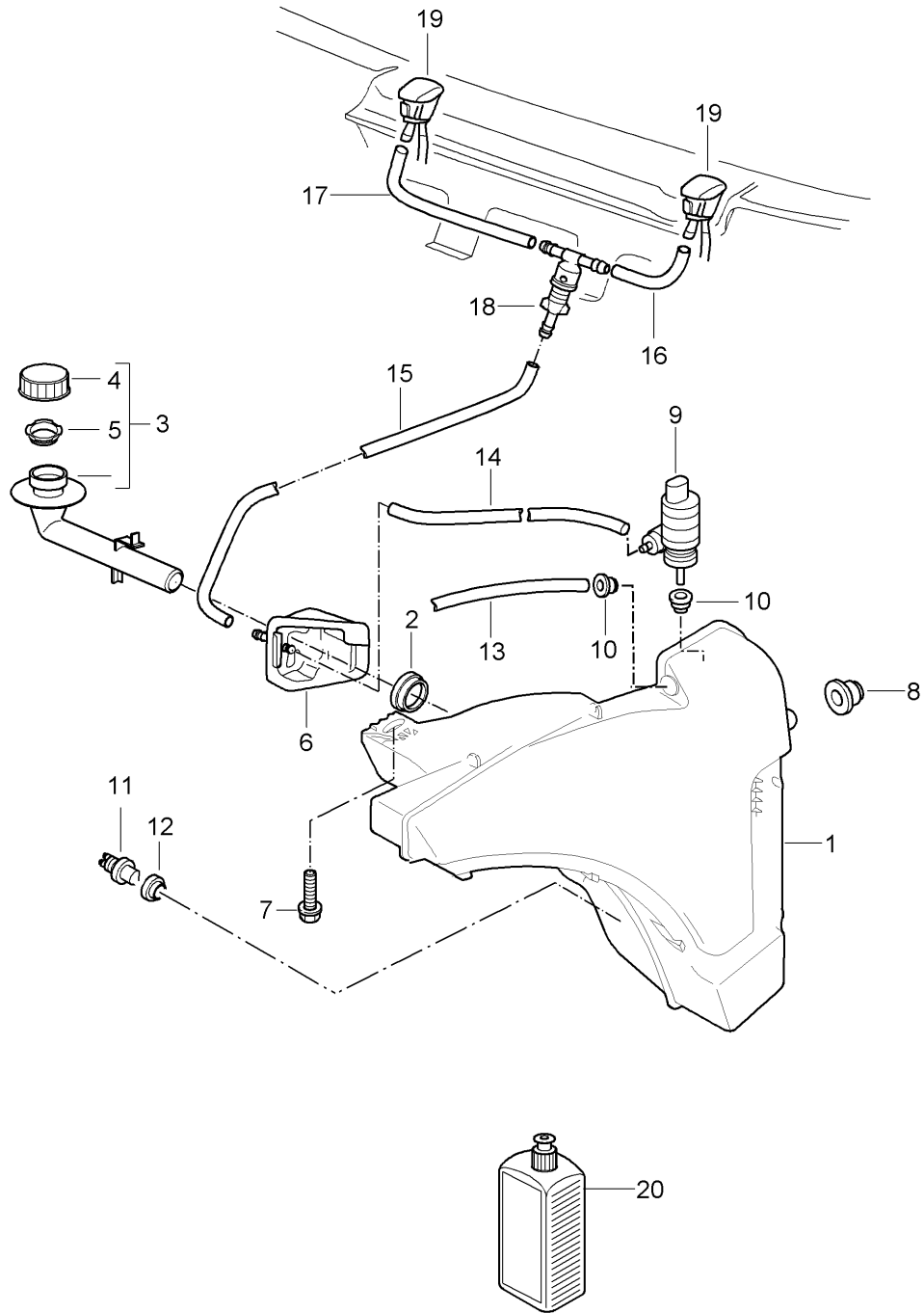
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007&gt;&gt;2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window wiper			PR:425
1	997 628 080 00	Wiper motor		1	
2	997 628 908 00	repair set		1	
-		comprising:			
-		Grommet		2	
-		bush		2	
3	997 628 910 00	seal ring		1	
4	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
5	999 500 078 00	press insert nut		1	
6	999 073 468 01	Bolt with washer		1	
		M 6 X 22 SC			
7	997 628 273 00	Grommet		1	
8	997 628 169 00	Wiper arm		1	
9	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		1	
10	997 628 189 00	wiper blade	rear	1	
11	997 628 122 00	Cover cap		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen washer system			
1	997 528 701 01	Water reservoir		1	
2	996 528 711 00	Seal		1	
3	997 528 605 00	fuel filler neck		1	
4	996 528 607 00	Cover		1	
5	997 528 621 00	strainer		1	
6	996 528 615 01	Console		1	
-	999 137 091 40	Connector union		X	
		Repair material			
		for			
		Console			
		996.528.615.01			
7	900 378 154 01	Hexagon bolt		1	
		AM 8 X 35 SB			
8	999 702 221 40	Grommet		2	
9	997 628 182 00	Windscreen washer system pump		1	
10	431 955 465 B	seal ring		2	
11	955 628 105 00	Water level switch		1	
12	955 528 721 00	Seal		1	
13	999 181 347 40	Breather line		*	
		273 MM			
-	999 181 815 40	Hose		*	
		5,0 X 2,5			
14		shorten to:	375 MM	1	
15		shorten to:	650 MM	1	
16		shorten to:	97 MM	1	
17		shorten to:	347 MM	1	
(18)	999 137 005 40	t-piece		1	
19	996 628 077 03	jet		2	
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
19	997 628 077 00	jet		2	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
20	999 901 017 42	Window cleaning solution		X	
		250 ML			
		Summer			



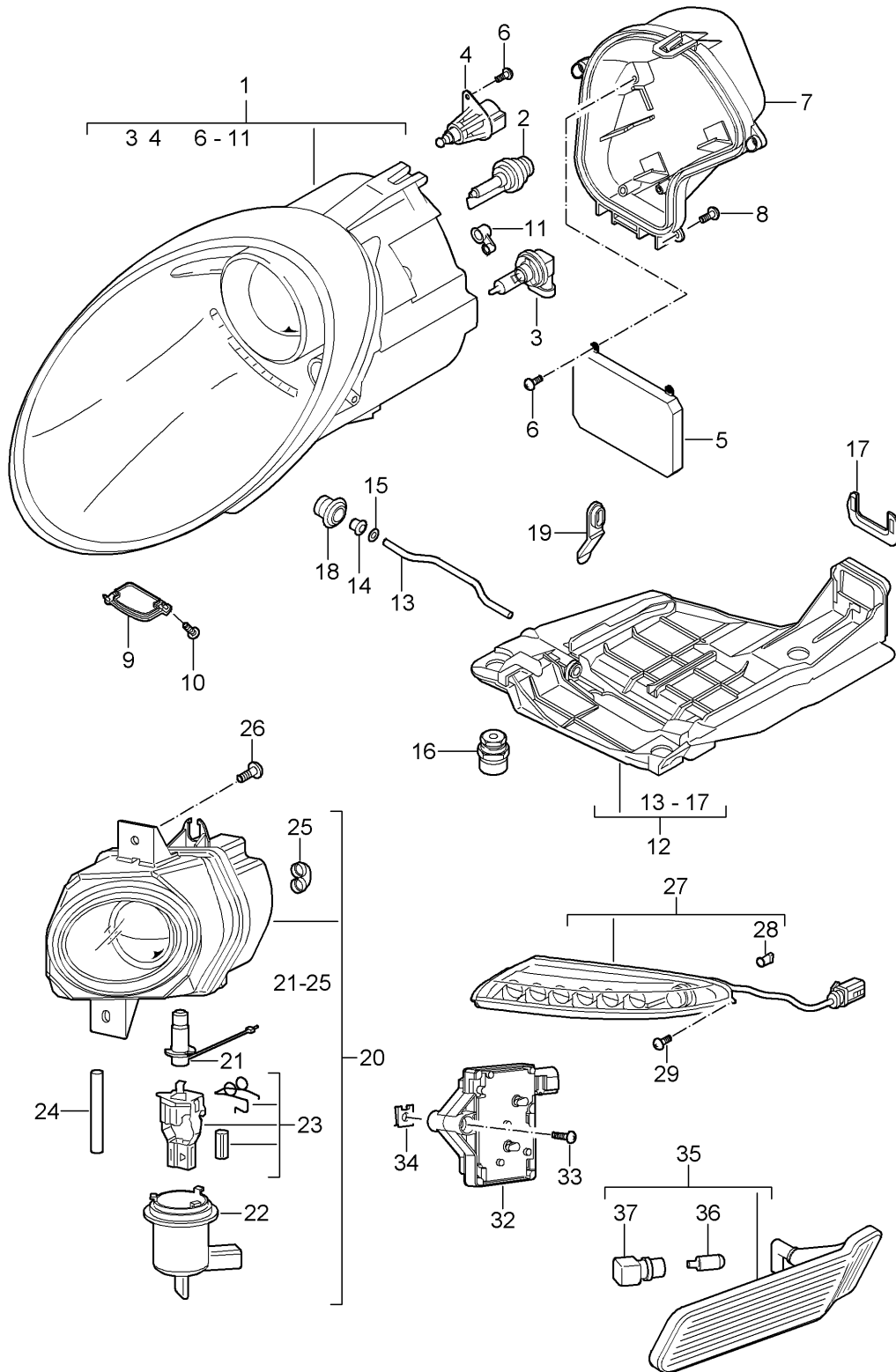
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlight washer system			PR:288
1	997 624 502 00	Pump for headlight-washer system		1	
2	928 628 193 00	Seal		1	
-	000 043 204 79	Hose 8 X 3		*	
3		shorten to:	890 MM	1	
4	996 628 204 00	Coupling		1	
5	997 628 208 00	Hose connector		1	
-	999 181 760 40	Hose 10 X 3		*	
6		shorten to:	405 MM		
7		shorten to:	2340 MM		
8	997 628 207 00	t-piece		1	
9	997 628 205 00	Coupling		3	
10	997 628 133 00	jet		2	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
		Discontinued part			
10	997 628 133 01	jet		2	
11	997 628 231 00	Nozzle head		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Headlights Fog lights Turn signal indicator side marker light Turn signal repeater Headlights  without: Control unit and bulb XENON			PR:601
1	997 631 157 23	Headlights	left	1	
(1)	997 631 158 23	Headlights	right	1	
2	999 631 036 90	Gas discharge lamp - PHILIPS -		2	
3	999 631 144 91	Halogen bulb H 11		2	
4	997 631 141 00	Servomotor Headlight range control		2	
5	997 631 183 00	Control unit		2	PR:601
6	997 631 199 00	Screw		6	
7	997 631 101 00	Protective hood	left	1	
(7)	997 631 102 00	Protective hood	right	1	
8	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
9	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component Discontinued part	left	1	
9	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	left	1	
(9)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component Discontinued part	right	1	
(9)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	right	1	
10	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
11	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
12	997 631 073 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	left	1	
(12)	997 631 074 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	right	1	
13	997 631 273 01	Retainer bracket		2	
14	997 631 272 00	Bearing bush		2	
15	900 116 004 09	Retaining washer		2	
16	997 631 194 00	Securing element Discontinued part		6	
17	997 631 245 00	Locking mechanism Connector housing		2	
18	999 703 413 40	Bungs		2	
19	993 631 170 03	Bungs		2	
(19)	996 631 127 01	Bungs		2	
-		Fog lights			
20	997 631 071 02	Fog lights D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part	left	1	
20	997 631 071 03	Fog lights	left	1	
(20)	997 631 072 02	Fog lights D >> - MJ 2008 Discontinued part	right	1	
(20)	997 631 072 03	Fog lights	right	1	
21	900 631 126 90	Halogen bulb H 3		2	
22	997 631 171 01	Cover cap		2	
23	997 631 919 01	repair set Bulb holder		2	
24	997 631 304 01	Vent hose		2	
25	997 631 302 00	ventilation union		2	
26	999 073 231 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		4	
-		Turn signal indicator			

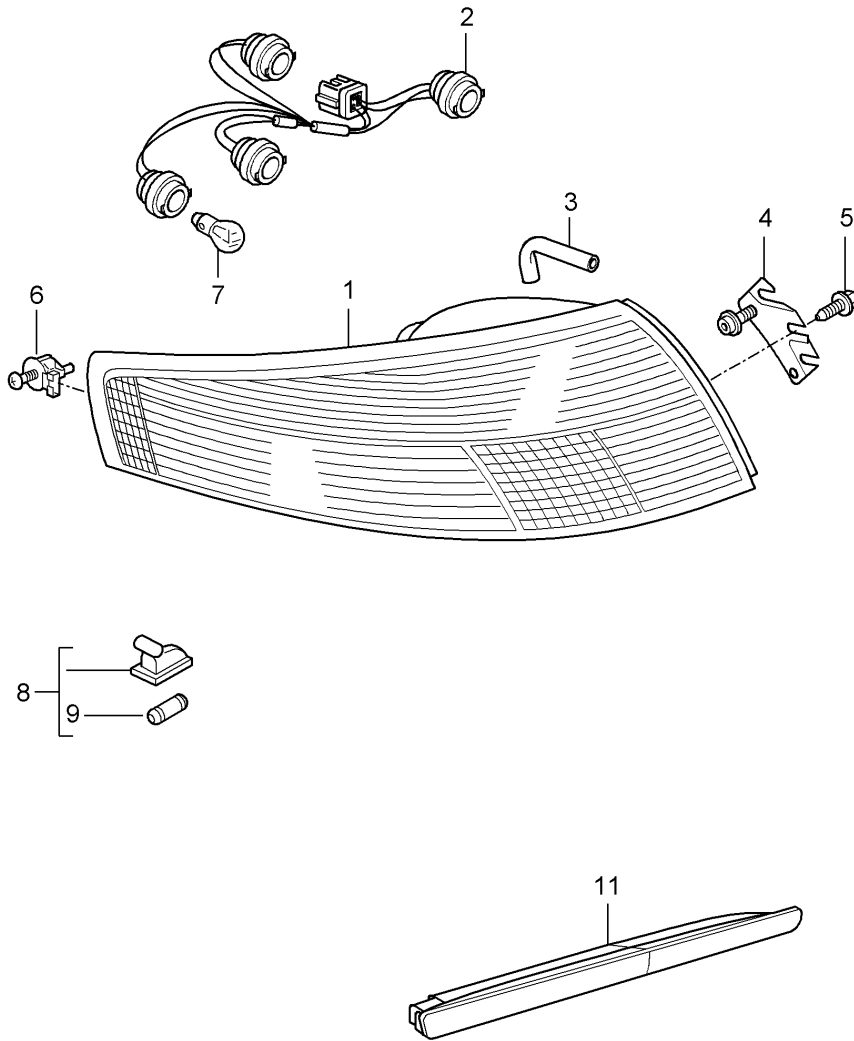
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 631 091 01	Turn signal indicator No longer use the part here	left	1	
27	997 631 091 03	Turn signal indicator use if required:	left	1	
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener 25 X 30		2	
(27)	997 631 092 01	Turn signal indicator No longer use the part here	right	1	
(27)	997 631 092 03	Turn signal indicator use if required:	right	1	
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener 25 X 30		2	
28	999 631 033 90	bulb 5 W Position light for Turn signal indicator 997.631.091/092.02		2	
28	999 631 040 90	bulb 5 W Position light for Turn signal indicator 997.631.091/092.03		2	
29	999 073 080 02	Bolt with washer 4,2 X 16		2	
32	997 618 201 00	Control unit Turn signal indicator		2	
33	999 073 376 01	panel screw 6,3 X 45		2	
34	999 507 003 01	panel nut 6,3		2	
35	997 631 037 02	side marker light	left	1	
(35)	997 631 038 02	side marker light	right	1	
36	900 631 019 90	Glass-base bulb 3 W white		2	
37	997 631 133 00	Bulb holder		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



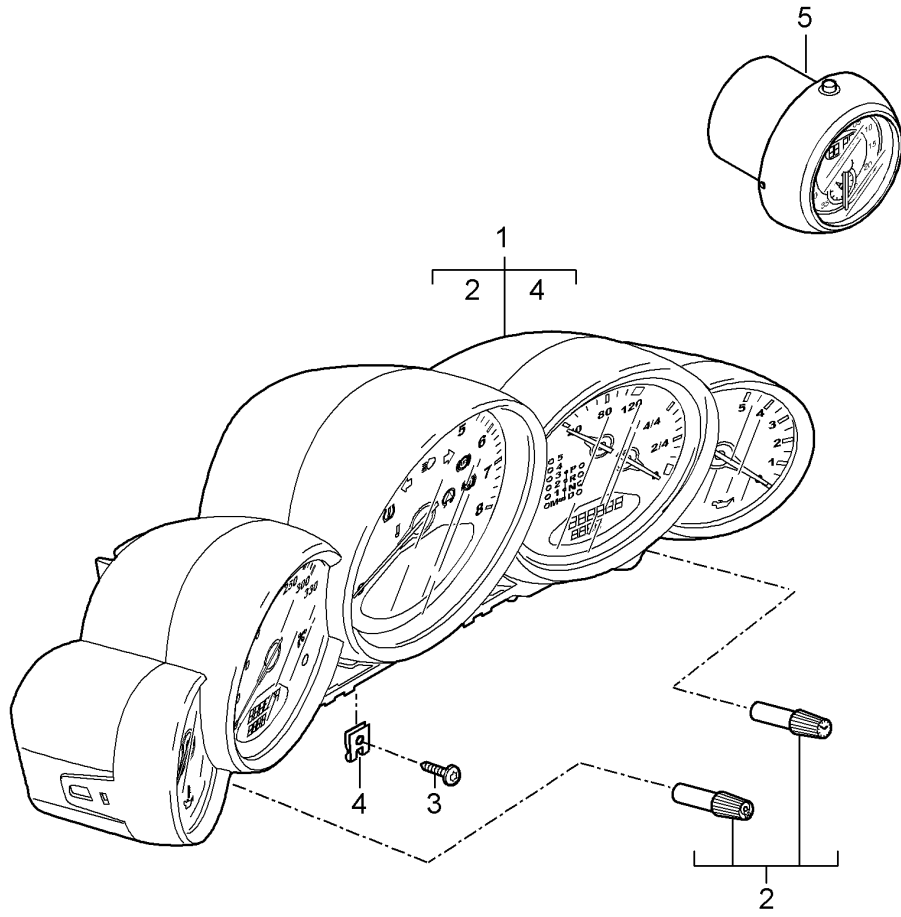
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear light			
		Licence plate light			
		Additional brake light			
1	997 631 485 03	Tail light housing	left	1	
(1)	997 631 486 03	Tail light housing	right	1	
(1)	997 631 981 00	Rear light (complete)	left	1	PR:XXF
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 631 982 00	Rear light (complete)	right	1	PR:XXF
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	997 631 436 00	Wire set		2	
3	997 631 451 00	ventilation union		4	
4	997 631 463 01	Bracket	left	1	
(4)	997 631 464 01	Bracket	right	1	
5	900 146 075 09	Screw M 6 X 12		2	
6	997 631 471 00	Support		2	
7	900 631 018 90	bulb 21 W white		1	
		Back-up light			
7	900 631 021 90	bulb 21 W yellow		1	
		Turn signal indicator			
(7)	900 631 022 90	bulb 21/5 W		1	
		Tail light			
7	900 631 017 90	bulb 21/4 W		1	
		Rear fog light			
		Tail light			
7	900 631 017 91	bulb 21/4 W		1	
		Brake light			
		Tail light			
8	997 631 620 01	Licence plate light		2	
		Discontinued part			
8	997 631 620 02	Licence plate light		2	
9	900 631 025 90	bulb 12V 5W		2	
11	997 631 052 01	Additional brake light		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instruments Stopwatch See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 133 33	Combi-instrument  (complete) D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:023,480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 133 33 D07 997 641 133 34	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:023,480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 133 34 D07 997 641 103 82	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:022,480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 103 82 D07 997 641 103 83	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	GT2 PR:022,480 "USA"
1	997 641 103 83 D07 997 641 134 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:023,249 "USA"
1	997 641 134 33 D07 997 641 134 34	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:023,249 "USA"
(1)	997 641 134 34 D07 997 641 135 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:023,480 "CDN"
(1)	997 641 135 33 D07 997 641 135 34	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:023,480 "CDN"
(1)	997 641 135 34 D07 997 641 105 82	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	GT2 PR:022,480 "CDN"
(1)	997 641 105 82 D07 997 641 105 83	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	GT2 PR:022,480 "CDN"
1	997 641 105 83 D07 997 641 136 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete) D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:023,249 "CDN"
1	997 641 136 33 D07 997 641 136 34	Volcano grey Combi-instrument  (complete)		1	TURBO PR:023,249 "CDN"

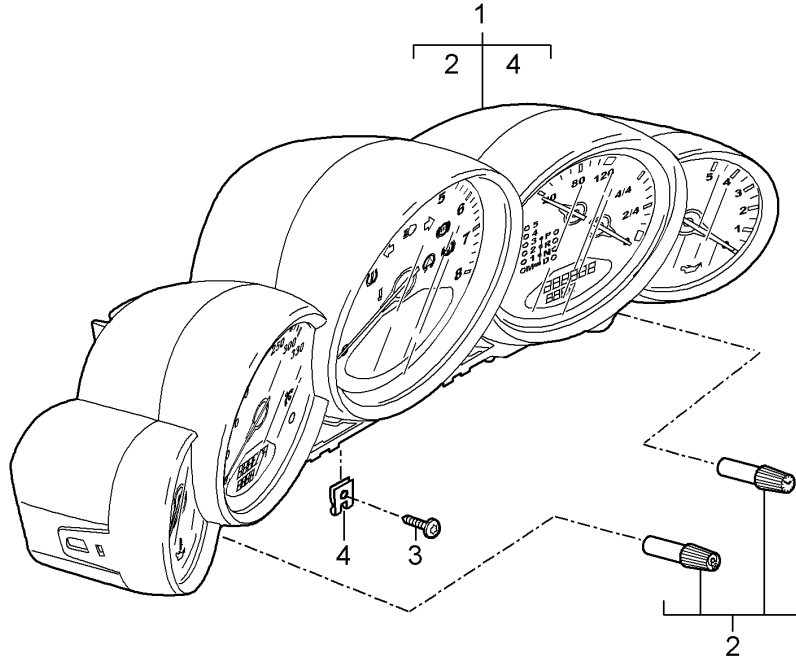
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
2	997 641 136 34 D07 997 641 911 00	D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009 Volcano grey knob throttle control element Trip meter and Clock		1	
3	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 19		2	
4	999 507 403 02	U-clip		2	
-		Stopwatch			
5	997 641 311 26	Stopwatch		1	TURBO PR:026,639, 640
(5)	997 641 311 26 V05 997 641 301 94	Galvano silver Stopwatch		1	GT2 PR:639,640
(5)	997 641 301 94 V05 997 641 301 95	Discontinued part Galvano silver Stopwatch		1	GT2 PR:639,640
	997 641 301 95 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

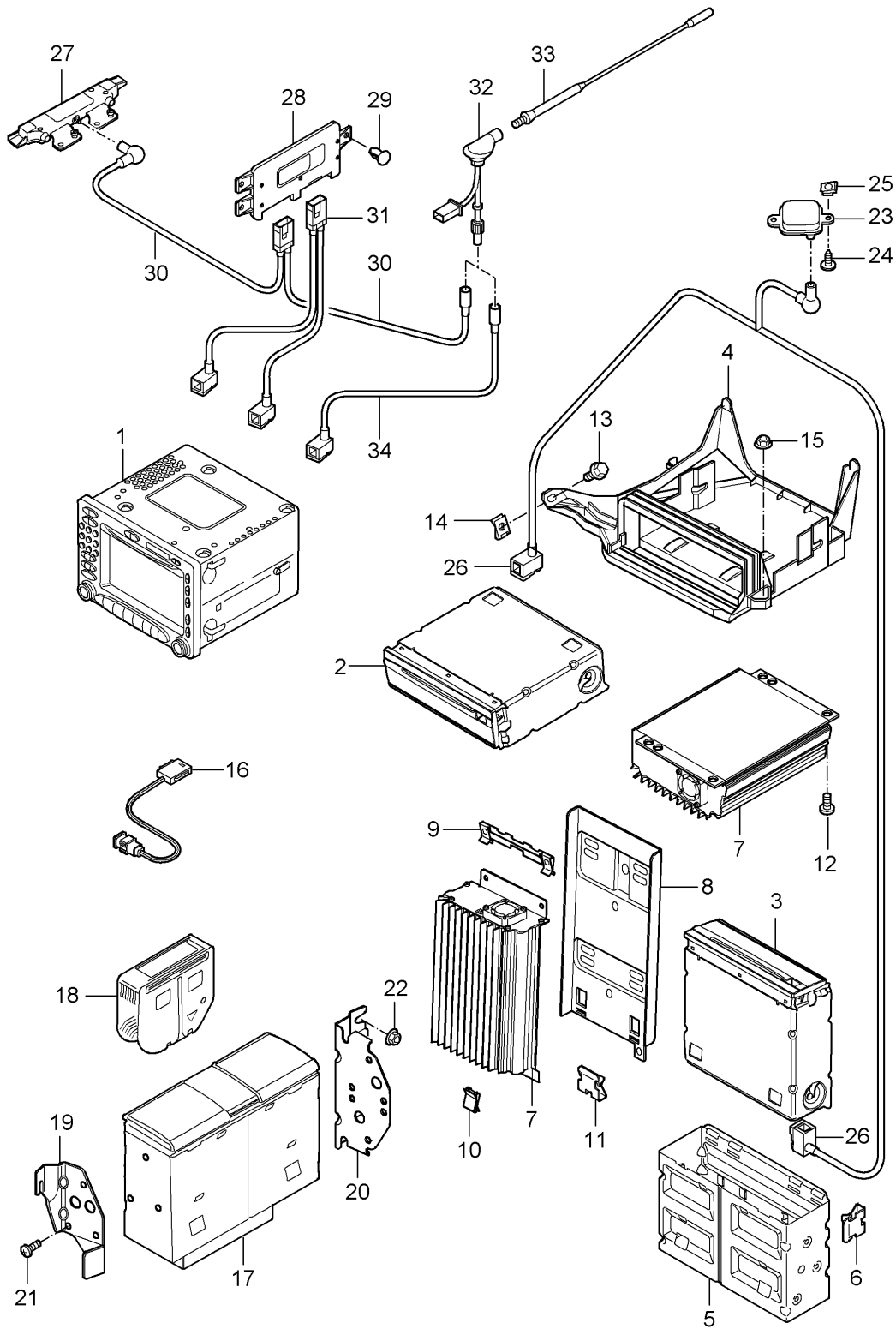
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instruments Exclusive programme See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025			
-		for Turbo			
(1)	997 641 985 23	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:480 "USA"
	997 641 985 23 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 23 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 23 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
(1)	997 641 985 33	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:480 "USA"
	997 641 985 33 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 33 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 33 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
	997 641 985 33 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
1	997 641 985 24	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:249 "USA"
	997 641 985 24 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 24 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 24 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
1	997 641 985 34	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:249 "USA"
	997 641 985 34 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 34 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 34 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
	997 641 985 34 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
(1)	997 641 985 25	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D >> - MJ 2008		1	TURBO PR:480 "CDN"
	997 641 985 25 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 25 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 25 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
(1)	997 641 985 35	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009		1	TURBO PR:480 "CDN"
	997 641 985 35 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 985 35 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 985 35 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
	997 641 985 35 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
1	997 641 985 26	Combi-instrument		1	TURBO PR:249

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		(complete) Dial Lacquered D >> - MJ 2008			"CDN"
1	997 641 985 26 5Z1 997 641 985 26 12H 997 641 985 26 B9A 997 641 985 36	Sand beige Speed yellow Carrara white Combi-instrument		1	PR: XFD PR: XFH PR: XFJ TURBO PR: 249 "CDN"
-		(complete) Dial Lacquered D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
(1)	997 641 985 36 5Z1 997 641 985 36 12H 997 641 985 36 B9A 997 641 985 36 84A	Sand beige Speed yellow Carrara white guards red (Porsche) for GT2 Combi-instrument		1	PR: XFD PR: XFH PR: XFJ PR: XFG GT2 PR: 480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 991 13 84A 997 641 991 23	guards red (Porsche) Combi-instrument		1	PR: XFG GT2 PR: 480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 991 23 84A 997 641 991 15	guards red (Porsche) Combi-instrument		1	PR: XFG GT2 PR: 480 "USA"
(1)	997 641 991 15 84A 997 641 991 25	guards red (Porsche) Combi-instrument		1	PR: XFG GT2 PR: 480 "CDN"
2	997 641 991 25 84A 997 641 911 00	guards red (Porsche) knob throttle control element Trip meter and Clock		1	PR: XFG
3	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 19		2	
4	999 507 403 02	U-clip		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Radio unit Control panel Navigation system Amplifiers D >> - MJ 2008			
1	997 642 141 03 997 642 141 03 FMH	Radio unit See catalogue T E Q U I P M E N T Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-7S783 403		1	PR:665
1	997 642 143 03 997 642 143 03 FMH	Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-7S783 403		1	PR:665,680
1	997 642 141 10 997 642 141 10 FMH	Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-7S783 404>>		1	PR:665
1	997 642 143 10 997 642 143 10 FMH	Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-7S783 404>>		1	PR:665,680
-	997 642 201 00 997 642 201 00 A05	Rot. knob Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	left	1	
-	997 642 202 00 997 642 202 00 A05	Rot. knob Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	right	1	
-	997 642 941 00	Trim drawer SIM card for Control panel		1	
-	900 187 038 02	panel screw ST4,2 X 19 for Mount Radio unit and Control panel		1	
2	997 642 137 02	Centre console DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-7S783 403	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
2	997 642 157 01	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-7S783 404>>	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
3	997 642 139 02	DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-7S783 403		1	PR:664,670, 672
3	997 642 159 01	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-7S783 404>>		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

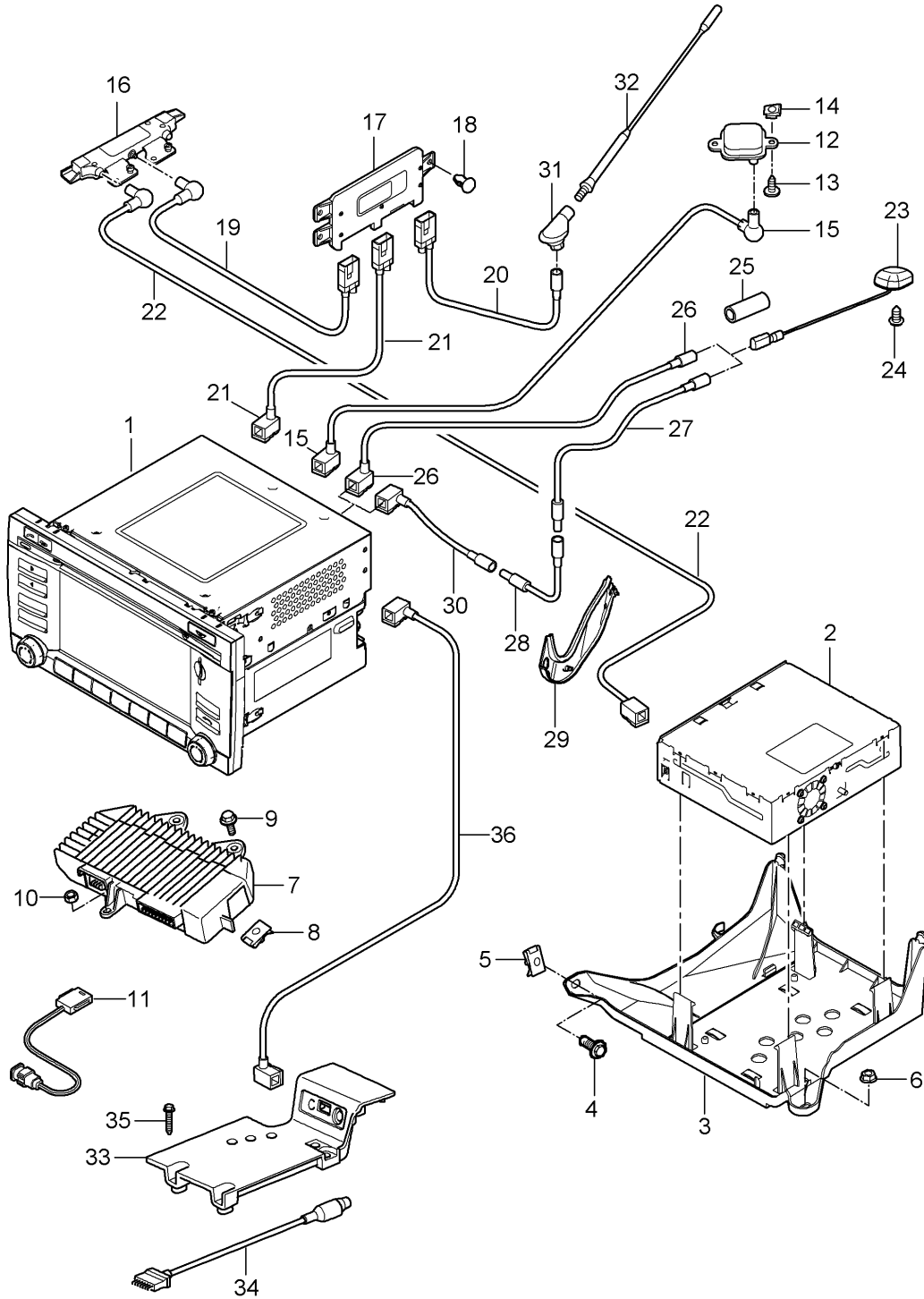
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 257 02	DVD-ROM for navigation system F >> 99-7S783 403		1	PR:664,670,672 PR:615
-	997 642 257 04	DVD-ROM for navigation system F 99-7S783 404>>		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 05	DVD-ROM for navigation system D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:615
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM for electronic driver's logbook D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	PR:641
4	997 645 351 00	Holder for amplifier DVD device and	lhd	1	PR:098,490,670,672,680
5	997 642 231 00	Bracket DVD device		1	PR:664,670,672
6	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	PR:664,670,672
(7)	997 645 331 01	Amplifiers		1	COUPE PR:490
(7)	997 645 332 00	Amplifiers		1	CABRIO PR:490
7	997 645 334 33	Amplifiers Note coding		1	PR:680
8	997 645 341 01	Holder for amplifier		1	PR:490,664,680
9	997 645 340 00	Securing clip		1	PR:490,664,680
10	999 507 532 01	U-clip		2	PR:490,664,680
11	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	PR:490,664,680
12	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12,0	lhd	X	PR:098,490,680
13	900 378 179 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16	lhd	1	PR:098,490,670,680
14	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6	lhd	1	PR:098,490,670,680
15	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6	lhd	1	PR:098,490,670,680
16	997 646 307 02	microphone		1	PR:680
(16)	997 646 307 01	microphone		1	PR:618,666,680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide microphone D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	
17	997 645 140 03	CD changers CDC 4		1	PR:692
-		Installation Attention			
18	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changers		1	PR:692
19	997 645 233 00	bracket for cd-changer	lhd	1	PR:098,692
20	997 645 235 00	bracket for cd-changer		1	PR:692
21	900 146 024 01	flat round head bolt M 5 X 8		6	PR:692
22	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut		3	PR:692

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 6			
23	997 642 105 00	Aerial		1	PR:670,672
		GPS			
24	999 073 210 00	panel screw		1	PR:670,672
		4,8 X 13			
25	999 507 441 01	panel nut		1	PR:670,672
		4,8			
26	997 612 060 25	Aerial connection line		1	PR:670,672
		DVD device			
		Navigation system			
27	997 647 117 00	Aerial amplifier	left	1	PR:440
(27)	997 647 118 00	Aerial amplifier	right	1	PR:440
28	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	PR:440
29	999 591 904 40	Securing element		2	PR:440
30	997 612 069 00	Connecting line	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098,461, 665
		Aerial amplifier			
		Control unit			
30	997 612 066 00	Connecting line	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,461, 665
		Aerial amplifier			
		Control unit			
(30)	997 612 055 00	Connecting line	lhd	1	PR:098,665
		Aerial amplifier			
		Control unit			
(30)	997 612 062 50	Connecting line		1	PR:694
		Aerial amplifier			
		Control unit			
31	997 612 058 00	Connecting line		1	PR:665
		Control unit			
		Control panel			
(31)	997 612 052 00	Connecting line		1	PR:694
		Control unit			
		Radio unit			
32	997 647 231 00	aerial base		1	COUPE PR:461
(32)	997 647 221 00	aerial base		1	CABRIO PR:461
33	997 647 233 00	rod-type aerial		1	COUPE PR:461
(33)	997 647 223 00	rod-type aerial		1	CABRIO PR:461
34	997 612 070 00	Connecting line		1	COUPE PR:461,694
		aerial base			
		Radio unit			
(34)	997 612 068 00	Connecting line	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,461, 694
		aerial base			
		Radio unit			
(34)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line		1	CABRIO PR:461
		aerial base			
		Power supply			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Control panel Navigation system Amplifiers D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
1	997 642 960 X 997 642 960 X FTC	Control panel Only in exchange Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.960.00.FTC		1	PR:665
1	997 642 961 X 997 642 961 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.961.00.FTC		1	PR:665,686
1	997 642 962 X 997 642 962 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.962.00.FTC		1	PR:665,693 - "CN."
1	997 642 963 X 997 642 963 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.963.00.FTC		1	PR:665,686, 693
1	997 642 970 X 997 642 970 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.970.00.FTC		1	PR:665,672
1	997 642 971 X 997 642 971 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.971.00.FTC		1	PR:665,672, 686
1	997 642 972 X 997 642 972 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.972.00.FTC		1	PR:665,672, 693
1	997 642 973 X 997 642 973 X FTC	Control panel Matt Black/Galvano Silver We take back: 997.642.973.00.FTC		1	PR:665,672, 686,693
-		Control unit Telephone			
-	997 642 929 00	see illustration: Rot. knob for Control panel	911-011 left	1	PR:665
-	997 642 930 00	Rot. knob for Control panel	right	1	PR:665
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM for electronic driver's logbook		1	PR:641
-	997 642 273 50	DVD-ROM for navigation system for Software		1	PR:615
-		See technical information GR. 9 NR. 52/09 KD - NR. 9110			
-	997 642 273 51	DVD-ROM for navigation system		1	PR:615



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

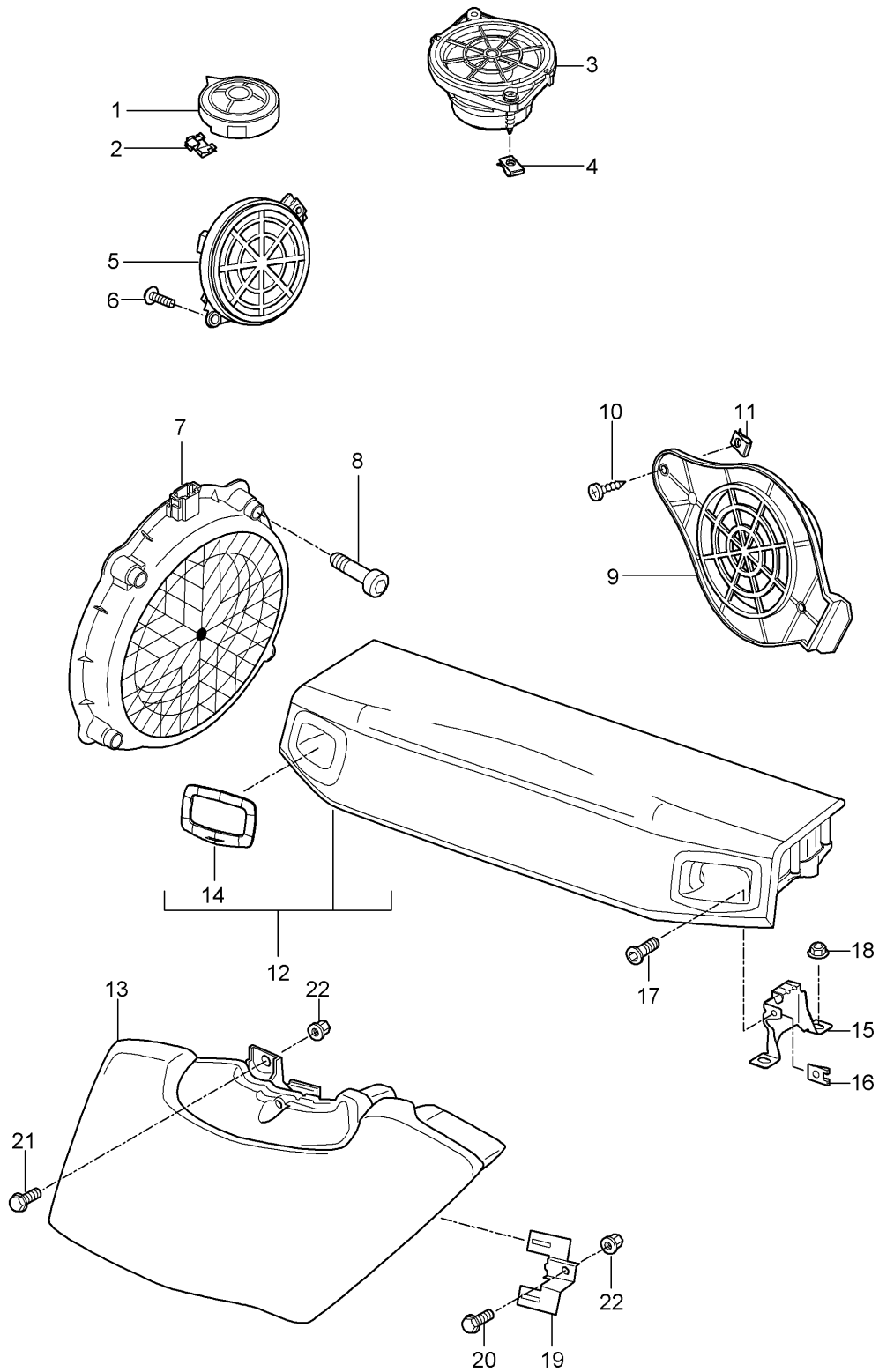
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		for Software See technical information GR. 9 NR. 52/09 KD - NR. 9110			
-	997 642 273 52	DVD-ROM for navigation system for Software		1	PR:615
-	997 642 273 53	DVD-ROM for navigation system for Software		1	PR:615
7	997 645 441 01	Amplifiers		1	COUPE
7	997 645 442 00	Amplifiers Discontinued part		1	CABRIO PR:490
7	997 645 442 01	Amplifiers		1	CABRIO
(7)	7PP 035 223 K	Amplifiers Note coding		1	PR:680
8	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6		2	TURBO PR:490,680
(8)	999 500 078 00	press insert nut M 6		2	GT2 PR:490,680
9	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	TURBO PR:490,680
9	900 378 188 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		2	GT2 PR:490,680
10	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	PR:490,680
11	997 646 313 00	microphone		1	PR:490,618, 619,666,671
11	997 646 315 00	microphone		1	PR:618,619, 666,671,680
11	997 646 317 00	microphone		1	PR:680
11	997 646 319 00	microphone		1	PR:618,619, 665,666,671
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone		1	
12	997 642 105 00	Aerial GPS		1	PR:672,673
13	999 073 210 00	panel screw 4,8 X 13		1	PR:672,673
14	999 507 441 01	panel nut 4,8		1	PR:672,673
15	997 612 030 75	Aerial connection line Control panel		1	PR:672
16	997 647 117 00	Aerial amplifier	left	1	PR:440
(16)	997 647 118 00	Aerial amplifier	right	1	PR:440
17	997 618 122 00	Control unit		1	PR:440
18	999 591 904 40	Securing element		2	PR:440
19	997 612 069 25	Connecting line	left lhd	1	PR:098,461
19	997 612 055 25	Aerial amplifier Control unit Connecting line	left lhd	1	PR:098,665
19	997 612 056 25	Aerial amplifier Control unit Connecting line	right lhd	1	PR:098,665
20	997 612 066 25	Aerial amplifier Control unit Connecting line		1	PR:461

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(20)	997 612 067 01	aerial base Control unit Connecting line		1	PR:461
21	997 612 057 25	aerial base Power supply Connecting line	lhd	1	PR:098,665
23	997 647 150 02	Control unit Control panel Aerial primed		1	PR:686
23	997 647 150 03	Discontinued part Aerial primed		1	PR:686
24	999 073 432 01	fillister hd. bolt M 5 x 8		1	PR:686
25	997 610 255 00	Protective hose		1	CABRIO PR:686
26	997 612 080 25	Aerial connection line		1	COUPE PR:686
27	997 612 082 50	Control panel Aerial connection line		1	CABRIO PR:686
28	997 612 082 25	Connection point Cover convertible top stowage box Connecting line Connection point Cover convertible top stowage box Connection point		1	CABRIO PR:686
29	997 610 241 00	Rear end Cable guide Hinge Cover convertible top stowage box		1	CABRIO PR:686
30	997 612 081 25	Connecting line Connection point Rear end		1	CABRIO PR:686
31	997 647 221 00	Control panel aerial base		1	PR:461
32	997 647 223 00	rod-type aerial		1	PR:461
33	997 642 465 00	Adapter Multimedia interface		1	PR:870
34	997 642 465 00 01C 997 612 471 02	Satin black Connection cable iPOD		1	PR:870
35	999 073 429 01	panel screw 4,2 X 25		3	PR:870
36	997 612 049 75	Connecting line Multimedia interface Control panel		1	PR:870

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 645 021 00	Loudspeaker Treble speaker dashboard		2	PR:490
(1)	997 645 025 00	Treble speaker dashboard		2	PR:680
2	999 591 303 01	U-clip		4	
3	997 645 033 00	Loudspeaker dashboard	center	1	PR:490
(3)	997 645 035 00	Loudspeaker dashboard	center	1	PR:680
4	999 507 971 01	panel nut 4,2		4	
5	997 645 543 00	Mid tone speaker Door		2	PR:490
(5)	997 645 545 00	Mid tone speaker Door		2	PR:680
6	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12		4	
7	997 645 551 00	Bass loudspeaker		2	GT2 PR:441
7	997 645 553 00	Bass loudspeaker		2	PR:490
(7)	997 645 555 00	Bass loudspeaker		2	PR:680
8	900 067 012 03	Socket head bolt M 6 X 30		8	
9	997 645 041 01	Loudspeaker	rear	2	PR:490
(9)	997 645 045 01	Loudspeaker	rear	2	PR:680
10	999 073 225 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		2	
11	999 507 441 09	panel nut 4,8		2	
-		Subwoofer			
12	997 645 564 00	Subwoofer		1	COUPE PR:680
	997 645 564 00 FMF	Black			
	997 645 564 00 FMG	Stone grey			
	997 645 564 00 FMM	Sand beige			
	997 645 564 00 FMN	sea blue			
	997 645 564 00 FMO	Palm green			
	997 645 564 00 FMP	Terracotta			
	997 645 564 00 FMQ	Cocoa			
	997 645 564 00 FMR	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FMS	Brown/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FTA	Carrera Red			
13	997 645 566 00	Subwoofer	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
	997 645 566 00 A10	Black			
	997 645 566 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 645 566 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 645 566 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 645 566 00 J10	Palm green			
	997 645 566 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 645 566 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 645 566 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 566 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 645 566 00 N10	Carrera Red			
14	996 645 568 00	Rosette		2	COUPE PR:680
	996 645 568 00 A03	Black			
	996 645 568 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 645 568 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 645 568 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 645 568 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	996 645 568 00 8X8	Terracotta			

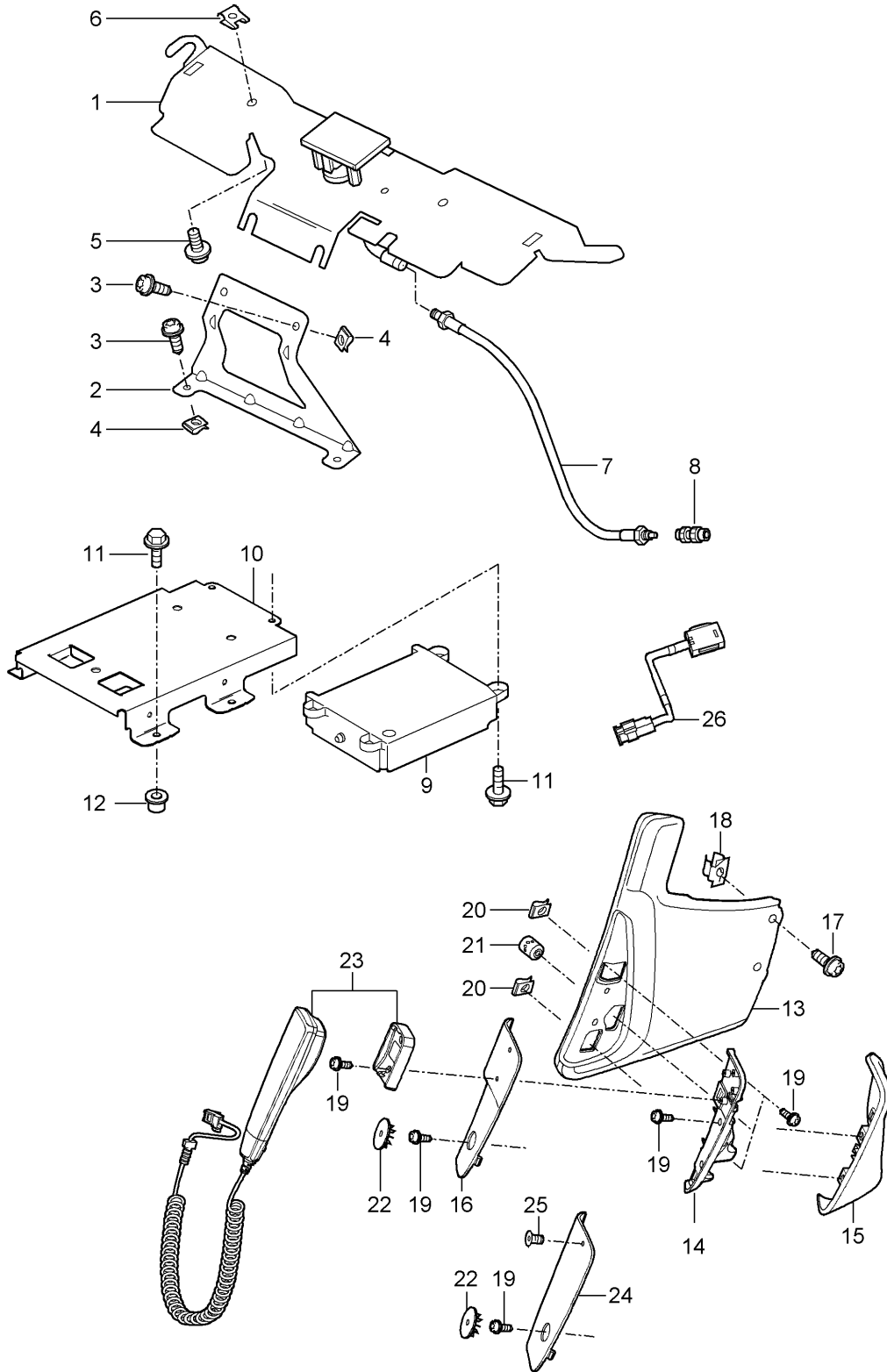
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 645 568 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 645 568 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 645 568 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	996 645 245 00	Bracket for subwoofer	left	1	COUPE PR:680
15	996 645 246 00	Bracket for subwoofer	right	1	COUPE PR:680
16	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6		2	COUPE PR:680
17	999 073 113 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6,0 X 50 ASP		2	COUPE PR:680
18	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6		4	COUPE PR:680
19	997 645 569 00	Bracket for subwoofer		2	CABRIO PR:680
20	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	CABRIO PR:680
21	999 073 223 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 25		1	CABRIO PR:680
22	999 500 069 01	rivetted cap nut M 6		3	CABRIO PR:680

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Telephone D >> - MJ 2008			
1	997 647 125 01	Telephone aerial	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 647 127 00	Bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 073 236 0A	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 10		4	
4	999 507 550 01	panel nut M 6		4	
5	999 073 210 00	panel screw 4,8 X 13		2	
6	999 507 441 01	panel nut 4,8		2	
(7)	997 612 989 05	Connecting line		1	PR:666
8	964 646 318 00	Adapter plug		1	PR:618
9	997 646 208 13	Control unit for telephone F >> 99-7S783 403		1	PR:666
9	997 646 209 00	Control unit for telephone F 99-7S783 403>>		1	PR:666
10	997 642 216 00	Bracket		1	PR:618,666
11	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		4	PR:618,666
12	999 500 078 00	press insert nut M 6		2	PR:618,666
(12)	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6		2	PR:618,666
13	997 553 118 07	Leather panel	lhd	1	PR:098
			side		
	997 553 118 07 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
14	997 553 520 00	Adapter	lhd	1	PR:098
15	997 553 418 01	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			
16	997 553 522 00	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,668
	997 553 522 00 01C	Satin black			
16	997 553 986 00	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:XEA,098, 668
		Leather			
	997 553 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 986 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 986 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 986 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 986 00 N12	Carrera Red			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 073 226 09	panel screw 4,2 X 16		2	
18	999 591 508 01	Cage nut 4,2		2	
19	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13		7	
20	999 507 028 01	panel nut 4,2		2	
21	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece 4,2		1	
22	997 553 751 00	Cover cap		1	
22	997 553 751 00 01C	Satin black		1	
22	997 553 984 00	Cover cap (leather)		1	PR:XEA
	997 553 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 984 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 984 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 984 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 984 00 N12	Carrera Red			
23	996 642 212 02	Telephone controls/receiver		1	PR:668
23	996 642 980 15	Telephone controls/receiver Leather		1	PR:XEA,668
	996 642 980 15 A11	Black			
	996 642 980 15 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 642 980 15 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 642 980 15 3S9	sea blue			
	996 642 980 15 4P2	Palm green			
	996 642 980 15 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 642 980 15 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 642 980 15 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 642 980 15 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 642 980 15 N12	Carrera Red			
24	997 553 522 01	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,618
	997 553 522 01 01C	Satin black			
25	999 919 230 00	countersunk bolt 3 X 10		1	PR:618
26	997 646 307 01	microphone		1	PR:618,666, 680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide microphone D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	





Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Telephone			
		D - MJ 2009>> - MJ 2009			
1	997 647 125 01	Telephone aerial	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 647 127 00	Bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 073 236 0A	fillister hd. bolt		4	
		M 6 X 10			
4	999 507 550 01	panel nut		4	
		M 6			
5	999 073 210 00	panel screw		2	
		4,8 X 13			
6	999 507 441 01	panel nut		2	
		4,8			
7	997 612 065 75	Connecting line		1	PR:666
(7)	997 612 061 25	Aerial connection line		1	PR:618,619
8	997 646 218 01	Control unit for telephone		1	PR:666
		Discontinued part			
8	7PP 035 730 B	Control unit for telephone		1	PR:666,IY2
		Discontinued part			
8	7PP 035 730 C	Control unit for telephone		1	PR:666,IY2
9	997 553 118 07	Leather panel	lhd	1	PR:098
			side		
	997 553 118 07 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
10	997 553 520 00	Adapter	lhd	1	PR:098,618
(10)	997 553 516 00	Adapter	lhd	1	PR:098,669
11	997 553 418 01	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,618
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 553 416 00	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,669
	997 553 416 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 416 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 416 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 416 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 416 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 416 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 416 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 416 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 416 00 N12	Carrera Red			
12	997 553 524 00	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,669
	997 553 524 00 01C	Satin black			
13	999 073 226 09	panel screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
14	999 591 508 01	Cage nut		2	
		4,2			
15	999 073 155 09	panel screw		7	
		4,2 X 13			
16	999 507 971 01	panel nut		2	
		4,2			
17	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	997 553 751 00	4,2 Cover cap		1	PR:618
	997 553 751 00 01C	Satin black			
19	997 553 522 01	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,618
	997 553 522 01 01C	Satin black			
20	999 919 230 00	countersunk bolt 3 X 10		4	
21	997 646 311 00	Bungs		2	PR:669
22	7PP 035 725	Telephone controls/receiver Discontinued part		1	PR:669
22	7PP 035 725 B	Telephone controls/receiver		1	PR:669
23	997 646 216 00	Battery Discontinued part		1	PR:669
23	997 646 916 00	Battery		1	PR:669
24	997 646 214 00	Support for cellphone receiver Discontinued part		1	PR:669
	997 646 214 00 A05	Black			
24	955 646 214 00	Support for cellphone receiver		1	PR:669
(25)	997 646 313 00	microphone		1	PR:441,490, 618,619,666, 671
(25)	997 646 315 00	microphone		1	PR:618,619, 666,671,680
(25)	997 646 319 00	microphone		1	PR:618,619, 665,666,671
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone		1	